

CLOSE OUT BRAC CLEANUP PLAN VERSION 14

Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee

Prepared for:



Department of the Army



ONE COMPANY
Many Solutions®



**AFCEE Contract No. FA8903-08-D-8771
Task Order No. 0069**

**May 2011
Revision 1**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Secretary of Defense, in cooperation with Congress, proposed a law to close bases and bring base structure in line with force structure. Public Law (PL) 100-526, enacted in 1988, created the Commission on Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC). The law charged the Commission with recommending installations for closure or realignment, based on independent study of the domestic military base structure. With subsequent passage of PL 101-510 under Title XXIX, enacted in 1990, Congress created the Defense BRAC Commission to provide a fair process for the timely closure and realignment of military installations. PL 101-510 provided for the BRAC Commission to meet in 1991, 1993, and 1995. The BRAC process identifies installations based on eight criteria, including military value, cost savings and return-on-investment, and the economic and environmental impacts of closure.

In July 1993, the President of the United States announced his base closure community reinvestment program to help speed the economic recovery of communities affected by the U.S. Department of Defense's (DOD's) BRAC program. The BRAC 95 program has been developed in response to the President's program to limit delays in property reuse and transfer by changing the way cleanup is conducted (i.e., from a slow-paced, structured process to an accelerated, fluid process).

This BRAC Cleanup Plan (BCP) for the former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee, is being prepared under the BRAC 95 program. The BRAC process includes preparing an environmental baseline survey (EBS), Community Environmental Response Facilitation Act (CERFA) reports, sampling and analysis recommendations, and a BCP. The BCP process under the BRAC 95 program centers on a single goal: *expediting and improving environmental response actions in order to facilitate disposal and reuse of the Depot while protecting human health and the environment.*

The BCP provides the status, management and response strategy, and action items related to the ongoing environmental restoration and associated compliance programs at the Depot. These programs support full restoration of the base property, where feasible, to meet the requirements for property transfer and reuse activities associated with closure of the installation.

The BCP is a planning document based on the best available, current information and is used to fulfill the Site Management Plan (SMP) requirements of the Federal Facility Agreement (FFA) signed by the Depot, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), and State of Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC). This Close Out BCP fulfills requirements of the Defense Management Guidance for the Defense Environmental Restoration Program (DERP)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

dated September 2001 to adjourn the Depot BRAC Cleanup Team (BCT) in response to the completion of the BRAC property transfer process at the site. As required by the FFA, a SMP will be prepared annually. This document represents conditions and strategies as of 1 November 2010.

The following BCP abstract ([Table ES-1](#)) provides a summary of essential information contained in the BCP for the Depot. It includes summaries of the installation description, environmental condition of the property, reuse planning status, restoration program, compliance program, conservation program, issues for execution of the program, and projected fiscal year funding.

TABLE ES-1 CLOSE OUT BRAC CLEANUP PLAN ABSTRACT FOR FY10

Department of Defense Component Defense Logistics Agency

Installation Name:	Defense Distribution Center (Memphis)	Date Prepared:	201012
FFID:	TN-9715020570	BRAC Round:	IV
Location:	Memphis, Tennessee	BRAC Type:	C

INSTALLATION SUMMARY

Scheduled Operational Closure Date:		Date CERFA EBS Submitted:	199611
Actual Operational Closure Date:	199709	Number of CERFA Acres Proposed:	57.43
		Number of CERFA Acres Concurred:	57.43
Total Number of Installation Acres:	642	Date CERFA Concurrence Received:	199703/199810
Acres Retained by Component:	0		
Acres to be Transferred to another Component:	0	Date BCT Formed:	199512
Acres Planned for non-DoD Federal Transfer:	0	Date Initial BCP Completed:	199611
Acres Planned for Non-Federal Transfer:	642	Date of Last BCP Update:	200912
		Date RAB Established:	199402
Actual Acres Leased to non-DoD Federal Entity:	0	Actual Acres Transferred to non-DoD Federal Entity:	46.74
Actual Acres Leased to Non-Federal Entity:	578	Actual Acres Transferred to Non-Federal Entity:	367.95

Types of Acres	Environmental Condition of Property						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Acres according to CERCLA	0.93	0	58.60	582.47	0	0	0

Additional Environmental Considerations	Number of Acres
Petroleum, oils, and lubricants	8.01
Unexploded ordnance/Ordnance or explosives	0
Areas that require protection because of the presence of natural or cultural resources	56.03

Total Number of Acres Available for Transfer:	227.31
Total Number of Acres Eligible for Disposal:	642

Activity	Installation Budget (\$000)							
	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17-Completion
Restoration	1,447	937	1,073	493	432	572	269	2,580
Compliance								
Planning								
Management	292	264	270	247	244	250	238	557
TOTAL	1,739	1,201	1,343	740	676	822	507	3,137

REUSE PLANNING STATUS

Name of LRA: <u>Depot Redevelopment Corporation of Memphis and Shelby County</u>	
Status of the Redevelopment Plan: <u>Completed and approved by LRA board, city and county</u>	
Projected Date of Installation-Wide Disposal and Reuse EA/EIS: <u></u>	Type of NEPA: <u></u>
Actual Date of Installation-Wide Disposal and Reuse EA/EIS: <u>199803</u>	Type of NEPA: <u>EA</u>
Final Property Disposal Date: <u>201012</u>	Actual/Projected: <u>Projected</u>

TABLE ES-1 CLOSE OUT BRAC CLEANUP PLAN ABSTRACT FOR FY10

	FOST	FOSL
Cumulative NUMBER Completed	6	8
Cumulative ACRES Completed	642	578
NUMBER Projected in Next Fiscal Year		
ACRES Projected in Next Fiscal Year		

RESTORATION PROGRAM

Summary:

The USEPA placed the Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee (DDMT) on the National Priorities List on 14 October 1992. Contaminated media include soil, pond and lake sediment, and groundwater. USEPA and TDEC recognize 89 sites at the Depot including former landfill areas, former hazardous material/waste storage areas, former hazardous material recoup area, former wood treatment dip vat area, and former spray paint and sandblast facilities. In 1997, the Depot completed initial Remedial Investigation (RI), Screening and BRAC site sampling, and in 2001 completed additional RI sampling to fill data gaps. Contaminants include benzene, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, 1,1-dichloroethene (DCE), 1,2-DCE, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2-trichloroethane, trichloroethene, tetrachloroethene, dieldrin, arsenic, lead, and copper and heavy metals. In 1998, the Depot completed a dieldrin contaminated soil removal action at the military family housing units and a polychlorinated biphenyl contaminated soil removal action at Bldg 274. Phase 1 of the Interim Remedial Action for Groundwater at Dunn Field was completed in 1998 with the installation of 7 recovery wells and the discharge piping system; the system was expanded in 2001, with 4 additional recovery wells. In 1999, the Depot completed a lead contaminated soil removal project at the old paint shop and maintenance area (Parcels 35 and 28). In 2001, the Depot completed the chemical warfare material (CWM) removal action at Dunn Field and the Main Installation (MI) RI/Feasibility Study (FS) reports. The Depot also completed the public comment period for the MI Proposed Plan (PP) in 2001. Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) signed the MI Record of Decision (ROD) on 22 February 2001; TDEC signed it on 1 March 2001; and USEPA signed it on 6 September 2001. Prior to final execution of the ROD, DLA exercised its removal authority under Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) Section 104, as delegated in EO 12580, and removed lead contaminated soil at the south end of Bldg 949. The MI ROD includes enhanced bioremediation of fluvial aquifer groundwater and land use controls. The Depot completed pre-design groundwater fieldwork including an enhanced bioremediation treatment (EBT) treatability study at the MI in 2003. The Depot completed Dunn Field RI fieldwork in 1999. The Depot completed the Dunn Field RI report in 2002 and the FS in May 2003. The Depot completed the early removal of lead in soil at the former pistol range on Dunn Field in 2002. The Depot completed a soil vapor extraction (SVE) treatability study at Dunn Field in 2002, disposal site confirmation sampling in 2003, and a zero-valent iron (ZVI) injection pilot test in 2004. The Depot hosted a public comment meeting for the Dunn Field PP in 2003. DLA signed the Dunn Field ROD on 22 March 2004; TDEC signed it on 6 April 2004; and USEPA signed it on 12 April 2004. The Dunn Field ROD includes excavation of select disposal sites, SVE for volatile organic compounds in the vadose zone, ZVI injection for groundwater contaminant source areas, permeable reactive barrier (PRB) for off-site groundwater, and land use controls. In September 2004, the BCT concurred to initiate an early implementation of selected remedy to reduce groundwater contamination levels identified in monitoring wells northwest of Dunn Field until implementation of the final groundwater remedial action. The Depot completed the early implementation in January 2005 and completed associated groundwater sampling in March 2005. USEPA approved the Early Implementation of Selected Remedy Interim Remedial Action Completion Report (IRACR) in September 2005. On behalf of Defense Distribution Center (DDC), the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers South Atlantic Division, Mobile (CESAM) filed the MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions with Shelby County Registrar on 26 January 2005. The Depot completed the Disposal Sites remedial action (RA) in March 2006 and received USEPA approval of the Disposal Sites Remedial Action Completion Report on 25 August 2006. The Depot completed the MI Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) in September 2005, began construction of the EBT system in May 2006, and completed construction and began MI RA operations in September 2006. The Depot completed the Dunn Field Source Areas Remedial Design Investigation in March. On 12 September 2007, TDEC amended the Notice of Hazardous Substance Site deleting the Dunn Field property included on FOST 4. The Depot completed the ZVI PRB study in January 2007, completed the Dunn Field Source Areas Remedial Design in April 2007, completed the Source Areas Fluvial SVE (FSVE) RAWP in May 2007, completed construction of the FSVE RA and began operations in July 2007. The BCT approved the Rev. 1 Second Five-Year Review in January 2008. The Depot completed the Dunn Field Loess/Groundwater RAWP in May 2008, completed construction of the Loess Thermal-enhanced SVE (TSVE) RA, began operations in May 2008 and completed operations in December 2008. Based on data from the ZVI PRB study and from the expanded groundwater monitoring network, DDC amended the Dunn Field ROD to indicate the ZVI PRB remedy will not be implemented. DLA signed the Dunn Field ROD Amendment on 5 February 2009; TDEC signed it on 3 March 2009; and USEPA signed it on 19 March 2009. On behalf of DDC, the CESAM filed the Dunn Field Notice of Land Use Restrictions with Shelby County Registrar on 11 June 2009. The Depot completed the Off Depot Groundwater RAWP in September 2008, completed construction of the Air Sparging/SVE system in October 2009 and began operations in December 2009. The RAB passed a motion to adjourn at the 29 October 2009 meeting. USEPA approved the Dunn Field Source Areas IRACR on 2 November 2009 and DLA's demonstration that the Dunn

TABLE ES-1

CLOSE OUT BRAC CLEANUP PLAN ABSTRACT FOR FY10

Field Source Areas remedy was operating properly and successfully on 21 October 2009. USEPA approved the MI IRACR on 23 March 2010 and DLA's demonstration that the MI remedy was operating properly and successfully on 15 March 2010. USEPA submitted the Preliminary Close Out Report for all operable units effective 10 May 2010 and the Superfund Property Reuse Evaluation Checklist for Reporting the Sitewide Ready for Anticipated Use effective 26 May 2010. The BCT concurred to adjourn at the 11 February 2010 meeting.

	Site Name	Date
Final Remedy in Place/Response Complete:	Site 4 - POL Burial Sites	202106
Long-Term Monitoring:	Site 4 - POL Burial Sites	202106

COMPLIANCE PROGRAM

Summary:

The following have been completed: Radon survey, Lead-Based Paint survey, Radiological survey, Natural/Cultural Resources survey and Asbestos re-inspection. All air permits were closed in 1996. The Depot removed the two remaining permitted underground storage tanks in July 1998 and closed the permits. TDEC terminated the hazardous waste container storage portion of the facility's Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Part B permit effective 22 October 1998. The Nuclear Regulatory Commission deleted this facility from the DDC's permit in 1999. TDEC terminated the facility's National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit in June 2001. Discussions in 2004 between DLA, TDEC and USEPA Region 4 indicated that the HSWA portion of the RCRA permit, which was issued by USEPA and which expired on 28 September 2001, remained in effect. Based on direction from USEPA and TDEC, DLA submitted a permit application for corrective action on 29 March 2004 and conducted a public meeting on 21 September 2004 to accept comments on the application. Based on further discussion with USEPA, DLA and DA (permittee) withdrew the application on 24 September 2004. On 19 January 2005, TDEC issued a Denial To Reissue the Hazardous Waste Corrective Action Permit, which terminated the requirement for the Depot to continue corrective action under the hazardous waste management regulations and noted that all corrective action activities would continue under CERCLA authority.

CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Summary:

No threatened or endangered species, protected habitats, wetlands, archeological, or Native American sites have been identified at the facility. Twenty warehouses and three guard buildings built in 1942 are eligible for placement on the National Register of Historic Places. The Army Materiel Command, Tennessee Historic Preservation Office and the Advisory Council for Historic Places signed the Memorandum of Agreement regarding preservation of these buildings.

FAST TRACK CLEANUP SUMMARY

Summary:

The BCT works very closely with the Depot Redevelopment Corporation (DRC) to include reuse priorities in the decision-making process. The BCT also works very closely with each other and the contractors in determining appropriate investigation and remediation strategies. BRAC sampling was completed in 1997. Additional BRAC sampling requested by the BCT was completed in 1998. The BCT reviewed the data, determined future actions and made several parcel category changes. Although USEPA concurred with the CERFA uncontaminated parcels letter reports dated March 1997 and July 1998, additional data collected since then regarding areas of groundwater contamination beneath the MI and Institutional Controls (ICs) required by the MI ROD for subparcels within Functional Units (FUs) 1 through 6 (excluding Parcels 1 and 2) have resulted in subparcels reverting from ECP categories 1 through 4 to either Category 6 (above groundwater contamination) or Category 4 (ICs) (See [Table 3-6](#) for more information). ATSDR completed the 1999 Public Health Assessment for the DDMT. DA signed Finding of Suitability to Transfer (FOST) 1 for Parcel 2 on 23 February 2001. Department of the Army (DA) signed the deed for Parcel 2 (6.52 acres) on 26 September 2001. DA signed FOST 2 for Parcel 1 on 27 September 2001. DA signed the deed to the City of Memphis Police Department for 4.67 acres of Parcel 1 on 6 February 2002. DA signed the deed to the DRC for 13.36 acres of Parcel 1 on 6 May 2002. DA signed FOST 3 for all of Parcels 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 and portions of Parcels 23, 24, 29 and 33 on 1 July 2004. DA transferred the MI golf course (46.74 acres) to U.S. Department of the Interior/National Park Service (DOI/NPS) via Letter of Assignment dated 29 September 2005; DOI/NPS and the City of Memphis signed the deed for the golf course on 18 August and 12 October 2006, respectively. DA signed the deed for the remainder of the FOST 3 property (302.48 acres) to the DRC on 4 April 2006. DA signed FOST 4 for the eastern half of Dunn Field identified in the Dunn Field ROD as available for unrestricted reuse on 4 March 2005. On 2 September 2005, DA signed the deed to the City of Memphis for 1.57 acres of FOST 4 property for the Hays Road expansion project. DA transferred 17.66 acres of Dunn Field to DOI/NPS via Letter of Assignment dated 27 September 2005. In September 2005, the City of Memphis requested a public benefit conveyance through the DOI/NPS for the remaining FOST 4 property (21.76 acres). However, in December 2005 the City of Memphis declined the deed for the 17.66 acres of Dunn Field transferred to DOI/NPS and cancelled their request for the remaining FOST 4 property. On 28 July 2006, the CESAM on behalf of the DA offered the remaining FOST 4 property (39.42 acres) for public sale. On 17 October 2007, DA signed the deed transferring the FOST 4 property to a private development firm. DA signed FOST 5 for the remaining approximately 24.5 acres on Dunn Field on 12 July 2010. DA will offer

TABLE ES-1

CLOSE OUT BRAC CLEANUP PLAN ABSTRACT FOR FY10

the property through a competitive public sale. DA signed FOST 6 for the remaining approximately 224 acres on the MI on 3 August 2010 and will deed the property to the DRC.

Cumulative CERFA Concurrence Acres:	Acres <u>57.43 (see above summary)</u>	Date <u>199810</u>
BCT Adjournment:	Date <u>December 2010</u>	Actual/Projected <u>Actual</u>
RAB Adjournment:	<u>October 2009</u>	<u>Actual</u>
Early Transfer Authority:		

BCT REVIEW

The BCP Abstract has been reviewed by the BCT:	YES	NO
DoD BRAC Program Manager: <u>Carolyn Jones</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Name		
USEPA BCT Member: <u>Turpin Ballard</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Name		
State BCT Member: <u>Jamie Woods</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Name		

ACRONYMS

<u>ACRONYM</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
ACM	Asbestos-Containing Material
AFCEE	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment
AMC	Army Materiel Command
AOC	Area of Concern
AR	Army Regulation
ARAR	Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirement
AS/SVE	Air Sparging with Soil Vapor Extraction
AST	Aboveground Storage Tank
BCP	BRAC Cleanup Plan
BCT	BRAC Cleanup Team
bgs	Below Ground Surface
BRAC	Base Realignment and Closure
CEHNC	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center, Huntsville
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, as amended
CERFA	Community Environmental Response Facilitation Act
CESAM	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers South Atlantic Division, Mobile
COC	Chemical of Concern
CSM	Conceptual Site Model
CT	Carbon Tetrachloride
CVOC	Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compound
CWM	Chemical Warfare Materiel
DA	Department of the Army
DCE	Dichloroethene
DDC	Defense Distribution Center
DDMT	Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee
DERP	Defense Environmental Restoration Program
DLA	Defense Logistics Agency
DOD	U.S. Department of Defense
DOI/NPS	U.S. Department of the Interior/National Park Service
DRC	Depot Redevelopment Corporation
DRMO	Defense Reutilization and Marketing Office
DSERTS	Defense Site Environmental Restoration Tracking System
EA	Environmental Assessment

ACRONYMS

EBS	Environmental Baseline Survey
EBT	Enhanced Bioremediation Treatment
EDC	Economic Development Conveyance
EISR	Early Implementation of Selected Remedy
ET&D	Excavation, Transportation and Disposal
°F	Degrees Fahrenheit
feet/day	Feet per Day
FFA	Federal Facility Agreement
FOSL	Finding of Suitability to Lease
FOST	Finding of Suitability to Transfer
FS	Feasibility Study
FSP	Field Sampling Plan
FSVE	Fluvial Soil Vapor Extraction
FU	Functional Unit
HR	Hazardous Substance Release or Disposal
HRS	Hazard Ranking System
HS	Hazardous Substance Storage
HSWA	Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984
HUD	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
IC	Institutional Control
IRA	Interim Remedial Action
IRACR	Interim Remedial Action Completion Report
IAI	Intermediate Aquifer Investigation
LBP	Lead-Based Paint
LIFC	Lease in Furtherance of Conveyance
LRA	Local Reuse Authority
LTM	Long-Term Monitoring
LUC	Land Use Control
LUCIP	Land Use Control Implementation Plan
µg/L	Micrograms per Liter
MCL	Maximum Contaminant Level
MDRA	Memphis Depot Redevelopment Agency
MI	Main Installation
MLGW	Memphis, Light, Gas, and Water
MNA	Monitored Natural Attenuation

ACRONYMS

MOA	Memorandum of Agreement
MSCHD	Memphis/Shelby County Health Department
msl	Mean Sea Level
MW	Monitoring Well
NCP	National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NPL	National Priorities List
NRHP	National Register of Historic Places
OPS	Operating Properly and Successfully
OU	Operable Unit
PA	Preliminary Assessment
PCA	Tetrachloroethane
PCB	Polychlorinated Biphenyl
PCE	Tetrachloroethene
PL	Public Law
POL	Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricant
PP	Proposed Plan
PR	Petroleum Release or Disposal
PRB	Permeable Reactive Barrier
PS	Petroleum Storage
RA	Remedial Action
RAB	Restoration Advisory Board
RAWP	Remedial Action Work Plan
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RD	Remedial Design
RDI	Remedial Design Investigation
RFA	RCRA Facility Assessment
RI	Remedial Investigation
ROD	Record of Decision
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
SDWA	Safe Drinking Water Act
SI	Site Investigation
SMP	Site Management Plan
SVE	Soil Vapor Extraction

ACRONYMS

SWMU	Solid Waste Management Unit
TCA	Trichloroethane
TCE	Trichloroethene
TDEC	Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
TNSHPO	Tennessee State Historic Preservation Officer
TRC	Technical Review Committee
TSVE	Thermal Soil Vapor Extraction
USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
USC	U.S. Code
USEPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
UST	Underground Storage Tank
UXO	Unexploded Ordnance
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound
ZVI	Zero-Valent Iron

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	ES-i
LIST OF ACRONYMS	vii
1.0 INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY	1-1
1.1 ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE OBJECTIVES	1-3
1.2 BCP PURPOSE, UPDATES, AND DISTRIBUTIONS	1-4
1.3 BCT/PROJECT TEAM	1-5
1.4 SITE DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY OF INSTALLATION	1-5
1.5 OFF-BASE PROPERTY/TENANTS	1-7
1.6 ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING	1-7
1.7 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES	1-13
2.0 PROPERTY DISPOSAL AND REUSE	2-1
2.1 STATUS OF DISPOSAL PLANNING PROCESS	2-1
2.2 RELATIONSHIP TO ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS	2-6
2.3 PROPERTY TRANSFER METHODS	2-9
3.0 INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS	3-1
3.1 ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS	3-1
3.2 COMPLIANCE PROGRAM STATUS	3-13
3.3 STATUS OF NATURAL AND CULTURAL RESOURCES	3-16
3.4 ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF PROPERTY	3-17
3.5 STATUS OF COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT	3-22
4.0 INSTALLATION-WIDE STRATEGY FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION	4-1
4.1 ZONE/OU DESIGNATION AND STRATEGY	4-1
4.2 COMPLIANCE PROGRAM STRATEGY	4-3
4.3 NATURAL AND CULTURAL RESOURCES STRATEGY	4-4
4.4 COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT/STRATEGY	4-5
5.0 ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM SCHEDULES	5-1
5.1 ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROGRAM	5-1
5.2 COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS	5-1
5.3 NATURAL AND CULTURAL RESOURCES	5-1
5.4 BCT/PROJECT TEAM/RAB MEETING SCHEDULE	5-2
6.0 TECHNICAL AND OTHER ISSUES TO BE RESOLVED	6-1
6.1 DATA USABILITY	6-1
6.2 INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	6-1
6.3 DATA GAPS	6-1
6.4 BACKGROUND LEVELS	6-1
6.5 RISK ASSESSMENTS	6-1
6.6 BASEWIDE REMEDIAL ACTION STRATEGY	6-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

6.7	GROUNDWATER INTERIM REMEDIAL ACTION AND LONG-TERM GROUNDWATER MONITORING	6-1
6.8	EXCAVATION OF CONTAMINATED MATERIALS	6-1
6.9	PROTOCOLS FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN REVIEWS.....	6-1
6.10	CONCEPTUAL MODELS.....	6-2
6.11	CLEANUP STANDARDS.....	6-2
6.12	INITIATIVES FOR ACCELERATING CLEANUP	6-2
6.13	REMEDIAL ACTIONS.....	6-2
6.14	REVIEW OF SELECTED TECHNOLOGIES FOR APPLICATION OF EXPEDITED SOLUTIONS	6-2
6.15	HOT-SPOT REMOVALS	6-2
6.16	IDENTIFICATION OF CLEAN PROPERTIES	6-2
6.17	OVERLAPPING PHASES OF THE CLEANUP PROCESS	6-2
6.18	IMPROVED CONTRACTING PROCEDURES.....	6-2
6.19	INTERFACING WITH THE COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT PLAN	6-2
6.20	BIAS FOR CLEANUP INSTEAD OF STUDIES	6-3
6.21	EXPERT INPUT ON CONTAMINATION AND POTENTIAL REMEDIAL ACTIONS.....	6-3
6.22	PRESUMPTIVE REMEDIES	6-3
6.23	PARTNERING (USING INNOVATIVE MANAGEMENT, COORDINATION, AND COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES).....	6-3
6.24	UPDATING THE EBS AND NATURAL/CULTURAL RESOURCES DOCUMENTATION.....	6-3
6.25	IMPLEMENTING THE POLICY FOR ON-SITE DECISION MAKING	6-3
7.0	REFERENCES.....	7-1

List of Appendices

Appendix A	Fiscal Year Funding Requirements/Costs
Appendix B	Installation Environmental Restoration Documents Summary Table
Appendix C	Decision Document/Record of Decision Summaries
Appendix D	Findings of Suitability to Lease/Transfer Summaries
Appendix E	Administrative Record Index and other documents relevant to the BCP

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Tables

Table ES-1	Closeout BRAC Cleanup Plan Abstract for FY10
Table 1-1	BRAC Cleanup Team/Project Team Members
Table 3-1	Potential Contamination Sites Associated With Operable Units
Table 3-2	Spill Response Summary
Table 3-3	Removal Actions Summary
Table 3-4	Underground Storage Tank Summary
Table 3-5	Aboveground Storage Tank Summary
Table 3-6	BRAC Subparcel Descriptions
Table 3-7	Uncontaminated Category 1 Subparcels
Table 3-8	Qualified Subparcel Descriptions
Table 4-1	Environmental Document Status
Table 5-1	Major Milestones FY11 Through FY13
Table A-1	Fiscal Year Funding Requirements
Table B-1	Technical Documents Summary
Table E-1	Asbestos Identification Survey Results
Table E-2	Administrative Record Site File Index

List of Figures

Figure 1-1	Site Location Map
Figure 1-2a	Main Installation Functional Units, Pre-ROD Response Actions and Remedial Actions
Figure 1-2b	Dunn Field Area Designations, Removal Actions, Interim Remedial Action and Disposal Site Remedial Action
Figure 1-2c	Dunn Field Source Areas and Off-Depot Groundwater Remedial Actions
Figure 1-3	Surface Drainage Map
Figure 1-4	Potentiometric Surface Map of Fluvial Aquifer
Figure 2-1	Finding of Suitability to Transfer Map
Figure 3-1	OU-1 Site Locations
Figure 3-2	OU-2 Site Locations
Figure 3-3	OU-3 Site Locations
Figure 3-4	OU-4 Site Locations
Figure 3-5	Environmental Condition of Property Map, Main Installation
Figure 3-6	Environmental Condition of Property Map, Dunn Field
Figure 5-1	Projected Master Restoration Schedule

1.0 INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY

This Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Cleanup Plan (BCP) for the former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee, (DDMT) was updated for the Defense Distribution Center (Memphis) as of 1 November 2010. The BCP has been used to fulfill requirements for a Site Management Plan (SMP) under the Federal Facility Agreement (FFA) dated 6 March 1995. At the 11 February 2010 meeting, the members of the BRAC Cleanup Team (BCT) concurred to adjourn. This BCP serves as the Close Out BCP specified by Department of Defense (DOD) Defense Environmental Restoration Program (DERP) guidance (Office of the Deputy Under Secretary of Defense [Installations and Environment], 2001) as part of the BCT adjournment process. An SMP will be used in the future to track progress of the Depot's environmental restoration program.

Located in Memphis, Tennessee (Shelby County), the Depot is in the south-central section of the city and encompasses approximately 642 acres. In March 1995, the BRAC Commission recommended the mission at the Depot end by 30 September 1997 and called for the assumption of its responsibilities by other installations. All 642 acres were identified for transfer and all Findings of Suitability to Transfer (FOST) have been signed by the Department of Army (DA).

Past waste and resource management practices at the Depot contaminated some areas of the facility. Federal law requires federal agencies to investigate and clean up environmental contamination to a level that protects human health and the environment as part of the release and reuse of the property. The cleanup at the Depot addresses these past practices; all remedies are in place and, where required, have been demonstrated to be operating properly and successfully (OPS).

This BCP is a planning document that presents the status, strategy, and schedule for environmental restoration activities at the Depot. The BCP is based on the best information currently available. The information and schedules presented in this BCP were obtained from the BCT, which consists of representatives from the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA)/Defense Distribution Center (DDC), the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Region 4, and the State of Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) Division of Remediation. Because it was necessary to make certain assumptions in preparing this BCP, implementation programs and cost estimates could be significantly altered if environmental conditions and/or administrative decisions change from those assumed. Such changes, if they occur, will be reflected in future SMPs.

The BCP is organized into the following sections and appendices in accordance with the BCP Guidebook (U.S. DOD 1996):

- [Section 1](#) describes environmental restoration program objectives, explains the purpose of the BCP, introduces the BCT and project team formed to review the

program, provides a brief installation history, and summarizes the site environmental setting.

- [Section 2](#) summarizes the current status of the Depot property disposal planning process, describes the relationship of the disposal process to other environmental programs, and summarizes potential and anticipated property transfer mechanisms.
- [Section 3](#) summarizes the current status and past history of the Depot environmental restoration program, community relations activities that have occurred to date, and the environmental condition of the Depot property.
- [Section 4](#) describes the Depot-wide strategy for environmental restoration and community involvement.
- [Section 5](#) provides the master schedule of planned and anticipated activities to be performed throughout the duration of the environmental restoration program.
- [Section 6](#) describes specific technical and/or administrative issues to be resolved and presents a strategy for resolving those issues.
- [Section 7](#) lists the primary references used in preparation of the BCP.

The following appendices are included in this document:

- [Appendix A](#) contains [Table A-1](#), presenting funding requirements.
- [Appendix B](#) contains [Table B-1](#), summarizing environmental restoration program and other associated technical documents in chronological order.
- [Appendix C](#) contains summaries of removal action, interim remedial action (IRA) and remedial action (RA) decision documents.
- [Appendix D](#) contains summaries of Finding of Suitability to Lease (FOSL) and FOST documents.
- [Appendix E](#) contains [Table E-1](#) – Asbestos Identification Survey Results, [Table E-2](#) - Administrative Record Site File Index, DLA Compliance with Executive Order 12898 on Environmental Justice, letters of regulatory concurrence on the Community Environmental Response Facilitation Act (CERFA) report, permit closure approval from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, summaries of radiological surveys, radon survey test results, a transformer inventory and test results, a wetlands determination, a Section 106 notification letter, subparcel

designation letters to the BCT, termination of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit, termination of the hazardous waste container storage portion of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Part B permit from TDEC, denial to reissue the hazardous waste corrective action permit from TDEC, TDEC Amendment to the Notice of Hazardous Substance Site, Restoration Advisory Board (RAB) Adjournment Memorandum for Record, USEPA approval of Remedial Action Completion Reports for All Operable Units (OUs), USEPA concurrence on OPS demonstrations for the Dunn Field Source Areas remedy and the MI remedy, and the USEPA Superfund Property Reuse Evaluation Checklist for Reporting the Sitewide Ready for Anticipated Use Measure.

1.1 ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE OBJECTIVES

DDC was responsible for the management and overall implementation of environmental restoration programs at the Depot. DA, Headquarters, Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Installation Management, BRAC Division represents the DA's interests in matters relating to BRAC property transfer issues and long-term responsibilities at the Depot. DDC transferred authority effective 17 December 2010 for continued remedy operation and long term monitoring to the DA. The U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment (AFCEE) supports DLA and DA for RA under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA).

DDC has conducted, and the DA will continue to conduct, the environmental restoration program in compliance with DLA, DA, DOD, local, state, and federal statutes and regulations, and in accordance with the FFA. Upon termination of material handling operations at the Depot in 1997 and completion of the Memphis Depot Caretaker operations in 2001, the operations-related environmental compliance program ended.

The combined objectives of the BCT, AFCEE and other supporting agencies for the environmental restoration program at the Depot are as follows:

- Protect human health and the environment;
- Continue compliance with existing statutes and regulations;
- Conduct ongoing environmental restoration program activities in accordance with CERCLA, as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA), the State of Tennessee regulations, and other applicable regulations;
- Meet FFA schedules and deadlines;

- Continue efforts to identify all potentially contaminated areas and incorporate any new sites into the BCP, as appropriate;
- Establish priorities for environmental restoration and restoration-related compliance activities so that property disposal and reuse goals can be met;
- Complete the environmental restoration process as soon as practicable for each site, in an order of priority that takes into account both environmental concerns and redevelopment plans;
- Identify opportunities for selected removal actions to control, eliminate, or reduce risks to manageable levels;
- Continue to consider future land use when characterizing risks associated with releases of hazardous substance wastes;
- Conduct long-term RAs for groundwater and any necessary reviews to evaluate the progress of remediation;
- Establish interim and long-term monitoring (LTM) plans for other RAs, as appropriate;
- Continue to identify and map the environmental condition of installation property with the intent of identifying areas suitable for transfer by deed;
- Conduct site-specific environmental baseline surveys (EBSs) as necessary to support transfer and lease of property;
- Meet requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) related to environmental restoration, property disposal, and reuse of the Depot; and
- Advise DA of property that is deemed suitable for transfer and properties that are not suitable for transfer because they are either not properly evaluated or pose an unacceptable human health or environmental risk.

1.2 BCP PURPOSE, UPDATES, AND DISTRIBUTIONS

This BCP is intended to:

- Summarize the current status of the Depot's environmental restoration programs;
- Present a comprehensive strategy for implementing response actions necessary to protect human health and the environment;

- Present schedules for restoration activities; and
- Function as the annual update to the SMP, as required under the FFA dated 6 March 1995.

The strategy integrates activities being performed under the environmental restoration program to support full restoration of the Depot.

This BCP was prepared with information available as of 1 November 2010. Documents used to update the BCP can be found in [Section 7](#). Additional information on the site history and environmental setting can be found in the 1996 EBS.

This BCP will serve as the Close Out BCP specified by DOD DERP guidance as part of the BCT adjournment process. A SMP will be used in the future to track progress of the Depot's environmental restoration program. The SMP will be a dynamic document updated annually to incorporate newly obtained information and reflect the completion or change in status of any cleanup actions. This BCP will be distributed to the parties identified on [Table 1-1](#).

1.3 BCT/PROJECT TEAM

The Depot BCT was established in December 1995 and currently meets as needed. BCT meetings are the means of conducting periodic program reviews and reaching consensus on decisions with federal and state regulators. The BCT concurred to adjourn at its 11 February 2010 meeting. A project team consisting of technical, operational, reuse, and administrative specialists, as needed, supports the BCT. [Table 1-1](#) provides a list of the current BCT and project team members and their roles and responsibilities.

1.4 SITE DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY OF INSTALLATION

This section describes the site and operations history of the Depot.

1.4.1 Site Description

The Depot is located in the south-central section of Memphis in Shelby County, Tennessee ([Figure 1-1](#)). It comprises 642 acres, and can be divided into two geographical areas: the Main Installation (MI) and Dunn Field. The MI consists of 578 acres, and Dunn Field consists of 64 acres.

The Depot was placed on the National Priorities List (NPL) in October 1992. The Depot has conducted environmental investigations and plans to conduct further environmental investigations under the requirements of CERCLA and the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP). To assist further investigations at the Depot, representatives of the Depot,

U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center, Huntsville (CEHNC), USEPA, and TDEC divided the facility into four potential OUs. Dunn Field, located north of the MI and identified as OU-1, is the only known and documented burial area on the Depot. The MI is divided into three OUs (2 through 4). OU-2 is located in the southwestern quadrant of the MI area of the Depot and is characterized as an industrial area where maintenance and repair activities took place. OU-3 is located in the southeastern quadrant of the MI area and contains the entire southeastern watershed and golf course. OU-4 is located in the north-central section of the MI area where material storage took place. The MI was divided into seven Functional Units (FUs) based on similar historical use for conducting baseline risk assessments (FUs 1 through 6, with groundwater being FU-7; [Figure 1-2a](#)). To assist investigations at Dunn Field, the Depot's contractors divided it into three Areas ([Figure 1-2b](#)) based on similar historical use and proposed reuse. The local reuse authority (LRA), originally known as the Memphis Depot Redevelopment Agency and now the Depot Redevelopment Corporation (DRC), assisted the Depot in further subdividing the Depot property into parcels and then parcels into subparcels to delineate buildings and CERCLA sites.

1.4.2 Installation History and Mission

The 642 acres on which the Depot is located were originally used for producing cotton until purchased by the U.S. Army in 1940. The initial mission and function of the Depot were to provide stock control, storage, and maintenance services for the Army Engineer, Chemical and Quartermaster Corps. The installation was originally named Memphis General Depot, but has also been known as Memphis Quartermaster Depot, Memphis Army Service Forces Depot, and Memphis Army Depot.

During World War II, the Depot served as an internment center for 800 prisoners of war and performed supply missions for the Signal and Ordnance Corps. From 1963 until closure on 30 September 1997, the Depot was a principal distribution center for DLA (formerly the Defense Supply Agency) for shipping and receiving a variety of materials including hazardous substances (pesticides, swimming pool chemicals, and firearm cleaning and rust preventative chemicals); textile products; food products; electronic equipment; construction materials; and industrial, medical, and general supplies. The Depot received, warehoused, and distributed supplies common to all U.S. military services in the southeastern United States, Puerto Rico, and Panama. Approximately 4 million line items were received and shipped by the Depot annually. The Depot shipped approximately 107,000 tons of goods a year.

1.5 OFF-BASE PROPERTY/TENANTS

There are no off-base properties or tenants associated with the Depot. For the EBS, an electronic record search of federal and state environmental databases was conducted for properties adjacent to the Depot. In addition, visual inspections by automobile were performed on properties and facilities adjacent to the Depot.

There are groundwater contaminants moving onto the facility, and there is a plume of groundwater contamination moving off Dunn Field to the west. In 2002, groundwater samples collected in monitoring wells upgradient of the southwest corner of the MI and upgradient of the northeast corner of Dunn Field contained detectable levels of chlorinated solvents. The contaminant concentrations in off-base wells near the southwest corner of the MI were significantly lower than those detected in wells on the facility; contaminant concentrations in additional samples collected for the MI LTM have provided similar results. In 2003, the Depot installed additional monitoring wells upgradient of Dunn Field and documented contaminant migration onto the site. , USEPA and TDEC have performed a phased preliminary assessment/site investigation (PA/SI) since 2006 to identify the source of contamination upgradient of Dunn Field, but have not yet identified the source. The PA/SI has included installation of monitoring wells and a passive soil gas survey upgradient of Dunn Field.

In 2004, groundwater sampling results from monitoring wells downgradient of Dunn Field indicated volatile organic compounds (VOCs) at concentrations that prompted the BCT to initiate additional groundwater investigation. In September 2004, the BCT concurred to begin early implementation of the selected remedy to reduce contamination levels downgradient of Dunn Field. Zero-valent iron (ZVI) injections were made from November 2004 to January 2005 within the high-concentration portion of the plume to enhance effectiveness of the final soil and groundwater remedies. In 2009, the Off-Depot Groundwater RA was constructed near the leading edge of the plume west of Dunn Field.

1.6 ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

This section describes the environmental setting of the Depot, including the physical setting, demographics, climatology, hydrology, geology, soils, and hydrogeology.

1.6.1 Physical Setting

The Depot encompasses 642 acres in the south-central section of Memphis, 4 miles southeast of the Central Business District and 1 mile north of Memphis International Airport ([Figure 1-1](#)). The facility is located in a mixed residential, commercial, and industrial land use area.

Generally, the Depot is described as consisting of two geographic areas — the MI and Dunn Field. The MI consists of 578 acres bordered by Airways Boulevard to the east, Perry Road to the west, Ball Road to the south, and Dunn Avenue to the north. The MI is highly developed and contains most of the buildings and material storage yards for the facility. At the time of closure, there were approximately 118 buildings, 26 miles of railroad tracks, and 28 miles of paved streets at the Depot. Approximately 126 acres were used for covered storage space, and approximately 138 acres were used for open storage space. Dunn Field is located to the north, across Dunn Avenue from the northwest quadrant of the MI. Dunn Field consists of 64 acres of mostly undeveloped land that was historically used for storage of bauxite and fluorspar and for waste disposal.

1.6.2 Demographics

The Depot is located in an area of varying uses. Formerly a residential and agricultural area, the surrounding area is characterized by small commercial and manufacturing uses north and east of the Depot and single-family residences south and west of the Depot. Numerous small church buildings are scattered throughout the residential neighborhoods. Several schools and childcare facilities are located in the neighborhoods, as well as two neighborhood parks.

Airways Boulevard, located on the east border of the MI, is the most heavily traveled thoroughfare in the vicinity. It is developed with numerous small, commercial establishments, particularly in the area from the Depot south to the Airways Boulevard interchange with Interstate 240. Businesses along Airways Boulevard are typical of highway commercial districts and include convenience stores, liquor stores, restaurants, used car dealers, and service stations. Other commercial establishments are located north, south, and west of the Depot. Most are small groceries or convenience stores that serve their immediate neighborhoods. Memphis Light, Gas, and Water (MLGW) operates a large substation located northwest of the Depot along Person Avenue.

The Canadian Northern rail lines are north of the Depot. A number of large industrial and warehousing operations are located along the rail lines in this area, including the Kellogg Company and the Kroger Company. A triangular area located immediately north of the Depot along Dunn Road also contains several industrial firms.

Most of the land surrounding the Depot is highly developed; however, three relatively large, undeveloped sites exist in the general area. The largest site is located north of the Depot at Person Avenue and Kyle Street. The other undeveloped areas are located south of the Depot along Ball Road and Ketchum Road in the vicinity of the Orchid Manor Apartments, and east of the Depot along Dwight Street.

In Memphis, zoning controls and subdivision requirements are under the jurisdiction of the Memphis and Shelby County Office of Planning and Development. The Depot property is zoned Light Industrial. This designation extends to several contiguous land parcels located east of the Depot along Airways Boulevard, in the vicinity of the Kellogg plant west past Rozelle Street. Several smaller areas adjacent to those mentioned above are zoned Heavy Industrial. Most of the remaining land in the vicinity of the Depot is zoned for residential use.

The 2000 census data for Memphis and for Shelby County are listed below (National Census Report, 2000).

Location	2000 Census Data
City of Memphis	606,109
Shelby County	873,000

1.6.3 Climatology

The Depot is located in the West Tennessee Climatic Division of the United States. This division experiences a typical continental climate with warm, humid summers and cold winters. The average temperatures are 40 degrees Fahrenheit (°F) in the winter and 80°F in the summer. The Memphis area has a 30-year annual precipitation average of 50 inches. Normally, precipitation is heaviest during the winter and early spring. A second, less significant rainfall period occurs as thundershowers during late spring and early summer. The one-year, 24-hour average rainfall for the area surrounding the Depot is 3.4 inches. Prevailing winds are from the southwest.

1.6.4 Hydrology

Surface drainage at the Depot occurs by overland flow to swales, ditches, concrete-lined channels, and a storm drainage system. The majority of surface drainage at Dunn Field is achieved by overland flow to a storm drainage system that flows west of the facility ([Figure 1-3](#)). The northeast quadrant of Dunn Field drains to a concrete-lined channel that flows north. The MI's surface drainage is by overland flow to a storm drainage system. The concrete-lined channels and storm drainage system are directed to Nonconnah Creek or to either Tarrant Branch or Cane Creek, tributaries of Nonconnah Creek. Nonconnah Creek drains into Lake McKellar, a tributary of the Mississippi River. Where exposed, undisturbed surface soils are predominantly grassed, fine-grained, semi-cohesive materials that tend to promote rapid runoff. Paved and built-up sections of the facility also tend to generate significant runoff.

Topographically, most of the Depot is generally level with or above the surrounding terrain; therefore, the Depot receives little or no run-on from adjacent areas.

Two permanent surface water bodies exist at the Depot. The larger, Lake Danielson, is approximately 4 acres in size. Lake Danielson receives a significant amount of the facility's stormwater runoff, primarily from the area around the "20 Typical" (Buildings 229, 230, 250, 329, 330, 349, 350, 429, 430, 449, 450, 529, 530, 549, 550, 629, 630, 649, and 650). Lake overflow is channeled through a drop inlet at the dam through a concrete-lined channel to a culvert extending beneath N Street and Ball Road. The smaller surface water body, the golf course pond, receives runoff from the surrounding golf course; the area around Buildings 249, 450, 251, 265, 270, and 271; and the south parking lot. Lake and pond overflow is directed to culverts extending beneath N Street and Ball Road and is then directed to Nonconnah Creek via unnamed tributaries.

1.6.5 Geology and Soils

Topographically, the Depot is situated in an area of gently rolling loess hills. Most of the Depot terrain is fairly uniform, with elevations ranging from 282 to 300 feet above mean sea level (msl). Five distinct surface soil units have been mapped at the Depot: Falaya Silt Loam, Filled Land-Silty, Graded Land, Memphis Silt Loam, and Memphis Silt Loam 2. Surface soils at the developed portion of the MI primarily consist of filled land.

Geologically, the area around the Depot is located in the north-central part of the Mississippi embayment that is a broad, trough-like geologic structure that plunges to the south. The geologic units of interest at the Depot are (from youngest to oldest) loess deposits, fluvial deposits, Jackson Formation/Upper Claiborne Group, Cockfield and Cook Mountain Formations, and Memphis Sand. The Quaternary-aged loess consists of brown to reddish brown low-plasticity clayey silt or silty clay and is continuous throughout the entire area. The loess deposits are generally 20 to 30 feet thick.

The Quaternary- and possibly Pliocene-aged fluvial deposits underlie the loess and consist of two general layers. The upper layer is silty, sandy clay that transitions to clayey sand. This layer ranges from about 10 to 36 feet thick. The lower layer, consisting of layers of sand, sandy gravel, and gravelly sand, has an average thickness of approximately 40 feet. A thick clay unit of the Jackson Formation/Upper Claiborne Group commonly underlies the fluvial deposits. The fluvial deposits represent the upper aquifer at the Depot, herein termed the "fluvial aquifer."

The Late Eocene-aged Jackson Formation/Upper Claiborne Group consists primarily of clays, silts, and sands. The upper clay unit of the Jackson Formation/Upper Claiborne Group occurs at variable

elevations (224 feet at monitoring well [MW]-126 to 164 feet at DR1-2) and is highly variable in thickness.

This clay layer does not appear to be present at the base of the fluvial deposits in the northwestern part of the MI and the southwestern part of Dunn Field. Water level data indicate that there may be gaps in the clay west and northwest of Dunn Field. Where present, these gaps create connections to the underlying intermediate aquifer from the fluvial deposits.

The Early to Middle Eocene-aged Memphis Sand consists primarily of thick-bedded, white to brown or gray, very fine-grained to gravelly, partly argillaceous and micaceous sand. Lignitic clay beds constitute a small percentage of total thickness. The Memphis Sand ranges from 500 to 890 feet in thickness, and the depth to the top of the Memphis aquifer in the Memphis area ranges from approximately 120 to 300 feet below ground surface (bgs). The City of Memphis obtains its drinking water from this unit; the Allen Well Field is located approximately 2 miles west of Dunn Field. Three monitoring wells installed at the Depot are screened in the Memphis Sand. The upper surface of the Memphis Sand was identified at an elevation of 10 to 20 feet above msl.

1.6.6 Hydrogeology

There are only two surface water bodies on the Depot, Lake Danielson and the golf course pond. No perennial streams, flood-prone areas, or wetlands occur within the Depot. The lake and pond are fed by storm water runoff and are too shallow to intercept the fluvial aquifer.

The Memphis area includes several aquifers of local and regional importance. In descending order, they are:

- Alluvial aquifer;
- Fluvial (terrace) aquifer;
- Intermediate aquifer; and
- Memphis aquifer.

The alluvial aquifer's distribution is limited to the channels of primary streams; therefore, it does not occur at the Depot. The uppermost aquifer at the Depot is the unconfined fluvial aquifer, consisting of saturated sands and gravelly sands in the lower portion of the fluvial deposits.

Recharge to this unit is primarily from the infiltration of rainfall. Discharge from the fluvial aquifer is generally directed toward underlying units in hydraulic communication with the fluvial deposits, or laterally into adjacent stream channels. The fluvial aquifer provides water for domestic and farm

wells in rural areas, but is not used as a drinking water source within the area surrounding the Depot.

The low-permeability uppermost clay of the Jackson Formation/Upper Claiborne Group serves as the base of the fluvial aquifer at most locations. This clay has very low permeability, with an average hydraulic conductivity of 6.4×10^{-8} centimeters per second. Where present, the clay constitutes a hydraulic barrier to downward migration of groundwater. Groundwater also exists in the vadose zone of the fluvial aquifer deposits usually above small clay lenses. These perched water zones are isolated, are probably ephemeral, and are not considered part of the fluvial aquifer.

The saturated thickness of the fluvial aquifer and the groundwater flow direction are controlled by the configuration of the uppermost clay in the Jackson Formation/Upper Claiborne Group and vary across the Depot. The saturated thickness averages 10 to 20 feet, but ranges from 0 feet (dry) to 60 feet. Groundwater elevations in the fluvial aquifer in July 2009 ranged from 244.6 feet (MW-128) to 150.1 feet (MW-186). In areas near gaps in the uppermost clay, groundwater appears to flow from the fluvial aquifer into the underlying intermediate aquifer, causing the fluvial aquifer to “pinch out”. Areas of unsaturated conditions in the fluvial aquifer are created in these areas, with groundwater flow in the fluvial aquifer toward the low point(s) in the uppermost clay at the window. Groundwater elevations in monitoring wells installed by the Depot are shown on [Figure 1-4](#) with elevation contours which indicate the groundwater flow direction and gradient.

Slug tests performed in the fluvial aquifer at the MI indicate that hydraulic conductivity values for the fluvial aquifer range from approximately 1 to 60 feet per day (feet/day). Assuming an effective porosity of 30 percent, flow velocities throughout the MI average 0.6 foot/day. The hydraulic conductivities for the fluvial aquifer measured at Dunn Field average 8 to 17 feet/day based on slug tests. Results from a 1992 pumping test at Dunn Field (MW-3) indicate an average hydraulic conductivity of 100 feet/day. In the fluvial aquifer, groundwater flow is roughly toward the east-northeast in the southwestern portion of the MI, to the southwest in the eastern portion of the MI, and to the west at Dunn Field.

The intermediate aquifer underlying the Depot is locally developed in permeable deposits of the Jackson Formation/Upper Claiborne Group, which also contain laterally extensive, thick deposits of clay. The lithologic logs of MWs 18, 40, 67, 82, and 83 show that the intermediate aquifer consists of interbedded sand, silt, and clay.

Aquifer tests conducted in August 1997 indicate that the hydraulic conductivity for the intermediate aquifer is similar to the fluvial aquifer with conductivities of 3.7 (MW-34) and 1.5 (MW-40)

feet/day. Away from the influence of recharge from the fluvial aquifer, water level elevations in the intermediate aquifer are approximately 160 feet msl.

The Memphis aquifer contains groundwater under strong artesian (confined) conditions regionally. The City of Memphis obtains most of its drinking water from this unit. It receives most of its recharge from outcrop areas several miles east of Memphis. Some recharge is derived from overlying or hydraulically communicating units. Locally, extensive pumping has lowered water levels considerably. The Memphis aquifer is confined by overlying clays and silts in the Cook Mountain Formation (part of the Jackson/Upper Claiborne Group). Clays and silts of the Cook Mountain Formation were observed above the Memphis Sand in MW-67, MW-254 and MW-255; the upper surface of the Memphis Sand was encountered at depths of approximately 255-283 feet bgs (10 to 20 feet above msl). The potentiometric surface of the Memphis aquifer is approximately 160 feet above msl.

1.7 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

Past activities conducted at the Depot include a wide range of storage, distribution, and maintenance practices. Historically, Dunn Field was used as a landfill; as a pistol range; for storage of mineral stockpiles; and for periodic testing of flamethrowers, smoke generators, and smoke pots using diesel fuel and fog oil. The pistol range building also was used for pesticide and herbicide storage. Mineral stockpiles were maintained for many years as part of the Defense National Stockpile. These stockpiles have been sold to private industry and removed. The primary activities conducted at the MI included material storage and shipping. Other activities conducted at the MI included hazardous substance repackaging for storage or shipment, sandblasting and painting, vehicle maintenance, polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) transformer storage, pesticide and herbicide storage and use, and treatment of wood products with pentachlorophenol. During the 1940s and 1950s, a pistol range was located in the present golf course area.

1.7.1 Hazardous Substance Activities

As a result of the Depot's past operations, large quantities of industrial chemicals or hazardous substances were received, stored, repackaged, and shipped. Some of these items were spilled or leaked at the MI or were buried at Dunn Field.

The following types of hazardous substances were received, stored, and shipped at the Depot:

- Flammable liquids
- Flammable solids
- Corrosives (acids and bases)

- Poisons (including insecticides)
- Compressed gases (nonflammable and flammable)
- Class C explosives
- Oxidizers
- Low-level radioactive materials (watch dials, compasses, smoke detectors, etc.)
- Other regulated substances

These substances were received as packaged commodities from manufacturers in containers that varied in size up to 55-gallon drums. While in storage, these substances were segregated by hazardous storage compatibility groups to ensure that optimum safety conditions were met (Harland Bartholomew & Associates, Inc. 1988).

Until 1985, mission chemical stock items in packages smaller than 55-gallon drums were stored in Building 629, which was constructed on a concrete foundation with seven bays separated by concrete walls and fire doors. Mission chemical stock items in 55-gallon drums were stored at open storage areas X02, X03, X11, X12, X13, X15, X17, X19, X21, X23, X25, and X27. Some mission chemical stock items also were stored in Building 319. In 1994, Building 319, Bays 1 and 2, became the hazardous waste storage area for the Defense Reutilization and Marketing Office (DRMO). Building 319 had a concrete berm and was situated on a concrete foundation with no floor drains. In the past, cyanide compounds were stored in a mechanically ventilated, separately bermed room, located in Bay 6 at the west end of the building. The building was equipped with explosion-proof lighting and spill booths of similar construction to those in Building 629. Hazardous substances requiring temperature-controlled environments and medical items classified as hazardous substances were stored in Building 359. Security control at Buildings 319 and 359 was stringent.

Beginning in 1985 and continuing until closure, the majority of mission chemical stock items in packages smaller than 55-gallon drums were stored in Building 835. This building was constructed on a concrete foundation without floor drains and contained five bays separated by concrete walls and fire doors. Spill booths containing absorbent materials and cleanup equipment were located in each bay area. The bays were marked to preclude incompatible chemicals being placed in the same bay.

The X25 area, located on the northwest side of the facility, was an open storage area with an earthen berm until a concrete bermed, concrete pad was built in approximately July 1976. The X25 area was used to store Class 1 flammable liquids. These liquids were usually stored in 55-gallon drums and included a wide range of industrial-grade organic solvents. A tension-fabric roof structure was

constructed over the bermed, concrete pad in 1986 and stored flammable liquids in 55-gallon drums. Building 925 was built in 1994 over this area and was used for the storage of flammable liquids in 55-gallon drums.

Nonflammable petroleum, oil, and lubricant (POL) mission chemical stock items were stored in 55-gallon drums at open storage areas X11, X12, X13, and X15 and X17. Flammable mission chemical products such as chlorinated solvents and fuels in 55-gallon drums were stored at open storage areas X13, X15, X23, and X25. POL products for operations use (i.e., transformers and motor oil) were stored at open storage area X07 and at vehicle maintenance Buildings 253 and 770. Building 873 was an open-sided shed used for storage of mission POL products, acids, and corrosives, and for overflow mission chemical stock items. Until construction in 1985 of Building 865, the hazardous substance recoupment facility, hazardous substances in damaged containers were stored and repackaged at the south end of Building 873. Records also indicate that hazardous substances were historically repackaged under a lean-to at the corner of E Street and 21st Street in open storage area X21, as well as at the southern end of open storage area X02 adjacent to Building 873.

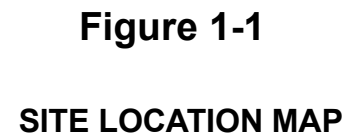
1.7.2 Waste Management Activities

From 1940 until 1948, an area at the southwest section of Dunn Field was used to landfill outdated or damaged food stocks and super tropical bleach. The northwest section of the Dunn Field area was used as the landfill site for unusable, nonhazardous subsistence stocks from the late 1940s to mid-1960s. Additionally, small quantities of hazardous substances (e.g., acids, mixed chemicals, and chemical agent identification sets) were buried in the northwest section Dunn Field. The Depot used municipal landfills for sanitary solid waste disposal. Small quantities of nonhazardous mission stock items such as sterile water, isotonic saline, and liquid soap were discharged to the sanitary sewer. The Depot normally obtained permission from the City of Memphis Public Works Department before discharging items into the sanitary sewer.

The Depot was a RCRA generator of hazardous wastes in Tennessee under generator No. TN 4210020570. The majority of hazardous wastes generated by the Depot consisted of hazardous substances that reached shelf-life expiration dates and could no longer be used by the military services, and from vehicle maintenance. The Depot also generated hazardous wastes from the cleanup of small hazardous substance spills. Of the approximately 100,000 hazardous substances transfers conducted per year at the Depot, only an estimated 50 transfers per year resulted in a spill or release. More than 90 percent of these events resulted from packaging failures

during transport. The remaining events were attributed to accidents during handling at the Depot (Harland Bartholomew & Associates, Inc. 1988).

The former Defense Property Disposal Office was re-designated as DRMO. The DRMO was a tenant of the Depot and provided property disposal services for hazardous substances and hazardous wastes generated by the Depot, the Naval Air Station Millington, and the Air Force Air National Guard. The DRMO maintained 90-day storage in Building 308 under interim status with the intention of constructing a Conforming Storage Facility; however, construction did not occur prior to closure. Hazardous substances in the DRMO's possession were stored in Building 308 until 1994, when TDEC approved two bays of Building 319 for hazardous waste storage and DRMO moved their operations. The original Part B RCRA permit issued by TDEC on 28 October 1990 for a hazardous waste storage facility was terminated by TDEC on 22 October 1998 upon request of the Depot because the unit was not constructed or operated. The Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984 (HSWA) portion of the RCRA permit was issued by USEPA Region 4 on 28 October 1990 for the purpose of RCRA corrective action for releases from solid waste management units (SWMUs). Based on requirements of TDEC and USEPA, the Depot submitted a corrective action permit renewal application on 29 March 2004. On 19 January 2005, TDEC issued DDC a Denial to Reissue the Hazardous Waste Corrective Action Permit, which terminated the Depot's requirement to continue corrective action under the hazardous waste management regulations and noted that all corrective action activities shall continue to be performed under CERCLA authority.



Projection: NAD 1927 StatePlane Tennessee
Units: Feet



Date: November 2010
Edition: Rev 0



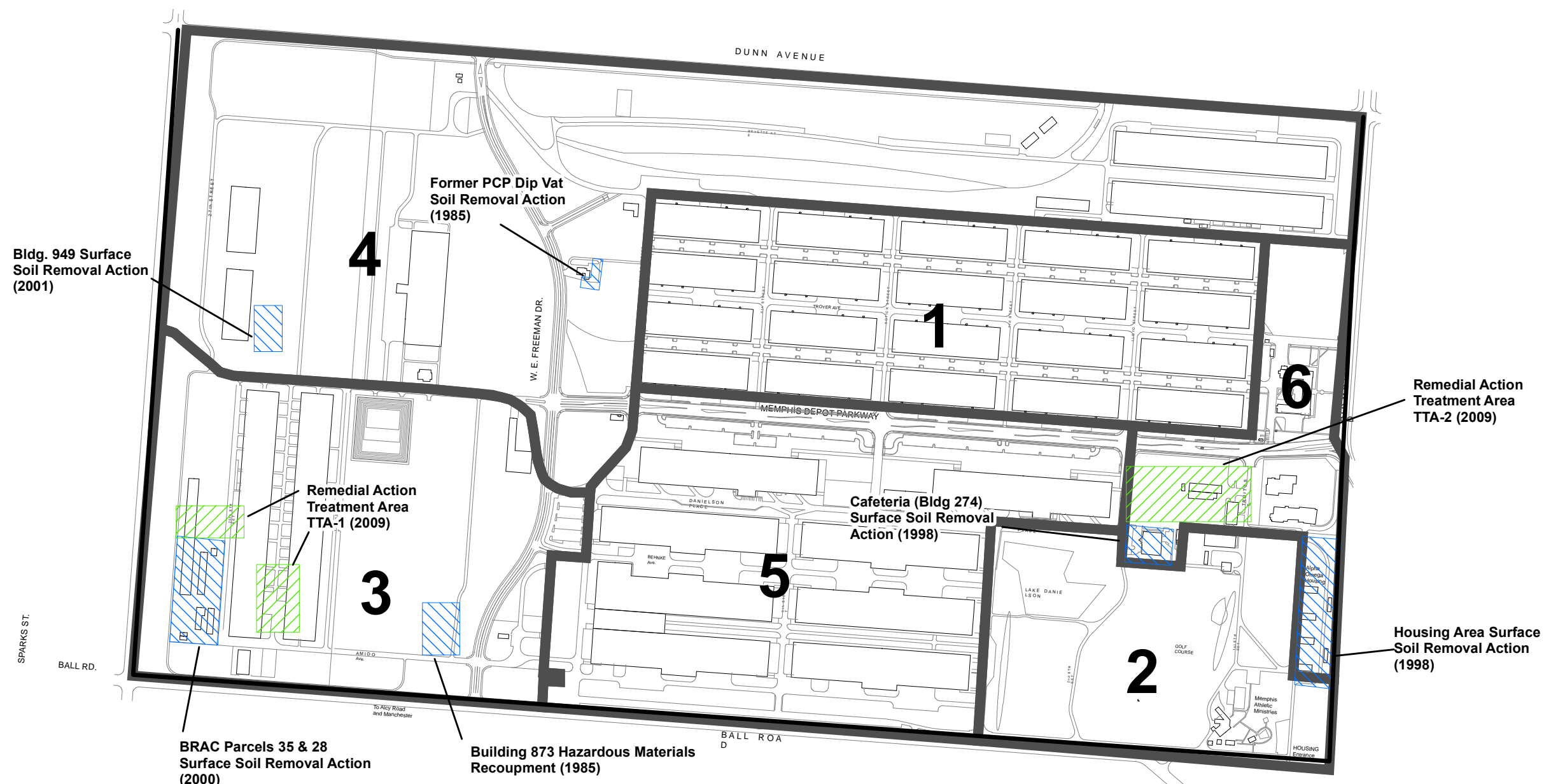


Figure 1-2A
MAIN INSTALLATION
FUNCTIONAL UNITS,
PRE-ROD RESPONSE
ACTIONS AND REMEDIAL
ACTIONS

Close Out BRAC Cleanup Plan
Version 14

Legend

- Functional Unit Boundary
- Remedial Action
- Removal Action

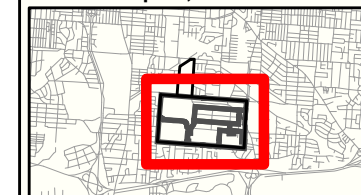


Projection: NAD 1927 StatePlane Tennessee
Units: Feet

0 250 500 1,000

Scale in Feet

Installation Location
Memphis, Tennessee



Date: November 2010
Edition: Rev 0

HDR

G:\121842\007 BRAC Close Out\GIS



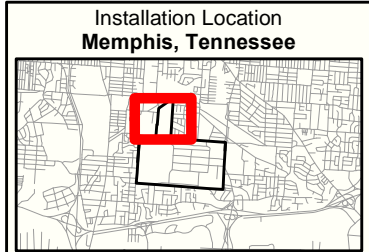
Figure 1-2B
DUNN FIELD
AREA DESIGNATIONS,
REMOVAL ACTIONS,
INTERIM REMEDIAL ACTION
AND DISPOSAL SITE
REMEDIAL ACTION

Close Out BRAC Cleanup Plan
Version 14

- Legend**
- Original Dunn Field Perimeter
 - Unrestricted Use Area from ROD
 - Area Designations
 - IRA Recovery Well
 - IRA Discharge Conveyance Line
 - Removal Actions
 - Disposal Sites Excavation Area

Projection: NAD 1927 StatePlane Tennessee
Units: Feet

Aerial Photo Date: 2006



G:\121842\007 BRAC Close Out\GIS

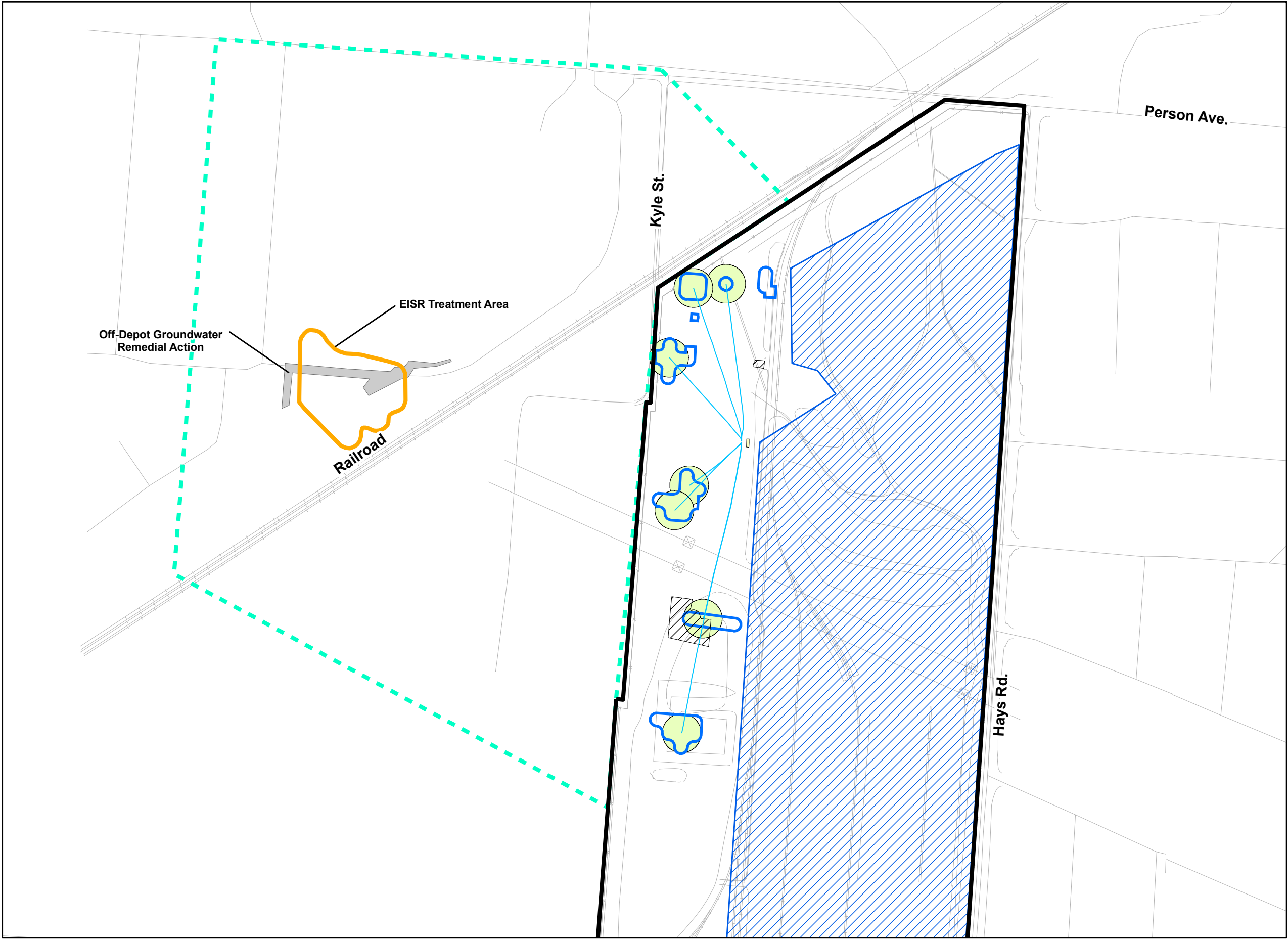


Figure 1-2C
DUNN FIELD
SOURCE AREAS
AND OFF-DEPOT
GROUNDWATER
REMEDIAL ACTIONS

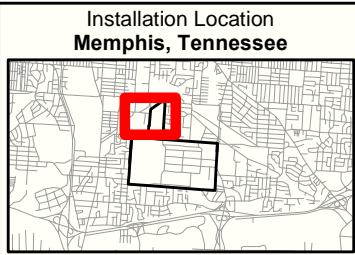
Close Out BRAC Cleanup Plan
Version 14

- Legend**
- Original Dunn Field Perimeter
 - Unrestricted Use Area from ROD
 - Off-Site Treatment Area
 - EISR Treatment Area
 - Fluvial SVE Well - 60-foot radius of influence
 - Fluvial SVE Conveyance Line
 - SVE Control Building
 - Loess Excavation Areas
 - Loess Thermal-Enhanced SVE Treatment Areas
 - Air Sparge-SVE Area

Projection: NAD 1927 StatePlane Tennessee
Units: Feet

Aerial Photo Date: 2006

0 100 200 400
Feet



Date: November 2010
Edition: Rev 0

HDR

G:\121842\007 BRAC Close Out\GIS

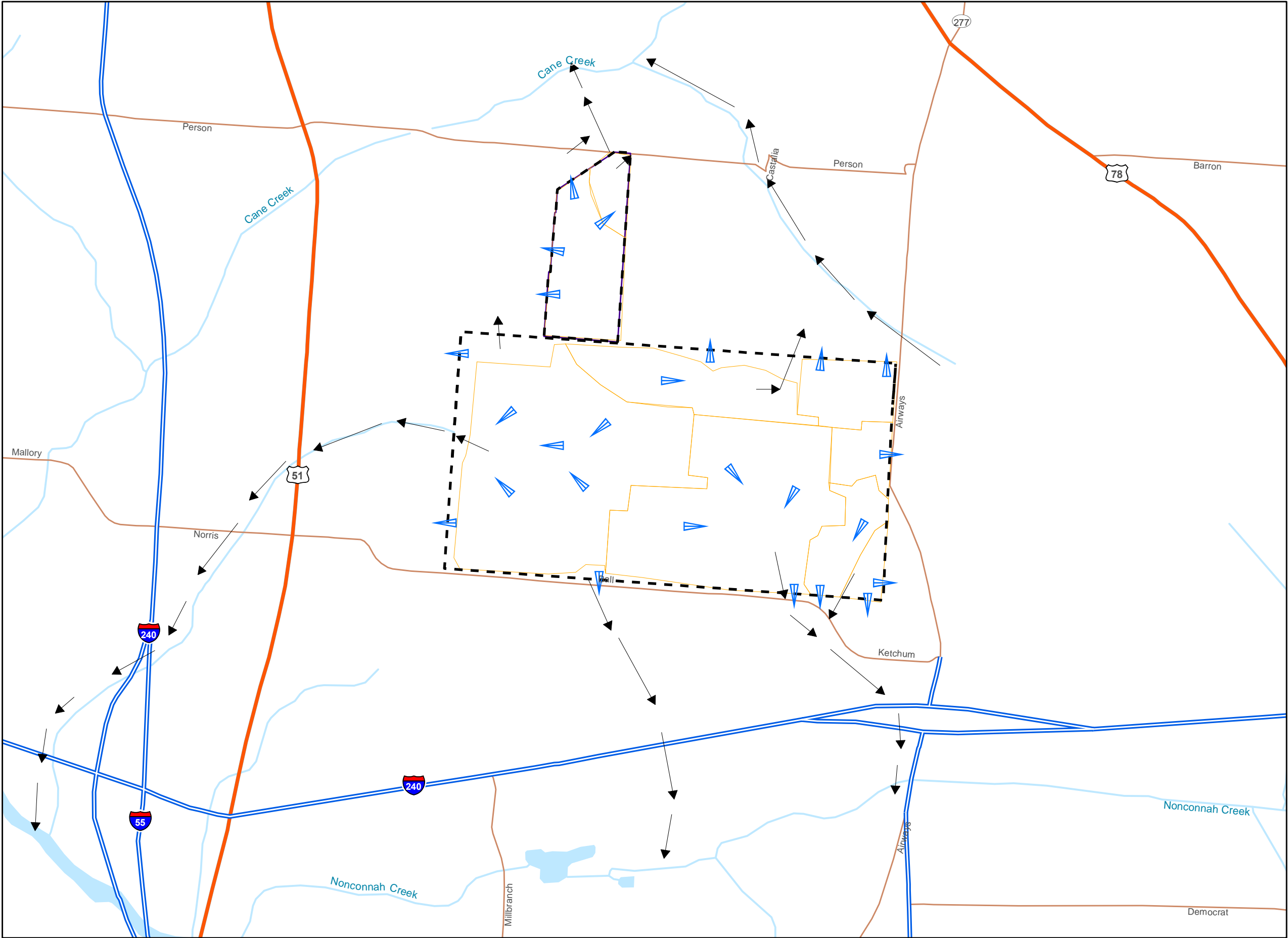


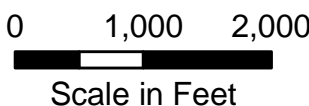
Figure 1-3

SURFACE DRAINAGE MAP

Close Out BRAC Cleanup Plan
Version 14

- Legend**
- Basins
 - FlowDirectionArrows
 - Property_Outline
 - FlowLine

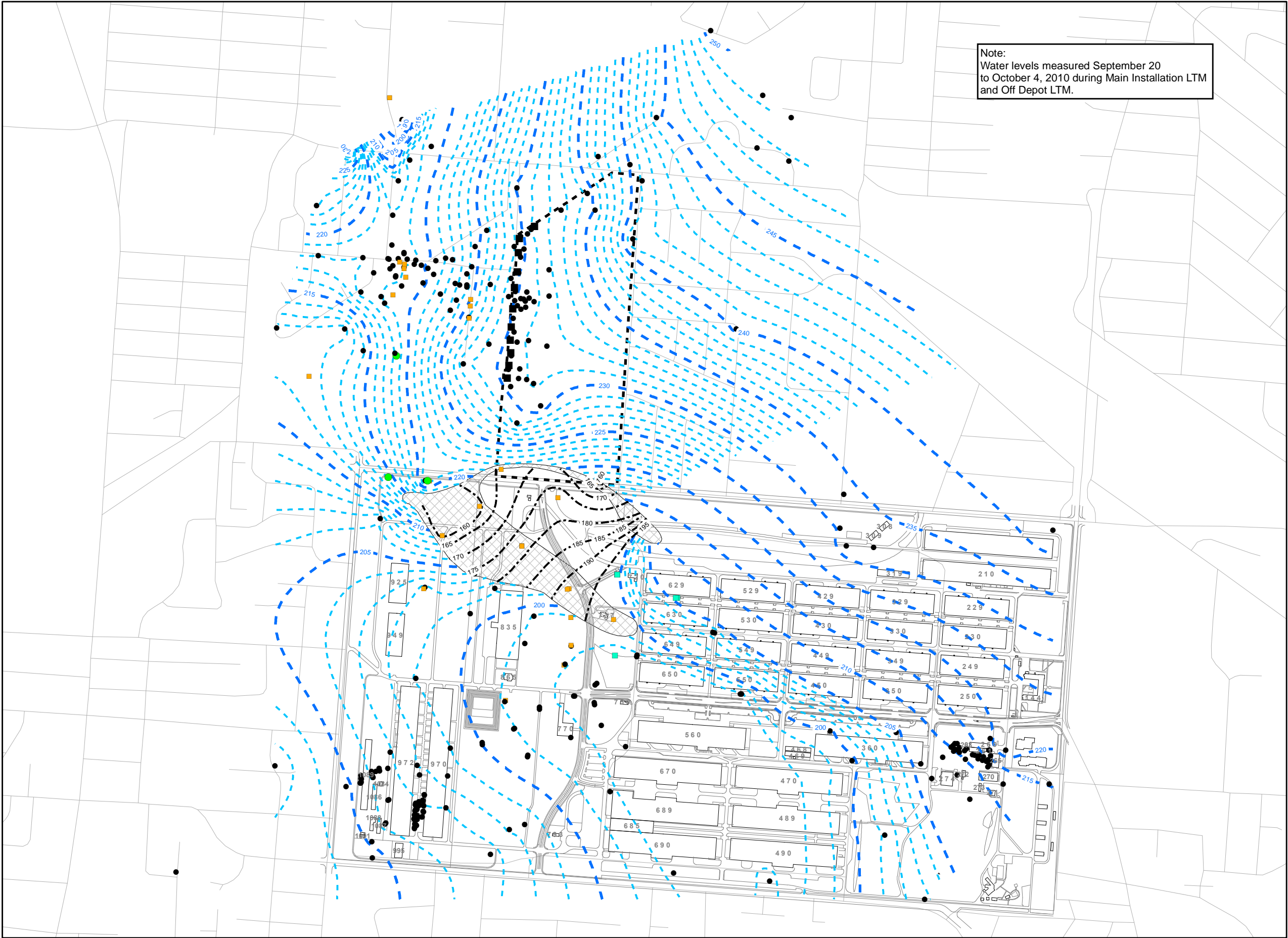
Projection: NAD 1927 StatePlane Tennessee
Units: Feet



Installation Location
Memphis, Tennessee

Date: November 2010
Edition: Rev 0

G:\121842\007 BRAC Close Out\GIS



Note:
Water levels measured September 20
to October 4, 2010 during Main Installation LTM
and Off Depot LTM.

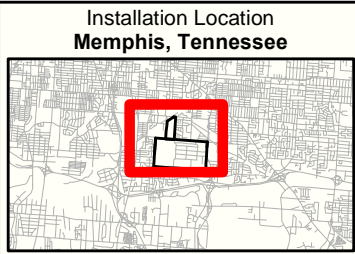
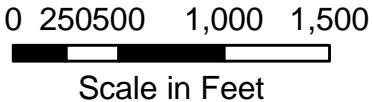


Figure 1-4
POTENTIOMETRIC
SURFACE MAP
OF FLUVIAL AQUIFER
OCTOBER 2010

Close Out BRAC Cleanup Plan
Version 14

- Legend**
- Monitoring Well Screened in the Fluvial Aquifer
 - ▲ Injection Well
 - Recovery Well
 - Monitoring Well Screened in the Transition Zone
 - Monitoring Well Screened in the Intermediate Aquifer
 - Monitoring Well Screened in the Memphis Aquifer
 - Abandoned
 - Dunn Field Property Boundary
 - - - Potentiometric surface of the Fluvial Aquifer 1-ft. contour
 - - - Potentiometric surface of the Fluvial Aquifer 5-ft. contour
 - - - Potentiometric surface of the Intermediate Aquifer 5-ft. contour
 - ▨ Clay Elevation Exceeds Groundwater Elevation

Projection: NAD 1927 StatePlane Tennessee
Units: Feet



Date: November 2010
Edition: Rev 0



TABLE 1-1
BRAC CLEANUP TEAM/PROJECT TEAM MEMBERS

NAME	AFFILIATION	TELEPHONE NUMBER	ROLE/ RESPONSIBILITY
BRAC Cleanup - Site Management Team Members			
Carolyn Jones	DA BRAC Program	(703) 545-2508	DA Representative, BRAC Program Manager
Jamie Woods	TDEC DoR	(901) 371-3041	TDEC Representative
Turpin Ballard	EPA Region IV	(404) 562-8553	EPA Representative
Project Team Members (* indicates people on BRAC Cleanup Plan distribution list)			
* John Hill	AFCEE	(210) 395-8662	RA Contracts Manager
Glen Turney	HDR	(210) 348-6000	RA Contractor Program Manager
Angela Clark	HDR	(404) 799-1046	RA Contractor Business Area Manager
*Tom Holmes	HDR	(404) 237-3982	RA Contractor Project Manager
Steven Herrera	HDR	(916) 817-4964	RA Contractor Project Engineer
BRAC Cleanup Plan distribution list (in addition to BRAC Cleanup Team/Project Team)			
John DeBack	DA	(703) 545-2496	BRAC Program Manager/Supervisor
Michael Dobbs	DDC	(717) 770-6950	DDC Chief, Environment, Safety and Occupational Health
Phil Dawson	DLA	(703) 767-6173	DLA Environmental Office
Jim Covington	DRC	(901) 942-4939	DRC President

Notes:

AFCEE:	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment	DoR:	Division of Remediation
BEC:	BRAC Environmental Coordinator	DRC:	Depot Redevelopment Corporation
BRAC:	Base Realignment and Closure	EPA:	Environmental Protection Agency
DA:	Department of Army	TDEC:	Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
DDC:	Defense Distribution Center	RA:	Remedial Action
DLA:	Defense Logistics Agency		

2.0 PROPERTY DISPOSAL AND REUSE

This section describes the status and strategy for real property disposal, as well as the relationship between environmental cleanup efforts and anticipated or known reuse activity and property transfer methods.

2.1 STATUS OF DISPOSAL PLANNING PROCESS

In March 1995, the BRAC Commission recommended the following closure action at the Depot:

- Disestablish DDMT of DLA and relocate the Depot's functions and material to other defense distribution depots.

Pursuant to Public Law (PL) 101-510 and BRAC 95, DA identified all 642 acres at the Depot as excess to its needs following closure. The Depot ceased mission operations on 30 September 1997.

DA and DLA initiated the BRAC parcel transfer process for the Depot and coordinated actions with the LRA. This process involves three interrelated activities: (1) preparing a redevelopment plan; (2) developing a disposal process; and (3) meeting requirements of the NEPA process. The design of this three-part disposal process integrates goals held by DA, DLA, the City of Memphis, and Shelby County to provide for the efficient transfer of the Depot mission within DLA, and to minimize the impact of closure on the community.

2.1.1 Redevelopment Plan

The reuse process began in 1995 when DOD and the Office of Economic Adjustment approached Memphis to form a reuse committee. Memphis and Shelby County created the Memphis Depot Redevelopment Agency (MDRA) under the auspices of the Memphis/Shelby County Office of Planning and Development. MDRA with its board of directors acted as the LRA, representing a broad spectrum of community interests in the reuse of the Depot. MDRA completed the redevelopment planning process in April 1997 with completion and approval of the Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan.

In April 1997, the DRC formed as a public corporation to implement the plan developed by MDRA. DRC is chartered under Tennessee law and recognized by the federal government as the LRA to enter into agreements with the federal government for lease or conveyance of the Depot property.

Memphis and Shelby County authorities approved the Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan in March 1997. The BCT reviewed this plan and incorporated it in plans for site restoration. The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) completed a review and approved the redevelopment plan for homeless consideration in September 1997. In addition to identifying the

general land use for the future of the property, the Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan provides an implementing strategy for DRC.

MDRA set the following goals for redevelopment, and DRC continues to support these goals:

- Maintain overall community public health as the first priority in environmental remediation work;
- Maximize community employment, wages, and capital investment through redevelopment of the Depot and the surrounding area, commencing immediately;
- Place highest priority on attracting new or expanding businesses to the Memphis market area rather than on relocating existing businesses already in the Memphis market area;
- Encourage new businesses at the Memphis Depot Business Park to hire Depot employees and local community residents;
- Improve the local quality of life by using Depot facilities to meet community needs and by ensuring that redevelopment is compatible with the surrounding areas; and
- Generate early cash flow through interim leases and other means of support maintenance, improvements, and marketing efforts.

2.1.2 Disposal Process

The disposal process for the Depot considers BRAC requirements and environmental cleanup schedules, DA transfer goals, and the redevelopment planning goals of the local community. The process incorporates relevant DA BRAC transfer hierarchy requirements established by PL 100-526 and the Federal Property and Administration Services Act, the Surplus Property Act, the Federal Property Management Regulations, and the 1994 Defense Authorization Act as amended.

The process includes the following actions:

- Offer facility to DOD agencies for use.
- Offer facility to other federal agencies.
- Offer facility under the 1994 Redevelopment Act (excluding property taken by DOD agencies) to sponsoring organizations and qualified homeless assistance providers.
- Offer facility to state and local government agencies through public benefit discount conveyance.

- Offer facility to a redevelopment agency at or below fair market value through an economic development conveyance.
- Offer the property for negotiated or competitive bid sale to the private sector.

The Base Closure Community Redevelopment and Homeless Assistance Act of 1994, signed into law on 25 October 1994, and Title XXIX of the 1994 Defense Authorization Act amended this process as it pertains to homeless, state, and local screening. These pieces of legislation exempt BRAC properties from screening under McKinney Act provisions. They do, however, require that the needs of the homeless be considered during the reuse planning process and that these needs be balanced with the need for further economic redevelopment. Approval of the Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan by HUD in September 1997 concluded this requirement for homeless consideration.

In September 1997, prior to property transfer, DA provided DRC with a Master Interim Lease for the MI. Properties became available for sublease by DRC through a series of FOSL documents prepared by DLA and approved by DA. FOSL 8 included all property on the MI that had not been included on a previous FOSL and was approved in August 1999. In March 2003, DA signed a supplemental agreement converting the Master Interim Lease to a Lease in Furtherance of Conveyance (LIFC) granting DRC immediate, exclusive, possessory interest in the leased properties and extending the term to a period of 50 years beginning 1 September 2002 and ending 31 August 2052. As of 1 November 2010, DRC has 31 subleases accounting for the reuse of about 3.9 million square feet of covered and uncovered facilities (82% of the area available on the MI) and the production of approximately 742 jobs.

On 23 February 2001, DA signed FOST 1 to transfer Parcel 2 to a veteran service organization sponsored by HUD. This parcel, consisting of 6.52 acres of land and seven buildings on the MI, will provide housing for veterans. DA signed the deed for this parcel on 26 September 2001. On 27 September 2001, DA signed FOST 2 for Parcel 1 consisting of 18.03 acres of land and six buildings, including the main administration building on the MI. DA signed the deed to the City of Memphis Police Department for 4.67 acres of Parcel 1 on 6 February 2002. DA signed the deed to the DRC for 13.36 acres of Parcel 1 on 6 May 2002.

On 1 July 2004, DA signed FOST 3 for all of Parcels 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22, and portions of Parcels 23, 24, 29, and 33, consisting of approximately 356.68 acres of land and 65 buildings on the MI. Two property transfer actions resulted from this FOST. On 29 September 2005, DA signed the Letter of Assignment transferring the golf course (46.74 acres) to the U.S. Department of the Interior/National Park Service (DOI/NPS). DOI/NPS and the

City of Memphis signed the deed transferring the golf course on 8 August and 12 October 2006, respectively. On 4 April 2006, DA signed the deed transferring 302.48 acres of the MI to the DRC.

On 4 March 2005, DA signed FOST 4 for approximately 41.17 acres of Dunn Field, the area identified in the Dunn Field Record of Decision (ROD), effective 12 April 2004, as available for unrestricted reuse. On 2 September 2005, DA signed the deed transferring 1.57 acres to the City of Memphis for the Hayes Road expansion project. On 27 September 2005, DA signed a Letter of Assignment transferring the northeast portion of Dunn Field (17.66 acres) to DOI/NPS. The final parcel of FOST 4 (21.76 acres on the eastern side of Dunn Field) was originally to be transferred to the City of Memphis/Memphis Area Transportation Authority; however, on 16 September 2005, the City of Memphis requested that DOI/NPS transfer the property via public benefit conveyance for recreational reuse. On 20 December 2005, the City of Memphis notified DOI/NPS that they had declined the deed for the 17.66-acre parcel and would not submit an amendment to their approved application to acquire the adjacent 21.76-acre parcel. DOI/NPS returned ownership of the property to DA because DOI does not have legal authority to retain accountability for property rejected by the end recipient. On 28 July 2006, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers South Atlantic Division, Mobile (CESAM) on behalf of DA offered the remaining FOST 4 property (39.42 acres) for public sale. On 17 October 2007, DA signed the deed transferring the FOST 4 property to a private development firm. On 12 July 2010, DA signed FOST 5 for the remaining approximately 24.5 acres of Dunn Field. DA is preparing to offer this property in a competitive public sale through the General Services Administration. On 3 August 2010, DA signed FOST 6 for the remaining approximately 224 acres of the MI. DA will transfer this property by deed to the DRC. The status of property disposal at the Depot is shown on [Figure 2-1](#), which identifies the property covered by each completed FOST.

2.1.3 National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Documentation

To comply with NEPA, a disposal and reuse environmental assessment (EA) for the Depot was prepared by CESAM. The EA process began in April 1996 with a scoping meeting conducted on 23 July 1996. A scoping report was completed in October 1996. The final EA for the Master Interim Lease, which included a description of the proposed disposal action and alternatives, was completed in October 1996. In March 1997, DRC submitted the final Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan to CESAM for consideration of the impacts of proposed reuse actions. The final EA for Disposal and Reuse was completed in February 1998, and DA signed a Finding of No Significant Impact on 13 March 1998. A 30-day public comment period began in March 1998. The public comment period was extended in response to a request by public comment. This extension period concluded in October 1998.

The EAs evaluated several disposal and reuse alternatives following DA policy on the preparation of DA disposal and reuse documents. The EA for Disposal and Reuse considered three disposal alternatives: Unencumbered Disposal, Encumbered Disposal, and Caretaker (No Action Alternative). The EA for Disposal and Reuse addressed three reuse scenarios identified in the Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan: High Intensity Reuse, Medium Intensity Reuse (best reflected the goals of the Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan), and Low Intensity Reuse.

On 10 May 2010, DLA signed a Record of Environmental Condition for Final Transfer of Parcels, Defense Depot Memphis Tennessee that concluded the 1998 Finding of No Significant Impact determination for disposal of the Depot property was still valid and that no further NEPA analytical documentation was necessary.

2.1.4 Disposal/Reuse Progress

Consistent with proposed community reuse goals, the disposal process at the Depot is underway. The following actions have occurred:

- Closure actions at the Depot began immediately after the BRAC 95 decision and culminated with the cessation of mission operations on 30 September 1997.
- A government caretaker force retained several facilities until June 2001.
- DA prepared and published a report of excess.
- Federal screening to identify facility uses by other non-DOD entities was completed in March 1996.
- Homeless assistance screening was completed, and HUD approved the redevelopment plan in September 1997. This included four military housing units to be used by a local homeless provider and one warehouse (Building 972) to be used by a homeless assistance provider.
- On 23 February 2001, DA signed a FOST document sponsored by HUD to transfer Parcel 2 to a veteran service organization. This parcel, consisting of 6.52 acres of land and seven buildings, provides housing for veterans. DA signed the deed for this parcel on 26 September 2001.
- On 27 September 2001, DA signed a FOST for Parcel 1. This parcel consisted of 18.03 acres of land and six buildings, including the main administration building. DA signed the deed to the City of Memphis Police Department for 4.67 acres of

Parcel 1 on 6 February 2002. DA signed the deed to DRC for 13.36 acres of Parcel 1 on 6 May 2002.

- On 4 March 2003, DA signed an LIFC giving DRC sole proprietary interest in the property on the MI pending transfer by deed.
- On 1 July 2004, DA signed a FOST for approximately 356.68 acres of land and 65 buildings on the MI. DA signed a Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPS for 46.74 acres (MI golf course) on 29 September 2005. DOI/NPS and the City of Memphis signed the deed transferring the golf course on 8 August and 12 October 2006, respectively. On 4 April 2006, DA signed the deed transferring 302.48 acres of the MI to the DRC.
- On 4 March 2005, DA signed a FOST for approximately 41.17 acres of land on Dunn Field. On 2 September 2005, DA signed the deed transferring 1.57 acres to the City of Memphis for the Hayes Road expansion project. DA signed a Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPS for 17.66 acres on 27 September 2005; however, that property was returned to DA because it was rejected by the intended end recipient, the City of Memphis. On 28 July 2006, CESAM on behalf of DA offered the remaining FOST 4 property (39.42 acres) for public sale. As of 1 November 2006, CESAM had received two bids that were rejected by DA as the bids were below market value. CESAM continued the public sale until April 2007. On 17 October 2007, DA signed the deed transferring the FOST 4 property to a private development firm.
- On 12 September 2007, TDEC amended the Notice of Hazardous Substance Site filed on 6 June 1989 with the Office of Registrar of Deeds for Shelby County, Tennessee to delete the eastern portion of Dunn Field included on FOST 4.
- On 12 July 2010, DA signed FOST 5 for approximately 24.5 acres of Dunn Field and is to offer the property through a competitive public sale.
- On 3 August 2010, DA signed FOST 6 for approximately 224 acres of the MI and is preparing the deed to transfer the property to the DRC.

2.2 RELATIONSHIP TO ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS

Disposal and reuse activities at the Depot are linked to environmental investigation, restoration, and compliance activities for two reasons:

- Federal property transfers to non-federal parties are governed by CERCLA, Section 120(h)(3)(B)(i), Contents of Certain Deeds; and
- Residual contamination may remain on certain properties after RAs have been completed or put into place, thereby restricting or placing encumbrances on the future use of those properties.

Section 120(h)(3)(B)(i) of CERCLA requires deeds for federal transfer of previously contaminated property to contain a covenant that all RAs necessary to protect human health and the environment have been taken. The 1992 CERFA amendment to CERCLA provided clarification to the phrase “has been taken”. This clarification stated that all RA has been taken if the construction and installation of an approved remedial design (RD) has been completed, and the remedy has been demonstrated to the Administrator to be OPS. It further stated that the carrying out of long-term actions (e.g., groundwater pumping and treating) or operation and maintenance after the remedy has been demonstrated to the Administrator to be OPS does not preclude the transfer of the property. Thus, any required remedial and/or removal response actions must be selected and implemented for such contaminated properties before transfers to private parties can occur. Also, CERCLA requires that deeds for property on which a hazardous substance was stored for more than one year, released, or disposed include disclosure information on the type, quantity, and the time at which the storage or release occurred.

The requirement for complying with CERCLA, Section 120(h); the possibility of residual contamination at the Depot; and the remediation of the site according to future use are factored into the property disposal and reuse process at the Depot. This is accomplished in the following manner:

- Because the Depot experienced releases of CERCLA hazardous substances, it is subject to CERCLA transfer restrictions as described above.
- The environmental restoration program at the Depot uses the investigative and restoration processes of the CERCLA RA program. These processes include the completion of a remedial investigation (RI) and risk assessment according to future land use (industrial and recreational). The Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan and the description of proposed action and alternatives in the final EA for Disposal and Reuse provide the best estimation of the future land use scenarios at the Depot.
- The Depot completed the MI RI in January 2000, and the MI ROD became effective on 6 September 2001. The Depot completed the Dunn Field RI in July 2002, and the Dunn Field ROD became effective on 12 April 2004. The risk

assessment portions of each RI evaluated impacts on human health and the environment for current and potential on-site and off-site receptors based on the planned reuse. The RODs provide cleanup decisions that reflect the planned reuse.

- DLA solicited input from the community on proposed reuse scenarios and redevelopment plan implementation through communication with DRC and participation in the RAB process (see [Section 3.5](#)). Risk assessments considered the most current reuse plans and activities.
- The presence of residual contamination at the Depot after closure has been considered in the development of real estate transfer documentation. Remediation of contaminated groundwater at the Depot will continue well beyond the Depot's closure date of 30 September 1997. DOD will not transfer land until the CERCLA requirements are met. DOD and regulator access to leased or conveyed property for RAs and LTM will be ensured through the establishment of easements and conditions or covenants in the real estate documents.
- The strategy and schedule for the Depot presented in this BCP are based upon the document review cycle timeframes provided in the FFA. As noted in the text and on the environmental condition of property maps included in this document, all the Depot property has been found suitable for transfer (see text and figures in [Section 3.4](#)). USEPA has also issued the Superfund Property Reuse Evaluation Checklist for Reporting the Sitewide Ready for Anticipated Use GPRA Measure. DDC will no longer update and refine the maps showing the environmental condition of property.

DDC considers a parcel available for transfer on the date when DA has signed the associated FOST. In order for a FOST to receive USEPA, TDEC, and DA approval, restoration activities must be complete and operating properly as determined by the USEPA Administrator.

On 4 March 2003, DA signed an LIFC for the MI property giving DRC sole proprietary interest pending transfer by deed. Because this method of transfer is not from one federal agency to another, the transfer is governed by CERCLA. Section 120(h)(3)(B)(i) of CERCLA requires deeds for federal transfer of previously contaminated property to contain a covenant stating that all RAs necessary to protect human health and the environment have been taken. This deed requirement applies only to property on which a hazardous substance was stored for one year or more or where hazardous substances were disposed or released on the property. Thus, any required RAs and/or

removal response actions must be selected, implemented, and shown to be OPS for such contaminated properties before transfer to a non-federal agency can occur.

USEPA concurred with DLA's demonstration that the Dunn Field Source Areas and MI RAs are OPS on 21 October 2009 and 15 March 2010, respectively.

2.3 PROPERTY TRANSFER METHODS

This section contains a brief description of planned or final transfer decisions in the EA for Disposal and Reuse as well as the Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan accepted by DA in September 1997. The various transfer methods being used or considered in the transfer process at the Depot are described in the sections below. These transfer methods were identified from DA BRAC disposal protocols established by PL 100-526, the Federal Property and Administration Services Act, the Surplus Property Act, the Federal Property Management Regulations, and the 1994 Defense Authorization Act. The status of each of the transfer methods is identified. Transfer methods that are not currently being considered but that could be used in future disposal-planning actions at the Depot are also identified.

2.3.1 Federal Transfer of Property

Screening of the Depot property for use by other federal agencies was completed in March 1996. As of 1 November 2010, no other federal agencies identified a need for the Depot property.

2.3.2 No-Cost Public Benefit Conveyance

State or local government entities may obtain property at no cost or less than fair market value when sponsored by a federal agency for uses that would benefit the public (e.g., health and education, parks and recreation, wildlife conservation, or public health). As of October 1998, DA screened the Depot properties for eligible state and local interests. Formal requests were received from the Department of Education, the Department of Justice, the Department of Transportation, and DOI/NPS.

On 1 July 2004, DA signed FOST 3. On 29 September 2005, DA signed a Letter of Assignment transferring 46.74 acres (MI golf course) to DOI/NPS, which recorded the deed transferring the golf course to the City of Memphis on 12 October 2006.

On 4 March 2005, DA signed FOST 4 that was to result in three public benefit conveyances. On 2 September 2005, DA signed the deed transferring 1.57 acres on Dunn Field to the City of Memphis for the Hays Road expansion project. On 27 September 2005, DA signed a Letter of Assignment transferring 17.66 acres of Dunn Field to DOI/NPS. On 20 December 2005, the City of Memphis notified DOI/NPS that they had declined the deed for the 17.66-acre parcel and would not

submit an amendment to their approved application to acquire the adjacent 21.76-acre parcel. DOI/NPS returned the property to DA because DOI does not have legal authority to retain accountability for property rejected by the end recipient. As of 1 November 2010, there are no no-cost public benefit conveyances planned for Depot properties.

2.3.3 Negotiated Sale

DA may sell the property by negotiation to state or local agencies at fair market value. A sale could also be negotiated with private entities. As of 1 November 2010, there are no negotiated sales planned for Depot properties.

2.3.4 Widening of Public Highways

One property transfer was performed in association with a road-widening project. On 2 September 2005, DA transferred 1.57 acres to the City of Memphis for the Hayes Road expansion (adjacent to Dunn Field) between Dunn Avenue and Person Road.

2.3.5 Donated Property

In October 1998, DA screened excess properties for state and local interests. As of 1 November 2010, no property donations have been initiated on any Depot properties.

2.3.6 Interim Leases

Pre-disposal use of facilities by a non-DA entity can be accomplished through the execution of leases, licenses, or permits. The Military Leasing Act of 1956 (10 U.S. Code [USC] §2667), as amended, permits DA to implement interim leasing of excess facilities if it is in the public interest. Prior to any leasing or permitting, DA must complete a FOSL documenting that the property is safe for the intended use. Leased properties may be transferred by deed to future owners after disposal decisions are made. To facilitate the reuse of surplus property, and in accordance with DA policy and the Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan goals, DA entered into an interim master lease for the MI with DRC in September 1997. By August 1999, DA had signed FOSLs for all 578 acres of the MI.

2.3.7 Competitive Public Sale

Sale to the public would occur through either an invitation for bids or an auction. On 28 July 2006, CESAM on behalf of DA offered the remaining FOST 4 property (39.42 acres) for public sale. On 17 October 2007, DA signed the deed transferring the FOST 4 property to a private development firm. On 12 July 2010, DA signed FOST 5 for the remainder of Dunn Field (approximately 24

acres). DA is preparing to offer the FOST 5 property in a competitive public sale through the General Services Administration.

2.3.8 Economic Development Conveyance

The 1994 Defense Authorization Act provides for the conveyance of property to an LRA at or below fair market value using flexible payment terms. The economic development conveyance (EDC) is intended to promote economic development and job creation in the local community. To qualify for this conveyance, an LRA must submit a request to DA describing its proposed economic development and job creation program. DOD has recognized DRC as the LRA for the Depot. DRC submitted an EDC application to DA in March 1998. DA accepted this application in September 1998. Acceptance of a memorandum of agreement (MOA) for implementation of the terms of the EDC was completed on 3 January 2001. DA plans to transfer approximately 530 acres of Depot property to DRC through an EDC. On 27 September 2001, DA signed FOST 2 consisting of 18.03 acres of land including the main administration building on the MI. DA signed the deed transferring 13.36 acres through an EDC to DRC on 6 May 2002. On 1 July 2004, DA signed FOST 3 for property on the MI to be transferred through an EDC to DRC. On 4 April 2006, DA signed the deed transferring 302.48 acres to DRC.

On 3 August 2010, DA signed FOST 6 for the remainder of the MI (approximately 224 acres). DA is currently preparing the deed to transfer the FOST 6 property through an EDC to the DRC.

2.3.9 Caretaker of Property until Disposal

Utility systems not required for continued Depot operations or interim lessees will be privatized or placed in an inactive caretaker status until the property is transferred to new owners. Army Regulation (AR) 210-17, "Inactivation of Installations," requires that "Inactive facilities and areas will be maintained to the extent necessary to ensure, as applicable, weather-tightness, structural soundness, protection against fire and erosion, conservation of natural resources, and the prevention of major deterioration...." with "...the minimum required staffing to maintain an installation in a state of repair that maintains safety, security and health standards." Upon closure, a caretaker cadre of 56 personnel remained at the Depot to meet the requirements of AR 210-17 and PL 500-126 pending transfer of the properties. The caretaker cadre was eliminated effective 30 June 2001.

G:\121842\007 BRAC Close Out\GIS

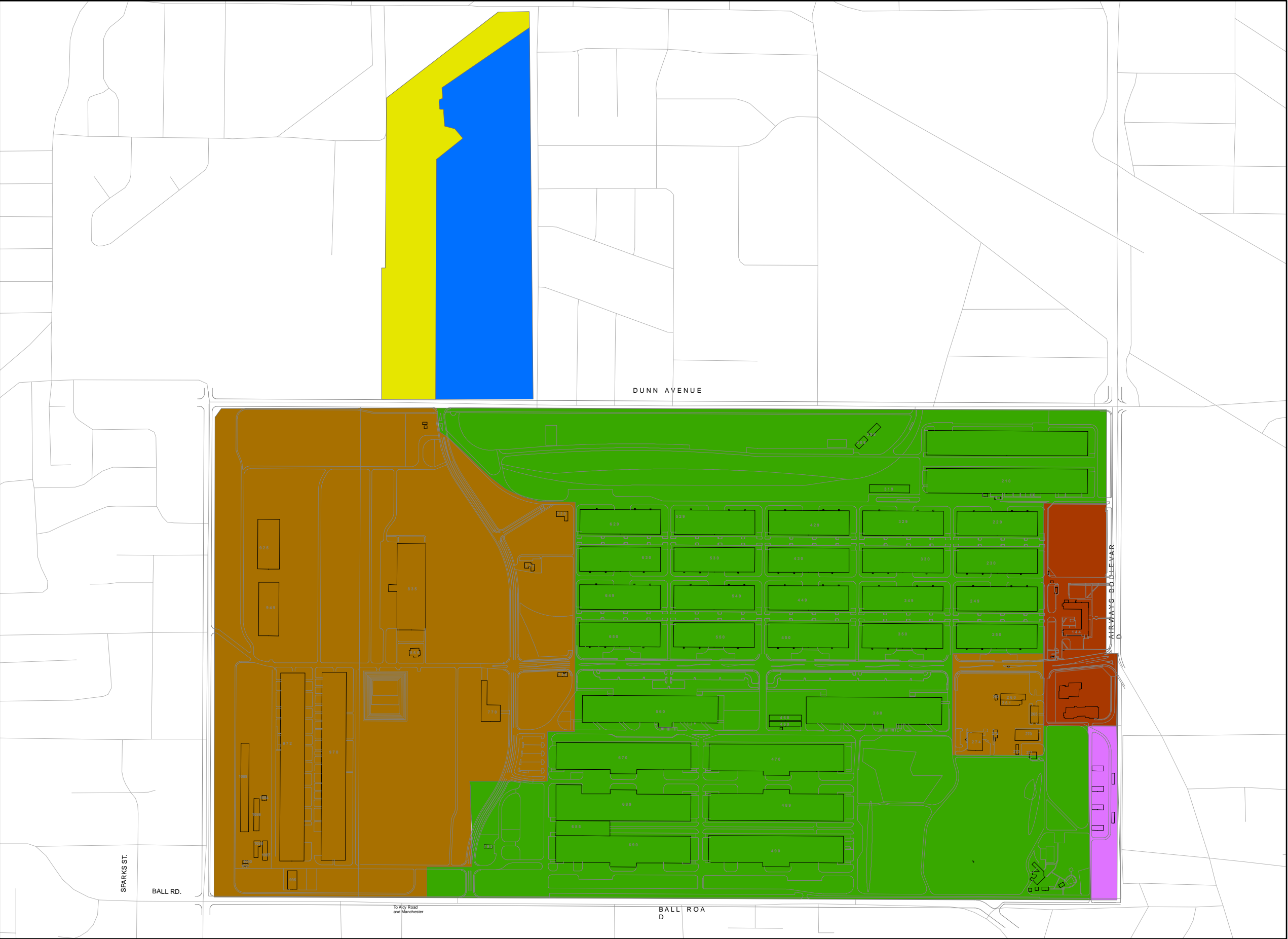


Figure 2-1

FINDING OF SUITABILITY
TO TRANSFER MAP

Close Out BRAC Cleanup Plan
Version 14

Legend

FOST

Fost Number

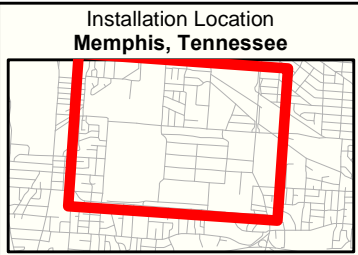
- FOST 1 signed 02/23/01, deeds signed 02/06/02 and 05/06/02.
- FOST 2 signed 9/27/01, deed signed 9/18/01
- FOST 3 signed 07/01/04, deeds signed 04/04/05, 08/18/06 and 10/12/06.
- FOST 4 signed 03/04/05, deed signed 10/17/07.
- FOST 5 signed 7/12/10; property not transferred.
- FOST 6 signed 8/3/10; property not transferred.

Projection: NAD 1927 StatePlane Tennessee
Units: Feet

0 250 500 1,000



Scale in Feet



Date: November 2010
Edition: Rev 0



SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

3.0 INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

This section summarizes the current status of the environmental restoration program, the compliance program, the natural and cultural resources at the Depot, the environmental condition of property and suitability for transfer of the Depot facility, and the status of the community involvement program.

3.1 ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

The environmental restoration program has been in place at the Depot since 1981. An overview of some of the major milestones in the program and for the Depot is provided below:

- Several EAs were conducted at the Depot, beginning with an initial Installation Assessment completed in 1981. During the 1980s, the Depot instituted environmental programs to ensure compliance with applicable DA and DOD regulations and local, state, and federal regulatory programs including the Clean Air Act, the Clean Water Act, the Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA), RCRA, and the Toxic Substances Control Act.
- A RCRA Facility Assessment (RFA) completed in 1990 identified 49 SWMUs and 8 areas of concern (AOCs).
- On 28 September 1990, USEPA Region 4 and TDEC issued the Depot a RCRA Part B permit for the storage of hazardous waste (No. TN4 210-020-570). The HSWA portion of the permit issued by USEPA included requirements for the identification and, if necessary, corrective action of SWMUs and AOCs. Subsequent to issuing the permit, and in accordance with Section 120(d)(2) of CERCLA, and Title 42, Section 9620(d)(2), of the USC, USEPA prepared a final Hazard Ranking System (HRS) Scoring Package for the facility.
- On 14 October 1992, based on the final HRS score of 58.06, USEPA added the Depot to the NPL (57 Federal Register 47180 No. 199).
- On 6 March 1995, USEPA, TDEC, and the Depot entered into an FFA under CERCLA, Section 120, and RCRA, Sections 3008(h) and 3004(u) and (v). The FFA outlines the process for investigation and cleanup of the Depot sites under CERCLA. The parties agreed that investigation and cleanup of releases from the sites (including formerly identified SWMUs/AOCs) would satisfy any RCRA corrective action obligation under the USEPA HSWA permit and Tennessee Code - Annotated Section 68-212-101 *et seq.* In 1995, the Generic RI/Feasibility Study

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

(FS) Work Plan was prepared to indicate how the RI and FS would be accomplished. USEPA and TDEC approved RI/FS Field Sampling Plans (FSPs) for each OU and screening site.

- In July 1995, the Depot was identified for closure under the BRAC process, which requires environmental restoration to comply with the requirements for property transfer under PL 101-510 of Title XXIX, Defense Base Closure and Realignment. The City of Memphis and DRC were given the responsibility of planning and coordinating the reuse of the Depot.
- In 1996, USEPA and TDEC approved a ROD for an IRA for Groundwater at Dunn Field.
- In 1997, sampling of RI, screening, and BRAC sites was conducted on the MI. The BCT changed the environmental condition of property categories for subparcels, where appropriate, based on a review of the sample results.
- During 1997 and 1998, the Depot requested and received closure of its air permits, underground storage tank (UST) permits, stormwater discharge permit, and Nuclear Regulatory Agency storage permit. On 22 October 1998, TDEC terminated the RCRA Part B permit because the proposed storage unit was never constructed or operated.
- In 1998, the Depot completed construction of the first phase of the IRA pump and discharge system and the system became operational. Addendums to the 1995 FSPs were completed for OUs 2, 3, and 4, as well as for groundwater at the MI. Soil and groundwater sampling for chemical warfare materiel (CWM) at Dunn Field was completed. The Depot also completed removal actions at Subparcel 2.7 (family housing area) and at Site 48/Subparcel 5.2 (cafeteria area).
- In 1999, action memorandums were prepared and signed for removal actions at the old paint shop and maintenance area (Parcels 25 and 38), as well as for CWM disposal locations at Dunn Field. Additional monitoring wells were installed west of Dunn Field to provide more information regarding the hydrogeology of the area. Additional recovery wells for the IRA pump and discharge system were approved by the BCT and installed by the end of 1999. The Depot also completed RI fieldwork at the MI and started fieldwork for Dunn Field.

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

- In 2000, the Depot completed the removal action at the old paint shop and maintenance area and began the removal action for CWM disposal locations at Dunn Field. The Depot also completed and provided to the public the MI RI Report, FSs for Soil and Groundwater, and MI Proposed Plan (PP). The Depot completed the public comment period for the MI PP. The BCT approved a groundwater sampling addendum for Dunn Field.
- In 2001, DDC, USEPA, and TDEC signed the MI ROD, effective 6 September 2001. The Depot completed the CWM removal action and RI fieldwork at Dunn Field. The Depot also completed the additional groundwater sampling at Dunn Field. The BCT began its review of the Dunn Field RI Report. Subsequent to completion of the MI ROD, the Depot completed a removal action at Site 83, the south end of Building 949. The Depot began preparing the MI RD.
- In 2002, the BCT completed its review of the Dunn Field RI Report. The Depot began the Enhanced Bioremediation Treatability (EBT) Study at the MI for use in the MI RD. The Depot also completed a removal action at Site 60, the former pistol range on Dunn Field.
- In 2003, the BCT completed its review of the Dunn Field FS. The Depot provided the Dunn Field RI Report, FS, and PP to the public and completed the public comment period.
- In 2004, DDC, USEPA, and TDEC signed the Dunn Field ROD, effective 12 April 2004. The BCT reviewed data gathered during MI groundwater RD activities and refined conceptual site models (CSMs) of the site hydrogeology. DDC submitted the final MI RD and the final Dunn Field Disposal Sites RD. In 2004, identification of contaminant levels exceeding 500 micrograms per liter (µg/L) in downgradient monitoring wells northwest of Dunn Field prompted the BCT to conduct early implementation of selected remedy to reduce contamination levels in groundwater downgradient of Dunn Field.
- In 2005, DDC implemented the Dunn Field Disposal Sites RA, and obtained USEPA and TDEC approval on the final Early Implementation of Selected Remedy (EISR) Interim Remedial Action Completion Report (IRACR) and the final MI RA Work Plan (RAWP). DDC submitted the draft (30%) Dunn Field Source Areas RD. DDC also obtained USEPA and TDEC approval on the Source Areas RD Investigation (RDI) Work Plan and implemented the RDI. DDC received from

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

TDEC a notice to deny renewal of the Depot's Hazardous Waste Corrective Action Permit terminating DDC's requirement to continue corrective action under the hazardous waste regulations, as all correction action activities shall continue to be performed under CERCLA authority. On behalf of DDC, CESAM recorded the Notice of Land Use Restrictions for the MI with the City of Memphis/Shelby County Register of Deeds.

- In 2006, DDC completed the Dunn Field Disposal Sites RA and obtained USEPA approval of the final Disposal Sites RACR. DDC completed the Source Areas RDI, submitted both the 60% Source Areas RD and the 30% Off-Depot Groundwater RD to the BCT for review and comment. DDC submitted and obtained USEPA and TDEC approval of the ZVI Permeable Reactive Barrier (PRB) Implementation Study Work Plan and implemented the ZVI PRB Implementation Study. DDC also completed construction of the MI RA and began operating the MI RA EBT system. In October 2006, DDC submitted a request for extension for submittal of the 90% Off-Depot Groundwater RD that USEPA and TDEC approved.
- In 2007, DDC continued operating the MI RA EBT system and completed the ZVI PRB Implementation Study. DDC submitted and obtained USEPA and TDEC approval of the final Dunn Field Source Areas RD, and the final Dunn Field Fluvial Soil Vapor Extraction (FSVE) RAWP. The Dunn Field Loess/Groundwater RAWP received approval with regard to construction and operation; the procedure for demonstration of attainment of the clean-up levels for the subsurface soils was left to be resolved. DDC submitted the 90% Dunn Field Off-Depot Groundwater RD to the BCT for review and comment. Based upon results of the ZVI PRB Implementation Study as well as data collected from the expanded groundwater monitoring network, DDC decided to amend the Dunn Field ROD. DDC implemented a microcosm study to evaluate EBT for use as the Off-Depot plume remedy and an Intermediate Aquifer Investigation (IAI) to update the natural attenuation portion of the groundwater model. DDC submitted the Rev. 0 Dunn Field ROD Amendment and the Rev. 1 Dunn Field Revised PP to the BCT for review and comment. On 7 November 2007, DDC submitted a request for extension for submittal of the Rev. 0 100% Off-Depot Groundwater RD that USEPA and TDEC approved.
- On 12 September 2007, TDEC amended the Notice of Hazardous Substance Site filed on 6 June 1989 with the Office of Registrar of Deeds for Shelby County, Tennessee to delete the eastern portion of Dunn Field included on FOST 4.

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

- In 2008, DDC continued operating the MI RA EBT system and the Dunn Field FSVE RA system. DDC completed initial excavation, transportation and disposal (ET&D) of two small areas on Dunn Field as described in the Loess/ Groundwater RAWP. ET&D will be completed after completion of thermal-enhanced soil vapor extraction (TSVE). DDC completed construction of the Loess TSVE RA system and began operations. DDC submitted and obtained USEPA and TDEC approval of the final 100% Dunn Field Off-Depot Groundwater RD. DDC submitted the Rev. 1 Dunn Field ROD Amendment to the BCT for review and comment. The Dunn Field Revised PP was approved by USEPA and TDEC, and on 27 October 2008, DDC began the 30-day public comment period. No public comments were received.
- In 2009, DLA, TDEC and USEPA signed the Dunn Field ROD Amendment. DDC completed the MI Source Area Investigation with no further RA required. DDC also completed operations of the Loess TSVE system, submitted and obtained USEPA approval of the Dunn Field Source Areas IRACR, and obtained USEPA's approval of DLA's demonstration that the Dunn Field Source Areas RA was OPS. DDC also completed construction of the Off-Depot Groundwater RA (air-sparging with soil vapor extraction [AS/SVE] system) and submitted the Rev. 0 MI IRACR to the BCT for review and comment. The RAB voted to adjourn at the 9 October 2009 meeting.
- In 2010, DLA submitted and obtained USEPA approval of the MI IRACR, and obtained USEPA's approval of DLA's demonstration that the MI RA was OPS. USEPA submitted the Preliminary Close Out Report for all operable units effective 10 May 2010. USEPA submitted the Superfund Property Reuse Evaluation Checklist for Reporting the Sitewide Ready for Anticipated Use Measure effective 26 May 2010. The BCT concurred to adjourn at the 11 February 2010 meeting.

3.1.1 Restoration Sites

Past operations at the Depot included storage of various hazardous substances as well as generation of various types of wastes from maintenance operations and their disposal and/or release across the installation. Efforts related to these sites under the environmental restoration program are described in this section. [Table 3-1](#) provides the current status of the 93 restoration sites identified in the FFA. [Table 3-2](#) summarizes the spill sites identified through a review of the Depot's Spill Response Checklists and in the 1996 EBS database search.

In 1998, the U.S Army Topographic Engineering Center's review of historical aerial photographs spanning 1945 to 1990 identified four areas on the MI as potential sources of contamination (Old

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

Pond Area, Former Container Storage Strip, Former Magazines, and Mallory Avenue Ground Scar). These areas were investigated and included in the MI RI Report. No releases were identified from these potential sources.

To assist investigations, the BCT divided the facility into four OUs: OU-1, Dunn Field; OU-2, Southwest Quadrant, MI; OU-3, Southeastern Watershed and Golf Course, MI; and OU-4, North-Central Area, MI. [Figures 3-1](#) through [3-4](#) show the restoration sites in relation to the OUs.

RODs and a ROD Amendment documenting the selected RAs for the MI and Dunn Field have been signed. The BCT has implemented the selected remedies. DLA currently operates the systems, but will transfer authority to DA for future operations and final site closeout.

Several sites underwent removal actions prior to the RODs. These actions are described in [Table 3-3](#), “Removal Actions Summary.”

Dunn Field

Dunn Field, OU-1, an open, unpaved area located north of and across Dunn Road from the MI, is the only known burial area on the Depot. The potential contamination sites at OU-1 are listed in [Table 3-1](#) and shown [Figure 3-1](#). [Figures 1-2b](#) and [1-2c](#) show the pre-ROD response actions, interim remedial action and the Disposal Sites, Source Areas and Off-Depot Groundwater remedial actions

Beginning in 1982, the Depot installed groundwater monitoring wells to evaluate the impact of the burial sites and past hazardous substance handling operations at Dunn Field on groundwater. RI fieldwork conducted from 1989 through 1990 did not fully define the nature and extent of contamination, resulting in subsequent RI fieldwork and reports.

Between 1993 and 1996, the Depot collected additional geological and groundwater data to support an Interim ROD for groundwater at Dunn Field. USEPA and TDEC concurred with the Interim ROD, and it became effective on 7 May 1996. In 1997, the Depot began design of the IRA, which included installation of a system of groundwater recovery wells to create a hydraulic barrier to prevent further migration and to remove contaminated groundwater, and a discharge system connected to the City of Memphis sanitary sewer. During 1997 and 1998, the BCT reviewed the IRA designs. Construction of the recovery well system along the western fence line of Dunn Field was completed in September 1998, and the system was fully operational in October 1998. Four additional recovery wells installed in 1999 to enhance system performance became operational in 2001.

VOC concentrations in IRA system effluent decreased significantly following start-up of the FSVE system in July 2007. Chlorinated volatile organic compound (CVOC) concentrations in recovery

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

wells and monitoring wells at the north end of Dunn Field did not exceed 50 µg/L for any single CVOC in April 2008, which is the remediation objective for groundwater treatment on Dunn Field. Five recovery wells were shutdown in June 2008. CVOC concentrations in October 2008 groundwater samples continued to decrease and the remaining six wells were shutdown in January 2009. IRA system abandonment and removal was approved by USEPA and TDEC in 2009; removal was completed in July 2010.

As of 1 November 2010, the Depot has 131 monitoring wells on and off the Depot to define the extent of the Dunn Field groundwater plume and to better define the hydrogeology of the area. As part of the IRA, the Depot holds a permit for discharge of groundwater from 11 recovery wells to the City of Memphis Wastewater Treatment System. Although the IRA system has been dismantled, DDC will continue to hold the permit for use in one-time discharges to the sanitary sewer.

For the Dunn Field RI Report, the Depot divided Dunn Field into the following three areas based on past use and anticipated future use: Northeast Open Area, Stockpile Area, and Disposal Area (see [Figure 1-2b](#)).

The BCT evaluated all of Dunn Field for future industrial/commercial reuse and the Northeast Open Area for recreational reuse. The risk assessment evaluated potential exposures to maintenance, industrial, and utility workers, and off-site residents and future on-site residents (if risks are acceptable for residents, risks are acceptable for recreational reuse).

Results of the Dunn Field RI indicated that lead levels at the former pistol range site required remediation to reduce potential risks to acceptable levels for unrestricted reuse of the Northeast Open Area. In March 2003, the Depot completed the removal action of lead in soil at the former pistol range. The Dunn Field ROD indicated that the Northeast Open Area and the eastern portion of the Stockpile Area are suitable for unrestricted reuse.

The Dunn Field RI report indicated that VOCs in subsurface soil beneath the disposal sites are migrating to the fluvial aquifer groundwater. The risk assessment for the Disposal Area indicated that combined risks from surface soil, sediment, surface water, and VOCs in subsurface soil impacting ambient air do not present unacceptable risks to maintenance or industrial workers. Potential risks from VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air slightly exceed acceptable levels for industrial workers in the northwest corner of the Disposal Area. Risks from surface soil and indoor air to future on-site residents were unacceptable. Disposal Area sites are not suited for utility workers because of possible disturbance of buried wastes. The Depot conducted a soil vapor extraction (SVE) treatability study to determine the effectiveness of this USEPA presumptive

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

remedy to reduce subsurface soil VOC levels in the Disposal Area and used the data in the Dunn Field FS.

Groundwater in the fluvial aquifer under portions of the site, and off-site near the property boundary in downgradient locations, contains VOCs at levels exceeding SDWA maximum contaminant levels (MCLs) and is unfit for potable use. Groundwater in the fluvial aquifer is not used for potable water in the Depot area.

There are no unacceptable risks or hazards to future on-site workers or residents due to exposure of VOCs volatilizing from groundwater to indoor air. Since contamination has been detected in selected off-site wells, the risk assessment evaluated indoor air exposures to off-site residents and determined that risks are within acceptable limits.

Contaminants identified in the northern portion of Dunn Field appear to be migrating on-site from an off-site, upgradient source. USEPA and TDEC have implemented an investigation to identify the source of this groundwater contamination, but to date no source has been identified.

In 1999, the Depot completed RI fieldwork at Dunn Field and drafted the report, but the BCT determined that further investigation was necessary because of additional groundwater concerns from a newly installed well to the immediate west of Dunn Field. The Depot prepared an addendum to the Dunn Field sampling plan because of this new well to further characterize and monitor the groundwater plume and to provide additional information regarding the hydrogeology of the area.

This fieldwork was completed in 2001, and the Dunn Field RI Report was drafted. In 2002, the Depot completed the removal action of lead in soil at the former pistol range (Site 60) and removed the old pistol range building (Site 85). The Depot finalized the Dunn Field RI Report in August 2002 and the Dunn Field FS in May 2003. The Depot provided the PP for public comment in May 2003 and conducted a public comment meeting on 15 May 2003. The public comment period was extended until 15 July 2003. DDC signed the Dunn Field ROD on 22 March 2004; TDEC signed the ROD on 6 April 2004; and USEPA signed the ROD on 12 April 2004. The contaminants of concern (COCs) for Dunn Field are benzene; carbon tetrachloride (CT); chloroform; copper; 1,1-dichloroethene (DCE); 1,2-DCE; lead; polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons; 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane (PCA); tetrachloroethene (PCE); 1,1,2-trichloroethane (TCA); trichloroethene (TCE); and vinyl chloride. The major components of the selected remedy for Dunn Field include:

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

- Excavation, transport, and disposal of soil and material contained within disposal sites located in the western half of Dunn Field based upon results from a pre-design investigation into these sites.
- Use of SVE to reduce VOC concentrations in subsurface soils to levels that are protective of the intended land use and groundwater.
- Injection of ZVI within Dunn Field to treat CVOCs in the most contaminated part of the groundwater plume, and installation of a PRB to remediate CVOCs within the off-site areas of the groundwater plume.
- Monitored natural attenuation (MNA) and long-term groundwater monitoring to document changes in plume concentrations, to detect potential plume migration to off-site areas or into deeper aquifers, and to track progress toward remediation goals.
- Implementation of land use controls (LUCs), which consist of the following institutional controls: deed and/or land restrictions, Notice of Land Use Restrictions, City of Memphis/Shelby County zoning restrictions, and the Memphis and Shelby County Health Department (MSCHD) groundwater well restrictions.

The Depot conducted pre-design investigations at Dunn Field in 2003 and 2004, disposal sites confirmation sampling, and a ZVI pilot test. The data from these pre-design investigations was used in the RDs for Dunn Field. DDC submitted the final Disposal Sites RD in April 2004.

In 2004, samples from monitoring wells downgradient of Dunn Field indicated concentrations of PCE and TCE exceeding 500 µg/L in the area proposed for installation of the PRB in the Dunn Field ROD. The levels prompted DDC to implement the ZVI portion of the Dunn Field remedy prior to installation of the PRB to reduce concentrations and to enhance the PRB's effectiveness. DDC distributed the Early Implementation Technical Memorandum and obtained BCT concurrence to the early implementation RA in September 2004. DDC completed the EISR action in January 2005 and obtained USEPA and TDEC approval of the EISR IRACR in September 2005.

DDC implemented the Dunn Field Disposal Sites RA in 2005. DDC completed the Disposal Sites RA and submitted the Disposal Sites RACR in 2006. DDC received USEPA approval of the Disposal Sites RACR on 25 August 2006. DDC completed the Dunn Field Source Areas RD and implemented the FSVE portion of the Source Areas RA in 2007. DDC completed the ZVI PRB Implementation Study in January 2007. Based upon results of the ZVI PRB Implementation Study as well as data collected from the expanded groundwater monitoring network, DDC decided to

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

amend the Dunn Field ROD to indicate a change from the ZVI PRB component of the groundwater remedy.

In 2007 DDC implemented a microcosm study to evaluate EBT for use as the Off-Depot plume remedy and an IAI to update the groundwater model for the natural attenuation portion of the remedy. DDC submitted the Rev. 0 Dunn Field ROD Amendment and the Rev. 1 Dunn Field Revised PP to the BCT for review and comment.

In 2008, DDC completed initial ET&D of two small areas on Dunn Field as described in the Loess/Groundwater RAWP. ET&D was completed after TSVE RA. DDC completed construction of the Loess TSVE RA system and began operations. DDC completed the microcosm study to evaluate EBT for use as the Off-Depot plume remedy and the IAI. Based upon the results of the EBT microcosm study, DDC decided not to propose EBT as an alternative to the ZVI PRB and, instead, proposed AS and SVE. DDC submitted and obtained USEPA and TDEC approval of the final 100% Dunn Field Off-Depot Groundwater RD. DDC submitted the Rev. 1 Dunn Field ROD Amendment to the BCT for review and comment. The Dunn Field Revised PP was approved by USEPA and TDEC, and on 27 October 2008, DDC submitted the Rev. 3 Dunn Field Revised PP and began the 30-day public comment period.

In 2009, DLA, USEPA and TDEC signed the Dunn Field ROD Amendment. DDC completed operations of the Loess TSVE RA and completed the remaining ET&D activities outlined in the Source Areas RD. DDC submitted and obtained USEPA approval of the Source Areas IRACR and obtained USEPA's approval of DLA's demonstration that the Source Areas RA was operating properly and successfully. DDC began construction of the Off-Depot Groundwater RA. The FSVE system on Dunn Field is anticipated to continue operations until 2012.

DDC completed construction of the Off-Depot Groundwater RA with AS and SVE system in October 2009 and began operations in December 2009. The system is anticipated to operate until 2014.

Main Installation (OUs 2, 3, and 4)

The MI was divided into OUs, 2, 3, and 4, and then into six FUs based on historical past use and anticipated future reuse. Groundwater under the MI is FU-7. [Figures 3-2 through 3-4](#) show the individual sites within each OU on the MI. [Figure 1-2a](#) shows the FUs, the pre-ROD response actions and remedial actions taken at the MI.

Beginning in 1982, the Depot installed groundwater monitoring wells to evaluate the impact of past hazardous substance handling operations on groundwater at the MI. As of 1 November 2010, the

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

Depot has 131 monitoring wells on and off the Depot to define the extent of groundwater contamination at the MI and to better define the hydrogeology of the area.

In 1999, the Depot completed MI RI fieldwork. In January 2000, the Depot distributed the final MI RI Report, which included the risk assessment. The COCs in groundwater identified at the MI are CT, PCE, and TCE. Although CT, PCE, and TCE occur in groundwater above the SDWA MCLs, they do not present significant current health risks because the fluvial aquifer is not a source of drinking water in the Depot area and the water table depth of approximately 80 feet below land surface prevents surface impacts.

The COCs in soil at the MI are lead, arsenic, and dieldrin. Lead, dieldrin, and arsenic levels in surface soil in some areas present unacceptable risks for hypothetical future residents. Lead was above the industrial health protective level in one area (adjacent to the south end of Building 949).

The Depot distributed final MI FSs for Soil and Groundwater in July 2000. The MI PP public comment period ended on 13 October 2000. In 2000, the Depot completed a removal action at the old paint shop and maintenance area (Buildings 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, and 1091) to bring lead levels in soil to within USEPA's acceptable risk-based concentrations for industrial land use.

During development of the ROD, DDC elected to conduct a removal action of lead-contaminated soil around the south end of Building 949 prior to finalization of the ROD. The ROD contains an explanation of significant difference regarding the removal action.

DDC, TDEC, and USEPA signed the MI ROD, and it became effective on 6 September 2001. The selected remedy for the MI includes the following:

- Restrict future residential land use and daycare operations in FUs 1 through 6 (except at Parcels 1 and 2), and casual access to FU-2 from adjacent off-site residents, through LUCs.
- Prevent future groundwater use on the MI while concentrations of the COCs are above MCLs.
- Reduce concentrations of COCs in groundwater migrating away from the MI to MCLs through EBT in the groundwater with the highest concentrations and natural attenuation in other areas of the plumes.
- Conduct 5-year reviews of the RA according to Section 121(c) of CERCLA and the NCP §300.430(f)(5)(iii)(c) if there are any hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants remaining at the site above levels that would allow for unlimited use

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

and unrestricted exposure. The review will be conducted no less often than every 5 years after the initiation of such RA to ensure that human health and the environment are being protected by the RA being implemented.

The Depot completed the MI RD Work Plan in July 2002 and began RD fieldwork to determine the locations for EBT. DDC submitted the final MI RD in July 2004. On behalf of DDC, CESAM recorded the Notice of Land Use Restrictions for the MI with the City of Memphis/Shelby County Register of Deeds on 26 January 2005. DDC submitted the final MI RAWP and obtained USEPA and TDEC approval in September 2005. DDC completed construction of the MI RA and began operating the MI RA enhanced bioremediation system in September 2006.

In 2006, the Depot installed 49 sodium lactate injection wells and 30 performance monitoring wells for the MI RA. In 2007, DDC installed 27 monitoring wells to further refine the boundary of groundwater contamination plumes as well as to obtain a better understanding of the hydrogeology on the MI. In 2008, DDC implemented a membrane interface probe investigation to locate potential soil source areas on the MI. Field work was completed in November 2008 and groundwater modeling was performed to investigate potential water quality impacts to the Memphis Aquifer due to vertical transport of CVOC contamination from the overlying fluvial aquifer.

In 2009, DDC submitted the MI Source Area Investigation Report to the BCT, which concluded that no further active remediation was required for CVOCs in soil and groundwater on the MI. The BCT concurred with the report's conclusion and with the recommendation for three additional monitoring wells in the Memphis aquifer to confirm groundwater modeling results. DDC completed operations of the MI RA EBT system in February 2009. DDC installed the additional monitoring wells in the Memphis aquifer in 2010 and included the wells in LTM. USEPA approved the MI IRACR that contained DLA's demonstration that the MI RA was operating properly and successfully in March 2010.

3.1.2 Installation-wide Source Discovery and Assessment Status

The source discovery and assessment phases at the Depot are complete. RODs for the MI and Dunn Field and a ROD Amendment for Dunn Field are complete and have been signed by DDC, TDEC, and USEPA. IRACRs and OPS demonstrations of RA systems have been approved by USEPA. USEPA completed the Preliminary Close Out Report in May 2010.

Several installation-wide assessments were conducted to identify the presence of contamination at the Depot, as discussed in [Section 3.1.1](#). [Table 3-2](#) summarizes the spill sites that were identified through a review of the Spill Response Checklists provided by Depot personnel and in the database search report.

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

Several other installation-wide surveys related to environmental compliance programs have also been conducted at the Depot. These include asbestos, PCB, radon, and radiological surveys. The results of these surveys and the current status of these environmental programs are described in [Section 3.2](#).

3.2 COMPLIANCE PROGRAM STATUS

Upon termination of material handling operations at the Depot in 1997 and completion of the Memphis Depot Caretaker operations in 2001, the operations-related environmental compliance program ended. A description of the various environmental compliance programs once managed at the Depot is provided in the following subsections.

3.2.1 Storage Tanks

DDC no longer maintains USTs or aboveground storage tanks (ASTs) at the Depot. Both USTs and ASTs at the Depot were historically used to store petroleum products for heating, vehicle and equipment fueling, and maintenance operations.

USTs

A complete inventory of USTs is provided in [Table 3-4](#). The table includes information regarding the location, size, contents, and status of each UST. DDC no longer maintains USTs.

ASTs

An inventory of the ASTs, including tank size, contents, and status, is provided in [Table 3-5](#). The remaining ASTs were transferred to DRC. DDC no longer maintains ASTs.

3.2.2 Hazardous Substance Management

DDC no longer manages operations-related hazardous substances. Use and storage of operations-related hazardous substances ended in 1997 with closure of the Depot. Contractors conducting environmental restoration activities are required to comply with the applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements (ARARs).

A description of hazardous substance management activities at the Depot is provided in [Section 1.7](#).

3.2.3 Lead-Based Paint

DDC no longer manages the lead-based paint (LBP) program at the Depot. A comprehensive LBP survey was conducted at the Depot in 1995 (Barge, Waggoner, Sumner, and Cannon 1996). LBP abatement occurred at the former military family housing area in 1997, 1998, and 1999.

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

3.2.4 Hazardous Waste Management

DDC no longer manages hazardous waste at the Depot and has terminated all portions of the Depot's RCRA permit. Contractors are required to conduct hazardous waste management in accordance with the waste management portions of sampling, removal, or RA plans and are required to comply with the ARARs. For the purpose of disposal of restoration-derived hazardous waste, the Depot operates under USEPA identification No. TN4210020570.

The original Part B RCRA permit issued by TDEC on 28 October 1990 for a hazardous waste storage facility was terminated by TDEC on 22 October 1998 upon request of the Depot because the unit was not constructed or operated. The HSWA portion of the RCRA permit was issued by USEPA Region 4 on 28 October 1990 for the purpose of RCRA corrective action for releases from SWMUs. Based on requirements of TDEC and USEPA, the Depot submitted a corrective action permit renewal application on 29 March 2004.

On 24 September 2004, DDC correspondence to TDEC withdrew the corrective action permit application for the Depot. On 19 January 2005, TDEC issued DDC a Denial to Reissue the Hazardous Waste Corrective Action Permit, which terminated the Depot's requirement to continue corrective action under the hazardous waste management regulations and noted that all corrective action activities shall continue to be performed under CERCLA authority. A description of RCRA hazardous waste management activities at the Depot is provided in [Section 1.7](#).

3.2.5 Solid Waste Management

DDC no longer manages solid waste at the Depot.

3.2.6 Polychlorinated Biphenyls

DDC no longer manages the PCB program at the Depot. The results of the 1993 PCB survey are provided in [Appendix E](#).

3.2.7 Asbestos

DDC no longer manages asbestos-containing material (ACM) at the Depot. An asbestos survey (The Pickering Firm, Incorporated 1993a, 1993b, 1993c, 1994a, 1994b, 1994c, 1994d, 1994e, 1994f, 1994g, 1994h, 1994i, 1994j, 1994k) was performed at the Depot, and the results of this survey are summarized in [Appendix E](#).

3.2.8 Radon

DDC no longer manages radon at the Depot. The results of the 1995 radon survey are provided in [Appendix E](#).

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

3.2.9 RCRA Facilities

DDC no longer manages RCRA facilities at the Depot. Specific investigation and restoration requirements for SWMUs at the Depot are included in the CERCLA environmental restoration process.

A complete description of the status of these environmental restoration activities is provided in [Section 3.1](#). A description of RCRA hazardous waste management activities at the Depot is provided in [Sections 1.7](#) and [3.2.4](#).

3.2.10 Wastewater Discharges

DDC no longer manages storm water at the Depot. The Depot requested and received from TDEC termination of the NPDES permit effective 29 June 2001. Contractors conducting environmental restoration activities are required to comply with the City of Memphis industrial wastewater discharge agreement for the IRA for groundwater at Dunn Field and with the ARARs. Point source wastewater is discharged via the City's sanitary sewer to the City's treatment facilities.

3.2.11 Oil/Water Separators

DDC no longer manages oil/water separators at the Depot.

3.2.12 Pollution Prevention

DDC no longer manages pollution prevention at the Depot.

3.2.13 Medical Waste

DDC no longer manages medical waste at the Depot.

3.2.14 Unexploded Ordnance

The Archives Search Report and investigation indicated no unexploded ordnance (UXO) at the Depot.

3.2.15 NEPA

DDC has no further NEPA responsibilities at the Depot. A complete description of the NEPA process and documentation is provided in [Section 2.1.3](#).

3.2.16 Air Emissions

DDC no longer manages operations-related air emissions at the Depot. Air emission permits were terminated in May 1997. Contractors conducting environmental restoration activities are required to manage air emissions in accordance with the emission management portions of sampling, removal,

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

or RA plans and are required to comply with the ARARs. In 2007, the Air Pollution Control division of the MSCHD issued a construction permit for the FSVE system. On 15 October 2007, the Air Pollution Control division of the MSCHD issued an operating permit, which will expire in 2012, for the remediation site system utilizing SVE and/or groundwater treatment at Dunn Field.

3.3 STATUS OF NATURAL AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

DDC no longer manages natural or cultural resources at the Depot. For more information about the natural and cultural resources at the Depot, refer to the EA for Disposal and Reuse for the Depot completed in February 1998.

3.3.1 Vegetation

The Depot is highly developed. Very little native vegetation exists except as associated with Lake Danielson, the golf course pond, or undisturbed areas at Dunn Field. In addition, landscaping programs have concentrated decorative plantings around Lake Danielson, the golf course, and the former military family housing area.

3.3.2 Wildlife

Because the Depot is in a highly developed area, it offers limited habitat. Ducks, geese, frogs, goldfish, and Arkansas shiners have been observed at the golf course pond and Lake Danielson. Dunn Field is the only undisturbed open area on the site. Animals that have been observed at Dunn Field include squirrels, red foxes, quail, mourning doves, and turtles.

3.3.3 Wetlands

A wetland survey of the Depot was completed by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Memphis District, in July 1996. Survey results indicated that there are no regulated wetlands on the Depot.

3.3.4 Designated Preservation Areas

There are no designated preservation areas at the Depot.

3.3.5 Rare, Threatened, and Endangered Species

No federally listed or proposed threatened or endangered species have been observed on the Depot.

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

3.3.6 Cultural and Historical Resources

Archaeological Resources

No archaeological sites are known to be located within the immediate vicinity of the Depot, although the area was occupied by a variety of Native American groups. In May 1997, USACE, Fort Worth District, conducted an archaeological survey of the golf course area and Dunn Field and found no archaeological resources (Prewitt & Associates, Inc. 1997).

Historical Resources

There are currently no sites or structures located on the Depot property that are listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). In April 1997, USACE, Fort Worth District, conducted a cultural resources survey. The final report, titled, “A Cultural Resources Inventory and Assessment at the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee,” dated 6 June 1997, indicated that the World War II-era warehouses known as the 20 Typicals were eligible for inclusion on the NRHP. The Tennessee State Historic Preservation Officer (TNSHPO) agreed with the report’s assessment of the 20 Typicals and also determined that three World War II-era guard stations were eligible for inclusion on the NRHP. No nominations to the NRHP have been made.

In June 1998, the Army Materiel Command (AMC), the TNSHPO, and the Advisory Council on Historic Places signed an MOA regarding these NRHP-eligible buildings and received DRC concurrence.

3.4 ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF PROPERTY

During the EBS, the Depot was divided into subparcels to facilitate decision making regarding the environmental condition of specific areas. As defined in the EBS, a subparcel is an area of BRAC property that can be segregated from its surrounding areas, based on the environmental condition of the property. The subparcels and corresponding categorizations are identified in [Figure 3-5](#), “Environmental Condition of Property Map, Main Installation,” and [Figure 3-6](#), “Environmental Condition of Property Map, Dunn Field.” [Table 3-6](#), “Subparcel Descriptions,” describes each subparcel. Areas containing or potentially containing non-CERCLA substances are identified and delineated separately with the letter “Q” as qualified subparcels. Qualified subparcels may be precluded from transfer or lease for unrestricted use and overlay all “environmental condition of property” categories (Categories 1 through 7).

The seven standard “environmental condition of property” categories, as defined in the CERFA guidance and the Revised DOD BCP Guidebook (September 1996), are as follows:

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

Category 1. Areas where no release or disposal of hazardous substances or petroleum products has occurred (including no migration of these substances from adjacent areas).

Category 2. Areas where only release or disposal of petroleum products has occurred.

Category 3. Areas where release, disposal, and/or migration of hazardous substances has occurred, but at concentrations that do not require a removal or RA.

Category 4. Areas where release, disposal, and/or migration of hazardous substances has occurred, and all RAs necessary to protect human health and the environment have been taken.

Category 5. Areas where release, disposal, and/or migration of hazardous substances has occurred, and removal or RAs are underway, but all required RAs have not yet been taken.

Category 6. Areas where release, disposal, and/or migration of hazardous substances have occurred, but required actions have not yet been implemented.

Category 7. Areas that are not evaluated or require additional evaluation.

Each subparcel was given a number that consists of a unique subparcel identification number and an environmental condition of property category number.

A 1-acre grid coordinate system is overlaid to facilitate the following subparcel discussion by geographically locating the various subparcels. Subparcel boundaries were drawn using the best available information regarding the extent of contamination and do not follow map grid lines. Circular 0.25-acre subparcels centered on the area, as stipulated in DOD guidance, delineated small areas of release or storage, such as USTs. For consistency and to facilitate the summation of acreages, subparcel acreages were calculated to two decimal places using the digitized map and AutoCAD Release 13. This method is not meant to imply accuracy to one one-hundredth of an acre.

New land surveys performed in support of property transfers may result in subparcel acreages different from those based on the AutoCAD calculations and presented in the FOSTs. Actual acres transferred are noted in [Table 3-6](#).

3.4.1 Areas Where No Release or Disposal Has Occurred

A total of 13 subparcels encompassing approximately 0.93 acre are currently designated Category 1. These subparcels are areas where there has been no documented release or disposal, or migration of hazardous substances or petroleum products from an adjacent property. [Table 3-6](#) describes the designated Category 1 subparcels.

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

Woodward-Clyde's survey and subsequent parcel delineation of the Depot in 1996 identified 38 subparcels, totaling 6.2 acres, as uncontaminated, Category 1 subparcels. A review by the BCT in 1997 and 1998 identified several additional Category 1 subparcels, bringing the total to 56 subparcels and 57.43 acres of Category 1 subparcels, as shown in [Table 3-7](#), "Uncontaminated Category 1 Subparcels." Although USEPA concurred with the CERFA uncontaminated parcels letter reports dated March 1997 and July 1998, additional data collected since then, regarding areas of groundwater contamination beneath the MI and institutional controls (ICs) required by the MI ROD at parcels within FUs 1 through 6 (excluding Parcels 1 and 2), resulted in subparcels reverting from Category 1 to either Category 4 (ICs implemented via the Master Lease and the Environmental Protection Provisions contained in subsequent FOSLs) or Category 6 (groundwater beneath the subparcel contains VOC levels exceeding SDWA MCLs). Subparcels that reverted to Category 6 are now Category 4 based on completion of the remedial action at the MI and Dunn Field.

3.4.2 Areas Where Only Petroleum Release or Disposal Has Occurred

No subparcels are designated Category 2. Category 2 subparcels are areas where only release or disposal of petroleum products has occurred.

3.4.3 Areas Where Release, Disposal, and/or Migration Has Occurred, but No Remedial Action Is Required

A total of 10 subparcels encompassing approximately 58.6 acres are designated Category 3. The Category 3 subparcels are areas where release, disposal, and/or migration of hazardous substances have occurred, but at concentrations that do not require removal or RA. Information regarding releases was obtained from the Depot's Spill Response Checklists maintained by DDC (Memphis). [Table 3-6](#) describes the designated Category 3 subparcels.

3.4.4 Areas Where Release, Disposal, and/or Migration Has Occurred and All Remedial Actions Have Been Taken

A total of 165 subparcels, encompassing approximately 582.47 acres, are designated Category 4. The Category 4 subparcels are areas where release, disposal, and/or migration of hazardous substances have occurred, and all removal or RAs necessary to protect human health and the environment have been taken. Information regarding releases was obtained from the Depot's Spill Response Checklists maintained by DDC (Memphis). Of the Category 4 subparcels, 31 subparcels encompassing approximately 35.03 acres reverted from Category 1 to Category 4 in 2002 (see [Table 3-6](#) for descriptions of these subparcels) because of the ICs called for in the MI ROD and implemented by the Master Lease and subsequent MI FOSLs. Of the Category 4 subparcels, nine

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

subparcels encompassing approximately 40.9 acres that reverted from Category 1 to Category 6 in 2002 were changed to Category 4 in 2003 because subsequent groundwater sampling data indicated that the selected groundwater RA would not be implemented at these subparcels. [Table 3-6](#) describes the designated Category 4 subparcels.

3.4.5 Areas Where Release, Disposal, and/or Migration Has Occurred and Action Is Underway but Not Final

No subparcels are designed Category 5. Category 5 subparcels are areas where release, disposal, and/or migration of hazardous substances has occurred and removal or RAs are underway, but all required actions have not yet been implemented.

3.4.6 Areas Where Release, Disposal, and/or Migration Has Occurred, but Required Response Actions Have Not Been Taken

No subparcels are designated Category 6. The Category 6 subparcels are areas where release, disposal, and/or migration of hazardous substances have occurred, but the required removal or RAs have not yet been taken.

3.4.7 Unevaluated Areas or Areas Requiring Additional Evaluation

No subparcels are designated Category 7. Category 7 subparcels are areas that have not been evaluated or require additional evaluation.

3.4.8 Qualified Parcels

In determining the qualified subparcels found on [Table 3-8](#), the following guidelines were followed:

- If a building was not included in the 1993 asbestos survey, but was constructed prior to 1985, it was assumed to contain ACM. An “A(P)” for the possible presence of asbestos was used to qualify the subparcel.
- Since an LBP survey for non-residential reuse buildings has not been conducted, buildings constructed prior to 1978 were assumed to contain LBP. An “L(P)” for the possible presence of LBP was used to qualify the subparcel.
- Parcels were qualified for ACM, LBP, PCBs, radon, and radiological sources based on information gathered through record reviews, interviews, and visual inspections.
- Areas used as firing ranges and impact areas have the potential to contain UXO and ammunition components (e.g., metal casings from small arms). An “X(P)” for the

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

possible presence of UXO and ammunition components was used to qualify these areas.

There are 85 subparcels, totaling approximately 110.38 acres, identified as qualified subparcels, as described in [Table 3-8](#). Buildings or areas within 12 subparcels totaling approximately 20.95 acres have been either demolished or found not to contain UXO since first identified as qualified subparcels in 1996, and have been removed from [Table 3-8](#). When a qualified subparcel is associated with a building/facility, the acreage presented corresponds to the footprint of the building/facility. The qualified subparcels are labeled as follows on [Table 3-8](#):

Subparcel - Building Number or Area Q - Qualifier

For example, 1.1-1Q-A/L(P) represents Subparcel 1.1, Building 1, and asbestos and possible LBP qualifiers.

3.4.9 Suitability of Installation Property for Transfer by Deed

SARA, Title 1, Section 120, to CERCLA addresses the transfer of federal property on which any hazardous substance was stored during any one-year period or was released or disposed of. Section 120 also requires any deed for the transfer of such federal property to contain, to the extent that such information is available from a complete search of agency files, the following information:

- A notice of the type and quantity of any hazardous substance storage, release, or disposal;
- Notice of the time at which such storage, release, or disposal took place;
- A description of what, if any, RA has occurred; and
- A covenant warranting that appropriate RA will be taken.

Under SARA, Title 1, Section 120, to CERCLA, those subparcels that are Category 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 (if the remedy in place has been approved by the Administrator) meet the CERCLA criterion of being suitable for transfer to a non-federal entity. Category 6 and 7 properties, which may have unknown environmental impacts or may involve releases of hazardous substances as defined by CERCLA, cannot be transferred to a non-federal entity under CERCLA.

Although not regulated by SARA, Title 1, Section 120, non-CERCLA substances delineating qualified subparcels also affect the suitability of BRAC property for transfer. DOD has prepared guidance for dealing with the transfer of qualified subparcels, stating that issues relating to the presence of non-CERCLA substances, such as asbestos, LBP, and UXO, will be fully addressed prior to transfer of the property.

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

The Depot has subparcels totaling approximately 642 acres classified as CERFA Categories 1 through 4. These subparcels, as discussed in [Sections 3.4.1](#) through [3.4.4](#) and described in [Table 3-6](#), are suitable for immediate transfer to a non-federal entity according to CERCLA. Based on actual land surveys, 414.69 acres have been transferred through FOSTs 1 through 4. In 2001, USEPA approved and DA signed FOST 1 for Parcel 2 on the MI that resulted in 6.52 acres being deeded to Alpha Omega Veterans. In 2002, USEPA approved and DA signed the FOST 2 for Parcel 1 the MI that resulted in two deeds – one for 4.67 acres to the Memphis Police Department and one for 13.36 acres to the DRC. In 2004, USEPA approved and DA signed FOST 3 for all of Parcels 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22, and portions of Parcels 23, 24, 29, and 33 on the MI that resulted in a deed 302.48 acres to the DRC and a Letter of Assignment for 46.74 acres to DOI/NPS, which later deeded the property to the City of Memphis. In 2005, USEPA approved and DA signed FOST 4 consisting of the eastern portion of Dunn Field identified in the Dunn Field ROD as available for unrestricted reuse that resulted two deeds – one for 1.57 acres to the City of Memphis and one for 39.35 acres to Dunn Field Business Park, LLC. In 2010, USEPA approved and DA signed FOST 5 for the approximately 24.5 acres remaining of Dunn Field. DA intends to offer this property for public sale. USEPA approved and DA also signed FOST 6 in 2010 for the remaining approximately 224 acres of the MI that will be transferred by deed to the DRC.

The Depot has no subparcels classified as CERFA Categories 5 through 7.

3.5 STATUS OF COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Community involvement activities occurring at the Depot include activities relating to BRAC, the environmental restoration program, and the environmental compliance program. These activities include:

- **Information Repositories.** Information repositories are places where documents and information pertaining to the facility are stored and made available for public inspection. DDC maintains an information repository at the Community Outreach Room at the Memphis Depot Business Park. The repository contains information about environmental activities at the Depot.
- **Administrative Record.** An Administrative Record has been established for the Depot in accordance with CERCLA requirements. AFCEE contractors maintain the Administrative Record for DDC. Documents included in the Administrative Record have also been scanned; the images have been placed on compact diskettes and are available at the information repository.

SECTION THREE INSTALLATIONWIDE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM STATUS

- **Technical Review Committee.** A technical review committee (TRC) was formed in February 1994 to review and comment on the Depot's actions related to releases or threatened releases of hazardous substances at the installation. The TRC meetings served as working sessions of the involved Depot, CEHNC, USEPA, and TDEC remedial project managers to discuss progress and scheduling of investigations and cleanup actions with City and County officials; local health department officials; and MLGW officials. The TRC evolved into the RAB.
- **Restoration Advisory Board.** On 21 July 1994, the Depot hosted the first RAB meeting. The Depot created the RAB to promote increased public involvement and enable continued flow of information, concerns, and needs between the community and the Depot. At the Depot, the RAB includes representatives of the Memphis City Council; the Shelby County Commission; the MSCHD; MLGW; USEPA; TDEC; a local environmental group; concerned citizens; and the Depot. The RAB conducts meetings to discuss environmental restoration and reuse issues. The frequency of the meetings decreased following completion of the RODs. The public was encouraged to attend RAB meetings through published announcements. At the 29 October 2009 RAB meeting, community members passed a motion to adjourn the RAB. The motion cited the Dunn Field Source Areas RA OPS demonstration, completion of the MI RA and construction of the Off-Depot Groundwater RA.
- **Community Relations Plan.** The Depot prepared a Community Relations Plan (Frontline Corporate Communications 1999), which identified issues of community concern and proposed site-specific activities to address the concerns. DDC updated the plan following approval of the Dunn Field ROD. The post-ROD Community Involvement Plan was completed in December 2004 and approved by USEPA and TDEC in January 2005. In 2011, DA will prepare a Community Involvement Plan to describe the steps that will be taken to fulfill the public involvement requirements during the operation and maintenance of the cleanup remedies currently in place as well as during the long-term monitoring until the cleanup goals identified in the RODs are achieved and the Depot is deleted from the NPL.
- **Community Information Sessions/Public Briefings.** DDC conducts additional public briefings separate from the RAB as required. No public briefings were conducted in 2010. Two 30-day public comment periods for FOSTs 5 and 6 were conducted. No public comments were received.

G:\121842\007 BRAC Close Out\GIS

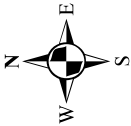


Figure 3-1

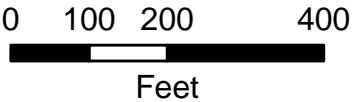
OU-1 SITE LOCATIONS

Close Out BRAC Cleanup Plan
Version 14

Legend

- Chemical Warfare Management Plan Site
- Proposed Early Removal Site
- Feasibility Study Site
- No Further Action Site
- Remedial Investigation Site
- Screening Site
- Operable Units

Projection: NAD 1927 StatePlane Tennessee
Units: Feet



Installation Location
Memphis, Tennessee

Date: November 2010
Edition: Rev 0

G:\121842\007 BRAC Close Out\GIS



Figure 3-2

OU-2 SITE LOCATIONS

Close Out BRAC Cleanup Plan
Version 14

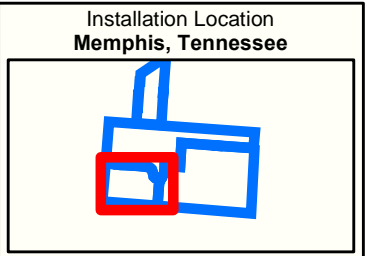
Legend

- Early Removal Site
- Feasibility Study Site
- No Further Action Site
- Remedial Investigation Site
- Screening Site
- Trichloroethene Site
- Operable Units

Projection: NAD 1927 StatePlane Tennessee
Datum : WGS 84
Units: Feet

0 125 250 500

Scale in Feet



Date: November 2010
Edition: Rev 0



G:\121842\007 BRAC Close Out\GIS



Figure 3-3

OU-3 SITE LOCATIONS

Close Out BRAC Cleanup Plan
Version 14

Legend

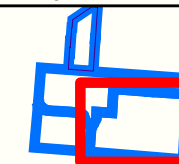
- Feasibility Study Site
- No Further Action Site
- Remedial Investigation Site
- Screening Site
- Operable Units

Projection: NAD 1927 StatePlane Tennessee
Units: Feet

0 150 300 600

Scale in Feet

Installation Location
Memphis, Tennessee



Date: November 2010
Edition: Rev 0

HDR

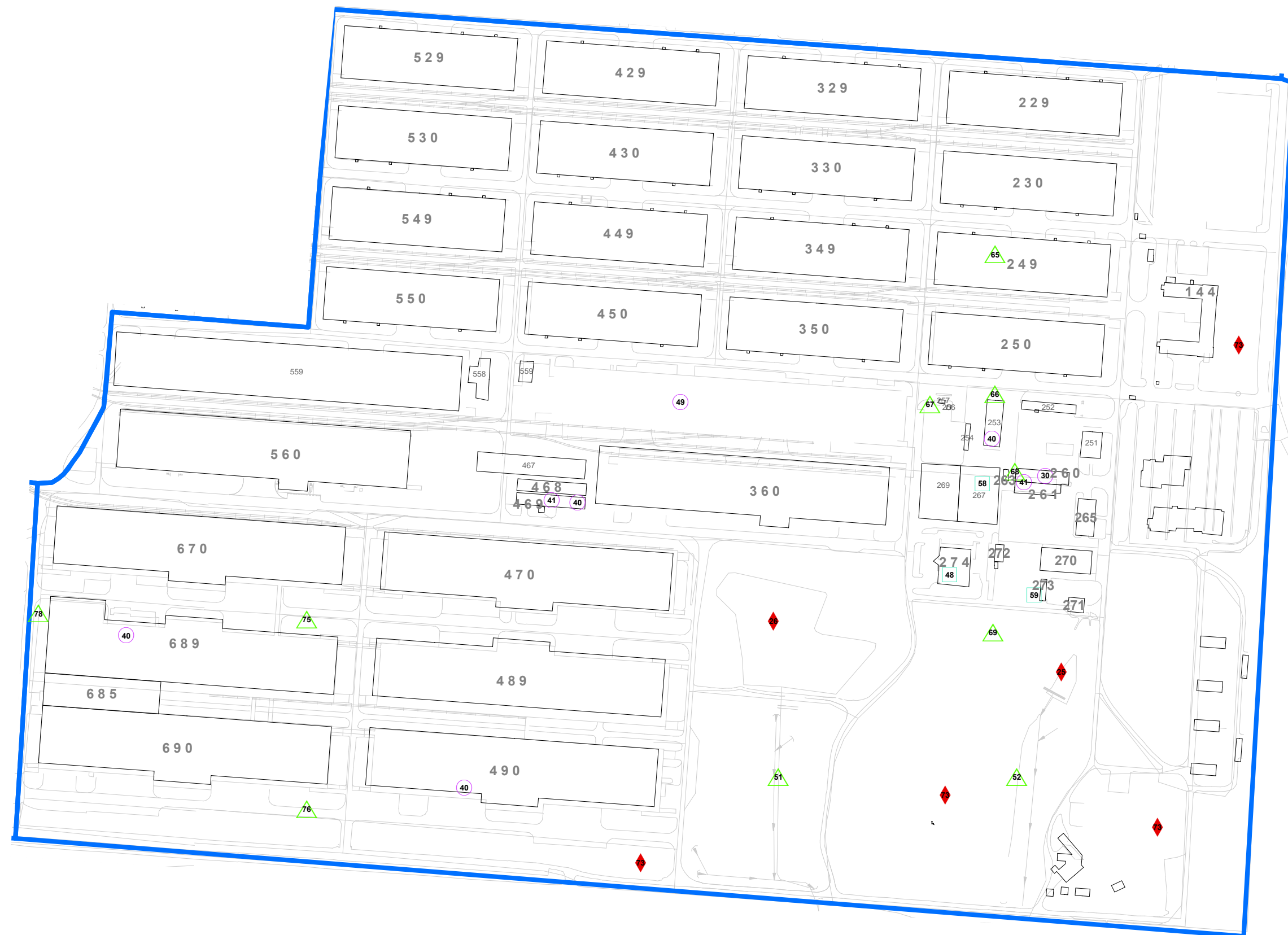




Figure 3-4

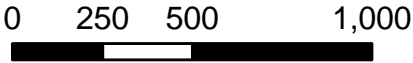
OU-4 SITE LOCATIONS

Close Out BRAC Cleanup Plan
Version 14

Legend

- Feasibility Study Site
- No Further Action Site
- Remedial Investigation Site
- Screening Site
- Operable Units

Projection: NAD 1927 StatePlane Tennessee
Units: Feet

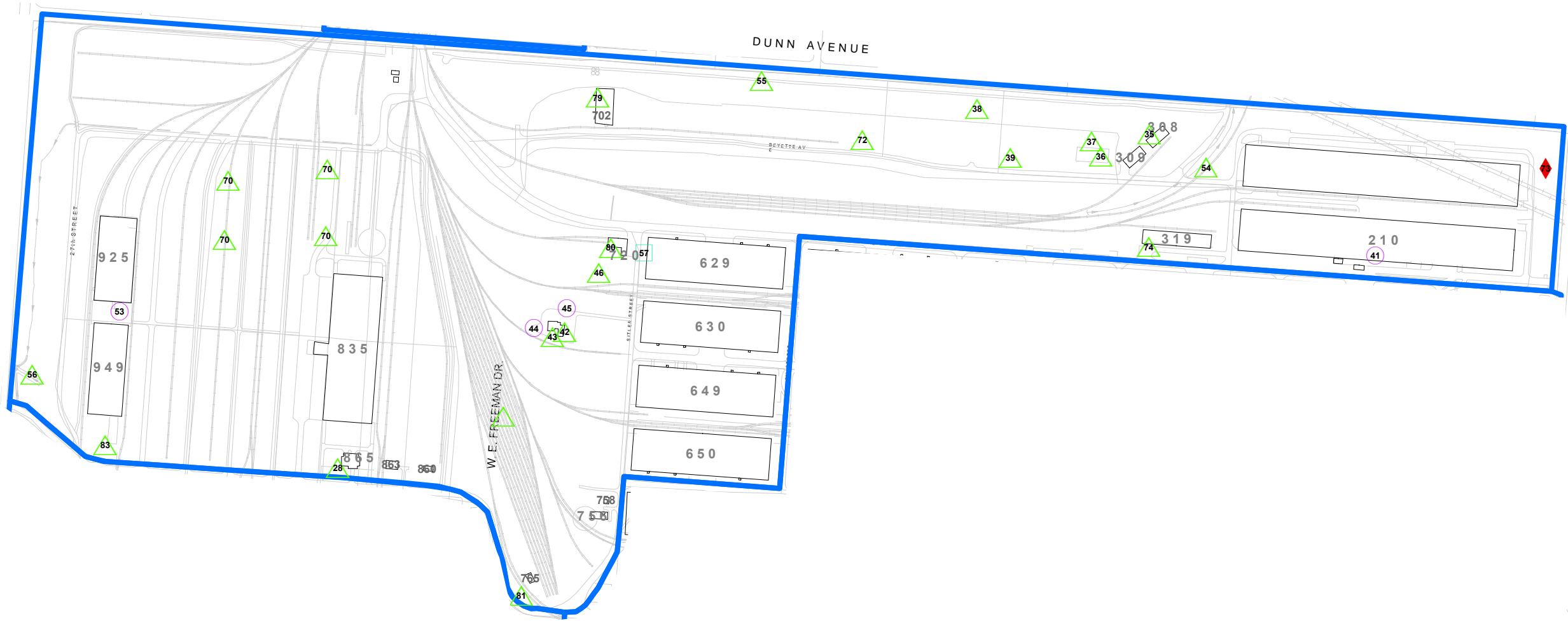


Scale in Feet

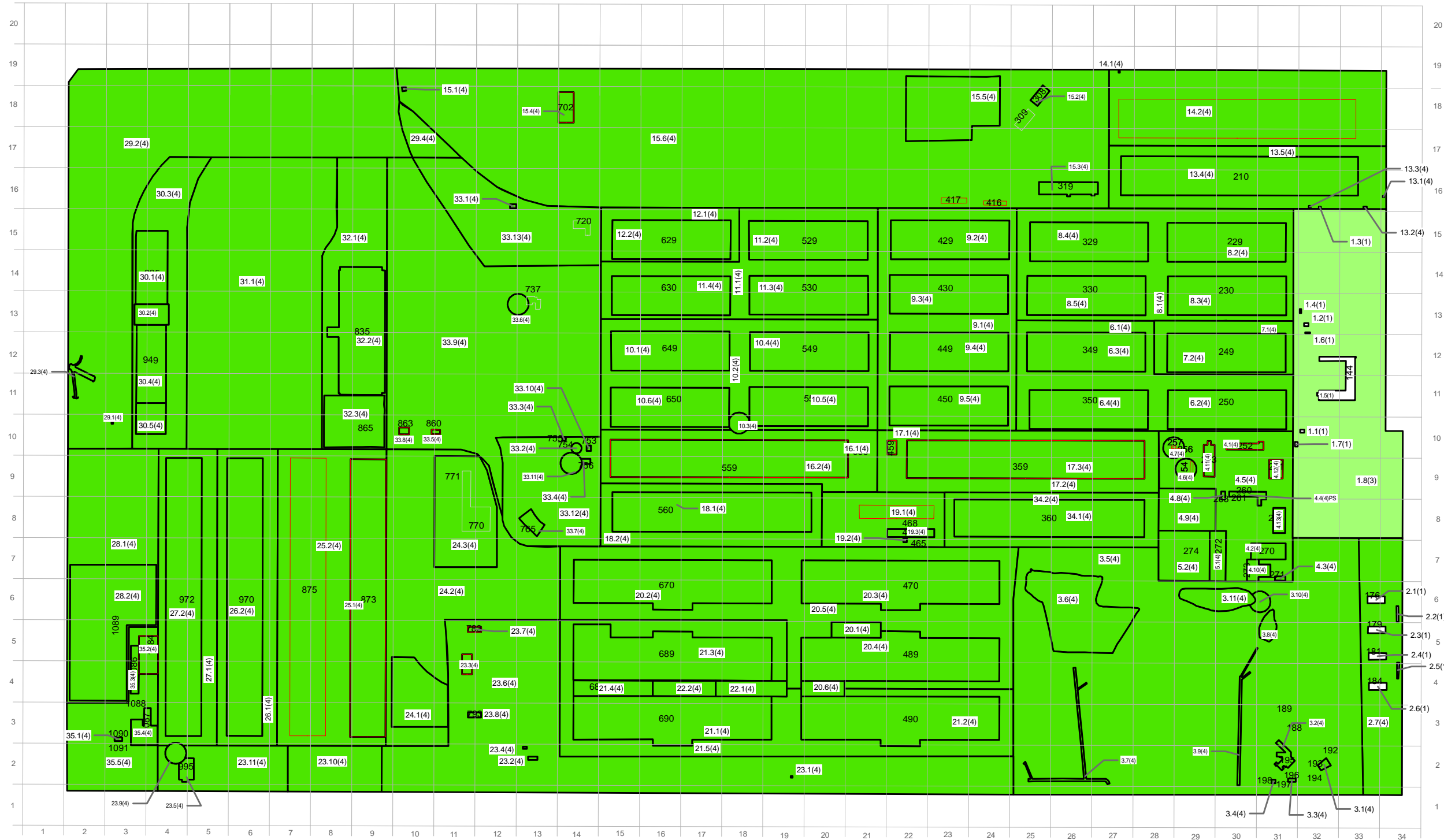
Installation Location
Memphis, Tennessee

Date: November 2010
Edition: Rev 0

HDR



G:\121842\007 BRAC Close Out\GIS



BRAC PARCEL LABEL DEFINITIONS

30.1(2)

CATEGORY NUMBER

PARCEL NUMBER (NUMBER BEFORE THE DECIMAL POINT IS MOIRA PARCEL NUMBER)

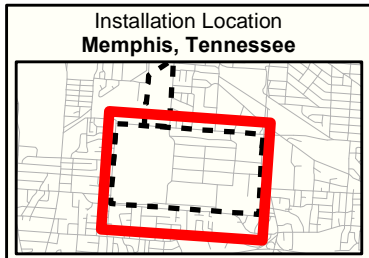
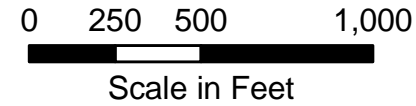
- Legend**
- Category**
- 1 Areas where no release or disposal of hazardous substances or petroleum products has occurred (including no migration of these substances from adjacent areas) [white]
 - 3 Areas where release, disposal- and/or migration of hazardous substances has occurred, but at concentrations that do not require a removal or remedial action [light green]
 - 4 Areas where release, disposal, and/or migration of hazardous substances has occurred, and all remedial actions necessary to protect human health and the environment have been taken [dark green]
- Demolished
 - Other Building



Figure 3-5
ENVIRONMENTAL
CONDITION OF
PROPERTY,
MAIN INSTALLATION

Close Out BRAC Cleanup Plan
Version 14

Projection: NAD 1927 StatePlane Tennessee
Units: Feet



Date: November 2010
Edition: Rev 0

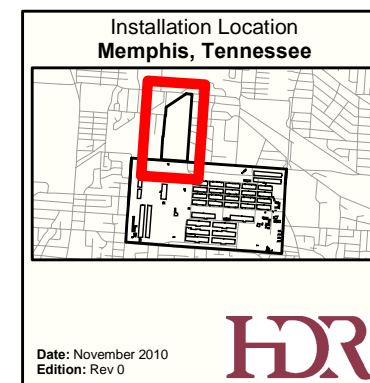
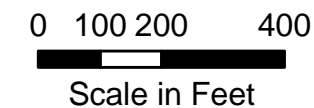




Figure 3-6
ENVIRONMENTAL
CONDITION OF
PROPERTY MAP,
DUNN FIELD

Close Out BRAC Cleanup Plan
Version 14

Projection: NAD 1927 StatePlane Tennessee
Units: Feet



BRAC PARCEL LABEL DEFINITIONS

30.1(2)

CATEGORY NUMBER

PARCEL NUMBER (NUMBER BEFORE THE DECIMAL POINT IS MDRA PARCEL NUMBER)

Legend

Category

- 1 Areas where no release or disposal of hazardous substances or petroleum products has occurred (including no migration of these substances from adjacent areas) [white]
- 3 Areas where release, disposal- and/or migration of hazardous substances has occurred, but at concentrations that do not require a removal or remedial action [light green]
- 4 Areas where release, disposal, and/or migration of hazardous substances has occurred, and all remedial actions necessary to protect human health and the environment have been taken [dark green]

TABLE 3-1
POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION SITES ASSOCIATED WITH OPERABLE UNITS

IRP/SWMU SITE NUMBER	DSERTS SITE NUMBER ^(a)	MDRA PARCEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CURRENT DISPOSITION OF SITE ^(b)
Operable Unit 1: Dunn Field				
1	1	36.16	Mustard and Lewisite Training Sets (9 sets) Burial Site (1955)	A CERCLA Removal Action took place for this area in 2000-2001. No further remedial action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
2	2	36.1	Ammonia Hydroxide (7 pounds) and Acetic Acid (1 gallon) Burial (1955)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
3	3	36.2	Mixed Chemical Burial Site (orthotoluidine dihydrochloride) (1955)	The selected CERCLA remedy includes excavation of contaminated soils/waste materials and off-site disposal. This unit is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy. Excavation of this site began in March 2005 and was completed in 2006. USEPA approved the RACR in August 2006.
4	4	36.3	POL Burial Site (thirteen 55-gallon drums of oil, grease, and paint)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy. Releases from this unit are addressed by the selected groundwater remedy. Soil vapor extraction system in fluvial deposits began operating in July 2007 and is scheduled to operate until 2012. Thermal-enhanced soil vapor extraction system in loess deposits operated from May until December 2008. USEPA approved the Source Areas OPS determination in October 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR in November 2009. The off-depot groundwater air sparging/soil vapor extraction system began operating in December 2009 and is scheduled to operate until 2014.
4.1	90	36.3	POL Burial Site (thirty-two 55-gallon drums of oil, grease, and thinner) (1955)	The selected CERCLA remedy includes excavation of contaminated soils/waste materials and off-site disposal. This unit is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy. Releases from this unit are addressed by the selected groundwater remedy. Excavation and off-site disposal of this site was completed in March 2005. USEPA approved the RACR in August 2006. Soil vapor extraction system in fluvial deposits began operating in July 2007 and is scheduled to operate until 2012. Thermal-enhanced soil vapor extraction system in loess deposits operated from May until December 2008. USEPA approved the Source Areas OPS determination in October 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR in November 2009. The off-depot groundwater air sparging/soil vapor extraction system began operating in December 2009 and is scheduled to operate until 2014.

TABLE 3-1
POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION SITES ASSOCIATED WITH OPERABLE UNITS

IRP/SWMU SITE NUMBER	DSERTS SITE NUMBER ^(a)	MDRA PARCEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CURRENT DISPOSITION OF SITE ^(b)
5	5	36.4	Methyl Bromide Burial Site A (3 cubic feet) (1955)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy.
6	6	36.20	40,037 units ointment (eye) Burial Site (1955)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy.
7	7	36.5	Nitric Acid Burial Site (1,700 quart bottles) (1954)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy.
8	8	36.6	Methyl Bromide Burial Site B (3,768 1-gallon cans) (1954)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy.
9	9	36.17	Ashes and Metal Burial Site (burning pit refuse) (1955)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy.
10	10	36.21	Solid Waste Burial Site (near MW-10) (metal, glass, trash, etc.)	The selected CERCLA remedy includes excavation of contaminated soils/waste materials and off-site disposal. This unit is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy. Excavation of this site began in March 2005 and was completed in 2006. USEPA approved the RACR in August 2006.
11	11	36.7	Trichloroacetic Acid Burial (1,433 1-ounce bottles) (1965)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. Releases from this unit are addressed by the selected groundwater remedy. Soil vapor extraction system in fluvial deposits began operating in July 2007 and is scheduled to operate until 2012. Thermal-enhanced soil vapor extraction system in loess deposits operated from May until December 2008. USEPA approved the Source Areas OPS determination in October 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR in November 2009. The off-depot groundwater air sparging/soil vapor extraction system began operating in December 2009 and is scheduled to operate until 2014.

TABLE 3-1
POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION SITES ASSOCIATED WITH OPERABLE UNITS

IRP/SWMU SITE NUMBER	DSERTS SITE NUMBER ^(a)	MDRA PARCEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CURRENT DISPOSITION OF SITE ^(b)
12 & 12.1	12	36.8	Sulfuric and Hydrochloric Acid Burial (1965)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy. Releases from this unit are addressed by the selected groundwater remedy. Soil vapor extraction system in fluvial deposits began operating in July 2007 and is scheduled to operate until 2012. Thermal-enhanced soil vapor extraction system in loess deposits operated from May until December 2008. USEPA approved the Source Areas OPS determination in October 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR in November 2009. The off-depot groundwater air sparging/soil vapor extraction system began operating in December 2009 and is scheduled to operate until 2014.
13	13	36.9	Mixed Chemical Burial (Acid, 900 pounds; unnamed solids, 8,100 pounds)	The selected CERCLA remedy includes excavation of contaminated soils/waste materials and off-site disposal. This unit is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy. Excavation of this site was completed in March 2005. USEPA approved the RACR in August 2006.
14	14	36.22	Municipal Waste Burial Site B (near MW-12) (food, paper products)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy.
15	15	36.23	Sodium Burial Sites (1968)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy.
15.1	91	36.23	Sodium Phosphate Burial (1968)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy.
15.2	92	36.23	14 Burial Pits: Na ₂ PO ₄ , sodium, acid, medical supplies, and chlorinated lime (1969)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy.
16	16	36.10	Unknown Acid Burial Site (1969)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy.

TABLE 3-1
POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION SITES ASSOCIATED WITH OPERABLE UNITS

IRP/SWMU SITE NUMBER	DSERTS SITE NUMBER ^(a)	MDRA PARCEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CURRENT DISPOSITION OF SITE ^(b)
16.1	93	36.10	Acid Burial Site	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy.
17	17	36.11	Mixed Chemical Burial Site C (1969)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy. Releases from this unit are addressed by the selected groundwater remedy. Soil vapor extraction system in fluvial deposits began operating in July 2007 and is scheduled to operate until 2012. Thermal-enhanced soil vapor extraction system in loess deposits operated from May until December 2008. USEPA approved the Source Areas OPS determination in October 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR in November 2009. The off-depot groundwater air sparging/soil vapor extraction system began operating in December 2009 and is scheduled to operate until 2014.
18	18	36.15	Plane Crash Residue (Dunn Field)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy.
19	19	36.24	Former Tear Gas Canister Burn Site (Dunn Field)	No further action is required at this site.
20	20	36.25	Probable Asphalt Burial Site (Dunn Field)	No further action is required at this site.
21	21	36.26	XXCC-3 Burial Site (Dunn Field)	No further action is required at this site.
22	22	36.15	Hardware Burial Site (nuts and bolts) (Dunn Field)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
23	23	36.29	Construction Debris and Food Burial Site (Dunn Field)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy.
24	24	36.29	Former Burial/Burn Site and Neutralization Pit	Beginning in August 2000 all 29 bomb casings were recovered from the burial site and 900 cubic yards of soil contaminated with mustard degradation by-products were excavated and disposed offsite. Beginning in November 2000, 33 cubic yards of soil contaminated with mustard and degradation by-products were excavated from the neutralization pit and disposed offsite. In March 2001, the CERCLA Removal Action was complete. No further action is required for this site; however it is located in a section of the Dunn Field stockpile area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy.

TABLE 3-1
POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION SITES ASSOCIATED WITH OPERABLE UNITS

IRP/SWMU SITE NUMBER	DSERTS SITE NUMBER ^(a)	MDRA PARCEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CURRENT DISPOSITION OF SITE ^(b)
50 (AOC A)	50	36.27	Dunn Field Northeastern Quadrant Drainage Ditch	No further action is required for this site; however, a portion of this area is located in a section of Dunn Field area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
60	60	36.14	Pistol Range Impact Area/Bullet Stop	A CERCLA Removal Action for lead in surface soil was conducted in 2003. No further action is required at this site.
61	61	36.28	Buried Drain Pipe (Northwestern Quadrant of Dunn Field)	No further action is required for the site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
62	62	36.12/36. 13	Bauxite Storage (Northeastern Quadrant of Dunn Field)	No further action is required at this site.
63	63	36.29/36. 30	Fluorspar Storage (10 mounds in Southeastern Quadrant of Dunn Field, 1 mound in Southwestern Quadrant of Dunn Field) All mounds removed by 1999	No further action is required for the portions of this site in Subparcel 36.30; however, Subparcel 36.29 is located in an area of Dunn Field where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. A portion of this unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy.
64	64	36.29	Bauxite Storage (Southwestern Quadrant of Dunn Field Removed in 1972), CC-2 Burial Site, IA Site 31 (smoke pot burn/disposal area)	The selected CERCLA remedy for IA Site 31 includes excavation of contaminated soils/waste materials and off-site disposal. For the remaining portions of the site no further action is required. All of Site 64 is located in an area of Dunn Field where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy. Excavation of this site was completed in March 2005. USEPA approved the RACR in August 2006.
85	85	36.14	Old Pistol Range Building 1184/Temporary Pesticide Storage	A CERCLA Removal Action for lead in surface soil was conducted in 2003. No further action is required at this site.
86	86	36.18/36. 19	Food Supplies (Dunn Field)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in the Dunn Field disposal area where the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the subsurface soil remediation area where soil vapor extraction was selected as part of the CERCLA remedy.
Operable Unit 2: Southwestern Quadrant, MI				
27	27	24.1	Former Recoupment Area (Building 873)	Contaminated soil removed in 1985 as part of pre- Remedial Investigation activities. No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in FU 2 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
29	29	35.2	Former Underground Waste Oil Storage Tank	The tank was located and removed during a CERCLA Removal Action in 2000; the contaminated soils were disposed as special waste and the tank contents were disposed as RCRA hazardous waste. This unit is located in FU 3 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the groundwater treatment area of FU 7, Groundwater at the MI, where enhanced bioremediation was selected as the CERCLA remedy. The enhanced bioremediation treatment system operated from May 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved the MI OPS determination in March 2010.

TABLE 3-1
POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION SITES ASSOCIATED WITH OPERABLE UNITS

IRP/SWMU SITE NUMBER	DSERTS SITE NUMBER ^(a)	MDRA PARCEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CURRENT DISPOSITION OF SITE ^(b)
30	30	24.3/35.3	Paint Spray Booths (2 of 3 total; Buildings 770 and 1086)	No further action is required for this unit; however, it is located in FUs 3 & 6 on MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
31	31	35.4	Former Paint Spray Booth (Building 1087)	Building 1087 was decontaminated by vacuuming to remove free dust and pressure washing. The surface soil outside the building was excavated to a depth of one foot and replaced with clean backfill. The excavated soil was disposed off-site as special waste. This CERCLA Removal Action was completed in 2000. No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in FU 3 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the groundwater treatment area of FU 7, Groundwater at the MI, where enhanced bioremediation was selected as the CERCLA remedy.
32	32	35.5	Sandblasting Waste Accumulation Area	Building 1088 was decontaminated by vacuuming to remove free dust and pressure washing. The surface soil outside the building was excavated to a depth of one foot and replaced with clean backfill. The excavated soil was disposed off-site as special waste. This CERCLA Removal Action was completed in 2000. No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in FU 3 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the groundwater treatment area of FU 7, Groundwater at the MI, where enhanced bio-remediation was selected as the CERCLA remedy.
33	33	35.4	Sandblasting Waste Drum Storage Area (metal shed south of Building 1088)	The surface soil in this area was excavated to a depth of one foot and replaced with clean backfill. The excavated soil was disposed off-site as special waste. This CERCLA Removal Action was completed in 2000. No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in FU 3 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the groundwater treatment area of FU 7, Groundwater at the MI, where enhanced bioremediation was selected as the CERCLA remedy.
34	34	24.3	Building 770 Underground Oil Storage Tanks	The underground storage tanks were removed in 1989. This unit is located in FU 3 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
40	40	24.3	Safety Kleen Units - 5 of 9 total (all located in Building 770)	No further action is required for these units; however, they were located in FUs 3, 5 and 6 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
41	41	24.3	Satellite Drum Accumulation Areas - 1 of 4 total (vicinity Building 770)	The units were located in FUs 1, 3, 5 and 6 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
71	71	Multiple	Herbicide (All railroad tracks) (used to clear tracks)	This area is located throughout the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
82	82	23.7/23.8	Flammables (Buildings 783 and 793)	This area is located in FU 3 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
84	84	27.2	Flammables, Solvents, Waste Oil, etc. (Building 972)	This area is located in FU 3 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.

TABLE 3-1
POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION SITES ASSOCIATED WITH OPERABLE UNITS

IRP/SWMU SITE NUMBER	DSERTS SITE NUMBER ^(a)	MDRA PARCEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CURRENT DISPOSITION OF SITE ^(b)
87	87	35.2	DDT, banned pesticides (Building 1084)	Building 1084 was demolished and the debris was disposed off-site at a solid waste landfill. A concrete sump beneath the building was excavated; the contaminated soil was disposed off-site as special waste. This CERCLA Removal Action was completed in 2000. This area is located in FU 3 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This area overlies the groundwater treatment area of FU 7, Groundwater at the MI, where enhanced bioremediation was selected as the CERCLA remedy.
88	88	35.2	POL (Building 1085)	The concrete slab and hydraulic lift were removed during a CERCLA Removal Action in 2000; the contaminated soils were disposed offsite as special waste and the lift and cylinders were cleaned and disposed as scrap metal. The concrete debris was disposed offsite as construction debris. This area is located in FU 3 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This area overlies the groundwater treatment area of FU 7, Groundwater at the MI, where enhanced bioremediation was selected as the CERCLA remedy.
89	89	28.2	Acids (Building 1089)	Building 1089 was decontaminated by vacuuming to remove free dust and pressure washing. The surface soil in areas outside the southern end of the building were excavated to a depth of one foot and replaced with clean backfill. The excavated soil was disposed off-site as special waste. This CERCLA Removal Action was completed in 2000. This area is located in FU 3 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This area overlies the groundwater treatment area of FU 7, Groundwater at the MI, where enhanced bioremediation was selected as the CERCLA remedy.
Operable Unit 3: Southeastern Watershed And Golf Course, MI				
25	25	3.8	Golf Course Pond	This unit is in FU 2 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
26	26	3.6	Lake Danielson	This unit is located in FU 2 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
30	30	4.4	Paint Spray Booths (1 of 3 total - Building 260)	No further action is required for this unit; however, it is located in FUs 3 & 6 on MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
40	40	4, 19, and 21	Safety Kleen Units - 4 of 9 total units (Buildings 253, 469, 490, and 689)	No further action is required for these units; however, they were located in FUs 3, 5 and 6 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
41	41	4 and 19	Satellite Drum Accumulation Areas - 2 of 4 total areas (Buildings 260 and 469)	The units were located in FUs 1, 3, 5 and 6 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
48	48	5.2	Former PCB Transformer Storage Area	Site remediation by removal of surface soil was completed in 1998. This unit is located in FU 6 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This unit overlies the groundwater treatment area of FU 7, Groundwater at the MI, where enhanced bioremediation was selected as the CERCLA remedy.
49	49	17.3	Medical Waste Storage Area	No further action is required for this unit; however, it is located in FU 5 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.

TABLE 3-1
POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION SITES ASSOCIATED WITH OPERABLE UNITS

IRP/SWMU SITE NUMBER	DSERTS SITE NUMBER ^(a)	MDRA PARCEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CURRENT DISPOSITION OF SITE ^(b)
51 (AOC B)	51	3.7	Lake Danielson Outlet Ditch	No further action is required for this area; however, it is located in FU 2 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
52 (AOC C)	52	3.9	Golf Course Pond Outlet Ditch	No further action is required for this area; however, it is located in FU 2 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
58	58	4.9	Pesticides, Herbicides (Pad 267)	This area is located in FU 6 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This area overlies a groundwater treatment area of FU 7, Groundwater at the MI, where enhanced bioremediation was selected as the CERCLA remedy.
59	59	4.10	Pesticides, Cleaners (Building 273)	This unit is located in FU 2 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This site overlies the groundwater treatment area of FU 7, Groundwater at the MI, where enhanced bioremediation was selected as the CERCLA remedy.
65	65	7.2	XXCC-3 (Building 249)	No further action is required for this unit; however, it is located in FU 1 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
66	66	4.11	POL (Building 253)	This unit is located in FU 6 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. The unit overlies the groundwater treatment area of FU 7, Groundwater at the MI, where enhanced bioremediation was selected as the CERCLA remedy.
67	67	4.7	MOGAS (Building 257)	This area is located in FU 6 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This area overlies the groundwater treatment area of FU 7, Groundwater at the MI, where enhanced bioremediation was selected as the CERCLA remedy.
68	68	4.8	POL (Building 263) (20 by 40 feet)	This area is located in FU 6 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls. This area overlies the groundwater treatment area of FU 7, Groundwater at the MI, where enhanced bioremediation was selected as the CERCLA remedy.
69	69	3.11	2,4-D, M2A1, and M4 Flamethrower Liquid Fuels (surface application)	This area is located in FU 2 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
73	73	Multiple	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (all grassed areas)	This area is located throughout the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
75	75	21.5	Unknown Wastes near Building 689	This area is located in FU 5 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
76	76	21.5	Unknown Wastes near Building 690	This area is located in FU 5 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
77	77	22.2	Unknown Wastes near Buildings 689 and 690	This area is located in FU 5 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
78	78	21.3	Alcohol, Acetone, Toluene, Naphtha; Hydrofluoric Acid Spill	This area is located in FU 5 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
Operable Unit 4: North-Central Area, MI				
28	28	32.3	Recoupment Area (Building 865)	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
35	35	15.2	DRMO Building S308 - Hazardous Waste Storage	Unit was decontaminated and certified clean November 2001 in accordance with the RCRA Closure Plan (Permit TNHW-053). No further action is required for this unit; however, it is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.

TABLE 3-1
POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION SITES ASSOCIATED WITH OPERABLE UNITS

IRP/SWMU SITE NUMBER	DSERTS SITE NUMBER ^(a)	MDRA PARCEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CURRENT DISPOSITION OF SITE ^(b)
36	36	15.5	DRMO Hazardous Waste Concrete Storage Pad	This unit is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
37	37	15.5	DRMO Hazardous Waste Gravel Storage Pad	This unit is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
38	38	15.5	DRMO Damaged/Empty Hazardous Materials Drum Storage Area	This unit is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
39	39	15.5	DRMO Damaged/Empty Lubricant Container Area	This unit is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
41	41	13.4	Satellite Drum Accumulation Area (1 of 4 total - Building 210)	The units were located in FUs 1, 3, 5 and 6 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
42	42	33.9	Former pentachlorophenol Dip Vat Area	In 1986, the dip vat was removed and the soil was excavated to a depth of 10 feet. Soil with PCP concentrations greater than 200 ppb remained beneath the excavated area. The excavation was backfilled with clean soil and with gravel or concrete placed on top of the fill. No further remedial action is required for this unit. This unit is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
43	43	33.9	Former Underground pentachlorophenol Tank Area	The tank was brought above ground in 1986 and drained into drums. The soil around the unit was excavated to a depth of 10 to 15 feet, 20 feet wide and 22 feet long. The pumps and lines were also removed. The excavation was backfilled with clean soil and with gravel or concrete placed on top of the clean fill. No further remedial action is required for this unit. This unit is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
44	44	33.6	Former Wastewater Treatment Unit Area	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
45	45	33.9	Former Contaminated Soil Staging Area	No further action is required for this site; however, it is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
46	46	33.9	Former pentachlorophenol Pallet Drying Area	This unit is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
47	47	33.9	Former Contaminated Soil Drum Storage Area (removed 1988)	No further action is required for this unit; however, it is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
53 (AOC D)	53	30.2	X-25 Flammable Solvents Storage Area (near Building 925)	No further action is required for this area; however, it is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
54 (AOC E)	54	15.6	MI - DRMO East Stormwater Runoff Canal	No further action is required for this area; however, it is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
55 (AOC F)	55	15.6	MI - DRMO North Stormwater Runoff Canal	No further action is required for this area; however, it is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
56 (AOC G)	56	29.3	MI - West Stormwater Drainage Canal	No further action is required for this area; however, it is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
57 (AOC H)	57	12.1	Building 629 Spill Area	This area is located in FU 1 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
70	70	Multiple	POL, Various Chemical Leaks (railroad tracks 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6)	This area is located throughout the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.

TABLE 3-1
POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION SITES ASSOCIATED WITH OPERABLE UNITS

IRP/SWMU SITE NUMBER	DSERTS SITE NUMBER ^(a)	MDRA PARCEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CURRENT DISPOSITION OF SITE ^(b)
71	71	Multiple	Herbicide (all railroad tracks) (used to clear tracks)	This area is located throughout the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
72	72	15.5/15.6	Waste Oil (DRMO yard) (surface application for dust control)	This area is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
73	73	Multiple	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (all grassed areas)	This area is located throughout the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
74	74	15.3	Flammables, Toxics (West End - Building 319)	No further action is required for this area; however, it is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
79	79	15.6	Fuels, Miscellaneous Liquids, Wood, and Paper (Vicinity S702)	No further action is required for this area; however, it is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
80	80	33.13	Fuel and Cleaners Dispensing (Building 720)	This area is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
81	81	33.7	Fuel Oil AST (Building 765 – removed in 1994)	This area is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.
83	83	30.5	Disposal of Dried Paint Residues - South of Building 949	Lead contaminated soil was removed from an area of approximately 7,200 square feet. The CERCLA Removal Action was completed in 2001. This area is located in FU 4 on the MI for which the selected CERCLA remedy includes land use controls.

Notes:

AOC: Area of Concern
 AST: Aboveground Storage Tank
 CWM: Chemical Warfare material
 CWMP: Chemical Warfare Management Plan
 DDT: 4,4 -Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane
 DRMO: Defense and Reutilization Marketing Office
 FU: Functional Unit
 IRACR: Interim Remedial Action Completion Report
 MI: Main Installation
 MOGAS: Motor gasoline
 Na: Sodium
 OPS: Operating Properly and Successfully
 PCB: Polychlorinated biphenyl
 PO₄: Phosphate
 POL: Petroleum, oil, and lubricants

- a. Defense Site Environmental Restoration Tracking System (DoD Database)
- b. Source: DLA correspondence dated September 24, 2004, RE: Corrective Action Permit Application and Attachment 1 Summary of Solid Waste Management Units (SWMUs) and Areas of Concern (AOCs) Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee

**TABLE 3-2
SPILL RESPONSE SUMMARY**

BUILDING	DATE	SPIILLED MATERIAL	QUANTITY	INSIDE/ OUTSIDE	LOCATION/COMMENTS	ACTION TAKEN
209	4/14/94	Microbicide	1 quart	Inside	Boiler room	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
251	1/30/95	Oil	0.5 gallon	Outside	West end	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
254	3/20/95	Diesel	5 gallons	Outside	Southwest corner (tank)	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
257	4/20/90	Gasoline	1-2 gallons	Outside	Gas station. Product overflowed from tank vent while being filled.	Soil was excavated and taken to Dunn Field to aerate.
257	8/11/93	Gasoline	4 gallons	Outside	Gas station. UST overflowed through vent pipe while being filled	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
257	8/31/93	Gasoline	4 gallons	Outside	Main tank spewed gas out of pressure tube	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
309	3/26/91	Dielectric Fluid (non-PCB)	<1 gallon	Outside	Leaking transformer West of Building 309 in DRMO yard.	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
309	12/2/91	Cleaning compound solvent	30 gallons	Outside	On B Street, Southwest of Building 309	Absorbent applied. Contaminated material excavated, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
349	3/5/93	Hydraulic Fluid	6 gallons	Outside	Section 3 - North dock	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
359	8/27/93	Sulfuric acid	1 pint	Inside	Section 2 - Charging station, battery boiled over	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
449	7/27/93	Lube oil	<55 gallons	Outside	North dock	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
449	4/7/95	Hydraulic Fluid	1 gallon	Outside	Section 3 - West side dock	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
469	12/16/93	Transformer oil containing PCBs	.5 pint	Inside	South side door on wall down to floor. Some product was absorbed by concrete on wall and floor.	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
489	6/10/93	Sulfuric acid	2 gallons	Outside	Section 5 - outside between Buildings 489 and 490, stock selector turned over on gravel drive	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
489	11/3/95	80w90 oil	1 gallon	Outside	Section 4 - North dock	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
490	6/1/94	Sulfuric acid	1 quart	Inside	Section 5 - outside between Buildings 489 and 490, stock selector turned over on gravel drive	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.

**TABLE 3-2
SPILL RESPONSE SUMMARY**

BUILDING	DATE	SPILLED MATERIAL	QUANTITY	INSIDE/ OUTSIDE	LOCATION/COMMENTS	ACTION TAKEN
490	9/27/94	Cleaner/degreaser	1 gallon	Inside	South dock - leaking containers inside truck.	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
490	12/15/95	Sulfuric acid	1 gallon	Inside	Section 5 - Southwest side	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
529	8/10/93	Hydraulic Fluid	1 gallon	Inside	South dock, Section 2, Door 2 - forklift hose burst	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
529	8/11/93	Hydraulic Fluid	2 quarts	Outside	North Dock - Loose hose on forklift	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
549	2/25/94	Hydraulic Fluid	1 gallon	Outside	South side at Door 8 on road	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
549	4/7/94	Hydraulic Fluid	5 gallons	Outside	Section 3 - loading dock	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
560	12/10/93	Sulfuric acid	<1 gallon	Inside	Section 3 - battery fell off charger	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
560	10/17/95	Aqueous film forming foam	5 gallons	Inside	Section 3 - West side wall	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
560	11/14/96	Aqueous film forming foam	15 gallons	Inside	Section 3 - Cargo Door 10	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
629	4/23/90	Nitric acid	6 gallons	Inside	Section 1	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
629	6/24/94	Formaldehyde	2 pints	Outside	North side on C Street	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
649	5/16/90	Paint, lube oil, insecticide, other oil	3 quarts	Outside	Leaking containers near the east end dumpster	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
649	8/11/95	Hydraulic Fluid	1 gallon	Inside	Section 5 - Southwest and Northwest corner	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
650	3/18/93	Battery acid, hydraulic fluid	<1 gallon	Outside	South corner in street	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
670	5/4/90	Battery electrolyte	10 gallons	Outside	6th Street and Building 670	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
670	8/30/95	Hydraulic Fluid	1 gallon	Inside	Section 1 - North side aisle	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.

**TABLE 3-2
SPILL RESPONSE SUMMARY**

BUILDING	DATE	SPILED MATERIAL	QUANTITY	INSIDE/ OUTSIDE	LOCATION/COMMENTS	ACTION TAKEN
685	4/16/92	sulfuric acid and water	3 gallons	Inside	Battery charging station	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
689	5/8/90	Nitric acid	1 pint	Inside	Section 5 - "Hot House"	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
689	1/6/91	Corrosion removing compound	2 gallons	Outside	Section 5 - Door 8	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
689	2/13/92	Hydraulic Fluid	2 gallons	Inside	Section 4 - North dock	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
689	1/2/93	Carbon removing compound	1 gallon	Inside	Section 5 - Leaking drum inside trailer	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
689	9/30/93	Corrosion removing compound	<55 gallons	Inside	Bay 6 - leaking containers	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
689	6/13/94	Deicer	40 gallons	Outside	Section 4 - Northwest end, Door 31, on street	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
689	1/17/95	Oil	2.5 gallons	Outside	Section 3 - Back door	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
689	8/15/95	Hydraulic Fluid	2 gallons	Outside	Section 5 - Door 8	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
689	10/12/95	Sulfuric acid	1 gallon	Inside	Section 5 - Southwest side at Door 34	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
689	11/6/95	Hydraulic Fluid	2 gallons	Outside	Section 5 - West dock, Door 8	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
689	11/15/95	Hydraulic Fluid	1.25 gallons	Inside	Section 3 - Southwest corner	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
689	11/16/95	Hydraulic Fluid	0.3 gallon	Inside	Northeast corner	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
690	2/17/94	Turbine engine oil	10 gallons	Outside	West side loading dock	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
690	3/31/94	Sulfuric acid	.5 quart	Outside	West side loading dock	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
737	11/9/95	Mineral oil <1ppm PCB	50 gallons	Outside	West side	Absorbent applied. Soil excavated, containerized and all products taken to DRMO for disposal.

**TABLE 3-2
SPILL RESPONSE SUMMARY**

BUILDING	DATE	SPILLED MATERIAL	QUANTITY	INSIDE/ OUTSIDE	LOCATION/COMMENTS	ACTION TAKEN
770	7/9/90	Mineral oil containing PCBs (>50ppm, <500ppm)	50 gallons	Outside	West side, 14.5 cubic yards of contaminated soil excavated. Confirmatory samples taken.	Absorbent applied. Soil excavated, containerized and all products taken to DRMO for disposal.
770	11/8/91	Petroleum	<55 gallons	Outside	55-gallons drum ruptured on the West side	Absorbent applied. Soil excavated, containerized and all products taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	3/9/91	Battery acid	9 gallons	Inside	Section 3	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	6/25/91	Hydrochloric acid	5 gallons	Inside	Section 4 - R84 dock area	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	7/1/91	Ammonium hydroxide	6 gallons	Inside	Section 2 - Charging station, battery boiled over	Neutralized spill with gracial acetic acid. Absorbent applied. Product containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	10/2/91	Sulfuric acid	15 gallons	Inside	Section 3 - Corrosive section	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	11/19/91	Battery fluid acid	6 gallons	Inside	Section 3	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	11/19/91	Sulfuric acid	5 gallons	Inside	Section 4	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	3/17/92	Muriatic acid	1.5 gallons	Inside	Section 3	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	1/15/93	Hydraulic Fluid	.5 gallons	Inside	R87 location - Line on stock selector broke	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	2/22/93	Orthodontic resin	1 pint	Inside	Section 3 - Packing area. Glass bottle fell and broke.	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	6/28/93	Calcium Hypochlorite	5 pounds	Inside	Section 2 - Oxidizer section	Product swept, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	7/22/93	Herbicide (Benefin), granular	Several pounds	Inside	Section 5 - 25 each damaged 40-lbs bags	Product swept, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	8/31/93	Cleaning compound solvent	2.5 gallons	Inside	Section 3	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	10/1/93	Hydrofluoric acid	1 gallon	Inside	Section 3 - Corrosive section	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	11/12/93	Xylene	1 gallon	Inside	Section 5	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.

**TABLE 3-2
SPILL RESPONSE SUMMARY**

BUILDING	DATE	SPILLED MATERIAL	QUANTITY	INSIDE/ OUTSIDE	LOCATION/COMMENTS	ACTION TAKEN
835	3/1/94	Sulfuric acid	10 gallons	Inside	Section 3 - Corrosive section	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	4/5/94	Sterilizer solution	.5 gallons	Inside	Section 1 - Caps ruptured on 4 1-liter bottles	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	4/5/94	Ethanol	.5 gallons	Inside	Section 1	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	4/15/94	Ethanol	2 gallons	Inside	4 each 1-gallons jugs spilled about 1/2 gallons each	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	6/9/94	Microbicide	1 quart	Inside	Section 3	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	8/18/94	Cleaning compound solvent	2.5 gallons	Outside	West loading dock	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	11/23/94	Phosphoric acid	2 quarts	Inside	Section 5	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	3/5/95	Sulfuric acid	2.5 gallons	Inside	Section 3	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
835	5/26/95	Transmission fluid	10 gallons	Outside	Section 4 - West side	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
860	3/17/92	Lube oil	Several quarts	Inside	North side	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
860	1/13/94	Lube oil	3 gallons	Inside	North side	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	3/10/90	Tetrachloroethylene	60 gallons	Inside/Out	Section 2 and outside - West onto gravel	Absorbent applied. Soil excavated, containerized and all products taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	12/7/90	Cleaning compound solvent	55 gallons	Inside	Section 1 - East side	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	3/9/91	Lube oil	25 gallons	Inside	Section 2	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	8/16/91	Hydraulic Fluid	2 gallons	Outside	Section 1	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	11/18/91	Cleaning compound solvent	10 gallons	Inside	Section 1	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.

**TABLE 3-2
SPILL RESPONSE SUMMARY**

BUILDING	DATE	SPILLED MATERIAL	QUANTITY	INSIDE/ OUTSIDE	LOCATION/COMMENTS	ACTION TAKEN
873	11/18/91	Cleaning compound solvent	20 gallons	Inside	Section 1	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	11/26/91	Fog oil	55 gallons	Outside	Section 7 - West side	Absorbent applied. Soil excavated, containerized and all products taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	11/26/91	Cleaning compound solvent	18 gallons	Outside	Section 3	Absorbent applied. Soil excavated, containerized and all products taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	2/13/92	Descaling compound	10 gallons	Inside	Section 6 - loading dock	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	3/2/92	Lube oil	55 gallons	Outside	Southwest corner	Absorbent applied. Soil excavated, containerized and all products taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	7/12/93	Lube oil	25 gallons	Outside	G Street at 15th Street, Northwest of Building 873	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	7/21/93	Corrosion removing compound	1.5 gallons	Inside	Section 6 - drums corroded	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	8/6/93	Corrosion removing compound	.75 gallons	Inside	Section 5 - leaking drum	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	10/25/93	Sulfuric acid	2 gallons	Inside	Section 2 - West side	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	11/29/93	Hydrofluoric acid	3 gallons	Inside	Section 6 - leaking bottles	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	4/7/94	Hydrofluoric acid	.5 gallons	Inside	Section 5	Product neutralized, containerized and taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	6/8/94	Tincture benzoin	3 pints	Inside	Section 2	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	7/11/94	Diethylene glycol	55 gallons	Outside	Northwest end	Absorbent applied. Soil excavated, containerized and all products taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	8/11/94	Methanol	3 pints	Inside	Section 2 - Most of spill evaporated	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
873	8/29/94	Transmission fluid	5 gallons	Outside/In	Forklift line broke in Building 873 Section 3. Forklift driven through Section 2 across X03 to Building 770	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
875	3/6/93	Malathion	2 gallons	Outside/In	Inside Roadway Trailer. 2 drums fell and leaked	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.

**TABLE 3-2
SPILL RESPONSE SUMMARY**

BUILDING	DATE	SPILLED MATERIAL	QUANTITY	INSIDE/ OUTSIDE	LOCATION/COMMENTS	ACTION TAKEN
875	12/6/95	Oil/lubricant	2 quarts	Outside	East side on 15th Street	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
972	10/5/93	Hydraulic Fluid	34 gallons	Outside	On the road to Building 770	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
972	3/14/95	Diesel	3 gallons	Outside	West side	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
995	9/13/93	Gasoline	10 gallons	Outside	Northwest of Building 995 on road - Truck tank punctured	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
B Street	5/23/94	Sulfuric acid	30 gallons	Outside	South of Gate 20 - west of 309/308	Product neutralized. Soil excavated, containerized and all products taken to DRMO for disposal.
Gate 1	10/28/93	Diesel Fuel	2 gallons	Outside	Gate 1 in street	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
Gate 1	1/14/94	Diesel Fuel	5 gallons	Outside	Gate 1 in street	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
Gate 1	3/22/95	Motor oil	4 gallons	Outside	Gate 1 parking lot	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
Gate 15	9/12/95	Hydraulic Fluid	1.25 gallons	Outside	A Street and 11th Street - North through Gate 15 to Dunn Field	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
X02	6/3/94	Mineral oil <1ppm PCB	10 gallons	Outside	Between 771 and 873 - transformer fell off truck	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.
X10	7/26/93	Ethyl acetate/Naphtha aromatic	<1 gallon of each	Outside	Damaged, leaking 55-gallon drums	Absorbent applied. Soil excavated, containerized and all products taken to DRMO for disposal.
X20	5/7/90	Cleaning compound solvent	10 gallons of product leaked	Outside	Leaking 55-gallon drums	Absorbent applied. Soil excavated, containerized and all products taken to DRMO for disposal.
X27	5/13/94	Hydraulic Fluid	25 gallons	Outside	On 27th Street from 925 to 972	Absorbent applied. Soil excavated, containerized and all products taken to DRMO for disposal.
X30	4/19/94	Hydraulic Fluid	5 gallons	Outside	G Street from 1089 to Gate 15	Absorbent applied. Product taken to DRMO for disposal.

**TABLE 3-3
REMOVAL ACTIONS SUMMARY**

IRP/SWMU SITE NUMBER(S)	DSERTS SITE NUMBER(S) ^(a)	MDRA PARCEL NUMBER(S)	DESCRIPTION	REMOVAL ACTION DESCRIPTION
42, 43, 44, 45 and 46	42, 43, 44, 45 and 46	33.9	Former PCP Dip Vat Area, Former Underground PCP Tank Area, Former Wastewater Treatment Unit Area, Former Contaminated Soil Staging Area, and Former PCP Pallet Drying Area	Approximately 602 cy ³ of surface and subsurface soil was removed from the PCP dip vat area because of elevated levels of PCP. Action completed in 1985.
27	27	24.1	Former Recoupment Area, Building 873	Approximately 60,000 gallons of hazardous and POL materials recouped from damaged drums and recoupment area organized by product compatibilities and storage requirements. Action completed in 1985.
73	73	2.7	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (grassed area in Parcel 2, only)	Approximately 3,700 cy ³ of surface soil in the former family housing area of FU6 was removed because of the presence of dieldrin. Removal was necessary to allow for the planned residential reuse. Action completed in October 1998.
48	48	5.2		Approximately 400 cy ³ of surface soil surrounding the cafeteria, Building 274, was removed because of elevated levels of PCBs. Action completed in November 1998.
29, 31, 32, 33, 87, 88 and 89	29, 31, 32, 33, 87, 88 and 89	35.2, 35.5, 35.4, 35.2, 28.2	Former Underground Waste Oil Storage Tank, Former Paint Spray Booth (Building 1087), Sandblasting Waste Accumulation Area, Sandblasting Waste Drum Storage Area (metal shed south of Building 1088), DDT/ banned pesticides (Building 1084), POL (Building 1085), Acids (Building 1089)	Approximately 980 cy ³ of surface and subsurface soil from near Buildings 1084, 1085, 1087, 1088, 1089 and 1090 was removed because metals and PAH levels exceeded industrial standards. Action competed in August 2000.
83	83	30.5	Disposal of Dried Paint Residues - South of Building 949	Approximately 200 cy ³ of surface and subsurface soil from near Building 949 was removed because lead levels exceeded industrial standards. Action competed in October 2001.
60 and 85	60 and 85	36.14	Pistol Range Impact Area/Bullet Stop and Old Pistol Range Building 1184/Temporary Pesticide Storage	Approximately 930 cy ³ of surface soil from the former pistol range at Dunn Field was removed because lead levels exceeded residential standards. The old pistol range house was also removed during this project. Action completed in March 2003.
1	1	36.16	Mustard and Lewisite Training Sets (9 sets) Burial Site (1955)	Approximately 180 cy ³ of surface and subsurface soil from the suspected Chemical Agent Identification Sets burial site was removed because of suspected CWM. The soil removed contained foreign debris and sample results indicated it must be disposed of as hazardous waste, but no CWM was identified. Action completed in March 2001.

**TABLE 3-3
REMOVAL ACTIONS SUMMARY**

IRP/SWMU SITE NUMBER(S)	DSERTS SITE NUMBER(S) ^(a)	MDRA PARCEL NUMBER(S)	DESCRIPTION	REMOVAL ACTION DESCRIPTION
24 (A and B)	24	36.29	Former Burial/Burn Site and Neutralization Pit	Approximately 29 bomb casings, 2 burster tubes and 1,220 cy ³ of surface and subsurface soil from the suspected bomb casing burial location (24A) were removed because of suspected CWM (mustard agent). Approximately 900 cy ³ of the removed soil contained mustard degradation products. Approximately 581 cy ³ of surface and subsurface soil from the suspected neutralization pit (24B) was removed because of suspected CWM. Approximately 33 cy ³ of the removed soil contained mustard or mustard degradation products. Action completed in March 2001.

Notes:

PCP: Pentachlorophenol
PAH: Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
CWM: Chemical warfare materiel

a. Defense Site Environmental Restoration Tracking System (DoD Database)

**TABLE 3-4
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK SUMMARY**

SUBPARCEL NO.	LOCATION	YEAR INSTALLED	SIZE (gallons)	SUBSTANCE STORED	STATUS	FUTURE ACTIONS
4.11	Building 253, north side	1952	5,000	Heating oil	Removed July 1996	NA
4.6	Building 254, northwest side	NA	1,100	Gasoline	Removed December 1989	NA
4.7	Building 257	1942	12,000	Gasoline	Removed 1986	NA
4.7	Building 257	1942	12,000	Gasoline	Removed 1986	NA
4.7	Building 257	1951	20,000	Gasoline	Removed 1986	NA
4.6	Building 257, south side	1984	18,000	Gasoline	Removed 1998	NA
4.6	Building 257, south side	1984	20,000	Gasoline	Removed 1998	NA
4.7	Building 257, west side	1951	2,580	Gasoline	Removed December 1989	NA
14.2	Building 209, north side	1942	12,000	Heating oil	Removed July 1994	NA
14.2	Building 209, north side	1942	500	Heating oil	Removed July 1995	NA
14.2	Building 209, north side	1942	500	Blower blow-down water	Removed July 1995	NA
15.6	Building 319, north side	1988	4,000	Heating oil	Removed July 1994	NA
17.2	Building 359, north side	1942	12,000	Heating oil	Closed in place July 1994	NA
17.2	Building 359, north side	1942	500	Heating oil	Closed in place September 1995	NA
17.2	Building 359, north side	1942	500	Blower blow-down water	Closed in place July 1994	NA
17.2	Building 359/4	1979	1,000	Heating oil	Removed 1993	NA
17.2	Building 359/4	1942	500	Diesel Fuel	Removed 1993	NA
24.3	Building 770, east side	1951	10,000	Heating oil	Removed July 1994	NA
24.3	Building 770, west side	NA	440	Gasoline	Removed December 1989	NA
24.3	Building 770, west side	1951	1,000	Used motor oil	Removed December 1989	NA

**TABLE 3-4
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK SUMMARY**

SUBPARCEL NO.	LOCATION	YEAR INSTALLED	SIZE (gallons)	SUBSTANCE STORED	STATUS	FUTURE ACTIONS
24.3	Building 770, west side	1951	1,000	Used motor oil	Removed December 1989	NA
25.2	Building 875, east side	1950	1,000	Heating oil	Closed in place July 1994	NA
33.9	Building 737, south side	1942	12,000	Pentachlorophenol and dioxin	Removed September 1985	NA
33.9	Building 737, west side	1986	1,000	Rodenticide pesticide/herbicide insecticide rinsate	Closed in place September 1995	NA
33.9	Building 754	1956	200	Gasoline	Removed January 1986	NA
33.11	Building 756, west side	1987	1,000	Diesel fuel	Removed July 1994	NA
35.2	Building 1085, east side	1942	1,000	Waste oil	Removed December 1989 (found and removed during 2000 Removal Action)	NA
35.2	Building 1085	1950	100	Hydraulic fluid	Closed in place July 1995	NA

Notes:

EBS: Environmental baseline survey
 NA: Not applicable
 UST: Underground storage tank

TABLE 3-5
ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANK SUMMARY

STUDY AREA NO.	LOCATION	YEAR INSTALLE D	SIZE (gals)/ TYPE	SUBSTANCE STORED	STATUS	FUTURE ACTIONS
4	Building 257	1992	1,000/NA	Gasoline	Building demolished 1999	NA
4	Building 257	1992	1,000/NA	Diesel fuel	Building demolished 1999	NA
24	Building 770	1951	11,155/NA	Diesel fuel	Removed July 1994	NA
24	Building 770	1951	11,155/NA	Fuel oil	Removed July 1994	NA
33	Building 720	1942	12,000/NA	Diesel fuel	Removed 1997	NA
33	Building 756	Unknown	12,000/NA	Diesel fuel	Removed 1994	NA
33	Building 756	1994	1,000/NA	Diesel fuel	Active	DRC maintains

Notes:

NA: Not applicable

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
Environmental Condition Category 1					
1.1(1)	32,10	0.01	Sentry Station/Gate 1	This subparcel is associated with the Sentry Station at Gate 1. The EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report Category 1 designation for this subparcel. A FOST for this subparcel was signed in September 2001. DA executed the deed with the City of Memphis Police Department on February 6, 2002 and with the DRC on May 6, 2002. This property has been transferred.	Per MI ROD effective September 9, 2001, no further action required.
1.2(1)	32,13	0.01	Sentry Station/Gate 2	This subparcel is associated with Sentry Station at Gate 2. The EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report Category 1 designation for this subparcel. A FOST for this subparcel was signed in September 2001. DA executed the deed with the City of Memphis Police Department on February 6, 2002 and with the DRC on May 6, 2002. This property has been transferred.	Per MI ROD effective September 9, 1002, no further action required.
1.3(1)	32,16	<0.01	Waiting Shelter/ Building 129	This subparcel is associated with Building 129. The EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report Category 1 designation for this subparcel. A FOST for this subparcel was signed in September 2001. DA executed the deed with the City of Memphis Police Department on February 6, 2002and with the DRC on May 6, 2002. This property has been transferred.	Per MI ROD effective September 9, 1002, no further action required.
1.4(1)	31,13	<0.01	Waiting Shelter/ Building 139	This subparcel is associated with Building 139. The EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report Category 1 designation for this subparcel. A FOST for this subparcel was signed in September 2001. DA executed the deed with the City of Memphis Police Department on February 6, 2002and with the DRC on May 6, 2002. This property has been transferred.	Per MI ROD effective September 9, 1002, no further action required.
1.5(1)	34,12	0.31	Building 144	This subparcel is associated with Building 144. The EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report Category 1 designation for this subparcel. A FOST for this subparcel was signed in September 2001. DA executed the deed with the City of Memphis Police Department on February 6, 2002and with the DRC on May 6, 2002. This property has been transferred.	Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, no further action required.
1.6(1)	32,13	0.02	Building 145	This subparcel is associated with Building 145. The EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report Category 1 designation for this subparcel. A FOST for this subparcel was signed in September 2001. DA executed the deed with the City of Memphis Police Department on February 6, 2002and with the DRC on May 6, 2002. This property has been transferred.	Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, no further action required.

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
1.7(1) Demolished 1999	31,10	<0.01	Waiting Shelter/ Building 155	This subparcel is associated with Building 155. The EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report Category 1 designation for this subparcel. A FOST for this subparcel was signed in September 2001. DA executed the deed with the City of Memphis Police Department on February 6, 2002 and with the DRC on May 6, 2002. This property has been transferred.	Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, no further action required.
2.1(1)	34,6	0.11	Building 176	This subparcel is associated with Building 176. The EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report Category 1 designation for this subparcel. A FOST for this subparcel was signed in February 2001. DA executed the deed with Alpha Omega Veterans Services on October 22, 2001. This property has been transferred.	Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, no further action required.
2.2(1)	34,6	0.03	Building 178	This subparcel is associated with Building 178. The EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report Category 1 designation for this subparcel. A FOST for this subparcel was signed in February 2001. DA executed the deed with Alpha Omega Veterans Services on October 22, 2001. This property has been transferred.	Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, no further action required.
2.3(1)	34,5	0.11	Building 179	This subparcel is associated with Building 179. The EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report Category 1 designation for this subparcel. A FOST for this subparcel was signed in February 2001. DA executed the deed with Alpha Omega Veterans Services on October 22, 2001. This property has been transferred.	Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, no further action required.
2.4(1)	34,5	0.11	Building 181	This subparcel is associated with Building 181. The EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report Category 1 designation for this subparcel. A FOST for this subparcel was signed in February 2001. DA executed the deed with Alpha Omega Veterans Services on October 22, 2001. This property has been transferred.	Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, no further action required.
2.5(1)	34,4	0.11	Building 183	This subparcel is associated with Building 183. The EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report Category 1 designation for this subparcel. A FOST for this subparcel was signed in February 2001. DA executed the deed with Alpha Omega Veterans Services on October 22, 2001. This property has been transferred.	Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, no further action required.

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
2.6(1)	34,4	0.11	Building 184	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 184.</p> <p>The EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report Category 1 designation for this subparcel.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in February 2001 DA executed the deed with Alpha Omega Veterans Services on October 22, 2001. This property has been transferred.</p>	Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, no further action required.
Environmental Condition Category 2: No subparcels designated Category 2.					
Environmental Condition Category 3					
1.8(3)	33,12	17.68	Buildings 143, 146 and 147, north and south parking lots and surrounding open land area Site 73 (2,4-dichlorophen-oxyacetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>This subparcel is associated with the parking lots and open land area surrounding Building 144 as well as Buildings 143, 146 and 147. Both the north and south parking lots in this subparcel are the location of former housing units that were demolished in the 1950s.</p> <p>This subparcel includes grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides.</p> <p>A 4-gallon motor oil spill was reported in 1995 for the Gate 1 parking lot. In addition, a diesel spill was reported in 1993 at Gate 1. The Spill Team responded, took the appropriate action and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for residential, recreational or industrial reuse. The MI ROD indicates no further action required at this site.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in September 2001. DA executed the deed with the City of Memphis Police Department on February 6, 2002 and with the DRC on May 6, 2002. This property has been transferred.</p>	Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, no further action required.
36.12(3)	23,11	0.92	DF Site 62 (Bauxite Storage)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 62 (Bauxite Storage), one above-grade covered bauxite pile. DNSP removed the pile in 1998.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for residential or industrial reuse. The DF ROD indicates no further action required at this site.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in March 2005. On September 27, 2005 DA signed the Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPS, which was to deed the property to the City of Memphis. However, the City declined the property and DOI/NPS returned the property to DA. In July 2006, DA offered this property for public sale. On October 17, 2007, DA executed the deed with a private development firm. This property has been transferred.</p>	Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, no further action required.

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
36.13(3)	27,11	3.3	DF Site 62 (Bauxite Storage)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 62 (Bauxite Storage), two above-grade covered bauxite piles. DNSP removed the piles in 1998.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for residential or industrial reuse. The DF ROD indicates no further action required at this site.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in March 2005. On September 27, 2005 DA signed the Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPS, which was to deed the property to the City of Memphis. However, the City declined the property and DOI/NPS returned the property to DA. In July 2006, DA offered this property for public sale. On October 17, 2007, DA executed the deed with a private development firm. This property has been transferred.</p>	Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, no further action required.
36.24(3)	28,11	0.08	DF Site 19 (Former Tear Gas Canister Burn Site)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 19 (Former Tear Gas Canister Burn Site) where sanitary wastes, construction debris, smoke pots, and tear gas canisters were disposed of from 1955 to 1960.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for residential or industrial reuse. The DF ROD indicates no further action required at this site.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in March 2005. On September 27, 2005 DA signed the Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPS, which was to deed the property to the City of Memphis. However, the City declined the property and DOI/NPS returned the property to DA. In July 2006, DA offered this property for public sale. On October 17, 2007, DA executed the deed with a private development firm. This property has been transferred.</p>	Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, no further action required.
36.25(3)	30,10	0.34	DF Site 20 (Probable Asphalt Burial Site)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 20 (Probable Asphalt Burial Site) where asphalt and roofing gravel were dumped in a surface fill, but were reportedly removed in 1981.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for residential, recreational or industrial reuse. The DF ROD indicates no further action required at this site.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in March 2005. On September 27, 2005 DA signed the Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPS, which was to deed the property to the City of Memphis. However, the City declined the property and DOI/NPS returned the property to DA. In July 2006, DA offered this property for public sale. On October 17, 2007, DA executed the deed with a private development firm. This property has been transferred.</p>	Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, no further action required.

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
36.26(3)	31,13	0.51	DF Site 21 (XXCC-3 Burial Site)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 21 (XXCC-3 Burial Site) that consists of two trenches of unknown depths where an unknown amount of XXCC-3 impregnite (used to make clothing less susceptible to the effects of chemical warfare agents) and clothing treated with XXCC-3 impregnite was buried.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for residential, recreational or industrial reuse. The DF ROD indicates no further action required at this site.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in March 2005. On September 2, 2005, DA executed the deed with the City of Memphis. This property was used in the Hays Road expansion project. This property has been transferred.</p>	Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, no further action required.
36.27(3)	31,12	.15	DF Site 50 (AOC A/ DF Northeast Quadrant Drainage Ditch)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 50 (AOC A/DF Northeast Quadrant Drainage Ditch), a concrete-lined drainage ditch collects stormwater runoff from surrounding areas.</p> <p>In 2004, the BCT concurred to change the subparcel boundary to eliminate the area situated above groundwater contamination along the northern fence line (north subparcel boundary now ends about 225 feet south of the northern fence line).</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for residential, recreational and industrial reuse. The DF ROD indicates no further action required at this site.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in March 2005. On September 27, 2005 DA signed the Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPS, which was to deed the property to the City of Memphis. However, the City declined the property and DOI/NPS returned the property to DA. In July 2006, DA offered this property for public sale. On October 17, 2007, DA executed the deed with a private development firm. This property has been transferred.</p>	Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, no further action required.

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
36.30(3)	28,12	22.58 (Based on the survey performed for the transfer the area is 21.76 acres.)	DF Open land area east of railroad tracks, excluding existing subparcels Site 63 (Fluorspar Storage) Site 71 (Herbicide, all railroad tracks) Site 73 (2,4- dichlorophen- oxyacetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area east of the railroad tracks of DF excluding Subparcels 36.12 and 36.13 and includes Site 63 (Fluorspar Storage). Of the 11 fluorspar mounds included in Site 63, ten were situated in this subparcel. DNSP removed the all 11 mounds by 1999.</p> <p>In 2004, the BCT concurred to change the subparcel boundary to eliminate the area situated above groundwater contamination along the northern fence line (north subparcel boundary now ends about 225 feet south of the northern fence line). The BCT also changed the western boundary to coincide with the area identified in the DF ROD as available for unrestricted reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Site 71) that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides, and waste oil containing PCP. This subparcel also contains grassed (Site 73) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria² that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial or residential reuse, except for arsenic levels that presented unacceptable risks for residential reuse, but were similar to levels identified throughout Shelby County and will not require remedial action¹. The DF ROD indicates no further action required at this site.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in March 2005. DA signed the Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPS, which was to deed the property to the City of Memphis. However, the City declined the property and DOI/NPS returned the property to DA. In July 2006, DA offered this property for public sale. . On October 17, 2007, DA executed the deed with a private development firm. This property has been transferred.</p>	Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, no further action required.

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
36.31(3)	28,13	5.22 (Based on the survey performed for the transfer the area is 1.06 acres.)	DF 75-foot strip along Hays Rd. from Person Ave. to Dunn Ave. for road widening project Site 73 (2,4- dichlorophen- oxyacetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>This subparcel is associated with an open land area of DF along Hays Street from Person Avenue to Dunn Avenue excluding Subparcel 36.26.</p> <p>The DRC requested this subparcel due to a Memphis road works project to expand Hays Street. In 2004, the BCT concurred to change the subparcel boundary eliminating the area situated above groundwater contamination along the northern fence line (northeast corner of subparcel boundary now ends about 116 feet south of the northern fence line and northwest corner of subparcel boundary now ends about 163.37 south of the northern fence line).</p> <p>This subparcel contains grassy areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria² that did not present unacceptable risks for residential or industrial reuse. The DF ROD indicates no further action required at this site.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in March 2005. On September 2, 2005, DA executed the deed with the City of Memphis. This property was used in the Hays Road expansion project. This property has been transferred.</p>	Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, no further action required.
36.32(3)	36,13	7.82 (Based on the survey performed for the transfer the area is 12.54 acres.)	Open land area in northeast corner (recreation area) excluding existing subparcels Site 73 (2,4- dichlorophen- oxyacetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area in the northeast corner of DF, excluding Subparcels 36.14, 36.25, 36.26 and 36.27.</p> <p>The Depot created this subparcel due to interest in the area as a future recreation/park area. In 2004, the BCT concurred to change the subparcel boundary eliminating the area situated above groundwater contamination along the northern fence line (north subparcel boundary now ends about 225 feet south of the northern fence line).</p> <p>This subparcel contains grassy areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria² that did not present unacceptable risks for residential, recreational or industrial reuse. The DF ROD indicates no further action required at this site.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in March 2005. On September 27, 2005 DA signed the Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPS, which was to deed the property to the City of Memphis. However, the City declined the property and DOI/NPS returned the property to DA. In July 2006, DA offered this property for public sale. On October 17, 2007, DA executed the deed with a private development firm. This property has been transferred.</p>	Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, no further action required.

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
Environmental Condition Category 4					
2.7(4)	33,6	5.94	Open land area surrounding the military family housing units and garages Site 73 (2,4-dichlorophen-oxyacetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding the former military family housing units and garages in Parcel 2.</p> <p>Four BRAC soil samples were collected and sample results indicated levels of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides (dieldrin, DDE, DDT and gamma-chlordane) above BCT screening criteria. The Depot completed a removal action in 1998 to allow for unrestricted reuse.</p> <p>The MI ROD indicates no further action required at this site.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in February 2001. DA executed the deed with Alpha Omega Veterans Services on October 22, 2001. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Removal action completed in 1998.</p> <p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, no further remediation necessary.</p>
3.1(4)	32,2	0.01	Building 193	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 193.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for recreational or industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risk for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial action in the form of LUCs to maintain a boundary fence around Parcel 3, to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. On September 29, 2005, DA signed the Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPS. DOI/NPS and the City of Memphis executed the deed for the golf course on October 12, 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
3.2(4)	31,2	0.10	Building 195	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 195.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for recreational or industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risk for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial action in the form of LUCs to maintain a boundary fence around Parcel 3, to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. On September 29, 2005, DA signed the Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPS. DOI/NPS and the City of Memphis executed the deed for the golf course on October 12, 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
3.3(4)	31,2	0.02	Building 196	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 196.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for recreational or industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risk for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial action in the form of LUCs to maintain a boundary fence around Parcel 3, to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. On September 29, 2005, DA signed the Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPS. DOI/NPS and the City of Memphis executed the deed for the golf course October 12, 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIAL/ MITIGATION
3.4(4)	31,2	0.01	Building 198	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 198.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for recreational or industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risk for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial action in the form of LUCs to maintain a boundary fence around Parcel 3, to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. On September 29, 2005, DA signed the Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPS. DOI/NPS and the City of Memphis executed the deed for the golf course October 12, 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
3.5(4)	29,4	32.17 (Based on the survey performed for the transfer the area is 41.46 acres.)	<p>Recreational area including the golf course, playground, softball field, volleyball and tennis courts, wading pool, Buildings 194, 197 and 398, and open land area surrounding the community club complex extending to Ball Road</p> <p>Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)</p>	<p>This subparcel is associated with Buildings 188, 189, 192, 194, 197 and 398, open land area surrounding these buildings, the golf course, the baseball field and the playground area.</p> <p>This subparcel contains grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for recreational or industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at this site. This subparcel is in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial action in the form of LUCs to maintain a boundary fence around Parcel 3, to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. On September 29, 2005, DA signed the Letter of Assignment DOI/NPS. DOI/NPS and the City of Memphis executed the deed for the golf course on October 12, 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
3.6(4)	26,6	3.4	Site 26 (Lake Danielson)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Lake Danielson (Site 26), which is located in the northwest corner of the Golf Course and receives stormwater runoff from the central portion of the MI.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for recreational or industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 26; however, it is in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial action in the form LUCs to maintain a boundary fence around Parcel 3, to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. On September 29, 2005, DA signed the Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPS.DOI/NPS and the City of Memphis executed the deed for the golf course on October 12, 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
3.7(4)	26,4	0.30	Site 51 (AOC B/Lake Danielson Outlet Ditch)	<p>This subparcel is associated with the Lake Danielson outlet ditch (Site 51) that receives stormwater flow from surrounding areas and intermittent flow from the lake.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for recreational or industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 51; however, it is in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial action in the form LUCs to maintain a boundary fence around Parcel 3, to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. On September 29, 2005, DA signed the Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPS.DOI/NPS and the City of Memphis executed the deed for the golf course on October 12, 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
3.8(4)	32,5	0.23	Site 25 (Golf Course Pond)	<p>This subparcel is associated with the Golf Course Pond (Site 25) that receives surface water runoff from the golf course and southeast portion of the MI.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for recreational or industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risk for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 25; however, it is in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial action in the form of LUCs to maintain a boundary fence around Parcel 3, to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. On September 29, 2005, DA signed the Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPSDOI/NPS and the City of Memphis executed the deed for the golf course on August 18 and October 12, 2006, respectively. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
3.9(4)	30,3	0.19	Site 52 (AOC C/Golf Course Pond Outlet Ditch)	<p>Golf Course Pond outlet ditch (Site 52) receives stormwater flow from surrounding areas and intermittent flow from the pond.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for recreational or industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risk for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 52; however, it is in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial action in the form of LUCs to maintain a boundary fence around Parcel 3, to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. On September 29, 2005, DA signed the Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPS. DOI/NPS and the City of Memphis executed the deed for the golf course on October 12, 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
3.10(4)	30,6	0.25	Former pistol range near Hole 9 Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>A 1947 installation map shows a pistol range directly behind where Building 271 now stands, near the 9th hole of the golf course.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for recreational or industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risk for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 73; however, this subparcel is in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial action in the form of LUCs to maintain a boundary fence around Parcel 3, to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. On September 29, 2005, DA signed the Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPS. DOI/NPS and the City of Memphis executed the deed for the golf course on October 12, 2006, respectively. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
3.11(4)	30,6	0.77	Former flamethrower test site west of Hole 9 Site 69 (2,4-D, M2A1, and M4 Flame- thrower liquid fuels, surface application) Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 69 (2,4-D, M2A1, and M4 Flamethrower liquid fuels, surface application), an area on the golf course that was used to test flame-thrower fuels. Firefighting techniques were also practiced at this site after ignition of the fuel.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for recreational or industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 73 and Site 69; however, this subparcel is located in the area for which the MI ROD calls for remedial action in the form of LUCs to maintain a boundary fence around Parcel 3, to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. On September 29, 2005, DA signed the Letter of Assignment to DOI/NPS. DOI/NPS and the City of Memphis executed the deed for the golf course on August 18 and October 12, 2006, respectively. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
4.1(4) Demolished 1999	30,10	0.19	Building 252	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 252.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
4.2(4)	31,7	0.33	Building 270	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 270.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 6 based on potential for groundwater remedial action.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIAL/ MITIGATION
4.3(4)	31,7	0.03	Building 271	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 271.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
4.4(4)PS/PR/H S/HR	30,9	0.15	Building 260 Site 30 (Paint Spray Booth) Site 41 (Satellite Drum Accumulation Area)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 260, Site 41 (Satellite Drum Accumulation Area) and Site 30 (Paint Spray Booth).</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action is required for Sites 30 and 41; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
4.5(4)	30,8	3.2	Building 261 and area surrounding buildings in Parcel 4	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 261 and the open land area surrounding buildings in Parcel 4.</p> <p>A 5,000-gallon heating oil tank was removed in 1994 outside of Building 253. Two 12,000-gallon and one 20,000-gallon gasoline USTs were removed in 1986 south of Building 257. One 18,000-gallon and one 20,000-gallon gasoline USTs that were actually in Subparcel 4.6 replaced these tanks. These tanks were removed in June 1998. Soil sampling conducted in accordance with TN UST removal procedures indicated no release of gasoline or diesel.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>UST closure approval from TDEC-UST received in December 1998.</p> <p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
4.6(4) Demolished 1999	29,9	0.25	Building 254	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 254 and a portion of the open land area/underground storage tank (UST) field west of the building.</p> <p>The DRC demolished this building in 1999.</p> <p>The EBS visual inspection noted that petroleum products, oils, lubricants and antifreeze were stored in this building as well as leaking drums and ground staining. In addition, a 5-gallon diesel spill was reported on March 20, 1995, from a tank outside the southwest corner of Building 254. The Spill Team responded, applied absorbent and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>A 1,110-gallon UST was removed in 1989.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
4.7(4) Demolished 1999	28,10	0.25	Buildings 256 and 257 Site 67 (MOGAS Building 257)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Buildings 256 and 257 and Site 67 (MOGAS, Building 257).</p> <p>The DRC demolished both buildings in 1999.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>Several spills were reported for this building, including: one 2-gallon gasoline spill reported on April 20, 1990; leaking tank at gasoline station reported on August 11, 1993; and gasoline release from tank pressure tube reported on August 31, 1993. The Spill Team responded, took the appropriate action and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>In addition, fuel dispensing and storage were conducted at Building 257 from 1942 until 1998. Two 1,000-gallon ASTs were located at this building and later removed by the DRC. A 2,580-gallon UST was removed in 1989. Two USTs (18,000 and 20,000 gallons) were removed in 1998 from the open land area south of Bldg. 257. TDEC-UST approved closure in December 1998.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 67; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>UST closure approval from TDEC-UST received in December 1998.</p> <p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
4.8(4)	30,9	0.02	Building 263 Site 68 (POL Building 263, 20 by 40 feet)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 263, which has been used as attendants' room for the dispensing of petroleum, oil and lubricant to vehicles and as a vehicle grease rack since the 1940s, and to Site 68 (POL-Building 263).</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 68; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
4.9(4)	29,8	1.4	Pad 267 Site 58 (Pesticides, Herbicides Pad 267)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Pad 267, the site of the former pesticide shop (Building T267) and Site 58 (Pesticides, Herbicides Pad 267).</p> <p>Pad 267 was a concrete slab that has been covered with asphalt and is currently used as a parking lot. Building T267 was used for storing and mixing of pesticides/herbicides. Rinse water from pesticide/herbicide spraying operations was reportedly dumped on the ground near the facility.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 58; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
4.10(4)	31,7	0.26	Building 273 and the former putting green Site 59 (Pesticides, Cleaners Building 273) Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 273 that was used for mixing golf course pesticides and herbicides and the former putting green. It is also associated with Site 59 (Pesticides, Cleaners Building 273).</p> <p>This subparcel includes grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 59 and Site 73; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
4.11(4) Demolished 1999	29,9	0.22	Building 253 Site 40 (Safety Kleen Unit) Site 66 (POL Building 253)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 253, Site 40 (Safety Kleen Unit) and Site 66 (POL Building 253).</p> <p>Petroleum products (55-gallon drums of hydraulic oil) and antifreeze were stored and used at Building 253. Safety Kleen removed the unit in September 1997.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 40 and 66; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated October 20, 1998, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 6.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
4.12(4) Demolished 1999	31,10	0.18	Building 251	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 251. The DRC demolished this building in 1999.</p> <p>Building 251 had a floor drain connected to the sanitary sewer. One surface soil sample was taken from the sump beneath the floor drain. Results indicate elevated concentrations of many metals and PAHs above acceptable levels for residential and industrial worker scenarios. In December 1997, the BCT recommended that the sump be cleaned and, if appropriate, grouted closed. The Depot completed the action in January 1998.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
4.13(4)	31,8	0.18	Building 265	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 265 that has a floor drain that is connected to the sanitary sewer.</p> <p>One surface soil sample was taken from the sump beneath the floor drain. Results indicate elevated concentrations of many metals and PAHs above acceptable levels for residential and industrial worker scenarios. In May 1998, the BCT recommended that the sump be cleaned and, if appropriate, grouted closed. The Depot completed the action in June 1998.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
5.1(4)	29,7	0.49	Building 272 and surrounding open land area Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 272 and the surrounding open land area.</p> <p>This subparcel contains grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with herbicides and pesticides.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 73; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
5.2(4)	29,7	1.5	Building 274 and open land area surrounding Building 274 Site 48 (Former PCB Transformer Storage Area)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 274, "J" Street Café, and the open land area surrounding the building.</p> <p>This subparcel is also associated with Site 48 (Former PCB Transformer Storage Area). Building 274 was constructed after transformer storage ceased.</p> <p>In 1997, surface soil samples were collected from the grassy areas directly outside of Building 274. Sample results indicated levels of PCBs and dieldrin exceeding BCT screening criteria. In 1997, The BCT concurred to conduct a non-time critical removal action at this subparcel. The Depot completed the removal action in 1998. In May 1999, the BCT concurred that the removal action was complete and to change this subparcel to Category 4 believing no further remedial action was required.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 48; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>In 2002, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 4 to Category 6 based on the remedial actions.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Non-time critical removal action completed in 1998.</p> <p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than</p> <p>LUCs no further action required. LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>
6.1(4)	28,11	4.4	Open land area surrounding Buildings 250, 349 and 350 Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6) Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks) Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Buildings 349, 350 and 250.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000. This subparcel also contains grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 70, 71 and 73; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed with DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
6.2(4)	29,11	2.8	Building 250	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 250.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>Staining due to acid leaks from batteries in the forklift area was observed during the EBS visual inspection.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
6.3(4)	27,12	2.8	Building 349	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 349.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risk for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
6.4(4)	26,11	2.8	Building 350	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 350.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>Staining due to acid leaks from batteries in the forklift area was observed during the EBS visual inspection.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed with DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
7.1(4)	29,13	1.5	<p>Open land area surrounding Building 249</p> <p>Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6)</p> <p>Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks)</p>	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Building 249.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>The Preliminary Risk Evaluation identified this subparcel as exceeding BCT screening criteria. The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. Therefore, no removal action occurred.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 70 and 71; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed with DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
7.2(4)	29,12	2.8	Building 249 Site 65 (XXCC3)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 249 that was formerly used as a storage facility for clothing treated with impregnite (Site 65 - XXCC-3), a chemical used as a preventive to the effects of chemical warfare agents on skin.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>A battery acid spill was reported on April 15, 1993, at Building 249, north dock. The Spill Team responded, applied sodium bicarbonate and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 65; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed with DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
8.1(4)	28,14	6.4	Open land area surrounding Buildings 229, 230, 329 and 330 Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6) Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks) Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Buildings 229, 230, 329 and 330.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides, and waste oil containing PCP and grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with herbicides and pesticides. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 70, 71 and 73; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed with DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
8.2(4)	29,15	2.8	Building 229	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 229.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated October 20, 1998, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed with DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
8.3(4)	29,14	2.8	Building 230	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 230.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risk for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated October 20, 1998, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIAL/ MITIGATION
8.4(4)	26,15	2.8	Building 329	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 329.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>This subparcel is in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial action in the form LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 6 based on potential for groundwater remedial action at this subparcel. Subsequent groundwater sampling data indicated groundwater remedial action would not be implemented at this subparcel. In 2003, the BCT concurred that this subparcel change from Category 6 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed with DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
8.5(4)	26,13	2.8	Building 330	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 330.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risk for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated October 20, 1998, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed with DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
9.1(4)	23,13	6.3	Open land area surrounding Buildings 429, 430, 449 and 450 Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6) Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks) Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Buildings 429, 430, 449 and 450.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000. This subparcel also contains grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 70,71 and 73; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed with DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
9.2(4)	23,15	2.8	Building 429	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 429.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 6 based on potential for groundwater remedial action at this subparcel. Subsequent groundwater sampling data indicated groundwater remedial action would not be implemented at this subparcel. In 2003, the BCT concurred that this subparcel change from Category 6 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed with DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
9.3(4)	23,13	2.8	Building 430	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 430.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>Staining due to acid leaks from batteries in the forklift area was observed during the EBS visual inspection.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed with DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
9.4(4)	23,12	2.8	Building 449	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 449.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risk for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated October 20, 1998, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed with DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
9.5(4)	23,11	2.8	Building 450	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 450.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 6 based on potential for groundwater remedial action at this subparcel. Subsequent groundwater sampling data indicated groundwater remedial action would not be implemented at this subparcel. In 2003, the BCT concurred that this subparcel change from Category 6 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed with DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
10.1(4)HR	16,12	2.8	Building 649	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 649.</p> <p>A 1-gallon hydraulic fluid spill was reported on August 11, 1995, inside Building 649, Section 5. The Spill Team responded, applied absorbent and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed with DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
10.2(4)	18,11	8.7	Open land area surrounding Buildings 549, 550, 649 and 650 Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6) Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks) Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Buildings 549, 649, 550 and 650.</p> <p>This subparcel also contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000. This subparcel also contains grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 70, 71 and 73; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed with DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
10.3(4)	17,10	0.25	Spill location between the southern corners of Buildings 550 and 650	<p>This subparcel is associated with a spill location between the southern corners of Buildings 550 and 650.</p> <p>A battery acid and hydraulic fluid spill was reported on March 18, 1993. The Spill Team responded, applied sodium bicarbonate and absorbent and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
10.4(4)	20,12	2.8	Building 549	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 549.</p> <p>The west side of the building contains a fumigation chamber. This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risk for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated October 20, 1998, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
10.5(4)	19,11	2.8	Building 550	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 550.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>Staining due to acid leaks from batteries in the forklift area was observed during the EBS visual inspection.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
10.6(4)	17,11	2.8	Building 650	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 650.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 6 based on potential for groundwater remedial action at this subparcel. Subsequent groundwater sampling data indicated groundwater remedial action would not be implemented at this subparcel. In 2003, the BCT concurred that this subparcel change from Category 6 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
11.1(4)	18,14	4.6	<p>Open land area surrounding Buildings 529, 530 and 630</p> <p>Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6)</p> <p>Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks)</p> <p>Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)</p>	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Buildings 529, 530 and 630.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000. This subparcel also contains grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 70, 71 and 73; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
11.2(4)	19,15	2.8	Building 529	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 529.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>Antifreeze, firefighting foam and photographic chemicals were stored in the west end of the building. Records indicate several spills of firefighting foam. The Spill Team responded, applied absorbent and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>Staining due to acid leaks from batteries in the forklift area was observed during the EBS visual inspection.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
11.3(4)	20,14	2.8	Building 530	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 530.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 6 based on potential for groundwater remedial action at this subparcel. Subsequent groundwater sampling data indicated groundwater remedial action would not be implemented at this subparcel.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
11.4(4)	16,13	2.8	Building 630	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 630.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 6 based on potential for groundwater remedial action at this subparcel. Subsequent groundwater sampling data indicated groundwater remedial action would not be implemented at this subparcel.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
12.1(4)	17,15	1.7	<p>Open land area surrounding Building 629</p> <p>Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6)</p> <p>Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks)</p> <p>Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)</p>	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Building 629.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000. This subparcel also contains grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 70, 71 and 73; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
12.2(4)	16,15	2.8	Building 629 Site 57 (AOC H/Building 629 Spill Area)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 629, formerly a hazardous materials storage building (DDT, herbicides, solvents, oxidizers, and toxic/corrosive materials) and Site 57 (AOC H/Building 629 Spill Area). A 6-gallon nitric acid spill was reported on April 23, 1990, inside Building 629, Section 1. The Spill Team responded, applied sodium bicarbonate and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 57; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
13.1(4)	33,16	<0.01	Sentry Station/Gate 23	<p>This subparcel is associated with the Sentry Station at Gate 23.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risk for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
13.2(4)	33,16	<0.01	Sentry Station/Gate 24	<p>This subparcel is associated with the Sentry Station at Gate 24.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risk for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
13.3(4)	32,16	<0.01	Sentry Station/Gate 25	<p>This subparcel is associated with the Sentry Station at Gate 25.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risk for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
13.4(4)	31,17	5.5	Building 210 Site 41 (Satellite Drum Accumulation Area)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 210 and Site 41 (Satellite Drum Accumulation Area).</p> <p>The building also contained the base photographer's photo developing lab in Bay 7.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risk for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 41; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated October 20, 1998, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
13.5(4)	33,16	3.9	Building 211 and open land area surrounding Buildings 210 and 211, and Sentry Stations 23 and 25 Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6) Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks) Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 211 and its associated emergency generator, Gates 23, 24 and 25, and the surrounding open land area extending to Airways Boulevard.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000. This subparcel also contains grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 70, 71 and 73; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
14.1(4)	27,19	<0.01	Sentry Station/Gate 22	<p>This subparcel is associated with the Sentry Station at Gate 22.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risk for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
14.2(4) Demolished 1998	33,17	10.5	<p>Building 209 and open land area surrounding Building 209 and Sentry Station 22</p> <p>Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6)</p> <p>Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks)</p> <p>Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)</p>	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 209 (demolished in 1998) and the surrounding open land area extending north to Dunn Road and east to Airways Boulevard.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000. This subparcel also contains grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides.</p> <p>In addition, this subparcel is associated with a 12,000-gallon heating oil tank that was located outside of Building 209 that was removed in 1994.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 70, 71 and 73; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
15.1(4)	10,18	<0.01	Sentry Station/Gate 15	<p>This subparcel is associated with the Sentry Station at Gate 15.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risk for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
15.2(4)	26,18	0.01	Building 308 Site 35 (DRMO Building T308 – Hazardous Waste Storage)	<p>This subparcel is associated with 308 and Site 35 (DRMO Building T308 - Hazardous Waste Storage).</p> <p>The DRMO used this building for 90-day storage of hazardous waste prior to shipment for off-site disposal. Samples collected from around the building and air samples from inside the building to assess the impact from storage of hazardous materials indicated no human health hazards. Site 35 was decontaminated and certified as clean in November 2001 in accordance with the RCRA Closure Plan (Permit TNHW-053).</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 35; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
15.3(4)	26,16	0.41	Building 319 Site 74 (Flammables, Toxics West End - Building 319)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 319, a storage facility for various hazardous substances including flammables and toxics (cyanide) and Site 74 (Flammables, Toxics). Low-level radioactive materials were also stored in the western bay of Building 319. Beginning in 1994, the eastern end of Building 319 was used for hazardous waste storage by DRMO.</p> <p>A xylene spill was reported on November 18, 1991, inside Building 319, Section 4. The Spill Team responded and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>In 1996 an inspection of the western bay was conducted as required for closure of the Defense Distribution Center's Nuclear Regulatory Commission permit for storage of low-level radioactive materials at the Depot. The inspection determined that approximately 8 feet of wall space within the western bay required remediation for low-level radioactive impacts. The Depot completed remediation in 1997. The NRC approved the building remediation/permit closure documentation and deleted the Memphis Depot from the DDC's permit. Building 319 was released for use with no NRC restrictions.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 74; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
15.4(4) Demolished 1998	14,18	0.28	Building 702	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 702.</p> <p>The DRC demolished this building in 1998.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
15.5(4)	23,18	3.3	<p>Open land area west of Buildings 308 and 309</p> <p>Site 36 (DRMO Hazardous Waste Concrete Storage Pad)</p> <p>Site 37 (DRMO Hazardous Waste Gravel Storage Pad)</p> <p>Site 38 (DRMO Damaged/Empty Hazardous Materials Drum Storage Area)</p> <p>Site 39 (DRMO Damaged/Empty Lubricant Container Area)</p> <p>Site 72 (Waste Oil, DRMO Yard, surface application for dust control)</p>	<p>This subparcel is associated with a portion of the open gravel storage area Y50 that is west of Buildings 308 and 309. This subparcel is associated with Site 36 (DRMO Hazardous Waste Concrete Storage Pad), Site 37 (DRMO Hazardous Waste Gravel Storage Pad), Site 38 (DRMO Damaged/Empty Hazardous Materials Drum Storage Area), and Site 39 (DRMO Damaged/Empty Lubricant Container Area).</p> <p>This subparcel consists of gravel areas (Site 72) that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 36, 37, 38, 39 and 72; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
15.6(4) 416 and 417 Demolished in 2002	18,17	43.8	Buildings 301, 304, 305, 306, 307, 309, 416, 417, 701 and 717 and surrounding open land area Site 54 (AOC E/DRMO East Stormwater Runoff Canal) Site 55 (AOC F/DRMO North Stormwater Runoff Canal) Site 72 (Waste Oil, DRMO yard, surface application for dust control) Site 79 (Fuels, Miscellaneous Liquids, Wood and Paper – Vicinity 702);	<p>This subparcel is associated with open storage areas Y10, Y11, Y50, and Y60; Buildings 301, 304, 305, 306, 307, 309, T416, T417, 701 and 717; Site 54 (DRMO East Stormwater Runoff Canal), Site 55 (DRMO North Stormwater Runoff Canal), Site 72 (Waste Oil, DRMO yard, surface application for dust control), and Site 79 (Fuels, Miscellaneous Liquids, Wood and Paper – Vicinity S702).</p> <p>The DRC demolished Buildings T416 and T417 in 2002.</p> <p>In addition, this subparcel contains railroad tracks and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP.</p> <p>A 4,000-gallon heating oil tank located outside of Building 319 was removed in July 1994.</p> <p>A 30-gallon solvent spill south of Building 309 was reported in 1991. The Spill Team responded and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 54, 55, 72 and 79; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
16.1(4)	21,9	2.8	Open land area surrounding Building 559 Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6) Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks) Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Building 559.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP as well as grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 70, 71 and 73; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
16.2(4) Demolished 1999	17,10	5.5	Building 559	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 559.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated October 20, 1998, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
17.1(4)	22,10	0.09	Land area where temporary Building 459 once stood	<p>This subparcel is associated with land area where temporary Building 459 once stood.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 6 based on potential for groundwater remedial action at this subparcel. Subsequent groundwater sampling data indicated the groundwater remedial action would not be implemented at this subparcel.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
17.2(4)	22,9	3.7	<p>Open land area surrounding Building 359</p> <p>Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6)</p> <p>Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks)</p> <p>Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)</p>	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Building 359.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP as well as grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>This subparcel is associated with the following tanks: a 12,000-gallon and a 500-gallon fuel oil tank closed in place in July 1994 and September 1995, respectively; a 1,000-gallon fuel oil tank and a 500-gallon diesel tank removed in 1993; a 12,000-gallon and a 500-gallon fuel oil tank removed in 1993. There have been no documented releases associated with these tanks.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 70, 71 and 73; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
17.3(4) Demolished 1999	25,9	5.5	Building 359 Site 49 (Medical Waste Storage Area)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 359 and Site 49 (Medical Waste Storage Area). This building was used for storage of medical supplies, medical supply waste (expired shelf life medical supplies), sodium chloride, petroleum products and low level radiological items (watch dials, lantern mantels and compasses).</p> <p>The DRC demolished this building in 1999.</p> <p>The 1997 Radiological Survey concluded this building was available for unrestricted use as no evidence of radiological contamination was found.</p> <p>A sulfuric acid spill was reported on August 27, 1993 inside Building 359, Section 2. The Spill Team responded, applied sodium bicarbonate and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations. An out of service incinerator was also located in this building.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 49; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
18.1(4)HS/HR	17,8	4.0	Building 560	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 560.</p> <p>Two spills (5 gallons and 15 gallons) of aqueous film forming foam were reported on October 17, 1995 and November 14, 1995 inside Building 560, Section 3. The Spill Team responded, applied absorbent and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
18.2(4)	19,8	2.6	Open land area surrounding Building 560 Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6) Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks)	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Building 560.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
19.1(4)	21,8	2.8	Buildings 467 (fabric tension structure removed in 1996), 468, and open land area surrounding Buildings 465, 467, 468 and 469 Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6) Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks) Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 467 (a fabric tension structure that was removed in 1996), Building 468 and the open land area surrounding Buildings 465, 468 and 469. Facility maintenance equipment was stored in Building 468.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP as well as grassed areas (Site 73) and a small gravel area that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>A 1,000-gallon oil/water separator is located in Subparcel 19.1 and is connected to the vehicle wash at Building 465. The separator was connected to the sanitary sewer and was routinely cleaned out.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
19.2(4)	22,7	0.01	Building 465	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 465, a vehicle wash rack. Chemical engine cleaners/degreasers may have been used or released in this building. This building contains a floor drain/sump connected to an oil/water separator, which is physically located in Subparcel 19.1.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
19.3(4)	22,8	0.22	Building 469 Site 40 (Safety Kleen Units Site 41 (Satellite Drum accumulation Area)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 469, which was the battery repair/charge shop. Acids, parts cleaning fluids and petroleum products were stored and used in Building 469. This subparcel is associated with Sites 40 (Safety Kleen Units) and 41 (Satellite Drum Accumulation Areas). A self-contained Safety Kleen unit was used in Building 469. Building 469 was also a satellite drum accumulation area for waste petroleum products and sulfuric acid. There is no evidence of releases from the units or accumulation area.</p> <p>On December 16, 1993, a transformer oil spill was reported at Building 469. The Spill Team responded and disposed of the residue in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
20.1(4)PR	21,5	0.46	Building 489	<p>This subparcel is associated with 489.</p> <p>A 1-gallon oil spill was reported on November 3, 1995, at the north dock of Building 489, Section 4. The Spill Team responded and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
20.2(4)HS/HR	17,6	5.0	Building 670	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 670.</p> <p>Corrosion was observed during the EBS visual inspection due to acid leaks at the battery charging station. Sodium bicarbonate was applied and disposed in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>A 1-gallon spill of hydraulic fluid was reported on August 30, 1995, inside Building 670, Section 1. The Spill Team responded, applied absorbent and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
20.3(4)HS/HR	20,7	5.0	Building 470	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 470.</p> <p>Corrosion was observed during the EBS visual inspection due to acid spills at the battery charging station. Sodium bicarbonate was applied and disposed in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
20.4(4)HS/HR	21,5	5.0	Building 489	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 489.</p> <p>Corrosion was observed during the EBS visual inspection due to acid spills at the battery charging station. Sodium bicarbonate was applied and disposed in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
20.5(4)	19,6	26.5 (Based on the survey performed for the transfer the area is 18.25 acres)	<p>Open land area surrounding Buildings 470, 489 and 670</p> <p>Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6)</p> <p>Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks)</p> <p>Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)</p>	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Buildings 470, 489 and 670.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP as well as grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
20.6(4)	20,4	0.40	Spill area between western ends of Buildings 489 and 490	<p>This subparcel is associated with a sulfuric acid spill on June 10, 1993, on the south dock of Bay 5, Building 489. The Spill Team responded, took appropriate action and disposed of all residues in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.</p> <p>This subparcel also contains gravel areas that were historically sprayed with waste oil containing PCP.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
21.1(4)	17,3	5.0	Building 690	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 690, which was used to temporarily stage hazardous materials prior to shipment.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated October 20, 1998, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
21.2(4)PS/HS/ HR	23,3	5.0	Building 490 Site 40 (Safety Kleen Units)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 490 and Site 40 (Safety Kleen Units). The Safety Kleen unit was removed prior to closure. Petroleum products and microfiche developing chemicals were stored and used in Building 490.</p> <p>Corrosion was observed during the EBS visual inspection due to acid spills at the battery charging station. Sodium bicarbonate was applied and disposed in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>A 1-gallon spill of sulfuric acid/battery acid was reported on December 15, 1995, inside Building 490, Section 5. The Spill Team responded and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 40; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
21.3(4)HS/HR	15,5	5.2	Building 689 Site 78 (Alcohol, Acetone, Toluene, Naphtha, Hydrofluoric Acid Spill) Site 40 (Safety Kleen Units)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 689, Site 78 (Alcohol, Acetone, Toluene, Naphtha, Hydrofluoric Acid Spills) and Site 40 (Safety Kleen Units). Building 689 historically staged alcohol, acetone, toluene, and hydrofluoric acid before transport. The Safety Kleen unit was removed prior to closure.</p> <p>Eleven spills are documented from May 8, 1990 through November 16, 1995 and included nitric acid, corrosion removing compound, hydraulic fluid, oil and sulfuric acid. The Spill Team responded, took the appropriate action and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 40 and 78; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIAL/ MITIGATION
21.4(4)HS/HR	15,4	0.73	Building 685	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 685.</p> <p>Corrosion was observed during the EBS visual inspection due to acid spills at the battery charging station. Sodium bicarbonate was applied and disposed in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
21.5(4)	19,3	32.9 (Based on the survey performed for the transfer the area is 24.4 acres.)	<p>Open land area surrounding Buildings 490, 685, 689 and 690</p> <p>Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)</p> <p>Site 75 (Unknown Wastes near Building 689)</p> <p>Site 76 (Unknown Wastes near Building 690)</p>	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Buildings 490, 689 and 690 as well as with Sites 75 (Unknown Wastes near Building 689) and 76 (Unknown Wastes Near Building 690).</p> <p>This subparcel contains gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP and grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 73, 75 and 76; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
22.1(4)	18,4	0.66	Open land area between east ends of Buildings 689 and 690	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area between east ends of Buildings 689 and 690.</p> <p>This subparcel contains gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
22.2(4)	17,4	0.58	Spill area east of Building 685 between Buildings 689 and 690 Site 77 (Unknown Wastes near Buildings 689 and 690)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 77 (Unknown Wastes Near Buildings 689 and 690). Battery acid spilled during MHE battery charging procedures was washed out a nearby door onto the gravel area immediately east of Building 685.</p> <p>This subparcel contains gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 77; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
23.1(4)	19,2	<0.01	Sentry Station/Gate 7	<p>This subparcel is associated with the Sentry Station at Gate 7.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
23.2(4)	13,2	0.02	Sentry Station/Gate 8	<p>This subparcel is associated with the Sentry Station at Gate 8.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
23.3(4) Demolished 2002	11,4	0.12	Building 787	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 787. The DRC demolished this building in 2002.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
23.4(4)	13,3	0.01	Waiting Shelter/ Building 795	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 795.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
23.5(4)	5,2	0.18	Building 995	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 995.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
23.6(4)	12,2	20.6	Open land area surrounding buildings 783, 787 and 793 and Sentry Stations at Gates 7 and 8 Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>This subparcel is associated with open land areas south of Buildings 690 and 490 including parking lots and grassy areas, the open land area surrounding Buildings 783, 787 and 793 as well as Sentry Stations at Gates 8 and 7.</p> <p>This subparcel contains grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with herbicides and pesticides.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 73; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
23.7(4) Demolished 2002	11,5	0.05	Building 783 Site 82 (Flammables, Buildings 783 and 793)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 783, which previously stored flammable items and ordnance material and is Site 82 (Flammables, Buildings 783 and 793).</p> <p>The DRC demolished Building 783 in 2002.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 82; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
23.8(4)	11,3	0.04	Building 793 Site 82 (Flammables, Buildings 783 and 793)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 793, which previously stored flammable items and ordnance material and is Site 82 (Flammables, Buildings 783 and 793).</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 82; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
23.9(4)	4,2	0.25	Spill area outside Building 995	<p>This subparcel is associated with a gasoline spill reported on September 13, 1993, adjacent and to the northwest of Building 995. The Spill Team responded, applied absorbent, removed stained soil and disposed of it in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
23.10(4)	8,2	2.6	Area X01	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open gravel storage area south of Buildings 873 and 875 in area X01, which was reportedly a small lake when the Depot opened in 1942.</p> <p>This subparcel consists of a gravel area that was historically sprayed with waste oil containing PCP, pesticides and herbicides. Records also indicate transformers possibly containing PCBs may have been stored at this area. There is no documentation of releases from the transformers.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
23.11(4)	6,2	3.3	Open land area surrounding Building 995 Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Building 995.</p> <p>This subparcel contains grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 73; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
24.1(4)HR	10,3	2.0	Former material recoupment area at southern end of open storage area X02 and at the southeast corner of Building 873 Site 27 (Former Recoupment Area, Building 873)	<p>This subparcel is associated with the southern end of open storage area X02, the gravel area east of Site 27 (Former Recoupment Area, Building 873). The southern end of X02 was used as a hazardous materials recoupment area (remove hazardous materials from damaged containers then repackage the materials) until the current Recoup Building was constructed in 1987/1988.</p> <p>In 1985 the Depot completed a hazardous materials recoupment project at this subparcel.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Pre-RI activities included hazardous materials recoupment completed in 1985.</p> <p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
24.2(4)	11,6	9.99	Open storage areas X02 and X03 Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6) Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks)	<p>This subparcel is associated with open storage areas X02 and X03, which were used for storage of POLs and flammable materials in 55-gallon drums until 1988. The areas then became steel storage.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71), open storage areas and other gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Sites 70 and 71; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
24.3(4)	11,7	3.9	Buildings 770 and 771, and open land area surrounding these buildings Site 34 (Building 770 Underground Oil Storage Tanks – removed in 1989) Site 30 (Paint Spray Booth) Site 40 (Safety Kleen Units) Site 41 (Satellite Drum Accumulation Area)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 34 (Building 770 Underground Oil Storage Tanks), Site 30 (Paint Spray Booth), Site 40 (Safety Kleen Units) and Site 41 (Satellite Drum Accumulation Area) at Buildings 770 and T771. Hazardous materials (antifreeze, paint, solvents, Safety Kleen) and petroleum products were stored in Building 770.</p> <p>Three spills are documented from July 1990 through August 1993. The Spill Team responded, took appropriate action and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>Several tanks have been removed, including: an 11,155-gallon diesel tank removed in July 1994; an 11,155-gallon fuel oil tank removed in July 1994; a 10,000-gallon fuel oil tank removed in July 1994; a 440-gallon gasoline tank removed in December 1989; and two 1,000-gallon used motor oil tanks removed in December 1989. Building 770 has an oil/water separator that was pumped out quarterly and a floor drain.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Sites 30, 34, 40 and 41; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>
24.4(4)HS/PS	12,6	2.64	Portion of X03	<p>This subparcel is associated with the eastern side of open storage area X03 extending from the recently constructed W.E. Freeman Drive to 6th Street. The Depot created this subparcel in 2003 upon request from the DRC in order to facilitate transfer of this area.</p> <p>This subparcel consists of a gravel area that was used to store mission stock chemicals and POLs in 55-gallon drums.</p> <p>This area was also historically sprayed with waste oil containing PCP, pesticides and herbicides.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
25.1(4)HS/HR Demolished 2002	9,4	6.2	Building 873	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 873. Building 873 stored hazardous materials such as chlorinated solvents, corrosives, petroleum, oils and lubricants. The southern end of the building and the gravel area east of the building were used as the hazardous materials recoupment area (remove hazardous materials from damaged containers then repackage the materials) until the current Recoup Building was constructed in 1987/1988. The DRC demolished Building 873 in 2002.</p> <p>Thirteen spills are documented from March 10, 1990 through November 29, 1993 and included tetrachloroethylene, sulfuric acid, hydraulic fluid and descaling compound. The Spill Team responded, took the appropriate action and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>In September 1997, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 7 to Category 4 based on the cleanup of the spills and believing no further remedial action was required. In 2002, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 4 to Category 6 based on the remedial actions.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
25.2(4) Demolished 2002	8,7	12.0	Building 875 and open land area surrounding Buildings 873 and 875 Site 27 (Former Recoupment Area, Building 873) Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6) Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 875, the open land area surrounding Buildings 873 and 875, and Site 27 (Former Recoupment Area, Building 873).</p> <p>The DRC demolished Building 875 in 2002.</p> <p>This subparcel also contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>A 1,000-gallon heating oil tank was closed in place in July 1994 outside Building 875.</p> <p>The Depot completed soil removal at Site 27 in 1985 as part of pre-RI activities.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Sites 70 and 71; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Pre-RI activities included soil removal at Site 27 completed in 1985.</p> <p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
26.1(4)	6,9	4.7	Open land area surrounding Building 970 Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6) Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks)	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Building 970.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71 and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Sites 70 and 71; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
26.2(4)	6,4	6.3	Building 970	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 970.</p> <p>An oil-fired generator that had leaked oil onto the concrete pad was observed at Building 970, Section 6, during the EBS visual inspection. This release consisted of only petroleum products. Absorbent was applied and the residue disposed in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>In October 1997, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 7 to Category 2 based on the cleanup of a petroleum product and believing no further remedial action was required. In 2002, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 2 to Category 6 based on the remedial actions.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
27.1(4)	4,9	4.4	Open land area surrounding Building 972	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Building 972.</p> <p>This subparcel contains gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIAL/ MITIGATION
27.2(4)	4,4	6.3	Building 972 Site 84 (Flammables, Solvents, Waste oil, etc.)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 972 and Site 84 (Flammables, Solvents, Waste Oil, etc., Building 972). The building once stored flammable materials, solvents and waste oil as an open shed building. Building 972 was converted to a closed building and stored and constructed wooden packing materials involving the use of petroleum products (oils and lubricants), paints and spray adhesives.</p> <p>Small operational spills occurred and were cleaned when they occurred.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Sites 84; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>In October 1997, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 7 to Category 4 based on the cleanup of operational spills and believing no further remedial action was required.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
28.1(4)	2,7	6.0	<p>Area X04 Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6) Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks)</p>	<p>This subparcel contains the open storage area X04 north of Building 1089. According to Depot personnel, this area was used for the storage of feed stock material and not hazardous materials.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides, and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Sites 70 and 71; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>In October 1997, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from a Category 7 to a Category 3 believing no further remedial action was required. In 2002, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 3 to Category 6 based on the remedial actions.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
28.2(4)	3,5	6.31	Building 1089 and surrounding open land area Site 89 (Acids, Building 1089)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 1089, the open land area surrounding Building 1089 and Site 89 (Acids, Building 1089). Building 1089 was used to store acids, paints and cleaning solvents.</p> <p>Surface soil sample results indicated lead, arsenic and chromium levels exceeding BCT screening criteria. In October 1997, the BCT concurred to conduct a removal action at this subparcel and to change it from Category 7 to Category 6. Building 1089 was decontaminated by vacuuming to remove free dust and pressure washing. The surface soil in areas outside the southern end of the building were excavated to a depth of one foot and replaced with clean backfill. The excavated soil was disposed off-site as special waste. The Depot completed this non-time critical removal action in 2000.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 89; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Non-time critical removal action completed in 2000.</p> <p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>
29.1(4)	3,10	0.01	Sentry Station/Gate 9	<p>This subparcel is associated with the Sentry Station at Gate 9.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
29.2(4)	4,18	30.31	Open storage areas X27 and X30, Buildings 801, 802 and 804 as well as the surrounding open land area extending to Dunn Road and to Perry Road Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6) Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks) Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)	<p>This subparcel is associated with open storage areas X27 and X30, Buildings 801 and 802, and the surrounding open land area extending north to Dunn Road and west to Perry Road.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71), open storage areas and other gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP and grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>In addition, this subparcel is associated with a 1.25-gallon hydraulic fluid spill that was reported on September 12, 1995 in the street. The Spill Team responded and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 70, 71 and 73; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
29.3(4)	2,11	0.13	Storm drainage ditch adjacent to Gate 9 Site 56 (AOC G/ West Stormwater Drainage Canal)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 56 (West Stormwater Drainage Canal), a stormwater drainage canal that collects the stormwater runoff from the western portion of the MI.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 56; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
29.4(4)PR	4,18	.91	<p>Eastern end of Parcel 29, a portion of open storage area X03</p> <p>Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6)</p> <p>Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks)</p>	<p>This subparcel is associated with the eastern end of Parcel 29, a portion of open storage area X30 extending from the recently constructed W.E. Freeman Drive to C Street. The Depot created this subparcel in 2003 upon request from the DRC in order to facilitate transfer of this area.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000. In addition, this subparcel is associated with a 1.25-gallon hydraulic fluid spill that was reported on September 12, 1995. The Spill Team responded and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 70 and 71; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
30.1(4)	4,14	1.4	Building 925	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 925. This building served as the Bulk Flammable Materials warehouse and stored 55-gallon drums of flammable materials such as xylene, toluene, acetone, methyl ethyl ketone, methanol and ethanol.</p> <p>Prior to construction of Building 915, this area was a bermed open storage location (X25) for petroleum products and flammable materials. A fabric tension structure was erected over this bermed area and warehoused flammable materials. On January 19, 1988, the fabric tension structure collapsed during a storm resulting in about 325 gallons of flammable materials being released in the bermed area and mixing with about 30,000 gallons of rainwater. The Spill Team and the Memphis Fire Department responded. The material was contained and removed to an appropriate disposal facility. The containment and clean up of this spill has been documented by the Depot and the Memphis Fire Department. The current Building 925 was constructed after this incident over a portion of the original fabric tension structure area.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
30.2(4)	4,13	0.42	Spill Area between Buildings 925 and 949 Site 53 (X-25 Flammable Solvents Storage Area near Building 925	<p>This subparcel is associated with the former X25 open storage area, a 1988 spill and Site 53 (X-25 Flammable Solvents Storage Area near Building 925). In the past, flammable materials were stored in 55-gallon drums within an earthen bermed area, which was later converted to a concrete bermed area.</p> <p>A fabric tension structure was erected over the concrete bermed area. In 1988, the structure collapsed during heavy winds releasing approximately 327 gallons of flammable material (xylene, toluene, and methyl ethyl ketone) that mixed with approximately 30,000 gallons of water. The Memphis Fire Department Hazmat Team joined the Depot's Spill Team in cleaning up the spill. The material/water waste was pumped out of the bermed area and disposed of according to federal, state and local regulations. Building 925 was constructed over a portion of the area in 1994.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
30.3(4)	4,15	6.0	Open storage area X23 and open land area surrounding Buildings 925 and 949 Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6) Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks)	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Buildings 925 and 949, excluding the area in Subparcels 30.2 and 30.5.</p> <p>This subparcel also contains a portion of open storage area X23 and was formerly open storage area X25. Both X23 and X25 were used to store 55-gallon drums of POLs and flammable materials. Buildings 925 and 949 were constructed on former open storage area X25.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 70 and 71; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
30.4(4)	4,11	1.4	Building 949	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 949, which was used for short-term hazardous substance storage.</p> <p>This building may have been fumigated. Air sampling conducted during the BRAC sampling effort indicated no human health hazards from fumigation.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated October 20, 1998, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
30.5(4)	4,10	0.55	<p>Former spray paint area south of Building 949</p> <p>Site 83 (Disposal of Dried Paint Residues south of Building 949)</p>	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 83 (Disposal of Dried Paint Residues south of Building 949). Spray painting and sand blasting occurred at this location until the early 1980s.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several metals exceeding BCT screening criteria and presented unacceptable risks for industrial reuse. During development of the MI ROD, DLA elected to conduct a removal action. The MI ROD contains an explanation of significant differences regarding the removal action that was completed in 2001.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Site 83; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Lead contaminated soil was removed from an area of approximately 7,200 square feet. The CERCLA removal action was completed in 2001.</p> <p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further remediation necessary.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
31.1(4)	6,13	23.7	Open storage areas X17, X19 and X21 Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6) Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks)	<p>This subparcel is associated with open storage areas X17, X19 and X21, and a portion of X23 and X15. These areas were used to store a variety of materials including POLs and hazardous materials. Records indicate that during the 1970s hazardous materials were recouped under a lean-to at the corner of 21st Street and E Street in the X21 area.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and open storage areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Sites 70 and 71; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
32.1(4)	9,14	4.6	<p>Areas X13 and X15</p> <p>Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6)</p> <p>Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks)</p>	<p>This subparcel is associated with open storage areas X13 and X15 to the west and north of Building 835. These areas were used to store a variety of materials including POLs and hazardous materials.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Sites 70 and 71; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>In October 1997, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 7 to Category 3 believing no remedial action was required. In 2002, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 3 to Category 6 based on the remedial actions.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
32.2(4)	9,13	3.6	Building 835	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 835 where hazardous materials were stored.</p> <p>Thirteen spills were reported from March 9, 1991 to May 26, 1995 for Building 835. Materials spilled include battery acid, hydrochloric acid, sulfuric acid, herbicide, muriatic acid, and transmission fluid. The Spill Team responded and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations. Also, air sampling conducted in this building to assess the impact from storage of hazardous materials indicated no human health hazards.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>In September 1997, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 7 to Category 4 based on cleanup of these spills and believing no further remedial action was required. In 2002, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 4 to Category 6 based on the remedial actions.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
32.3(4)	9,10	2.3	Building 865 and surrounding open land area Site 28 (Recoupment Area, Building 865)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 28 (Recoupment Area, Building 865) and the surrounding open land area. Building 865 was a handling area used to transfer hazardous substances/wastes or petroleum products/wastes from damaged or leaking containers into undamaged containers. A small fenced-in area is located on the southwest side of Building 865.</p> <p>This subparcel also includes gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 28; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>
33.1(4)	12,16	0.01	Building 727	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 727.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
33.2(4) Demolished 2002	14,10	0.05	Building 754	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 754. The DRC demolished this building in 2002.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
33.3(4)	14,10	0.01	Building 755	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 755.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 6 based on potential for groundwater remedial action at this subparcel. Subsequent groundwater sampling data indicated groundwater remedial action would not be implemented at this subparcel. In 2003, the BCT concurred that this subparcel change from Category 6 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
33.4(4)	14,9	0.06	Building 756	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 756.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
33.5(4) Demolished 2002	11,10	0.02	Building 860	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 860.</p> <p>The DRC demolished this building in 2002.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 6 based on the remedial actions.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
33.6(4)HR	13,13	0.25	Spill area west of Building 737 Site 44 (Former Wastewater Treatment Unit)	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area outside Building 737 and Site 44 (Former Wastewater Treatment Unit). Site 44 (Former Waste Water Treatment Unit) was a temporary unit used to treat rainwater mixed with PCP-contaminated oil and rinse waters from decontamination during the soil removal of the PCP dip vat system in 1985.</p> <p>A 50-gallon mineral oil (<1 ppm PCB) spill was reported in 1995 outside of Building 737. The Spill Team responded, excavated contaminated material and disposed of it in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs. Subsequent groundwater sampling data indicated the groundwater remedial action would not be implemented at this subparcel.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 44; however, and this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
33.7(4) removed 1994	13,8	0.15	Former aboveground storage tank (Building 765) east of Building 770 Site 81 (Fuel Oil AST Building 765) Removed in 1994.	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 81 (Fuel Oil Building 765), a 12,000-gallon diesel fuel aboveground storage tank removed in 1994.</p> <p>This subparcel also contains a gravel area that was historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
33.8(4) Demolished 2002	10,10	0.03	Building 863	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 863. The building contained a battery charging station. Material handling equipment (forklifts) was also stored in the building.</p> <p>The DRC demolished this building in 2002.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>In February 1999, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 7 to Category 3 believing no remedial action was required. In 2002, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 3 to Category 6 based on the remedial actions.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
33.9(4) 860 and 863 Demolished 2002	12,14	26.91	<p>Open storage areas X05, X06, X07, X10 and X11, Building 737, and the open land area surrounding Buildings 737, 860 and 863</p> <p>Site 42 (Former Pentachlorophenol (PCP) Dip Vat Area)</p> <p>Site 43 (Former Underground PCP Tank Area)</p> <p>Site 45 (Former Contaminated Soil Staging Area)</p> <p>Site 46 (Pallet Drying Area)</p> <p>Site 47 (Former Contaminated Soil Drum Storage Area)</p> <p>Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6)</p> <p>Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks)</p> <p>Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)</p>	<p>This subparcel is associated with open storage areas X05, X06, X07, X08, X09, X10 and X11; Building 737; and the open land area surrounding Buildings 737, 860 and 863. Hazardous substances and petroleum products were historically stored in open storage areas X05, X06, X07, X10, X11 and X12. Transformers containing mineral oil (non-PCB and PCB containing) were also stored in open storage area X07.</p> <p>The DRC demolished Buildings 860 and 863 in 2002.</p> <p>This subparcel is associated with Site 42 (Former Pentachlorophenol (PCP) Dip Vat Area), Site 43 (Former Underground PCP Tank Area), Site 45 (Former Contaminated Soil Staging Area, Site 46 (Pallet Drying Area) and Site 47 (Former Contaminated Soil Drum Storage Area).</p> <p>In 1985, the PCP dip vat, underground storage tank, associated piping and impacted soil were removed to a depth of 10 feet. Soil with PCP concentrations greater than 200 ppb remained beneath the excavated area.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP as well as grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>This subparcel also contained a 200-gallon gasoline underground storage tank adjacent to Building 754 that was removed in 1986.</p> <p>Leaking 55-gallon drums of ethyl acetate/naphtha aromatic were reported to the Spill Team, which responded and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs. Subsequent groundwater sampling data indicated the groundwater remedial action would not be implemented at this subparcel.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 42, 43, 46, 47, 70, 71 and 73; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>During pre-RI activities in 1985, the PCP dip vat, underground storage tank, associated piping and impacted soil were removed to a depth of 10 feet. Soil with PCP concentrations greater than 200 ppb remained beneath the excavated area.</p> <p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
33.10(4) Demolished 2002	14,10	0.01	Building 753	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 753. The DRC demolished this building in 2002.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated October 20, 1998, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
33.11(4)	14,9	0.25	Outside Building 756	<p>This subparcel is associated with the 1,000-gallon diesel above ground storage tank outside Building 756. The original 1,000-gallon underground storage tank supplying the emergency generator in Building 756 was removed in June 1994.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
33.12(4)	14,9	6.15	Southern end of Parcel 33 Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6) Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks)	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Subparcels 33.2, 33.3, 33.4, 33.7, 33.10 and 33.11 at the southern end of Parcel 33 extending from the Memphis Depot Parkway and W.E. Freeman Drive to 6th Street. The Depot created this subparcel in 2003 upon request from the DRC in order to facilitate transfer of this area.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 70 and 71; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
33.13(4)HS	12,15	6.34	Building 720, open storage areas X08 and X09, open land area surrounding Buildings 720 and 727 at the northern end of Parcel 33 Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6) Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks) Site 80 (Fuel and Cleaners Dispensing Building 720)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 720, open storage areas X08 and X09, Site 80 (Fuel and Cleaners Dispensing Building 720), as well as the open land area surrounding Buildings 720 and 727 at the northern end of Parcel 33 extending from W.E. Freeman Drive to 6th Street. The Depot created this subparcel in 2003 upon request from the DRC in order to facilitate transfer of this area.</p> <p>This subparcel contains gravel areas where mission stock chemical items were stored in 55-gallon drums.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>This subparcel also contained a 12,000-gallon diesel aboveground storage tank west of Building 720 that was removed in 1997.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 70, 71 and 80; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIAL/ MITIGATION
34.1(4)	24,8	4.0	Building 360	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 360. This building was constructed just before base closure and was not used for storage.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs. Subsequent groundwater sampling indicated the remedial action would not be implemented at this subparcel.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>Although EPA concurred via letter dated March 13, 1997, with the CERFA letter report that designated this subparcel Category 1, the BCT concurred in 2002 to change this subparcel from Category 1 to Category 6 based on the MI remedial actions. In 2003, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 6 to Category 4 based on implementation of the LUCs.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>
34.2(4)	24,7	2.7	<p>Open land area surrounding Building 360</p> <p>Site 70 (POL, Various Chemical Leaks, railroad tracks 1,2,3,4,5 and 6)</p> <p>Site 71 (Herbicides, all railroad tracks)</p> <p>Site 73 (2,4 dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, all grassed areas)</p>	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Building 360.</p> <p>This subparcel contains railroad tracks (Sites 70 and 71) and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP as well as grassed areas (Site 73) that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>No further action required at Sites 70, 71 and 73; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2004. DA executed the deed to DRC in April 2006. This property has been transferred.</p>	<p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
35.1(4)	3,3	0.02	Building 1090	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 1090 that was used to store paint thinner, lubricating oil, P-19 preservation oil, and corrosion preservation compound.</p> <p>In February 1999, the BCT concurred that this building be cleaned during the removal action for the surrounding area. The Depot completed the removal action in August 2000.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>This subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Building cleaned as part of non-time critical removal action in Parcels 28 and 35 completed in 2000.</p> <p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
35.2(4) Demolished 2000	3,5	0.43	Building 1084 and open land area surrounding this building Site 29 (Former Underground Waste Oil Storage Tank) Site 87 (DDT, banned pesticides, Building 1084) Site 88 (POL, Building 1085)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 88, an old concrete grease rack and storage area for POLs at Building 1085 (removed 2000); Site 29, a UST associated with the grease rack (removed 1988); Site 87 (Building 1084, removed 2000), in the past used for storage of DDT and other pesticides; and the open land area surrounding these buildings.</p> <p>This subparcel contains gravel areas that were sprayed with herbicides, pesticides and waste oil containing PCP.</p> <p>Samples were collected from the gravel areas and results indicated levels of metals and PAHs at levels exceeding BCT screening criteria. The Depot completed the removal action that included demolishing Building 1084 and removing the concrete slab and hydraulic lift associated with Site 88 in August 2000.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Sites 87 and 88; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>In February 1999, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 7 to Category 6 and proceed through the removal action process. In 2002, the BCT concurred that this subparcel remains Category 6 based on the remedial actions.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Non-time critical removal action completed in 2000.</p> <p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, LUCs apply to this subparcel and Sites 87 and 88.</p> <p>The selected groundwater treatment of enhanced bioremediation will address releases from Site 29.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p> <p>Long-term monitoring is expected to continue until 2016.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
35.3(4)	3,5	0.22	Building 1086 Site 30 (Paint Spray Booths)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Building 1086 that contains a spray paint booth and stored hazardous materials from 1959 through 1983/1984. This building also contains a sump. This subparcel is associated with Site 30 (Paint Spray Booths).</p> <p>Samples were collected from the sump, and results indicated levels of metals and naphthalene. The BCT determined that the sump should be cleaned during removal actions at the surrounding parcels. The Depot completed the removal action in August 2000.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 30; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>In February 1999, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 7 to Category 6 based on the removal action. In 2002, the BCT concurred that this subparcel would remain Category 6 based on the remedial actions.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Non-time critical removal action completed in 2000.</p> <p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
35.4(4)	3,3	4.9	<p>Building 1087, former sandblast waste drum storage area and the surrounding open land area</p> <p>Site 31 (Former Spray Paint Booth, Building 1087)</p> <p>Site 33 (Sandblasting Waste Drum Storage Area shed south of Building 1088)</p>	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 31 (Former Spray Paint Booth in Building 1087) which was used for major stock primer and enamel spray painting operations, and Site 33 (Sandblasting Waste Drum Storage) which consists of an open-sided, metal roof shed with a gravel floor south of Building 1088 and was historically used to store 55-gallon drums containing spent sandblasting material.</p> <p>This subparcel also includes gravel areas that were historically sprayed with herbicides and pesticides.</p> <p>Surface soil samples results indicated levels of PAHs, pesticides and metals exceeding BCT screening criteria. Building 1087 was decontaminated by vacuuming to remove free dust and pressure washing. The surface soil outside Buildings 1087 and 1088 was excavated to a depth of one foot and replaced with clean backfill. The excavated soil was disposed off-site as special waste. The Depot completed this non-time critical removal action in 2000.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Sites 31 and 33; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>In February 1999, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 7 to Category 6 based on the removal action. In 2002, the BCT concurred that this subparcel would remain Category 6 based on the remedial actions.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Non-time critical removal action completed in 2000.</p> <p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
35.5(4)	2,2	4.0	Buildings 1088 and 1091 and surrounding open land area extending to Perry Road Site 32 (Sandblasting Waste Accumulation Area)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 32 (Sandblasting Waste Accumulation Area), Buildings 1088 and 1091 as well as the open land area surrounding these buildings but not included in existing subparcels.</p> <p>Sample results associated with Site 32 indicated levels of chromium, lead, arsenic, and PAHs exceeding BCT screening criteria. Building 1088 was decontaminated by vacuuming to remove free dust and pressure washing. The surface soil outside the building was excavated to a depth of one foot and replaced with clean backfill. The Depot completed the non-time critical removal action in August 2000.</p> <p>The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel may contain VOC levels exceeding MCLs. Subsequent groundwater sampling indicated groundwater remedial actions would not be implemented at this subparcel.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 32; however, this subparcel is located in the area of the MI for which the MI ROD calls for remedial actions in the form of enhanced bioremediation of groundwater as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater, and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in August 2010. DA is preparing a deed to transfer the property to the DRC.</p>	<p>Non-time critical removal action completed in 2000.</p> <p>Per MI ROD effective September 6, 2001, other than LUCs no further action required.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2004 MI RD and submission of MI Notice of Land Use Restrictions in January 2005.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the groundwater treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy – enhanced bioremediation treatment – operated from September 2006 until February 2009. USEPA approved DLA's MI OPS demonstration on March 15, 2010 and the MI IRACR on March 23, 2010.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
36.1(4)	30,9	<0.01	DF Site 2 (Ammonia Hydroxide and Acetic Acid Burial Site)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 2 (Ammonia Hydroxide and Acetic Acid Burial Site) where a seven-pound jug of ammonia hydroxide and a one-gallon bottle of acetic acid were buried.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 2; however, it is located in the area of DF where the DF ROD and DF ROD Amendment call for remedial actions in the form of SVE for soils, as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, other than LUCs no further action required at this site.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the soil treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy of SVE began operating in July 2007 and is anticipated to operate until 2012 and thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p>
36.14 (4)	31,11	0.33	DF Pistol Range Site 60 (Pistol Range Impact Area/Bullet Stop) Site 84 (Old Pistol Range Building 1184/Temp- orary Pesticide Storage)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 60 (Pistol Range Impact Area and Bullet Stop) and Site 85 (Pistol Range Building 1184/Temporary Pesticide Storage).</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for residential, recreational and industrial reuse. However, lead levels at the Site 60 did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse.</p> <p>In February 2002, the BCT concurred to conduct a removal action at this subparcel to allow for unrestricted reuse. The Depot completed the non-time critical removal action in March 2003. No further action required for Sites 60 and 84.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in March 2005. On October 17, 2007, DA executed the deed with a private development firm.</p>	<p>Non-time critical removal action of lead in soil at the backstop area of Site 60 and removal of Building 1184 completed in March 2003.</p> <p>DF ROD effective April 12, 2004 indicates no further remediation necessary for this subparcel.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
36.2(4)	30,9	0.01	DF Site 3 (Mixed Chemical Burial Site, ortho- tolidine dihydro- chloride, 1955)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 3 (Mixed Chemical Burial Site) where 3,000 quarts of unknown chemicals and five cubic feet of ortho-tolidine dihydrochloride were buried in 1955.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel contains VOC levels exceeding MCLs and that burial sites within the Disposal Area are not suited for utility workers because of possible disturbance of buried wastes.</p> <p>DF ROD and DF Disposal Sites RD indicate excavation, transportation and disposal as well as LUCs are required for this site. Excavation began in March 2005, but was delayed due to discovery of intact glass vials filled with clear liquid, identified by analysis to be ortho-tolidine. Excavation was completed in 2006, and USEPA approved the Disposal Sites RACR on August 25, 2006.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 2; however, this subparcel is located in the area of DF where the DF ROD and DF ROD Amendment call for remedial actions in the form of SVE for soils, as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, and DF Disposal Sites RD excavation, transportation and disposal as well as LUCs required at this site. Excavation began in March 2005 and was completed in 2006. USEPA approved the Disposal Sites RACR on August 25, 2006.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the soil treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy of SVE began operating in July 2007 and is anticipated to operate until 2012 and thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
36.3(4)	30,9	0.02	<p>DF</p> <p>Site 4 (POL Burial Site, thirteen 55-gallon drums of oil, grease and paint)</p> <p>Site 90 (SWMU 4.1/ POL Burial Site, thirty-two 55-gallon drums of oil, grease and thinner)</p>	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 4 (POL Burial Site, thirteen 55-gallon drums of oil, grease and paint) and Site 90 (SWMU 4.1/ POL Burial Site, thirty-two 55-gallon drums of oil, grease and thinner). Materials were buried in two adjacent trenches.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOC levels exceeding MCLs and that burial sites within the Disposal Area were not suited for utility workers because of possible disturbance of buried wastes.</p> <p>DF ROD and DF Disposal Sites RD indicate excavation, transportation and disposal of Sites 4 and 90. Excavation at Site 4 completed in April 2005. USEPA approved the Disposal Sites RACR on August 25, 2006.</p> <p>DF ROD Amendment calls for remedial action in the form of SVE, thermal-SVE, ZVI and AS/SVE of off-depot groundwater to address impacts to groundwater from Sites 4 and 90. Based on groundwater sample results, no ZVI injections will occur.</p> <p>Off-depot groundwater AS/SVE began operating in December 2009 and is scheduled to operate until 2014.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD and DF Disposal Sites RD, Sites 4 and 90 remedial actions include excavation, transportation and disposal. Excavation completed in April 2005. USEPA approved the Disposal Sites RACR on August 25, 2006.</p> <p>Per DF ROD Amendment effective March 19, 2009, the selected remedy of SVE, thermal-SVE, ZVI, and AS-SVE will address impacts to groundwater from these sites. LUCs are also required at these sites.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>Fluvial SVE began operating in July 2007 and is scheduled to operate until 2012; loess thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008. Based on groundwater sample results, no ZVI injections will occur.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009. Long-term monitoring is expected to continue until 2019.</p> <p>AS-SVE began operating in December 2009 and is scheduled to operate until 2014.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
36.4(4)	30,9	<0.01	DF Site 5 (Methyl Bromide Burial Site A, 3 cubic feet, 1955)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 5 (Methyl Bromide Burial Site) where three cubic feet of methyl bromide were buried.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 5; however, this subparcel is located in the area of DF where the DF ROD and DF ROD Amendment call for remedial actions in the form of SVE for soils as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, and DF Disposal Sites RD other than LUCs no further action required at this site.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the soil treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy of SVE began operating in July 2007 and is anticipated to operate until 2012 and thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
36.5(4)	30,8	<0.01	DF Site 7 (Nitric Acid Burial Site, 1954)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 7 (Nitric Acid Burial Site) where 1,700 quart bottles of nitric acid were buried.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 7; however, this subparcel is located in the area of DF where the DF ROD and DF ROD Amendment call for remedial actions in the form of SVE for soils as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, and DF Disposal Sites RD other than LUCs no further action required at this site.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the soil treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy of SVE began operating in July 2007 and is anticipated to operate until 2012 and thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
36.6(4)	30,8	<0.01	DF Site 8 (Methyl Bromide Burial Site B, 1954)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 8 (Methyl Bromide Burial Site) where 3,768 one-gallon cans of methyl bromide were buried to a depth of 7 feet.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 8; however, this subparcel is located in the area of DF where the DF ROD and DF ROD Amendment call for remedial actions in the form of SVE for soils as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, and DF Disposal Sites RD other than LUCs no further action required at this site.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the soil treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy of SVE began operating in July 2007 and is anticipated to operate until 2012 and thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
36.7(4)	31,9	<0.01	DF Site 11 (Trichloroacetic Acid Burial, 1965)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 11 (Trichloroacetic Acid Burial Site) where 1,433 one-ounce bottles of trichloroacetic acid were buried at a depth of 6 feet.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>DF ROD Amendment calls for remedial action in the form of SVE, thermal-SVE, ZVI and AS/SVE of off-depot groundwater to address impacts to groundwater from Site 11. Based on groundwater sample results, no ZVI injections will occur.</p> <p>Off-depot groundwater AS/SVE began operating in December 2009 and is scheduled to operate until 2014.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD Amendment effective March 19, 2009, the selected remedy of SVE, thermal-SVE, ZVI, and AS-SVE will address impacts to groundwater from Site 11. LUCs are also required at this site.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>SVE began operating in July 2007 and is scheduled to operate until 2012; thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008. Based on groundwater sample results, no ZVI injections will occur.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p> <p>AS-SVE began operating in December 2009 and is scheduled to operate until 2014. Long-term monitoring is expected to continue until 2019.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
36.8(4)	27,8	0.06	DF Sites 12 and 12.1 (Sulfuric and Hydrochloric Acid Burial, 1967)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Sites 12 and 12.1 (Sulfuric and Hydrochloric Acid Burial) where 30 pallets of discarded acid containers were buried at a depth of 8 feet.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>DF ROD Amendment calls for remedial action in the form of SVE, thermal-SVE, ZVI and AS/SVE of off-depot groundwater to address impacts to groundwater from Sites 12 and 12.1. Based on groundwater sample results, no ZVI injections will occur.</p> <p>Off-depot groundwater AS/SVE began operating in December 2009 and is scheduled to operate until 2014.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD Amendment effective March 19, 2009, the selected remedy of SVE, thermal-SVE, ZVI, and AS-SVE will address impacts to groundwater from these sites. LUCs are also required at these sites.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>SVE began operating in July 2007 and is scheduled to operate until 2012; thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008. Based on groundwater sample results, no ZVI injections will occur.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p> <p>AS-SVE began operating in December 2009 and is scheduled to operate until 2014. Long-term monitoring is expected to continue until 2019.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
36.9(4)	28,8	0.01	DF Site 13 (Mixed Chemical Burial, Acid, 900 pounds, unnamed solids, 8,100 pounds)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 13 (Mixed Chemical Burial) where 32 cubic yards of mixed chemicals and acids and 8,100 pounds of unnamed solids were buried at a depth of 8 feet.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOC levels exceeding MCLs and that burial sites within the Disposal Area were not suited for utility workers because of possible disturbance of buried wastes.</p> <p>DF ROD and Disposal Sites RD indicate excavation, transportation and disposal as well as LUCs required at this site. Excavation was completed in April 2005, and USEPA approved the Disposal Sites RACR on August 25, 2006.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 13; however, this subparcel is located in the area of DF where the DF ROD and DF ROD Amendment call for remedial actions in the form of SVE for soils as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, and DF Disposal Sites RD excavation, transportation and disposal as well as LUCs are required at this site.</p> <p>Excavation completed in April 2005. USEPA approved the Disposal Sites RACR on August 25, 2006.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the soil treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy of SVE began operating in July 2007 and is anticipated to operate until 2012 and thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
36.10(4)	28,8	<0.01	DF Site 16 (Unknown Acid Burial Site, 1969) Site 93 (SWMU 16.1/Acid Burial Site)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Sites 16 (Unknown Acid Burial Site, 1969) and 93 (SWMU/16.1 Unknown Acid Burial Sites) where unknown amounts of unnamed acid were buried.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Sites 16 and 93; however, this subparcel is located in the area of DF where the DF ROD and DF ROD Amendment call for remedial actions in the form of SVE for soils as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, and DF Disposal Sites RD other than LUCs no further action required at this site.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the soil treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy of SVE began operating in July 2007 and is anticipated to operate until 2012 and thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
36.11(4)	28,8	<0.01	DF Site 17 (Mixed Chemical Burial Site C, 1969)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 17 (Mixed Chemical Burial Site C) where an unknown amount of chemicals and medical supplies were buried.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>DF ROD Amendment calls for remedial action in the form of SVE, thermal-SVE, ZVI and AS/SVE of off-depot groundwater to address impacts to groundwater from Site 17. Based on groundwater sample results, no ZVI injections will occur.</p> <p>Off-depot groundwater AS/SVE began operating in December 2009 and is scheduled to operate until 2014.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD Amendment effective March 19, 2009, the selected remedy of SVE, thermal-SVE, ZVI, and AS-SVE will address impacts to groundwater from Site 17. LUCs are also required at this site.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>SVE began operating in July 2007 and is scheduled to operate until 2012; thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008. Based on groundwater sample results, no ZVI injections will occur.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p> <p>AS-SVE began operating in December 2009 and is scheduled to operate until 2014. Long-term monitoring is expected to continue until 2019.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
36.15(4)	29,10	15.84	<p>DF</p> <p>Open land area surrounding disposal pits and extending along the northern fenceline to Hays Rd (area situated over groundwater contamination)</p> <p>Site 18 (Plane Crash Residue)</p> <p>Site 22 (Hardware Burial Site, nuts and bolts)</p>	<p>This subparcel is associated with the open land area surrounding the disposal pits, excluding existing subparcels and extending along the northern fenceline to Hays Rd. The boundaries for this subparcel are on the north by the fence line, on the east by Subparcels 36.30 and 36.32, on the south by the southern edge of the asphalt pad (intersecting by but excluding Subparcel 36.29), and on the west by the fence line. This subparcel is associated with Site 18 (Plane Crash Residue) and Site 22 (Hardware Burial Site, nuts and bolts).</p> <p>This area contains grassy areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air did present unacceptable risks for industrial (along the northern fence line only) and residential reuse, that groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOCs levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Sites 18 and 22; however, this subparcel is located in the area of DF where the DF ROD and DF ROD Amendment call for remedial actions in the form of SVE for soils as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, and DF Disposal Sites RD other than LUCs no further action required at this site.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the soil treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy of SVE began operating in July 2007 and is anticipated to operate until 2012 and thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
36.16(4)	29,9	0.08	DF Site 1 (Mustard and Lewisite Training Sets Burial Site)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 1 (Mustard and Lewisite Training Sets Burial Site) where nine sets of Chemical Agent Identification Sets were reportedly buried in 1955.</p> <p>In 1998, sampling of surface soil, subsurface soil and groundwater around this site indicated no migration of chemical warfare materiel. In order to reduce potential risk from chemical warfare materiel, the Army determined the CWM must be removed. In June 1999, the BCT concurred to conduct a removal action. The Depot completed the removal action in May 2001.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 1; however, this subparcel is located in the area of DF where the DF ROD and DF ROD Amendment call for remedial actions in the form of SVE for soils as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>CWM removal action completed in 2001.</p> <p>Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, and DF Disposal Sites RD other than LUCs no further action required at this site.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the soil treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy of SVE began operating in July 2007 and is anticipated to operate until 2012 and thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
36.17(4)	30,9	0.07	DF Site 9 (Ashes and Metal Burial Site burning pit refuse, 1955)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 9 (Ashes and Metal Burial Site) where debris from Site 24 (Former Burn Site) was buried.</p> <p>The CWM field investigation determined this area does not contain CWM. See Appendix E for the documentation regarding this determination.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 9; however, this subparcel is located in the area of DF where the DF ROD and DF ROD Amendment call for remedial actions in the form of SVE for soils as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, and DF Disposal Sites RD other than LUCs no further action required at this site.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the soil treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy of SVE began operating in July 2007 and is anticipated to operate until 2012 and thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
36.18(4)	28,9	0.61	DF Site 86 (Food Supplies) Source Areas RA Treatment Area 1F (TA-1F)	<p>This subparcel is associated Site 86 (Food Supplies) where food items with expired shelf life were buried.</p> <p>CAIS sets may have been buried here. The CEHNC ordnance division and the CWM field investigation contractor have determined this area does not contain CWM. See Appendix E for documentation regarding this determination.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOC levels exceeding MCLs and that burial sites within the Disposal Area were not suited for utility workers because of possible disturbance of buried waste.</p> <p>Per DF ROD Amendment effective March 19, 2009, excavation, transportation, and disposal were required at TA-1F due to RG exceedance for chloroform identified during Source Areas Pre-Design Investigation. Excavation completed in February 2009.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 86; however, this subparcel is located in the area of DF where the DF ROD and DF ROD Amendment call for remedial actions in the form of SVE for soils as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, and DF Disposal Sites RD other than LUCs no further action required at this site.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>Per DF ROD Amendment effective March 19, 2009, excavation, transportation, and disposal were required at TA-1F due to RG exceedance for chloroform identified during Source Areas Pre-Design Investigation. Initial excavation in November and December 2007 with additional excavation completed in February 2009.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the soil treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy of SVE began operating in July 2007 and is anticipated to operate until 2012 and thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
36.19(4)	28,9	0.02	DF Site 86 (Food Supplies)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 86 (Food Supplies) where food items with expired shelf life were buried.</p> <p>CAIS sets may have been buried here. The CEHNC ordnance division and the CWM field investigation contractor have determined this area does not contain CWM. See Appendix E for documentation regarding this determination.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action is required for Site 86; however, this subparcel is located in the area of DF where the DF ROD and DF ROD Amendment call for remedial actions in the form of SVE for soils as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, and DF Disposal Sites RD other than LUCs no further action required at this site.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the soil treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy of SVE began operating in July 2007 and is anticipated to operate until 2012 and thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
36.20(4)	31,9	0.01	DF Site 6 (40,037 units eye ointment Burial Site, 1955)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 6 (40,037 units of eye ointment) were buried here in 1955.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 6; however, this subparcel is located in the area of DF where the DF ROD and DF ROD Amendment call for remedial actions in the form of SVE for soils as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, and DF Disposal Sites RD other than LUCs no further action required at this site</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the soil treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy of SVE began operating in July 2007 and is anticipated to operate until 2012 and thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
36.21(4)	30,8	0.07	DF Site 10 (Solid Waste Burial Site near MW10, metal, glass, trash, etc.)	<p>This site is associated with Site 10 and was discovered during the installation of monitoring well 10. Charred debris was encountered.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air did present unacceptable risks for industrial and residential reuse, that groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOCs levels exceeding MCLs, and that burial sites within the Disposal Area were not suited for utility workers because of possible disturbance of buried wastes. Excavation began in March 2005, but was delayed due to need for additional excavation that required a contract change order. Excavation was completed in 2006, and USEPA approved the Disposal Sites RACR on August 25, 2006.</p> <p>No further action is required for Site 10; however, it is located in the area of DF where the DF ROD and DF ROD Amendment call for remedial actions in the form of SVE for soils as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, and DF Disposal Sites RD excavation, transportation and disposal as well as LUCs required at this site. Excavation began in March 2005 and was completed in 2006. Approximately 735 CY of non-hazardous waste was excavated and disposed. USEPA approved the Disposal Sites RACR on August 25, 2006.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the soil treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy of SVE began operating in July 2007 and is anticipated to operate until 2012 and thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
36.22(4)	28,8	0.01	DF Site 14 (Municipal Waste Burial Site B near MW12, food, paper products)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 14. This municipal waste burial site reportedly contains paper, food, and other unnamed materials.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Site 14; however, this subparcel is located in the area of DF where the DF ROD and DF ROD Amendment call for remedial actions in the form of SVE for soils as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, and DF Disposal Sites RD other than LUCs no further action required at this site</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the soil treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy of SVE began operating in July 2007 and is anticipated to operate until 2012 and thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
36.23(4)	28,8	0.08	DF Site 15 (Sodium Burial Sites, 1968) Site 91 (SWMU 15.1/Sodium Phosphate Burial, 1968) Site 92 (SWMU 15.2/ 14 Burial Pits: Na ₂ PO ₄ , Sodium, Acid, Medical Supplies, and Chlorinated lime, 1969)	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 15 (Sodium Burial Sites, 1968), Site 91 (SWMU 15.1/Sodium Phosphate Burial, 1968), Site 92 (SWMU 15.2/ 14 Burial Pits: Na₂PO₄, Sodium, Acid, Medical Supplies, and Chlorinated lime, 1969). Records indicate that one pallet each of sodium and sodium phosphate containers, and an unknown quantity of sodium, sodium phosphate, acid, chlorinated lime, and medical supplies were buried here in 1970.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel contained VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>No further action required for Sites 14, 91 and 92; however, this subparcel is located in the area of DF where the DF ROD and DF ROD Amendment call for remedial actions in the form of SVE for soils as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse.</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, and DF Disposal Sites RD other than LUCs no further action required at this site</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the soil treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy of SVE began operating in July 2007 and is anticipated to operate until 2012 and thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
36.29(4)	23,9	7.5	<p>DF</p> <p>Site 23 (Construction Debris and Food Burial Site)</p> <p>Site 24 (Former Burial/Burn Site and Neutralization Pit)</p> <p>Site 63 (Fluorspar Storage southwestern Quadrant of DF)</p> <p>Site 64 (Bauxite Storage, CC-2 burial site, IA Site 31 burning/disposal of smoke pots, CN grenades and souvenir ordnance, and Source Areas Treatment Area 3 [TA-3])</p>	<p>This subparcel is associated with Site 24 (Former Burn Site/Bomb Casing Burial Site), Site 23 (Construction Debris and Food Burial Site), Site 63 (Fluorspar Storage Southwestern Quadrant), and Site 64 (Bauxite Storage). Site 63 includes 11 fluorspar mounds removed by DNSP by 1999. This subparcel includes 1 of those mound locations.</p> <p>In April 2004, DDC consolidated the CC-2 Impregnate Burial Site (86,000 pounds buried in 1947 per the Archive Search Report) and the 1981 Installation Assessment Site 31 (reportedly used for burning/disposal of smoke pots, CN (tear gas) grenades and souvenir ordnance) with Site 64. Neither the CC-2 nor the IA Site 31 was issued an IRP or DSERTS site number. Site 64 covered both sites until removed by DNSP in 1973.</p> <p>In 1946, railcars carrying captured German bomb casings containing sulfur mustard in route to Pine Bluff Arsenal, AR from Mobile, AL began leaking mustard. Upon examination of the cars, 29 bomb casings were identified as leaking. These casings were taken to one pit at DF and drained into and neutralized by a chlorinated lime (super tropical bleach) slurry.</p> <p>The drained casings were placed in the pit and destroyed by dynamite in case a burster remained intact. In 1998, sampling of surface soil, subsurface soil and groundwater around this site indicated no migration of chemical warfare materiel.</p> <p>In order to reduce potential risk from chemical warfare materiel, the Army determined the CWM must be removed. In June 1999, the BCT concurred to conduct a removal action at Site 24.</p> <p>The DF RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria (including VOCs in subsurface soil impacting indoor air) that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The report also indicated that groundwater beneath this subparcel contains VOC levels exceeding MCLs.</p> <p>DF ROD and Disposal Sites RD indicate excavation, transportation and disposal of IA Site 31. Excavation of IA Site 31 was completed in April 2005. USEPA approved the RACR in August 25, 2006.</p> <p>Per the DF ROD Amendment effective March 2009, excavation, transportation, and disposal was required at TA-3 to remove crushed buried drums containing petroleum hydrocarbons identified during installation of the Source Areas RA.</p> <p>During test pit excavation in the northwest section of TA-3, a few small cylindrical glass vials (2 inches long and 0.25inch diameter) containing a white powder were observed. e²M sent vials to the Edgewood Chemical Biological Center at Aberdeen Proving Ground who reported that no CWM or other agents of concern were present in the vials.</p> <p>During Source Areas RA excavation activities at TA-3, environmental contractors unearthed two possible ordnance casings. Work was halted and the site secured. Personnel from the U.S. Army 22nd Chemical Battalion in</p>	<p>A non-time critical removal action for chemical munitions at Site 24 completed in May 2001.</p> <p>From Site 24-A, all 29 bomb casings and 5.5 pounds of TNT from 2 suspected live burster tubes were excavated and disposed; approximately 260 CY of non-hazardous soil, approximately 60 CY of hazardous soil, approximately 900 CY of hazardous soil contaminated with mustard degradation by products were excavated and disposed.</p> <p>From Site 24-B, approximately 548 CY of non-hazardous materials and soil and approximately 33 CY of hazardous soil contaminated with mustard and mustard degradation by-products were excavated and disposed.</p> <p>Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004, and DF Disposal Sites RD excavation, transportation, and disposal required for IA Site 31. Excavation of IA Site 31 completed in April 2005. Approximately 1,315 CY of non-hazardous soil was excavated and disposed.</p> <p>USEPA approved the Disposal Sites RACR on</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDIALTION/ MITIGATION
				<p>Gadsden, AL, responded and determined the casings were inert and the area was safe for continued excavation. The Memphis Police Department Bomb Squad removed one casing for disposal and the other was disposed as scrap metal with other excavated debris. Excavation was completed in June 2009. No additional munitions or munitions debris were encountered.</p> <p>No further action is required for Sites 22, 24, 63, 64 the CC-2 site, IA Site 31 and TA-3; however, this subparcel are located in the area of DF where the DF ROD and DF ROD Amendment call for remedial actions in the form of SVE for soils as well as LUCs to prevent use of fluvial aquifer groundwater and to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse</p> <p>A FOST for this subparcel was signed in July 2010. DA is preparing to offer this property for competitive public sale.</p>	<p>August 25, 2006.</p> <p>Per the DF ROD Amendment effective March 19, 2009, excavation, transportation, and disposal required at TA-3. Excavation of TA-3 completed in June 2009. Approximately 7,200 CYs of drums, other debris, and soil were excavated and disposed of as non-hazardous waste.</p> <p>Per DF ROD effective April 12, 2004 and DF ROD Amendment effective March 19, 2009, LUCs required for Sites 23, 24, 62, 64, the CC-2 site, IA Site 31, and TA-3.</p> <p>LUCs implemented via LUCIP portion of 2008 Off-Depot Groundwater RD and submission of DF Notice of Land Use Restrictions in June 2009.</p> <p>This subparcel overlies the soil treatment area where the selected CERCLA remedy of SVE began operating in July 2007 and is anticipated to operate until 2012 and thermal-enhanced SVE operated from May to December 2008.</p> <p>USEPA approved DLA's Source Areas OPS demonstration on October 21, 2009 and the Source Areas IRACR on November 2, 2009.</p> <p>Long-term monitoring is expected to continue until</p>

**TABLE 3-6
SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL	LOCATION (x, y coordinates)	APPROXIMATE SIZE ^a (acres)	FACILITY	BASIS ^b	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
					2019.
Environmental Condition Category 5: No subparcels designated Category 5.					
Environmental Condition Category 6: No subparcels designated Category 6.					
Environmental Condition Category 7: No subparcels designated Category 7.					

Notes:

AST:	Aboveground storage tank	DRMO:	Defense Reutilization and Marketing Office	PDO:	Property Disposal Office
BCT:	BRAC Cleanup Team	EBS:	Environmental Baseline Survey	RACR:	Remedial Action Completion Report
BRAC:	Base Realignment and Closure	IRACR:	Interim Remedial Action Completion Report	RAWP:	Remedial Action Work Plan
CAIS:	Chemical Agent Identification Sets	LUCs:	Land Use Controls	RCRA:	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
CWM:	Chemical Warfare Materiel	LUCIP:	Land Use Control Implementation Plan	RD:	Remedial Design
DA:	U.S. Department of Army	MI:	Main Installation	RI:	Remedial Investigation
DDC:	Defense Distribution Center	OPS:	Operating Properly and Successfully	SVE:	Soil Vapor Extraction
DDT:	4,4'-Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane	PAH:	Poly aromatic hydrocarbon	SVOC:	Semi volatile organic compounds
DF:	Dunn Field	PCB:	Polychlorinated biphenyl	TPH:	Total petroleum hydrocarbons
DLA:	Defense Logistics Agency	PCP:	Pentachlorophenol	USEPA:	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DNSP:	Defense National Stockpile Program	POL:	Petroleum, oil and lubricant	UST:	Underground storage tank
DRC:	Depot Redevelopment Corporation	PRB:	Permeable Reactive Barrier	VOC:	Volatile organic compounds
		ppm:	parts per million	ZVI:	Zero-Valent Iron

a) Acreage figures are approximate; they have been calculated using AutoCAD Release 13.

b) BCT screening criteria were established during the August 1997 BCT meeting and were based on preliminary risk based concentrations, the National Contingency Plan, Safe Drinking Water Act maximum contaminant levels and, for some metals, regional background levels.

TABLE 3-7
UNCONTAMINATED CATEGORY 1 SUBPARCELS

SUBPARCEL NUMBER	MAP LOCATION ^(a)	BUILDING NUMBER
1.1	32,10	1
1.2	32,13	2
1.3	NA	129
1.4	31,13	139
1.5	34,12	144
1.6	32,13	145
1.7 demolished	31,10	155
2.1	34,6	176
2.2	NA	178
2.3	34,5	179
2.4	34,5	181
2.5	NA	183
2.6	34,4	184
3.1	32,2	193
3.2	31,2	195
3.3	31,2	196
3.4	31,2	198
4.1 demolished	30,10	252
4.2	31,7	270
4.3	31,7	271
4.11 demolished	29,9	253
6.3	27,12	349
8.2	29,15	229
8.3	29,14	230
8.4	26,15	329
8.5	26,13	330
9.2	26,15	429
9.4	23,12	449
9.5	23,11	450
10.4	20,12	549
10.6	17,11	650
11.3	20,14	530

TABLE 3-7
UNCONTAMINATED CATEGORY 1 SUBPARCELS

SUBPARCEL NUMBER	MAP LOCATION ^(a)	BUILDING NUMBER
11.4	16,13	630
13.1	33,16	23
13.2	NA	24
13.3	32,16	25
13.4	31,17	210
14.1	27,19	22
15.1	10,18	15
16.2 demolished	17,10	559
17.1	Relocated to open area near Building 925; 4,16	459
21.1	17,3	690
23.1	19,2	7
23.2	13,2	8
23.3 demolished	11,4	787
23.4	NA	795
23.5	5,2	S995
29.1	3,10	9
30.4	4,11	949
33.1	13,16	727
33.2 demolished	14,10	754
33.3	14,10	755
33.4	14,9	756
33.5 demolished	11,10	860
33.10	14,10	753
34.1	24,8	360

Notes:

(a) Map locations relate to coordinates on [Figure 3-5](#).

TABLE 3-8
QUALIFIED SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS

QUALIFIED SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL^a	LOCATION (X,Y COORDINATES)	APPROXIMATE SIZE (ACRES)^b	BUILDING NUMBER	BASIS	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
1.2-2Q-A/L(P)	32,13	0.01	2	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
1.5-144Q-A/L(P)	34,12	0.31	144	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
1.6-S145Q-A/L(P)	NA	0.02	S145	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
2.1-176Q-A/L	34,6	0.11	176	ACM and LBP present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing.	LBP removed/ encapsulated. No further mitigation.
2.2-S178Q-A/L(P)	NA	0.03	S178	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	LBP removed/ encapsulated. No further mitigation.
2.3-179Q-A/L	33,5	0.11	S179	ACM and LBP present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing.	LBP removed/ encapsulated. No further mitigation.
2.4-181Q-A/L	34,5	0.11	181	ACM and LBP present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing.	LBP removed/ encapsulated. No further mitigation.
2.5-S183Q-A/L(P)	NA	0.11	S183	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	LBP removed/ encapsulated. No further mitigation.
2.6-184Q-A/L	34,4	0.11	184	ACM and LBP present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. Lead from exterior paint present in soil at levels greater than 400 ppm.	Soil was removed. No further mitigation.
3.2-S195Q-A/L	31,2	0.10	S195	ACM and LBP present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing.	No current mitigation.
3.3-196Q-A/L(P)	31,2	0.02	196	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.

TABLE 3-8
QUALIFIED SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS

QUALIFIED SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL^a	LOCATION (X,Y COORDINATES)	APPROXIMATE SIZE (ACRES)^b	BUILDING NUMBER	BASIS	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
3.4-S198Q-A/L(P)	31,2	0.01	S198	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
3.5-398Q-A/L(P)	29,4	0.01	398	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
4.2-270Q-A/L(P)	31,7	0.33	270	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
4.3-S271Q-A/L(P)	31,7	0.03	S271	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
4.4-260Q-A/L(P)	30,9	0.15	260	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
4.8-263Q-L(P)	30,9	0.02	263	LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
4.13-265Q-A/L(P)	31,8	0.18	265	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
5.1-T272Q-L(P)	29,7	0.03	T272	LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
5.2-274Q-A/L(P)	29,7	0.31	274	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
6.2-250Q-A/L(P)	29,11	2.8	250	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
6.3-349Q-A/L(P)	27,12	2.8	349	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
6.4-350Q-A/L(P)	26,11	2.8	350	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.

TABLE 3-8
QUALIFIED SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS

QUALIFIED SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL^a	LOCATION (X,Y COORDINATES)	APPROXIMATE SIZE (ACRES)^b	BUILDING NUMBER	BASIS	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
7.2-249Q-A/L(P)	29,12	2.8	249	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
8.2-229Q-A/L(P)	29,15	2.8	229	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
8.3-230Q-A/L(P)	30,14	2.8	230	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
8.4-329Q-A/L(P)	26,15	2.8	329	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
8.5-330Q-A/L(P)	26,13	2.8	330	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
9.2-429Q-A/L(P)	23,15	2.8	429	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
9.3-430Q-A/L(P)	23,13	2.8	430	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
9.4-449Q-A/L(P)	23,12	2.8	449	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
9.5-450Q-A/L(P)	23,11	2.8	450	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
10.1-649Q-A/L(P)	16,12	2.8	649	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
10.4-549Q-A/L(P)	20,12	2.8	549	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.

TABLE 3-8
QUALIFIED SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS

QUALIFIED SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL^a	LOCATION (X,Y COORDINATES)	APPROXIMATE SIZE (ACRES)^b	BUILDING NUMBER	BASIS	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
10.5-550Q-A/L(P)	19,11	2.8	550	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
10.6-650Q-A/L(P)	17,11	2.8	650	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
11.2-529Q-A/L(P)	19,15	2.8	529	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
11.3-530Q-A/L(P)	20,14	2.8	530	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
11.4-630Q-A/L(P)	16,13	2.8	630	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
12.2-629Q-A/L(P)	16,15	2.8	629	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
13.1-23Q-A/L(P)	33,16	<0.01	23	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
13.2-24Q-L(P)	NA	<0.01	24	LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
13.3-25Q-L(P)	32,16	<0.01	25	LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
13.4-210Q-A/L(P)	31,17	5.5	210	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
14.1-22Q-A/L(P)	27,19	<0.01	22	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
15.1-15Q-A/L(P)	10,18	<0.01	15	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.

TABLE 3-8
QUALIFIED SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS

QUALIFIED SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL^a	LOCATION (X,Y COORDINATES)	APPROXIMATE SIZE (ACRES)^b	BUILDING NUMBER	BASIS	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
15.2-S308Q-A/L(P)	26,18	0.01	S308	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
15.3-319Q-A/L(P)	26,16	0.41	319	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
15.6-301Q-A(P)/L(P)	18,17	<0.01	301	ACM and LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
15.6-S309Q-A/L(P)	25,18	0.01	S309	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
19.1-S468Q-L(P)	21,8	0.22	S468	LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
19.2-S465Q-A	22,7	0.01	S465	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing.	No current mitigation.
19.3-S469Q-L(P)	22,8	0.22	S469	LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
20.2-670Q-A/L(P)	17,6	5.0	670	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
20.3-470Q-A/L(P)	20,7	5.0	470	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
20.4-489Q-A/L(P)	21,5	5.0	489	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
21.1-690Q-A/L(P)	17,3	5.0	690	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
21.2-490Q-A/L(P)	23,3	5.0	490	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
21.3-689Q-A/L(P)	15,5	5.2	689	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.

TABLE 3-8
QUALIFIED SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS

QUALIFIED SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL^a	LOCATION (X,Y COORDINATES)	APPROXIMATE SIZE (ACRES)^b	BUILDING NUMBER	BASIS	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
21.4-685Q-A/L(P)	15,4	0.73	685	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
23.2-8Q-A/L(P)	13,2	0.02	8	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
23.4-795Q-L(P)	NA	0.01	795	LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
23.8-793Q-L(P)	11,3	0.04	793	LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
24.3-770Q-A/L(P)	12,8	0.57	770	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
24.3-T771Q-A/L(P)	11,7	0.02	T771	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
26.2-S970Q-A/L(P)	6,4	6.3	S970	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
27.2-S972Q-A/L(P)	4,4	6.3	S972	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
28.2-S1089Q-A(P)/L(P)	3,5	0.91	S1089	ACM and LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
29.1-9Q-A/L(P)	3,10	0.01	9	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
29.2-801Q-A/L(P)	4,18	0.01	801	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
33.4-756Q-A	14,9	0.06	756	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing.	No current mitigation.
33.9-717Q-A/L(P) This building is in Subparcel 15.6	12,14	0.01	717	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.

**TABLE 3-8
QUALIFIED SUBPARCEL DESCRIPTIONS**

QUALIFIED SUBPARCEL NUMBER AND LABEL^a	LOCATION (X,Y COORDINATES)	APPROXIMATE SIZE (ACRES)^b	BUILDING NUMBER	BASIS	REMEDATION/ MITIGATION
33.9-S737Q- A/L(P)	13,13	0.13	737	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
33.13-720Q- A/L(P)	14,15	0.11	720	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
35.1-S1090Q- A/L(P)	3,3	0.02	S1090	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
35.3-1086Q-L(P)	3,5	0.22	1086	LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
35.4-1087Q- A/L(P)	3,3	0.11	1087	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
35.4-1088Q-L(P)	3,3	0.05	1088	LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.
35.5-S1091Q- A/L(P)	2,2	0.02	S1091	ACM present; confirmed by previous sampling and testing. LBP possible based on the year of construction.	No current mitigation.

Notes:

a) Parcel label definitions are as follows:
 PS = petroleum storage
 PR = petroleum release or disposal
 HS = hazardous substance storage
 HR = hazardous substance release or disposal

Qualified parcel label definitions are as follows:
 A = asbestos containing material
 L = lead-based paint
 P = polychlorinated biphenyls
 R = Radon
 X = UXO and/or ordnance fragments

(P) = possible (unverified)

b) Acreage figures are approximate; they have been calculated using AutoCAD Release 13.

4.0 INSTALLATION-WIDE STRATEGY FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION

This section describes and summarizes the installation-wide environmental restoration and compliance strategy for the Depot.

Prior to closure of the Depot on 30 September 1997, restoration projects were underway to identify, characterize, and remediate environmental contamination at the Depot. The restoration strategy focused on the protection of human health and the environment at the Depot, taking into consideration the ongoing and continued use of the Depot. With the closure announcement, the restoration strategy for the Depot changed from supporting an active military installation to responding to property disposal (transfer) and reuse considerations. The Depot environmental restoration strategy was therefore modified to address closure and reuse while still focusing on protection of human health and the environment.

The overall environmental strategy is the responsibility of DDC, but will transfer to DA as all property is suitable for transfer and the FOSTs have been signed. The BRAC strategy is designed to ensure that all regulatory requirements are met, and that adequate and cost-effective restoration activities are implemented as quickly as possible to provide expedited transfer and reuse in compliance with U.S. Army and DRC redevelopment goals. The current strategy resulted in the completion of all site restoration construction activities on the facility by 2010, with LTM of groundwater anticipated to continue until 2021.

The following sections describe various elements of the Depot BRAC environmental restoration strategy, including area designation strategy, compliance strategy, and natural and cultural resources strategy.

4.1 ZONE/OU DESIGNATION AND STRATEGY

Site designations were developed during overlapping environmental restoration programs and for facility reuse. Environmental restoration sites were first identified during the 1990 RFA, and additional sites were added over time. When the Depot was placed on the NPL in 1992 and during subsequent FFA negotiations, the Depot was broken into four OUs based on the geographic layout of the facility. After being placed on the BRAC list, the Depot was divided into BRAC parcels. During development of the RIs, the MI was divided into seven FUs and Dunn Field into three Areas based on historical use and proposed reuse. DOD uses an environmental tracking system, Defense Site Environmental Restoration Tracking System (DSERTS) that encompasses the restoration sites and the BRAC parcels.

4.1.1 Zone/OU Designations

In 1990, a USEPA contractor conducted a RFA of the Depot that identified 57 SWMUs/AOCs, also called restoration sites. After placement on the NPL in 1992 and during subsequent FFA negotiations, the Depot was broken into the following:

- OU-1, Dunn Field;
- OU-2, Southwest Quadrant, MI;
- OU-3, Southeastern Watershed and Golf Course, MI;
- OU-4, North-Central Area, MI.

The SMP portion of the FFA increased the number of sites to 89. [Table 3-1](#) shows the relationship between restoration sites, OUs, and BRAC parcels. [Figures 3-1](#) through [3-4](#) show the restoration sites in relation to the OUs.

When the facility was designated as a BRAC closure facility in 1995, the Depot was divided into parcels and subparcels. These parcels and subparcels were developed from a reuse and environmental restoration perspective. Thirty-six parcels were formed. Areas of environmental concern within each parcel were broken into subparcels and represent buildings, spill locations, burial locations, former pistol ranges, open land areas, and sites. This BRAC parcel system has allowed for the sites to be compared directly to BRAC parcels for reuse purposes and to facilitate sampling/analysis; CERFA environmental condition of property category decision-making; leasing; and, ultimately, transfer.

In 1999, during development of the RIs, rather than assess each parcel individually to evaluate risk to human health and the environment, the MI was divided into seven FUs for conducting baseline risk assessments based on similar historical use and proposed reuse, FUs 1 through 6 with groundwater being FU-7 (see [Figure 1-2a](#)). To assist investigations at Dunn Field, it was divided into three Areas for conducting baseline risk assessments based on similar historical use and proposed reuse, Northeast Open Area, Stockpile Area, and Disposal Area (see [Figure 1-2b](#)).

In 2004, DDC submitted a RCRA Part B permit application that contained 93 SWMUs/AOCs, including the 89 from the 1990 permit. Two of the 89 sites consisted of multiple disposal locations that were separated, bringing the total number of sites to 93. The DSERTS encompasses these 93 sites as well as 21 of the BRAC parcels.

4.1.2 Sequence

The environmental restoration program sequence focused on completing activities at the MI, because DRC identified it as a priority for reuse, and then completing activities at Dunn Field. [Table 4-1](#) shows key documents submitted up to 1 November 2010 and projects delivery dates for other key documents.

4.1.3 Early Actions Strategy

The Depot's strategy for early actions has encompassed DRC's priorities for reuse as well as the BCT's identification of sites suitable for early action. The Depot has completed several early actions, as shown in [Table 3-3](#) and on [Figures 1-2a](#) and [1-2b](#). As of 1 November 2010, there are no further early actions planned because the RODs for the MI and Dunn Field and the ROD Amendment for Dunn Field have been signed by DDC, USEPA, and TDEC.

4.1.4 Remedy Selection Approach

Remedies for the restoration of the Depot have been selected in accordance with CERCLA, the NCP, and the FFA, as documented in the RODs for the MI (6 September 2001) and for Dunn Field (12 April 2004 and 19 March 2009). [Figures 1-2a](#) through [1-2c](#) show the locations for the remedial actions on the MI and Dunn Field.

4.2 COMPLIANCE PROGRAM STRATEGY

DDC no longer manages environmental compliance programs at the Depot. Contractors conducting environmental restoration activities are required to comply with the ARARs.

4.2.1 Storage Tanks

DDC no longer maintains USTs or ASTs at the Depot.

4.2.2 Hazardous Materials/Waste Management

DDC no longer manages hazardous materials/waste at the Depot. Contractors conducting environmental restoration activities are required to comply with the ARARs.

4.2.3 Solid Waste Management

DDC no longer manages solid waste at the Depot.

4.2.4 Polychlorinated Biphenyls

DDC no longer manages PCBs at the Depot.

4.2.5 Asbestos

DDC no longer manages ACM at the Depot.

4.2.6 Radon

DDC no longer manages radon at the Depot.

4.2.7 RCRA Facilities

DDC no longer manages RCRA facilities at the Depot. See [Sections 1.7](#) and [3.2.4](#) for more information regarding RCRA facilities.

4.2.8 NPDES Permits

DDC no longer manages NPDES permits at the Depot. TDEC terminated the Depot's NPDES permit effective 29 June 2001.

4.2.9 Oil/Water Separators

DDC no longer manages oil/water separators at the Depot. The remaining two oil/water separators remaining at the Depot have been transferred to DRC.

4.2.10 Unexploded Ordnance

The Archives Search Report and investigation indicated no UXO at the Depot.

4.2.11 Pesticides

The MI ROD included RA in the form of institutional controls across the MI, restricting residential use (including daycare operations) because of dieldrin levels. The Dunn Field ROD does not include an RA specific to pesticides.

4.2.12 Lead-Based Paint

DDC no longer manages LBP at the Depot.

4.3 NATURAL AND CULTURAL RESOURCES STRATEGY

DDC no longer manages natural or cultural resources at the Depot. For more information about the natural and cultural resources at the Depot, refer to the EA for Disposal and Reuse for the Depot completed in February 1998.

4.3.1 Archaeological Resources

No archaeological resources were identified at the Depot.

4.3.2 Historical Structures and Resources

DDC no longer manages historical structures or resources at the Depot. The TNSHPO determined that the 20 Typicals as well as three World War II vintage guard stations (Buildings 9, 22, and 23) were eligible for listing on the NRHP. No nomination has been made to date. AMC, the TNSHPO, and the Advisory Council on Historic Places entered into an MOA regarding these eligible buildings. DRC concurred with this MOA.

4.3.3 Native American Resources

No Native American resources have been found at the Depot.

4.3.4 Threatened and Endangered Species

No threatened and endangered species have been identified at the Depot.

4.3.5 Sensitive Habitats

No sensitive habitats have been identified at the Depot.

4.3.6 Wetlands

No wetlands have been identified at the Depot.

4.3.7 Surface Waters

There are two bodies of water located at the Depot. Both bodies of water (Lake Danielson and a golf course pond) were used to store water for firefighting purposes. Lake Danielson, approximately 4 acres in area, is located in the northwest corner of the golf course, and the golf course pond is located in the northeast corner of the golf course. The golf course area, including these bodies of water, has been transferred to the City of Memphis.

4.3.8 Floodplains

The Depot is located outside the 500-year floodplain.

4.3.9 Paleontological Resources

No paleontological resources have been identified at the Depot.

4.4 COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT/STRATEGY

The Depot prepared a community relations plan dated June 1999 to facilitate communication among the Depot; other federal, state, or local agencies; and interested groups and other community residents concerning BRAC and environmental restoration activities at the Depot. The post-ROD

Community Involvement Plan was completed in December 2004 and approved by USEPA and TDEC in January 2005. In 2011, DA will prepare a Community Involvement Plan to describe the activities to fulfill the public involvement requirements during the operation and maintenance of the cleanup remedies currently in place as well as during the long term monitoring until the cleanup goals identified in the RODs are achieved and the Depot is deleted from the NPL. The following objectives of the Community Involvement Plan and the associated activities will fulfill the CERCLA community involvement requirements:

- Provide effective management of the community involvement program;
- Fulfill public involvement requirements such as community consultations during preparation of the Five-Year Review;
- Fulfill information availability requirements by maintaining the Information Repository and Administrative Record.

TABLE 4-1
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENT STATUS

ACTIVITY	AGENCY	DRAFT REPORT	FINAL REPORT
PCB Survey	DDMT-W		1993
RI/FS Work Plans	CEHNC/CH2M Hill	1995	1995
Asbestos Survey	CEMVM/Pickering Inc.		January 1994
UST Survey	CEMVM/Pickering Inc.		January 1994
Radon Survey	ASCE-WP		March 1996
Interim Record of Decision (Groundwater at Dunn Field)	CEHNC/CH2M Hill		April 1996
Wetland Determination	CESWF/CELMM		July 1996
Lead-Based Paint Survey	CEMVM/Barge, Waggoner, Sumner & Cannon	December 1995	April 1996
Environmental Baseline Survey	CESAM/Woodward-Clyde	May 1996	November 1996
Environmental Assessment – Leasing	CESAM/Tetra Tech	August 1996	September 1996
Radiological Survey	DDRE	August 1996	September 1996
BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 1	CESAM/Woodward-Clyde	October 1996	November 1996
Section 106 Review	CESWF/HUD/Tennessee Historical Commission/TRC Moriah	October 1996	June 1997
Cultural/Natural Resources Surveys	CESWF	October 1996	November 1997
Environmental Assessment – Disposal	CESAM/Tetra Tech	November 1996	February 1998
BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 2	Memphis Depot Caretaker	September 1998	October 1998
Community Relations Plan	DDSP-F/Frontline	September 1998	June 1999
BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 3	Memphis Depot Caretaker	September 1999	October 1999
Main Installation RI Report	CEHNC/CH2M Hill	September 1999	January 2000
Main Installation FS Report	CEHNC/CH2M Hill	November 1999	July 2000
Main Installation Proposed Remedial Action Plan	CEHNC/CH2M Hill	April 2000	October 2000
BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 4	Memphis Depot Caretaker	September 2000	October 2000
Main Installation Record of Decision	CEHNC/CH2M Hill	September 2000	September 2001
BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 5	Memphis Depot Caretaker	September 2001	October 2001
Dunn Field RI Report	CEHNC/CH2M Hill	November 2001	July 2002
BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 6	CEHNC/Cooper and Associates, Inc.		September 2002
BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 7	DDC/Labat-Anderson, Inc.		December 2003
Dunn Field FS Report	CEHNC/CH2M Hill	June 2002	May 2003
1st 5-Year Review Report	CEHNC/CH2M Hill	September 2002	January 2003

TABLE 4-1
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENT STATUS

ACTIVITY	AGENCY	DRAFT REPORT	FINAL REPORT
Dunn Field Proposed Remedial Action Plan	CEHNC/CH2M Hill	November 2002	July 2003
Dunn Field Record of Decision	CEHNC/CH2M Hill	June 2003	April 2004
Main Installation Remedial Design	CEHNC/CH2M Hill	October 2003	August 2004
Dunn Field Disposal Sites Remedial Design	CEHNC/CH2M Hill	February 2004	April 2004
Dunn Field Disposal Sites Remedial Action Work Plan	AFCEE/MACTEC	May 2004	November 2004
Finding of Suitability to Transfer 4	AFCEE/MACTEC	October 2004	March 2005
BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 8	AFCEE/MACTEC	November 2004	March 2005
Post ROD Community Involvement Plan	AFCEE/MACTEC	December 2004	February 2005
Main Installation Remedial Action Work Plan	AFCEE/MACTEC	February 2005	September 2005
Early Implementation Interim RA Completion Report	AFCEE/MACTEC	July 2005	September 2005
BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 9	AFCEE/MACTEC	January 2006	July 2006
Dunn Field Disposal Sites RA Completion Report	AFCEE/MACTEC	May 2006	August 2006
BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 10	AFCEE/ e ² M	December 2006	January 2007
Dunn Field Source Areas Final Remedial Design	CEHNC/CH2M Hill	January 2007	April 2007
Dunn Field Source Areas Remedial Action Work Plan – Fluvial SVE	AFCEE/ e ² M	January 2007	May 2007
Dunn Field Source Areas RA Work Plan – Loess/Groundwater	AFCEE/ e ² M	March 2007	May 2008
Dunn Field Revised Proposed Plan	AFCEE/ e ² M	June 2007	October 2008
2nd 5-Year Review Report	AFCEE/ e ² M	July 2007	January 2008
Dunn Field ROD Amendment	AFCEE/ e ² M	August 2007	February 2009
BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 11	AFCEE/ e ² M	January 2008	March 2008
Dunn Field Off Depot Groundwater Final Remedial Design	CEHNC/CH2M Hill	May 2008	September 2008
Dunn Field Off Depot Groundwater Remedial Action Work Plan	AFCEE/ e ² M	July 2008	March 2009
BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 12	AFCEE/ e ² M	December 2008	December 2008
Dunn Field Source Areas Interim RA Completion Report	AFCEE/ HDR	May 2009	September 2009
Main Installation Interim RA Completion Report	AFCEE/ HDR	September 2009	February 2010
Finding of Suitability to Transfer 5	AFCEE/ HDR	October 2009	July 2010

TABLE 4-1
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENT STATUS

ACTIVITY	AGENCY	DRAFT REPORT	FINAL REPORT
Finding of Suitability to Transfer 6	AFCEE/ HDR	October 2009	August 2010
BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 13	AFCEE/ HDR	December 2009	December 2009
Preliminary Closeout Report	USEPA	December 2009	May 2010
Close Out BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 14	AFCEE/ HDR	November 2010	April 2011
Dunn Field Off Depot Interim RA Completion Report	DA/ HDR	March 2011	September 2011
2012 Site Management Plan	DA/ HDR	November 2011	January 2012
3rd 5-Year Review	DA	July 2012	January 2013
2013 Site Management Plan	DA/ HDR	November 2012	January 2013
Main Installation RA Completion Report	DA	April 2017	October 2017
Dunn Field RA Completion Report	DA	February 2021	August 2021
Final Closeout Report, including Notice of Intent to Delete	DA	August 2021	November 2021

Notes:

AFCEE: Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence
ASCE-WP: Administrative Support Center East-Environmental Branch
BRAC: Base Realignment and Closure
CEMVM: Army Corps of Engineers, Memphis, Tennessee
CEHNC: Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville, Alabama
CESAM: Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile Alabama
CESWF: Army Corps of Engineers, Fort Worth, Texas
DA: Department of Army
DDC: Defense Distribution Center
DDMT: Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee
DDSP-F: Memphis Depot Caretaker Division

DDRE: Defense Distribution Region East
DLA: Defense Logistics Agency
FS: Feasibility Study
HUD: Housing and Urban Development
OU: Operable Unit
PCB: Polychlorinated Biphenyl
RA: Remedial Action
RD: Remedial Design
RI: Remedial Investigation
USEPA: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
UST: Underground Storage Tank

5.0 ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM SCHEDULES

This section presents the Depot's schedule of anticipated activities for the environmental program. Environmental restoration and document review activities are summarized in [Figure 5-1](#).

5.1 ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROGRAM

This section provides the response schedules and fiscal year requirements for the environmental restoration program for the Depot.

5.1.1 Response Schedules

The draft schedule is shown in [Figure 5-1](#). Once finalized by approval of this BCP, the schedule will be used to update the site schedules in the DSERTS and will be incorporated into future SMPs. In order to track the environmental restoration process, scheduling strategies and timelines are prepared with input from the project team so that all parties are involved in the process. The project team will review these schedules regularly to ensure that they are current.

The response schedules in [Figure 5-1](#) include timeframes for RA, LTM and final closeout reports for the MI and Dunn Field (NPL site completion milestones are at the end of the Dunn Field schedule). [Table 5-1](#) provides major milestones of the Depot environmental restoration program through FY13 for use as a quick reference for upcoming primary document reviews..

5.1.2 Requirements by Fiscal Year

The financial requirements by fiscal year for the environmental program at the Depot are summarized in [Table A-1](#) in Appendix A. These requirements will be further refined to reflect periodic updates to the cost-to-complete database that tracks funding requirements by site and is maintained by AFCEE for the Depot.

5.2 COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS

DDC no longer manages compliance programs at the Depot; therefore, there are no fiscal requirements for compliance programs.

5.3 NATURAL AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

Natural and cultural resources at the Depot were assessed under the NEPA EA as discussed in [Section 4.3](#). There are no fiscal requirements for natural and cultural resources.

5.4 BCT/PROJECT TEAM/RAB MEETING SCHEDULE

The BCT concurred to adjourn at the 11 February 2010 meeting. Meetings or teleconferences for project and regulatory agency personnel will be scheduled in accordance with the FFA when issues or data need to be resolved or discussed. The RAB voted to adjourn at the 9 October 2009 meeting; no further RAB Meetings will be held.

**Figure 5-1
Master Schedule**

ID	Status	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish
1		MAIN INSTALLATION	4123 d	Mon 9/11/06	Sun 12/24/17
2		Main Installation Remedial Action (RA)	4123 d	Mon 9/11/06	Sun 12/24/17
3		MI RA-O (Injection) Year 1	365 d	Mon 9/11/06	Mon 9/10/07
4		MI RA-O (Injection) Year 2	365 d	Tue 9/11/07	Tue 9/9/08
5		MI RA-O (Injection) Extended Injections	170 d	Wed 9/10/08	Thu 2/26/09
6		MI Interim RA Completion Report (with OPS)	310 d	Mon 5/18/09	Tue 3/23/10
13		MI RA Complete / Remedy in Place	0 d	Tue 3/23/10	Tue 3/23/10
14		Additional MI Sentinel Wells	185 d	Sat 2/27/10	Mon 8/30/10
20		MI RA-O (Long Term Monitoring)	2558 d	Fri 2/27/09	Sun 2/28/16
21		2010 MI LTM Report	150 d	Mon 11/15/10	Wed 4/13/11
22	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 0 2010 MI LTM Report	60 d	Mon 11/15/10	Thu 1/13/11
23		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev. 0 2010 MI LTM Report	60 d	Fri 1/14/11	Mon 3/14/11
24	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 1 2010 MI LTM Report	30 d	Tue 3/15/11	Wed 4/13/11
25	S	MI Annual LUCIP Inspection and Report - 2011	31 d	Mon 7/4/11	Wed 8/3/11
26		2011 MI LTM Report	150 d	Mon 11/14/11	Wed 4/11/12
27	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 0 2011 MI LTM Report	60 d	Mon 11/14/11	Thu 1/12/12
28		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev. 0 2011 MI LTM Report	60 d	Fri 1/13/12	Mon 3/12/12
29	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 1 2011 MI LTM Report	30 d	Tue 3/13/12	Wed 4/11/12
30	S	MI Annual LUCIP Inspection and Report - 2012	31 d	Mon 7/2/12	Wed 8/1/12
31		2012 MI LTM Report	150 d	Mon 11/12/12	Wed 4/10/13
32	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 0 2012 MI LTM Report	60 d	Mon 11/12/12	Thu 1/10/13
33		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev. 0 2012 MI LTM Report	60 d	Fri 1/11/13	Mon 3/11/13
34	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 1 2012 MI LTM Report	30 d	Tue 3/12/13	Wed 4/10/13
35	S	MI Annual LUCIP Inspection and Report - 2013	31 d	Mon 7/1/13	Wed 7/31/13
36		2013 MI LTM Report	150 d	Mon 11/11/13	Wed 4/9/14
37	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 0 2013 MI LTM Report	60 d	Mon 11/11/13	Thu 1/9/14
38		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev. 0 2013 MI LTM Report	60 d	Fri 1/10/14	Mon 3/10/14
39	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 1 2013 MI LTM Report	30 d	Tue 3/11/14	Wed 4/9/14
40		Main Installation Compliance Monitoring	365 d	Mon 2/29/16	Mon 2/27/17
41		Main Installation RA Completion Report	300 d	Tue 2/28/17	Sun 12/24/17
42	P	Prepare & Submit Rev. 0 MI RACR	60 d	Tue 2/28/17	Fri 4/28/17
43		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev. 0 MI RACR	60 d	Sat 4/29/17	Tue 6/27/17
44		Respond to Agency Comments on Rev. 0 MI RACR	60 d	Wed 6/28/17	Sat 8/26/17
45	P	Prepare & Submit Rev. 1 MI RACR	120 d	Wed 6/28/17	Wed 10/25/17
46		Agency Review of Rev. 1 MI RACR w/ Concurrence	60 d	Thu 10/26/17	Sun 12/24/17
47					

**Figure 5-1
Master Schedule**

ID	Status	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish
48		DUNN FIELD	5290 d	Fri 5/4/07	Tue 10/26/21
49		Dunn Field Source Areas Remedial Action	2796 d	Fri 5/4/07	Sun 12/28/14
50		Dunn Field Fluvial SVE Remedial Action	2796 d	Fri 5/4/07	Sun 12/28/14
51		Notice of Fluvial SVE RA Implementation	1 d	Fri 5/4/07	Fri 5/4/07
52		Fluvial SVE Year 1 Operation	373 d	Wed 7/25/07	Thu 7/31/08
53		Fluvial SVE Year 2 Operation	365 d	Fri 8/1/08	Fri 7/31/09
54		Fluvial SVE Year 3 Operation	365 d	Sat 8/1/09	Sat 7/31/10
55		Fluvial SVE Year 3 Annual Report	175 d	Sun 8/1/10	Sat 1/22/11
59		Fluvial SVE Year 4 Operation	365 d	Sun 8/1/10	Sun 7/31/11
60		Fluvial SVE Rebound Test and Soil Confirmation Work Plan	60 d	Tue 8/24/10	Fri 10/22/10
61	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 0 FSVE Rebound/Confirmation Work Plan	30 d	Tue 8/24/10	Wed 9/22/10
62		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev. 0 FSVE Rebound/Confirmation Work P	15 d	Thu 9/23/10	Thu 10/7/10
63	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 1 FSVE Rebound/Confirmation Work Plan	15 d	Fri 10/8/10	Fri 10/22/10
64		Fluvial SVE Rebound Test and Soil Confirmation Sampling	85 d	Sat 10/23/10	Sat 1/15/11
65		Fluvial SVE Rebound Test and Soil Confirmation Memorandum	30 d	Sun 1/16/11	Mon 2/14/11
66		Fluvial SVE Year 4 Annual Report	150 d	Mon 8/1/11	Wed 12/28/11
67	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 0 FSVE Y4 Report	60 d	Mon 8/1/11	Thu 9/29/11
68		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev. 0 FSVE Y4 Report	60 d	Fri 9/30/11	Mon 11/28/11
69	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 1 FSVE Y4 Report	30 d	Tue 11/29/11	Wed 12/28/11
70		Fluvial SVE Year 5 Operation	365 d	Mon 8/1/11	Mon 7/30/12
71		Fluvial SVE Year 5 Annual Report	150 d	Wed 8/1/12	Fri 12/28/12
72	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 0 FSVE Y5 Report	60 d	Wed 8/1/12	Sat 9/29/12
73		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev. 0 FSVE Y5 Report	60 d	Sun 9/30/12	Wed 11/28/12
74	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 1 FSVE Y5 Report	30 d	Thu 11/29/12	Fri 12/28/12
75		Fluvial SVE Year 6 Operation	365 d	Thu 8/1/13	Thu 7/31/14
76		Fluvial SVE Year 6 Annual Report	150 d	Fri 8/1/14	Sun 12/28/14
77	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 0 FSVE Y6 Report	60 d	Fri 8/1/14	Mon 9/29/14
78		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev. 0 FSVE Y6 Report	60 d	Tue 9/30/14	Fri 11/28/14
79	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 1 FSVE Y6 Report	30 d	Sat 11/29/14	Sun 12/28/14
80					

**Figure 5-1
Master Schedule**

ID	Status	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish
81		Dunn Field Off Depot GW Remedial Action	2082 d	Mon 4/20/09	Wed 12/31/14
82		Dunn Field Off Depot Groundwater Remedial Action	621 d	Mon 4/20/09	Fri 12/31/10
83		Preconstruction Conference	5 d	Mon 4/20/09	Fri 4/24/09
84		Mobilization	3 d	Mon 6/15/09	Wed 6/17/09
85	P	Notice of RA Implementation	1 d	Wed 6/17/09	Wed 6/17/09
86		Dunn Field Off Depot RA Construction (RA-C)	130 d	Thu 6/18/09	Sun 10/25/09
87		Final Construction Inspection	5 d	Mon 10/26/09	Fri 10/30/09
88		Demobilization and Site Restoration	7 d	Sat 10/31/09	Fri 11/6/09
89		AS/SVE System Shakedown	48 d	Sat 10/31/09	Thu 12/17/09
90		Dunn Field AS/SVE O&M Year 1	379 d	Fri 12/18/09	Fri 12/31/10
91		2010 Dunn Field LTM Report	202 d	Mon 11/29/10	Sat 6/18/11
92	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 0 2010 DF LTM Report	82 d	Mon 11/29/10	Fri 2/18/11
93		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev. 0 2010 DF LTM Report	60 d	Sat 2/19/11	Tue 4/19/11
94	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 1 2010 DF LTM Report	60 d	Wed 4/20/11	Sat 6/18/11
95		Dunn Field Off Depot Interim RA Completion Report	310 d	Sat 1/1/11	Sun 11/6/11
96	P	Prepare & Submit Rev. 0 Off Depot IRACR	70 d	Sat 1/1/11	Fri 3/11/11
97		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev. 0 Off Depot IRACR	60 d	Sat 3/12/11	Tue 5/10/11
98		Respond to Agency Comments on Rev. 0 Off Depot IRACR	60 d	Wed 5/11/11	Sat 7/9/11
99	P	Prepare & Submit Rev. 1 Off Depot IRACR	120 d	Wed 5/11/11	Wed 9/7/11
100		Agency Review of Rev. 1 Off Depot IRACR w/ Concurrence	60 d	Thu 9/8/11	Sun 11/6/11
101		Dunn Field Off Depot RA-O (Operations and LTM) Years 2 - 5	1461 d	Sat 1/1/11	Wed 12/31/14
102		Dunn Field Annual LUCIP Inspection and Report - 2011	31 d	Fri 7/1/11	Sun 7/31/11
103		2011 Dunn Field LTM & Year 2 AS/SVE Report	180 d	Sun 1/1/12	Thu 6/28/12
104	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 0 2011 LTM and Y2 AS/SVE Report	60 d	Sun 1/1/12	Wed 2/29/12
105		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev. 0 2012 LTM and Y2 AS/SVE Report	60 d	Thu 3/1/12	Sun 4/29/12
106	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 1 2011 LTM and Y2 AS/SVE Report	60 d	Mon 4/30/12	Thu 6/28/12
107		Dunn Field Annual LUCIP Inspection and Report - 2012	31 d	Sun 7/1/12	Tue 7/31/12
108		2012 Dunn Field LTM & Year 3 AS/SVE Report	180 d	Tue 1/1/13	Sat 6/29/13
109	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 0 2012 LTM and Y3 AS/SVE Report	60 d	Tue 1/1/13	Fri 3/1/13
110		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev. 0 2012 LTM and Y3 AS/SVE Report	60 d	Sat 3/2/13	Tue 4/30/13
111	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 1 2012 LTM and Y3 AS/SVE Report	60 d	Wed 5/1/13	Sat 6/29/13
112		Dunn Field Annual LUCIP Inspection and Report - 2013	31 d	Mon 7/1/13	Wed 7/31/13
113		2013 Dunn Field LTM & Year 4 AS/SVE Report	180 d	Wed 1/1/14	Sun 6/29/14
114	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 0 2013 LTM and Y4 AS/SVE Report	60 d	Wed 1/1/14	Sat 3/1/14
115		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev. 0 2013 LTM and Y4 AS/SVE Report	60 d	Sun 3/2/14	Wed 4/30/14
116	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 1 2013 LTM and Y4 AS/SVE Report	60 d	Thu 5/1/14	Sun 6/29/14
117		Dunn Field RA-O (LTM) Year 6 - 10	1826 d	Thu 1/1/15	Tue 12/31/19
118		Dunn Field Compliance Monitoring	365 d	Wed 1/1/20	Wed 12/30/20
119		Dunn Field RA Completion Report	300 d	Thu 12/31/20	Tue 10/26/21
120	P	Prepare & Submit Rev. 0 Dunn Field RACR	60 d	Thu 12/31/20	Sun 2/28/21
121		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev. 0 Dunn Field RACR	60 d	Mon 3/1/21	Thu 4/29/21
122		Respond to Agency Comments on Rev. 0 Dunn Field RACR	60 d	Fri 4/30/21	Mon 6/28/21
123	P	Prepare & Submit Rev. 1 Dunn Field RACR	120 d	Fri 4/30/21	Fri 8/27/21
124		Agency Review of Rev. 1 Dunn Field RACR w/ Concurrence	60 d	Sat 8/28/21	Tue 10/26/21
125					

**Figure 5-1
Master Schedule**

ID	Status	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish
126		Memphis Depot NPL Site-Wide Activities	4101 d	Mon 10/4/10	Sat 12/25/21
127		BRAC Cleanup Plan (BCP)-Site Management Plan (SMP)	1213 d	Mon 10/4/10	Tue 1/28/14
128		BCP, Version 14 Close-Out	118 d	Mon 10/4/10	Sat 1/29/11
129	P	Prepare & Submit Rev 0 BCP, V14 to BCT	58 d	Mon 10/4/10	Tue 11/30/10
130		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev 0 BCP, V14	30 d	Wed 12/1/10	Thu 12/30/10
131	P	Prepare & Submit Rev 1 BCP, V14	30 d	Fri 12/31/10	Sat 1/29/11
132		2012 Site Management Plan	119 d	Mon 10/3/11	Sun 1/29/12
133	P	Prepare & Submit Rev 0 2012 SMP	59 d	Mon 10/3/11	Wed 11/30/11
134		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev 0 2012 SMP	30 d	Thu 12/1/11	Fri 12/30/11
135	P	Prepare & Submit Rev 1 2012 SMP	30 d	Sat 12/31/11	Sun 1/29/12
136		2013 Site Management Plan	120 d	Mon 10/1/12	Mon 1/28/13
137	P	Prepare & Submit Rev 0 2013 SMP	60 d	Mon 10/1/12	Thu 11/29/12
138		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev 0 2013 SMP	30 d	Fri 11/30/12	Sat 12/29/12
139	P	Prepare & Submit Rev 1 2013 SMP	30 d	Sun 12/30/12	Mon 1/28/13
140		2014 Site Management Plan	114 d	Mon 10/7/13	Tue 1/28/14
141	P	Prepare & Submit Rev 0 2014 SMP	54 d	Mon 10/7/13	Fri 11/29/13
142		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev 0 2014 SMP	30 d	Sat 11/30/13	Sun 12/29/13
143	P	Prepare & Submit Rev 1 2014 SMP	30 d	Mon 12/30/13	Tue 1/28/14
144		RA Sampling and Analysis Plan Update	210 d	Wed 3/30/11	Tue 10/25/11
145	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 0 RA SAP Update	60 d	Wed 3/30/11	Sat 5/28/11
146		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev. 0 RA SAP Update	60 d	Sun 5/29/11	Wed 7/27/11
147		Respond to Agency Comments on Rev. 0 RA SAP Update	30 d	Thu 7/28/11	Fri 8/26/11
148	S	Prepare & Submit Rev. 1 RA SAP Update	60 d	Thu 7/28/11	Sun 9/25/11
149		Agency Review of Rev. 1 RA SAP Update w/ Concurrence	30 d	Mon 9/26/11	Tue 10/25/11
150		CERCLA Third 5-Year Review	347 d	Mon 3/5/12	Thu 2/14/13
151	P	Prepare & Submit Rev. 0 3rd 5-Year Review	147 d	Mon 3/5/12	Sun 7/29/12
152		Publish Notice of 3rd 5-Year Review and Contact Stakeholders	14 d	Mon 3/5/12	Sun 3/18/12
153		Document Review	14 d	Mon 3/19/12	Sun 4/1/12
154		Site Inspections	14 d	Mon 4/2/12	Sun 4/15/12
155		Stakeholder Interviews	14 d	Mon 4/2/12	Sun 4/15/12
156		Assessment of Protectiveness	14 d	Mon 4/16/12	Sun 4/29/12
157		Report Preparation	105 d	Mon 4/16/12	Sun 7/29/12
158		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev. 0 3rd 5-Year Review	60 d	Mon 7/30/12	Thu 9/27/12
159		Respond to Agency Comments on Rev. 0 3rd 5-Year Review	30 d	Fri 9/28/12	Sat 10/27/12
160	P	Prepare & Submit Rev. 1 3rd 5-Year Review	60 d	Fri 9/28/12	Mon 11/26/12
161		Agency Review of Rev. 1 3rd 5-Year Review	30 d	Tue 11/27/12	Wed 12/26/12
162	P	Prepare & Submit Final 3rd 5-Year Review	15 d	Thu 12/27/12	Thu 1/10/13
163		Final 3rd 5-Year Review Signed	20 d	Fri 1/11/13	Wed 1/30/13
164		Notification of 3rd 5-Year Review Completion	15 d	Thu 1/31/13	Thu 2/14/13
165		Final Closeout Report (FCOR)	180 d	Tue 6/29/21	Sat 12/25/21
166	P	Prepare & Submit Rev. 0 FCOR	60 d	Tue 6/29/21	Fri 8/27/21
167		Agency Review & Submit Comments on Rev. 0 FCOR	60 d	Sat 8/28/21	Tue 10/26/21
168		Respond to Agency Comments on Rev. 0 FCOR	15 d	Wed 10/27/21	Wed 11/10/21
169	P	Prepare & Submit Rev. 1 FCOR	30 d	Wed 10/27/21	Thu 11/25/21
170		Agency Review of Rev. 1 FCOR w/ Concurrence	30 d	Fri 11/26/21	Sat 12/25/21
171	P	Final FCOR	0 d	Sat 12/25/21	Sat 12/25/21
172		Site Completion	0 d	Sat 12/25/21	Sat 12/25/21

TABLE 5-1
MAJOR MILESTONES FY11 THROUGH FY13

Activity	BCP Version 14 Date	Expected Date (if different)
BRAC Cleanup Plan. Version 14, Rev. 0 Submittal	30 November 2010	--
Dunn Field Off-Depot Groundwater Interim RA Completion Report, Rev. 0 Submittal	11 March 2011	--
BRAC Cleanup Plan. Version 14, Rev. 1 Submittal	29 January 2011	28 April 2011
Dunn Field Off-Depot Groundwater Interim RA Completion Report, Rev. 1 Submittal	7 September 2011	--
Off Depot Remedy in Place	6 November 2011	--
2012 Site Management Plan, Rev. 0 Submittal	30 November 2011	--
2012 Site Management Plan, Rev. 1 Submittal	29 January 2012	--
3 rd Five-Year Review, Rev. 0 Submittal	29 July 2012	--
2013 Site Management Plan, Rev. 0 Submittal	30 November 2012	--
3 rd Five-Year Review, Rev. 1 Submittal	26 December 2012	--
2013 Site Management Plan, Rev. 1 Submittal	29 January 2013	
Final 3 rd Five-Year Review Submittal	30 January 2013	

NOTES:

BRAC: Base Realignment and Closure
RA: Remedial Action

6.0 TECHNICAL AND OTHER ISSUES TO BE RESOLVED

This section summarizes technical and other issues that have been or are yet to be resolved. This section is organized as the BCP Guidance (Fall 1995/September 1996 addendum) prescribes; there are no unresolved issues.

6.1 DATA USABILITY

At this time, there are no unresolved issues regarding data usability.

6.2 INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

At this time, there are no unresolved issues with regard to managing information gathered and used in the Depot's environmental restoration and compliance programs.

6.3 DATA GAPS

At this time, there are no unresolved issues with regard to data gaps.

6.4 BACKGROUND LEVELS

At this time, there are no unresolved issues regarding background levels.

6.5 RISK ASSESSMENTS

At this time, there are no unresolved issues regarding risk assessments.

6.6 BASEWIDE REMEDIAL ACTION STRATEGY

At this time, there are no unresolved issues regarding base wide remedial action strategy. Issues regarding individual remedial actions are presented in [Section 6.13](#).

6.7 GROUNDWATER INTERIM REMEDIAL ACTION AND LONG-TERM GROUNDWATER MONITORING

At this time there are no unresolved issues regarding the interim RA and long-term groundwater monitoring.

6.8 EXCAVATION OF CONTAMINATED MATERIALS

At this time, there are no unresolved issues regarding the excavation of contaminated materials.

6.9 PROTOCOLS FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN REVIEWS

At this time, there are no unresolved issues pertaining to the protocols for RD review.

6.10 CONCEPTUAL MODELS

At this time, there are no unresolved issues pertaining to conceptual models.

6.11 CLEANUP STANDARDS

At this time, there are no unresolved issues pertaining to clean-up standards.

6.12 INITIATIVES FOR ACCELERATING CLEANUP

At this time, there are no unresolved issues pertaining to initiatives for accelerating cleanup.

6.13 REMEDIAL ACTIONS

At this time, there are no unresolved issues pertaining to the RAs.

6.14 REVIEW OF SELECTED TECHNOLOGIES FOR APPLICATION OF EXPEDITED SOLUTIONS

At this time, there are no unresolved issues regarding review of selected technologies for application of expedited solutions.

6.15 HOT-SPOT REMOVALS

At this time, there are no unresolved issues pertaining to hot-spot removals. Past removal actions are described in [Table 3-3](#) and shown on [Figures 1-2a](#) and [1-2b](#).

6.16 IDENTIFICATION OF CLEAN PROPERTIES

At this time, there are no unresolved issues pertaining to identification of clean properties.

6.17 OVERLAPPING PHASES OF THE CLEANUP PROCESS

At this time, there are no unresolved issues pertaining to overlapping phases of the cleanup process.

6.18 IMPROVED CONTRACTING PROCEDURES

At this time, there are no unresolved issues pertaining to contracting procedures.

6.19 INTERFACING WITH THE COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT PLAN

At this time, there are no unresolved issues pertaining to interfacing with the community redevelopment plan.

6.20 BIAS FOR CLEANUP INSTEAD OF STUDIES

Additional design-related investigations or remedy optimization studies will be considered when there is a need to improve or enhance the proposed remedies or their operational cost effectiveness. At this time, there are no unresolved issues pertaining to bias for cleanup instead of studies.

6.21 EXPERT INPUT ON CONTAMINATION AND POTENTIAL REMEDIAL ACTIONS

At this time, there are no unresolved issues pertaining to expert input on contamination and potential RAs.

6.22 PRESUMPTIVE REMEDIES

At this time, there are no unresolved issues regarding presumptive remedies.

6.23 PARTNERING (USING INNOVATIVE MANAGEMENT, COORDINATION, AND COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES)

At this time, there are no unresolved issues with regard to partnering.

6.24 UPDATING THE EBS AND NATURAL/CULTURAL RESOURCES DOCUMENTATION

At this time, there are no unresolved issues pertaining to the updating of the EBS and natural and cultural resources documentation.

6.25 IMPLEMENTING THE POLICY FOR ON-SITE DECISION MAKING

At this time, there are no unresolved issues pertaining to implementing the policy for on-site decision making.

7.0 REFERENCES

A.T. Kearney, Inc. 1990. RCRA Facilities Assessment Report. Prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Barge, Waggoner, Sumner, and Cannon. 1996. Lead-Base Paint Risk Assessment for the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee.

Chemical Systems Laboratory. 1981. Installation Assessment of Defense Depot Memphis, Memphis, Tennessee.

CH2M Hill. 1995a. Generic Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan, Defense Distribution Depot Memphis. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.

———. 1995b. Operable Unit 1 - Field Sampling Plan, Defense Distribution Depot Memphis. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.

———. 1995c. Operable Unit 2 - Field Sampling Plan, Defense Distribution Depot Memphis. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.

———. 1995d. Operable Unit 3 - Field Sampling Plan. Defense Distribution Depot Memphis. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.

———. 1995e. Operable Unit 4 - Field Sampling Plan, Defense Distribution Depot Memphis. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.

———. 1995f. Record of Decision for Interim Remedial Action of the Groundwater at Dunn Field (OU-1) at the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.

———. 1995g. Screening Sites Field Sampling Plan for Defense Distribution Depot Memphis. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.

———. 1998a. Screening Sites Letter Reports. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.

———. 1998b. Remedial Investigation Sites Letter Reports. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.

- . 1998c. Revised BRAC Parcel Summary Reports. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 1999. Final Streamlined Risk Assessment Parcel 3 Technical Memorandum. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2000a. Main Installation Remedial Investigation Report, Volumes 1 through IV. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2000b. Main Installation Feasibility Study for Groundwater. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2000c. Main Installation Feasibility Study for Soils. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2001a. Data Collection Plan for Long-Term Operational Areas (LTOAs), Main Installation. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2001b. Main Installation Record of Decision. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2001c. Well Construction and Sampling Techniques for LTOA Monitoring Wells Associated with SS42/SS43, NE6 (Building T-702), and SS80. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2001d. Soil Vapor Extraction Treatability Study Work Plan. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2002a. Dunn Field Remedial Investigation Report, Rev. 2. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2002b. Main Installation Remedial Design Work Plan, Rev. 2. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2003a. Dunn Field Feasibility Study, Rev. 2. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2003b. PCP Dip Vat Soil Investigation Work Plan, Rev 1. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2003c. Dunn Field Record of Decision, Rev. 2. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.

- . 2003d. Memphis Depot Five-Year Review. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2003e. Dunn Field In-situ Chemical Reduction through Zero Valent Iron Bench-Scale and Pilot Tests Treatability Study Work Plan. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2003f. Disposal Sites Pre-Design Investigation Data Collection Plan, Rev 2. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2004a. Technical Memorandum Report, Results of Soil Investigation at Former PCP Dip Vat and Underground PCP Storage Tank Sites, Main Installation. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2004b. Main Installation Remedial Design, Rev. 2. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2004c. Dunn Field Disposal Sites Remedial Design, Rev. 2. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2004d. Early Implementation of Selected Remedy Technical Memorandum. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2005. Dunn Field Remedial Design Investigation Work Plan, Rev. 1. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2006. Dunn Field Zero-Valent Iron Permeable Reactive Barrier Implementation Study Work Plan, Rev. 1. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2007a. Dunn Field Final Source Areas Remedial Design, Rev. 4. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2007b. Dunn Field Intermediate Aquifer Investigation, Rev. 1. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- . 2008. Dunn Field Off-Depot Groundwater Remedial Design, Rev. 1. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.
- Defense Distribution Depot, Memphis Tennessee (DDMT). 1992. Spill Response for DDMT 1990, 1991, 1992.
- . 1993. 1993 Spill Response Summary.
- . 1995. 1995 Spill Response Checklist.

———. 1996. 1996 Spill Response Checklist.

engineering-environmental Management, Inc. 2007a. Phase 2 Well Installation and April LTM Report. Prepared for Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment.

———. 2007b. Dunn Field Fluvial Soil Vapor Extraction Remedial Action Work Plan, Rev. 1. Prepared for Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment.

———. 2008a. Dunn Field Loess/Groundwater Remedial Action Work Plan, Rev. 3. Prepared for Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment.

———. 2008b. Dunn Field Off-Depot Groundwater Remedial Action Work Plan, Rev. 2. Prepared for Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment.

———. 2009a. Dunn Field Record of Decision Amendment, Rev. 3. Prepared for Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment.

———. 2009b. Interim Remedial Action Annual Operations Report 2008, Dunn Field Groundwater Year 10, Rev. 0. Prepared for Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment.

———. 2009c. Main Installation Source Area Investigation Report, Rev. 0. Prepared for Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment.

Frontline Corporate Communications. 1999. Final Community Relations Plan for the Memphis Depot.

Harland Bartholomew & Associates, Inc. 1988. Master Plan Report, Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee.

HDR|e²M. 2009a. Dunn Field Source Areas Operating Properly and Successfully Demonstration. Prepared for Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment.

———. 2009b. Dunn Field Source Areas Interim Remedial Action Completion Report, Rev. 1. Prepared for Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment.

———. 2009c. Off Depot Well Installation and Baseline Sampling Report. Prepared for Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment.

———. 2010a. Main Installation Interim Remedial Action Completion Report, Rev. 1. Prepared for Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment.

———. 2010b. Main Installation Deep Well Installation – Memphis Aquifer Report. Prepared for Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment.

Jacobs Engineering Services, Inc. 2000. Remediation Report, Removal Action in Parcels 28 and 35 (Old Paint Shop and Maintenance Area). Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile.

———. 2001a. Decontaminate and Closure of Permitted Container Storage Facility (Building 308) and Removal of Lead Impacted Soil at Building 949. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile.

———. 2001b. Decontamination Report and Certification for Closure of Permitted Container Storage Facility (Building T-308). Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile.

———. 2003. Remediation Report, Removal Action at Site 60. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile.

Law Environmental. 1990a. Feasibility Study Final Report. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.

———. 1990b. Remedial Investigation Final Report of DDMT. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division.

MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc. 2004a. Rev. 1 Early Implementation of Selected Remedy Work Plan. Prepared for U.S. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence.

———. 2004b. Dunn Field Disposal Sites Work Plan, Rev. 1. Prepared for U.S. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence.

———. 2005a. Early Implementation of Selected Remedy Interim Remedial Action Completion Report, Rev. 1. Prepared for U.S. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence.

———. 2005b. Main Installation Remedial Action Work Plan, Rev. 1. Prepared for U.S. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence.

———. 2006. Dunn Field Disposal Sites Remedial Action Completion Report, Rev. 1. Prepared for U.S. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence.

National Census Report, August 2000.

OHM/IT Remediation Services, Inc. 1999a. Post Removal Report: Contaminated Soil Remediation Family Housing Area, Memphis Depot, Tennessee, Volumes I and II. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile.

———. 1999b. Post Removal Report: Contaminated Soil Remediation Cafeteria Building, Memphis Depot, Tennessee. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile.

Parsons Environmental Science. 1999. Final Engineering Evaluation and Cost Analysis (EE/CA) for the Removal of Chemical Warfare Materiel, Former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee.

The Pickering Firm, Incorporated. 1993a. Asbestos Identification Survey for Buildings 144-209.

———. 1993b. Asbestos Identification Survey for Buildings 210-257.

———. 1993c. Asbestos Identification Survey for Buildings 260-271.

———. 1993d. Storage Tank Survey.

———. 1994a. Asbestos Identification Survey of Buildings 139-198.

———. 1994b. Asbestos Identification Survey for Buildings 211-795.

———. 1994c. Asbestos Identification Survey for Buildings 229-309.

———. 1994d. Asbestos Identification Survey of Buildings 319-359.

———. 1994e. Asbestos Identification Survey of Buildings 319-490.

———. 1994f. Asbestos Identification Survey for Buildings 429-530.

———. 1994g. Asbestos Identification Survey of Buildings 549-650.

———. 1994h. Asbestos Identification Survey of Buildings 670-720.

———. 1994i. Asbestos Identification Survey of Buildings 737-793.

———. 1994j. Asbestos Identification Survey of Buildings 1084-25.

———. 1994k. Asbestos Identification Survey of Buildings 801-995.

Prewitt & Associates, Inc. 1997. Archeological Survey of Two Parcels at Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee.

Radian International. 1999. Final Baseline Risk Assessment for Golf Course Impoundments at the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee.

TRC Mariah Associates, Inc. 1997. A Cultural Resources Inventory and Assessment at the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee.

U.S. Department of Defense. 1995. BRAC Cleanup Plan (BCP) Guidebook with 1996 addendum.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2010a. Preliminary Close Out Report, Defense Depot Memphis Tennessee.

———. 2010b. Superfund Property Reuse Evaluation Checklist for Reporting the Sitewide Ready for Anticipated Use Measure.

UXB International, Inc. 2001. Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation and Removal Action at Defense Depot Dunn Field. Prepared for U.S Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville.

Appendix A

Table A-1 Fiscal Year Funding Requirements

TABLE A-1
FISCAL YEAR FUNDING REQUIREMENTS

INSTALLATION BUDGET								
ACTIVITY	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17- Completion
Restoration	1,446,837	936,690	1,072,794	493,183	431,906	572,466	269,351	2,579,805
Compliance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Planning	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Management	292,108	264,468	269,912	246,727	244,276	249,899	237,744	557,164
TOTAL	1,738,946	1,201,158	1,342,706	739,910	676,182	822,365	507,125	3,136,967

Appendix B

Table B-1 Technical Documents Summary

TABLE B-1
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS SUMMARY

Document	Year	Author
Installation Assessment of Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee Report No. 191	1981	U.S. Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency
Geohydrologic Study No. 38-26-0195-83	1982	U.S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency
Environmental Audit No. 43-21-1387-86	1985	U.S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency
Water Quality Biological Study No. 32-0733-86, Investigation of Fire Reservoir	1986	U.S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency
Ground Water Consultation No. 38-26-0815-87, Collection and Analysis of Ground Water Samples	1986	U.S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency
Summary Report, On-Site Remedial Activities at the Defense Depot Memphis	1986	O.H. Materials Company
Inter-Office Memorandum regarding January 19, 1988 Spandome Collapse	1988	City of Memphis
Remedial Investigation Final Report	1990	Law Environmental, Inc.
Remedial Investigation Final Report Appendices	1990	Law Environmental, Inc.
Feasibility Study Final Report	1990	Law Environmental, Inc.
RCRA Facility Assessment	1990	Environmental Protection Agency and A.T. Kearney
Hazard Ranking System Score	1991	Environmental Protection Agency
Federal Register February 1992/Sites Proposed for the National Priorities List	1992	Environmental Protection Agency/Jon D. Johnston
Federal Register October 14, 1992/Sites Promulgated to the National Priorities List	1992	Environmental Protection Agency
Final Pump Test Work Plan	1992	Engineering-Science, Inc.
Pumping Test Technical Memorandum	1992	Engineering-Science, Inc.
Non-Stockpile Chemical Materiel Program, Survey and Analysis Report	1993	U.S. Army Chemical Materiel Destruction Agency
Final Focused Feasibility Study: Dunn Field	1994	Engineering-Science, Inc.

TABLE B-1
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS SUMMARY

Document	Year	Author
Environmental Assessment, Removal Action for Groundwater	1994	Engineering-Science, Inc.
Final Proposed Groundwater Action Plan	1994	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and CH2M Hill
No Further Action Report Draft	1994	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and CH2M Hill
Electromagnetic and Magnetic Surveys at Dunn Field, Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee	1994	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station
Groundwater Monitoring Results Report for Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee, Volumes 1 through 9	1994	Environmental Science & Engineering Inc.
High Resolution Seismic Reflection Survey to Image the Top and Bottom of a Shallow Clay Layer at the Memphis Defense Depot, Memphis, Tennessee	1994	Kansas Geological Survey
Generic Quality Assurance Project Plan Final	1995	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and CH2M Hill
Generic Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Workplan Final	1995	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and CH2M Hill
Screening Sites Field Sampling Plan Final	1995	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and CH2M Hill
Operable Unit 1 Field Sampling Plan Final	1995	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and CH2M Hill
Operable Unit 2 Field Sampling Plan Final	1995	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and CH2M Hill
Operable Unit 3 Field Sampling Plan Final	1995	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and CH2M Hill
Operable Unit 4 Field Sampling Plan Final	1995	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and CH2M Hill
Public Health Assessment for USA Defense Depot Memphis	1995	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry
Ordnance and Explosive Waste Chemical Warfare Materiels, Archives Search Report for Memphis Defense Depot	1995	U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - St. Louis
Federal Facilities Agreement	1995	Environmental Protection Agency, Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation, and Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee
Sediment Sampling Analysis Report	1996	U.S. Army Space and Strategic Defense Command

TABLE B-1
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS SUMMARY

Document	Year	Author
Record of Decision for Interim Remedial Action of the Groundwater at Dunn Field (OU-1) at the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee	1996	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and CH2M Hill
Concurrence Letters for the Record of Decision on the Interim Remedial Action for Groundwater at Dunn Field	1996	Environmental Protection Agency and the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
Interim Remedial Action for Groundwater at Dunn Field	1996	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and CH2M Hill
Final Environmental Assessment for Master Interim Lease at Defense Distribution Depot Memphis	1996	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and Tetra Tech, Inc.
Environmental Baseline Survey	1996	Woodward-Clyde, Inc.
Groundwater Characterization Data Report	1998	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and CH2M Hill
Revised Final BRAC Parcel Summary Reports	1998	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and CH2M Hill
Final Remedial Investigation Sites Letter Reports	1998	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and CH2M Hill
Final Screening Sites Letter Reports	1998	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and CH2M Hill
Final Background Sampling Program Report	1998	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and CH2M Hill
Final Preliminary Risk Evaluation	1998	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and CH2M Hill
Final Baseline Risk Assessment for Golf Course Impoundments	1999	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and Radian International, Inc.
A Cultural Resources Inventory and Assessment at Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee	1997	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and TRC Mariah Associates, Inc
Archeological Survey of Two Parcels at Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee	1997	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and Prewitt & Associates, Inc.
Final Environmental Assessment of BRAC 95 Disposal and Reuse of Defense Depot Memphis Tennessee	1998	Tetra Tech, Inc., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Mobile District and U.S. Army Materiel Command,
Final Streamlined Risk Assessment Parcel 3 Technical Memorandum	1999	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville and CH2M Hill
Post Removal Report, Family Housing Area, Memphis Depot, Tennessee, Volumes I and II	1999	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Mobile and OHM Remediation Services, Corp.

TABLE B-1
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS SUMMARY

Document	Year	Author
Post Removal Report, Cafeteria Building, Memphis Depot, Tennessee	1999	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Mobile and OHM Remediation Services, Corp.
Final Engineering Evaluation and Cost Analysis (EE/CA), Old Paint Shop and Maintenance Area, Parcels 35 and 28	1999	U.S. Army Engineering Support Center Huntsville and CH2M Hill
Final Engineering Evaluation and Cost Analysis (EE/CA) for the Removal of Chemical Warfare Materiel, Former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee	1999	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Mobile and Parsons Environmental Science, Inc.
Interim Remedial Action Groundwater Extraction System, Project Documentation, Volumes I and II	1999	Memphis Depot Caretaker, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Mobile District and OHM Remediation Services Corp.
Final Community Relations Plan	1999	Memphis Depot Caretaker and Frontline Corporate Communications
Project Closure Report, Parcels 28/35, Old Paint Shop and Maintenance Area	2000	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile District and Jacobs/Sverdrup Inc.
Main Installation Remedial Investigation Report	2000	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville and CH2M Hill
Main Installation Feasibility Studies for Groundwater and Soil	2000	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville and CH2M Hill
Dunn Field Remedial Investigation Field Sampling Plan Addendum II	2000	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville and CH2M Hill
Annual Operations Report, Groundwater Interim Remedial Action, Dunn Field	2000	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile, AL, and OHM Remediation Services Corp.
Remedial Field Sampling Plan Addendum II for Dunn Field	2000	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Data Collection Plan for Long-Term Operational Areas (LTOAs), Main Installation	2001	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville and CH2M Hill
Well Construction and Sampling Techniques for LTOA Monitoring Wells Associated with SS42/SS43, NE6 (Building T-702), and SS80	2001	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville and CH2M Hill
Soil Vapor Extraction Treatability Study Work Plan	2001	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville and

TABLE B-1
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS SUMMARY

Document	Year	Author
		CH2M Hill
Decontaminate and Closure of Permitted Container Storage Facility (Building 308) and Removal of Lead Impacted Soil at Building 949	2001	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers South Atlantic Division, Mobile, and Jacobs Engineering Services
Decontamination Report and Certification for Closure of Permitted Container Storage Facility (Building T-308)	2001	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers South Atlantic Division, Mobile, and Jacobs Engineering Services
Main Installation Record of Decision	2001	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation and Removal Action at Defense Depot Dunn Field	2001	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and UXB International
Annual Operation and Maintenance Summary Report for Year 2000, Groundwater Interim Remedial Action, Dunn Field	2001	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile, AL, and Jacobs Engineering Group
Revision 2 Dunn Field Remedial Investigation Report	2002	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Revision 2 Main Installation Remedial Design Workplan	2002	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Annual Operation and Maintenance Summary Report for Year 2001, Groundwater Interim Remedial Action, Dunn Field	2002	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile, AL, and Jacobs Engineering Group
Enhanced Bioremediation Treatability Study Work Plan	2002	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Dunn Field Site 60 Engineering Evaluation/Cost Assessment	2002	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Dunn Field Site 60 Action Memorandum	2002	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Dunn Field Soil Vapor Extraction Treatability Study Work Plan	2002	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Dunn Field Site 60 Remediation Report	2003	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile, AL, and Jacobs Engineering Group

TABLE B-1
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS SUMMARY

Document	Year	Author
Dunn Field Disposal Sites Pre-Design Investigation Data Collection Plan	2003	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Dunn Field In-situ Chemical Reduction through Zero Valent Iron Bench-Scale and Pilot Tests Treatability Study Work Plan	2003	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Revision 2 Dunn Field Feasibility Study	2003	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Annual Operation and Maintenance Summary Report for Year 2002, Groundwater Interim Remedial Action, Dunn Field	2003	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile, AL, and Jacobs Engineering Group
Installation of up-gradient monitoring wells near Dunn Field	2003	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile, AL, and Jacobs Engineering Group
Annual Operation and Maintenance Summary Report for Year 2003, Groundwater Interim Remedial Action, Dunn Field	2004	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile, AL, and Jacobs Engineering Group
Dunn Field Record of Decision	2004	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Main Installation Remedial Design	2004	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Dunn Field Disposal Sites Remedial Design	2004	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Technical Memorandum: Early Implementation of Selected Remedy Component to Address Groundwater Contamination West of Dunn Field	2004	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Memorandum for File Subject: Technical Memorandum: Early Implementation of Selected Remedy Component to Address Groundwater Contamination West of Dunn Field	2004	BRAC Cleanup Team
Early Implementation of Selected Remedy Work Plan	2004	U.S. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence and MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.
Remedial Action Sampling and Analysis Plan Volume I: Field Sampling Plan	2004	U.S. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence and MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.

TABLE B-1
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS SUMMARY

Document	Year	Author
Remedial Action Sampling and Analysis Plan Volume II: Quality Assurance Project Plan	2004	U.S. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence and MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.
Dunn Field Disposal Sites Remedial Action Work Plan	2004	U.S. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence and MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.
Annual Operations Summary Report for Year 2004, Groundwater Interim Remedial Action, Dunn Field	2005	U.S. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence and MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.
Main Installation Remedial Action Sampling and Analysis Plan Volume I: Field Sampling Plan	2005	U.S. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence and MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.
Main Installation Remedial Action Sampling and Analysis Plan Volume II: Quality Assurance Project Plan	2005	U.S. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence and MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.
Early Implementation of Selected Remedy Interim Remedial Action Completion Report	2005	U.S. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence and MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.
Main Installation Remedial Action Work Plan	2005	U.S. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence and MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.
Dunn Field Remedial Design Investigation Work Plan	2005	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Annual Operations Summary Report for Year 2005, Groundwater Interim Remedial Action, Dunn Field	2006	U.S. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence and MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.
Main Installation Annual Long Term Monitoring Report	2006	U.S. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence and MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.
Dunn Field Disposal Sites Remedial Action Work Plan	2006	U.S. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence and MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.
Main Installation Remedial Action Health and Safety Plan	2006	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and environmental-engineering Management, Inc.
Dunn Field Zero-Valent Iron Permeable Reactive Barrier Implementation Study Work Plan	2006	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Dunn Field Disposal Sites Remedial Action Completion Report	2006	U.S. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence and

TABLE B-1
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS SUMMARY

Document	Year	Author
		MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.
Annual Operations Summary Report for Year 2006, Groundwater Interim Remedial Action, Dunn Field	2007	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and environmental-engineering Management, Inc.
Main Installation Phase II Well Installation and April Long Term Monitoring Report	2007	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and environmental-engineering Management, Inc.
Dunn Field Source Areas Remedial Design	2007	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Dunn Field Source Areas Remedial Action Health and Safety Plan	2007	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and environmental-engineering Management, Inc.
Dunn Field Source Areas Fluvial Soil Vapor Extraction Remedial Action Work Plan	2007	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and environmental-engineering Management, Inc.
Dunn Field Intermediate Aquifer Investigation Work Plan	2007	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Health and Safety Plan Amendment – Excavation Activities at Dunn Field Technical Memorandum	2007	U.S. Air Force Center for Environment and Engineering and environmental-engineering Management, Inc.
Second Five-Year Review	2007	U.S. Air Force Center for Environment and Engineering and environmental-engineering Management, Inc.
Monitoring Well Replacement, Dunn Field FOST 4 Property Technical Memorandum	2008	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and environmental-engineering Management, Inc.
Annual Operations Summary Report for Year 9 - 2007, Groundwater Interim Remedial Action, Dunn Field	2008	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and environmental-engineering Management, Inc.
Main Installation Source Area Evaluation	2008	U.S. Air Force Center for Environment and Engineering and environmental-engineering Management, Inc.
Main Installation Enhanced Bioremediation Treatment Year One Remedial Action Operations Report,	2008	U.S. Air Force Center for Environment and Engineering and environmental-engineering Management, Inc.
Dunn Field Source Areas Loess/Groundwater Remedial Action Work Plan	2008	U.S. Air Force Center for Environment and Engineering and environmental-engineering Management, Inc.

TABLE B-1
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS SUMMARY

Document	Year	Author
Main Installation Source Area Investigation Work Plan	2008	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and environmental-engineering Management, Inc.
Dunn Field Off-Depot Groundwater Remedial Design	2008	U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center Huntsville, AL, and CH2M Hill
Annual Operations Summary Report for Year 10 - 2008, Groundwater Interim Remedial Action, Dunn Field	2009	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and environmental-engineering Management, Inc.
Dunn Field Record of Decision Amendment	2009	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and environmental-engineering Management, Inc.
Off-Depot Groundwater Remedial Action Work Plan	2009	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and environmental-engineering Management, Inc.
Operating Properly and Successfully Demonstration, Source Areas RA Memorandum	2009	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and HDR e ² M
Dunn Field Source Areas Interim Remedial Action Completion Report	2009	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and HDR e ² M
Main Installation Enhanced Bioremediation Treatment Year Two Remedial Action Operations Report,	2009	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and HDR e ² M
Annual Operations Report – 2008/2009, Dunn Field Source Areas, Fluvial Soil Vapor Extraction System, Year Two	2009	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and HDR e ² M
Main Installation Annual Long-Term Monitoring Report, 2007	2010	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and HDR e ² M
Main Installation Annual Long-Term Monitoring Report, 2008	2010	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and HDR e ² M
Main Installation Annual Long-Term Monitoring Report, 2009	2010	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and HDR e ² M
Main Installation Interim Remedial Action Completion Report	2010	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and HDR e ² M
Preliminary Close Out Report	2010	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IV

TABLE B-1
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS SUMMARY

Document	Year	Author
Deep Wells and 2010 Long Term Monitoring Work Plan, Main Installation	2010	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and HDR e ² M
Work Plan for Off Depot Groundwater Sampling	2010	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and HDR e ² M
Annual Operations Report – 2009/10, Dunn Field Source Areas, Fluvial Soil Vapor Extraction System, Year Three	2010	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and HDR e ² M
Work Plan for Fluvial Soil Vapor Extraction Confirmation Sampling	2010	U.S. Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment and HDR e ² M

Appendix C

Contains summaries of the following documents. Complete copies located in the Memphis Depot information repository:

Dunn Field Interim Record of Decision

Parcels 35 and 28 Action Memorandum

Chemical Warfare Materiel Action Memorandum

Main Installation Record of Decision

Site 60 Action Memorandum

Dunn Field Record of Decision

Early Implementation of Selected Remedy Memorandum of Agreement and Technical Memorandum

Dunn Field Record of Decision Amendment



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION IV

345 COURTLAND STREET, N.E.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30365

May 1, 1996

4WD-FFB

Certified Mail
Return Receipt Requested

Colonel Michael J. Kennedy, Commander
Defense Distribution Depot Memphis
2163 Airways Boulevard
Memphis, Tennessee 38114-5210

SUBJ: Concurrence with Interim Record of Decision, Operable Unit 1
Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee

Dear Col. Kennedy:

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Region IV has reviewed the above referenced decision document and concurs with the Interim Record of Decision (IROD) for groundwater at Operable Unit 1, Dunn Field, as supported by the Remedial Investigation in progress.

The selected remedy is Alternative 8 in the IROD. EPA concurs with the selected remedy as detailed in the IROD with the following stipulation: *It is understood that the selected interim remedy for Operable Unit 1 may not be the final remedial action to address all media potentially affected by past disposal practices at this unit.*

This action is protective of human health and the environment, complies with Federal and State requirements that are legally applicable or relevant and appropriate to the remedial action and is cost effective.

Sincerely,

Richard D. Green
Acting Director
Waste Management Division

cc: Jordan English, Tennessee Department of Environment & Conservation



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION
MEMPHIS ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD OFFICE
SUITE E-645, PERIMETER PARK
2510 MT. MORIAH
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38115-1520

April 24, 1996

Commander
Defense Distribution Depot Memphis
Attn: DDMT-DE (Ms. Christine Kartman)
2163 Airways Blvd.,
Memphis, Tennessee 38114-5210

Re: Concurrence for the Record of Decision for Interim Remedial Action of the Groundwater at Dunn Field (OU-1) at the Defense Depot site, Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee, April 1996, TDSF #79-736, cc 82

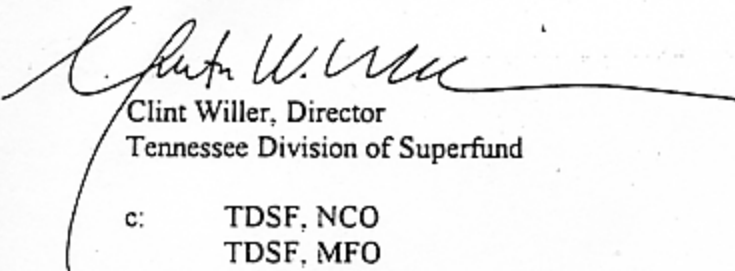
Dear Ms. Kartman:

The Tennessee Division of Superfund (TDSF) Memphis Field Office (MFO) has reviewed the Interim Remedial Action Record of Decision for the Groundwater at Dunn Field, for the Defense Depot site dated April 1996 referenced above.

The Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) is in concurrence with the selected remedy, a pump and treat containment alternative, Alternative 8 as described. TDEC has been actively involved with the development of the alternatives as well as the selection process through closely coordinated project management among Base Closure Team (BCT) members and extended BCT members.

This concurrence is provided within the authority of the Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA) for the Defense Depot, the Defense Department/State Memorandum of Agreement (DSMOA), and the delegated powers of the Commissioner of TDEC as part of the President's five step Base Cleanup Plan (BCP) process.

Sincerely,


Clint Willer, Director
Tennessee Division of Superfund

c: TDSF, NCO
TDSF, MFO
Dann Spariosu
United States Environmental Protection Agency
Federal Facilities Branch
345 Courtland Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30365

Record of Decision

for Interim Remedial Action

of the

Groundwater at Dunn Field (OU-1)

at the

**Defense Distribution Depot
Memphis, Tennessee**

April 1996

Executive Summary

This Record of Decision (ROD) presents the selected interim remedial action (IRA) for DDMT in accordance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA). In 1992, after receiving a Hazard Ranking System (HRS) score of 58.06, DDMT was placed on the National Priorities List by the Environmental Protection Agency. The selected IRA provides for hydraulic control of a contaminant plume in groundwater beneath Dunn Field. Contaminants identified as those of potential concern include volatile organic compounds, such as solvents used for cleaning mechanical parts, and metals. It is not intended as a permanent solution; however, it is intended to be compatible with the final remedy.

DDMT and the involved regulatory agencies have been working to inform the community about activities involved with the site since 1992 through press releases, mailings, newspaper ads, and public meetings.

Eight alternatives, each consisting of groundwater extraction, groundwater treatment, and disposal components, were evaluated. The alternative chosen as the preferred alternative consists of extraction on/offsite and discharge to a publicly owned treatment works (POTW). This alternative assumes that pretreatment will not be necessary before treatment at the POTW. If, however, chemical analyses indicate that pretreatment is necessary, a pretreatment provision is part of the contingency remedy.

1.1 Site Name and Location

Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee (DDMT)
Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee

1.2 Statement of Basis and Purpose

This decision document (Record of Decision [ROD]) presents the selected interim remedial action (IRA) for the DDMT site, Memphis, Tennessee, developed in accordance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA), as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA), 42 U.S.C. Section 9601 *et seq.*, and to the extent practicable, the National Oil and Hazardous Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP) 40 *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 300. The DDMT is the lead agency for the remedial investigation/feasibility study (RI/FS) process for the site. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) are the supporting regulatory agencies for the site. In accordance with 40 CFR 300.430, the regulatory agencies have provided input during this process. The regulatory agencies are provided with a draft IRA ROD for review and their comments are incorporated into the final document. The U.S. EPA and the State of Tennessee concur with the selected interim remedy.

1.3 Assessment of the Site

Actual or threatened releases of hazardous substances from the DDMT site, if not addressed by implementing the IRA selected in this ROD, may present an imminent and substantial endangerment to public health, welfare, and the environment.

1.4 Description of Interim Remedial Action

This IRA provides for hydraulic control of a contaminant plume in groundwater beneath Dunn Field (also called OU-1). Because the contaminated Fluvial Aquifer poses a potential threat to the deeper Memphis Sand Aquifer, it is considered as a potential threat to human health and the environment. Thus, the groundwater IRA is designed to provide a quick, interim response measure that will help prevent the possible contamination of the area's drinking water supply. As a contingency remedy, the IRA also includes a provision for pretreatment if necessary. As described in the IRA Proposed Plan contained in the Administrative Record, follow-on activities include monitoring the groundwater plume and its response to the IRA. Once the plume has been fully characterized, subsequent action may be taken to provide long-term definitive protection, including remediation of source areas. To the extent possible, the interim action will not be inconsistent with, nor preclude implementation of, the expected final remedy. RI/FS activities at OU-2, OU-3, and OU-4 will address contamination found within the southwestern quadrant, southeastern watershed and golf course, and northern portions of the Main Installation, respectively.

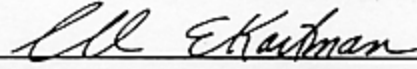
This IRA addresses only Dunn Field. OU-2, OU-3, and OU-4 will be addressed in the remedial documents for those OUs.

The major components of the selected IRA for OU-1 include the following:

- Evaluation of aquifer characteristics which may include installation of a pump test well
- Installation of additional monitoring wells to locate the western edge of the groundwater plume
- Installation of recovery wells along the leading edge of the plume
- Obtaining discharge permit for disposal of recovered groundwater to the T. E. Maxson Wastewater Treatment Plant publicly owned treatment works (POTW) or municipal sewer system
- Operation of the system of recovery wells until the risk associated with the contaminants is reduced to acceptable levels or until the final remedy is in place
- Chemical analysis will be conducted to monitor the quality of the discharge in accordance with the city discharge permit requirements; the permit will include parameters to be monitored and frequency.

1.5 Declaration

This interim action is protective of human health and the environment, complies with federal and state requirements that are legally applicable or relevant and appropriate, and is cost-effective. This action is interim; it is not intended as a permanent or final remedy. However, it is intended to be compatible with the permanent solution. It is not intended to be the permanent solution, and uses alternative treatment technologies to the maximum extent practical for this interim response. Because this action does not constitute the final remedy for this OU, the statutory preference for remedies that employ treatment that reduces toxicity, mobility, or volumes as a principal element has not been entirely accommodated and will be addressed at the time of the final response action. Subsequent actions are planned to address fully the threats posed by the conditions at this OU. Because this remedy will result in hazardous substances remaining onsite above health-based levels, a review will be conducted to ensure that the remedy continues to provide adequate protection of human health and the environment within 5 years after the commencement of this remedial action. Because this is an interim action ROD, review of the remedy will be ongoing as DDMT continues to develop the final remedial action for OU-1.


CHRISTINE E. KARTMAN
Chief, Environmental Protection and Safety Office

April 9, 1996
Date

Action Memorandum

**Old Paint Shop and
Maintenance Area,
Parcels 35 and 28
Former Defense Distribution
Depot Memphis, Tennessee**

Defense Logistics Agency
Defense Distribution Depot Susquehanna Pennsylvania
Memphis Depot Caretaker Division
Memphis, TN 38114-5210



September 1999

ACTION MEMORANDUM

Old Paint Shop and Maintenance Area

Parcels 35 and 28

Former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee

Site Status: Closed Industrial Area

Category of Removal: Non-Time-Critical Removal Action

CERCLIS ID: TN4 201 002 0570

Site ID: Sites 29, 32, 88, 89

I. Purpose

The purpose of this Action Memorandum is to document approval of the proposed removal action described herein for the paint shop and maintenance area at the former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (Memphis Depot or Depot) located along 2163 Airways Boulevard, Memphis, Tennessee 38114. The Depot is in Shelby County.

II. Site Conditions and Background

A. Site Description

1. Removal Site Evaluation

The Memphis Depot is a former Defense Department supply depot. The Depot operated from World War II until its closure in 1997. Since closure, the Depot has been operated by the Memphis Depot Caretaker, a division of the Defense Distribution Depot Susquehanna, Pennsylvania.

As part of Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) activities, the Depot was divided into 36 parcels to facilitate assessment of the environmental condition of the property and to determine if it can be transferred from government ownership for private- or public-sector uses.

BRAC Parcels 35 and 28, located at the southwestern corner of the Depot, contain the former maintenance shop, grease rack, sandblast, paint shop, and storage facilities. The Depot Redevelopment Corporation plans to develop the area as part of BRAC activities for future commercial and industrial uses.

Chemical contamination identified in Parcel 35 and the southern portion of Parcel 28 primarily consists of contaminated surface soil, residue, and sediment remaining from past operations in the area. Historical information, on-site inspection, and the results of surface soil sampling from the parcels suggest that the following removal actions will be conducive to permit transfer of the parcels for the planned future reuse.

- Remove residue, dust, and sediment that have accumulated in buildings associated with past operations;

- Remove areas of contaminated surface soil identified by surface soil sampling inside the perimeter fence of the Main Installation; and
- Remove potentially contaminated soil related to a sump and underground storage tank (UST) locations at the former maintenance shop and grease rack facilities.

2. Physical Location

The Memphis Depot is a 642-acre area in the central section of Memphis, Tennessee, approximately 5 miles east of the Mississippi River, 4 miles from the central business district of Memphis, and approximately 1 mile north of the Memphis International Airport. Airways Boulevard borders the Depot on the east and is the primary access to the Main Installation. Dunn Road, Ball Road, and Perry Road serve as northern, southern, and western boundaries, respectively, of the Main Installation. Figure 1 shows the general location of the Depot within the Memphis area. Figure 2 shows the configuration of the Depot and its location with respect to the surrounding streets.

The Depot is located in an area of widely varying uses. Most of the land surrounding the Depot is intensely developed. To the north of the Depot are rail lines of the Frisco Railroad and Illinois Central Gulf Railroad. Large industrial and warehousing operations are located along the rail lines in this area. A triangular area immediately to the north of the Depot, bounded by Dunn Road, Castalia Road, and Frisco Avenue, also contains several industrial facilities. Formerly a residential neighborhood, the area is characterized by small commercial and manufacturing uses with some single-family residences remaining.

Airways Boulevard is the most heavily traveled thoroughfare in the vicinity and is developed with numerous small commercial establishments. Businesses along Airways Boulevard are typical of highway commercial districts. Other commercial establishments are located to the north, south, and west of the Depot. Most are small groceries or convenience stores that serve their immediate neighborhoods.

The Depot is surrounded by residential development, including single- and multiple-family residences. Numerous small church buildings and schools are located throughout the area.

3. Site Characteristics

Parcels 35 and 28 are located in the southwestern corner of the Depot (Figure 2). Approximately 7.5 acres of the 12-acre area contained in Parcels 35 and 28 are located within the perimeter fence surrounding the Main Installation (Figure 3). This area was industrial where maintenance and repair activities were undertaken. Except for the grassy area at its southern end, this portion of Parcels 35 and 28 consists of industrial buildings, concrete and asphalt pavements, and gravel surfacing.

Facilities within the Main Installation perimeter fence at this industrial area include:

- Building 1084 - A former maintenance shop, which also was used as a wood shop and a pesticide storage area;

- Building 1085 - A concrete slab from a former grease rack;
- Building 1086 - An industrial building formerly used as a preparation area, paint shop, and storage area;
- Building 1087 - An industrial building formerly used as a paint shop;
- Building 1088 - An industrial building with a former sandblast facility;
- Building 1089 - A partially enclosed warehouse where some sandblasting occurred; and
- Buildings 1090 and 1091 - Small Quonset huts formerly used to store paint and other supplies for paint shop operations.

The remaining 4.5 acres of Parcels 35 and 28 are located outside the perimeter fence. This area is a grassed utility corridor, which provides a buffer zone between the Main Installation perimeter fence and Perry Road.

The Depot is currently under the ownership of the Army and operational control of the Defense Logistics Agency. Parcels 35 and 28 will be transferred to the ownership of the Depot Redevelopment Corporation for reuse.

4. Release or Threatened Release into the Environment of a Hazardous Substance, Pollutant, or Contaminant

Surface soil samples (zero to 12 inches in depth) within the Main Installation perimeter fence at the industrial area have a variety of contaminants associated with the former functions of the area. The most frequently detected constituents were metals (copper, cadmium, lead, mercury, nickel, and zinc). Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) (benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, and phenanthrene) were also detected in significant quantities. In addition, the samples contained sparse concentrations of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) (acetone, methylene chloride, methyl ethyl ketone, and toluene); phthalates (bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and di-n-butylphthalate); and pesticides (p,p'-DDE, p,p'-DDT, and dieldrin). The concentrations were distributed throughout the parcels and were not concentrated in a particular area.

Concentrations of PAHs and lead exceeding U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Region III risk-based criteria for residential land use were detected in samples along Perry Road, within the utility corridor west of the Main Installation perimeter fence. PAHs and lead are common constituents of exhaust gases from motor vehicles. Concentrations of PAHs and lead from near-road samples adjacent to the paint spraying and sandblasting operations are elevated relative to other samples near the road but away from these operations. Therefore, although these constituents are commonly associated with burning of gasoline, it is possible that they are also associated with the paint spray and sandblasting operations. During the early stages of the removal action, additional sampling will be performed to determine if the lead and PAH in surface soil within Parcels 35 and 28 have been transported across the utility corridor toward Perry Road.

All of the industrial buildings within the fenced industrial area contain dust, residue, and sediment from their past operations. Although sampling has been minimal within the buildings, it is anticipated that constituents within the buildings will be similar to those

detected in the adjacent graveled areas. A 1993 survey of asbestos-containing materials (ACM) at the Depot identified the presence of asbestos-containing roof flashing materials on Building 1084 and asbestos-containing insulation for the heating system in Building 1087. Buildings 1086, 1087, 1088, and 1089 contained sandblast and/or paint booth facilities where lead-based paint residue may be present. Noticeable areas of scaling or peeling paint also are present in some buildings.

In addition, there are two subsurface areas within the fenced industrial area where known or suspected sources of contamination are present. The first area is the former underground storage tank (UST) location associated with the former grease rack, Building 1085. The UST, which was removed in 1989, contained waste oil, and also may have contained various other liquids containing petroleum hydrocarbons, pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), and metals.

The second area is a gravel-filled sump beneath Building 1084 that drained a former maintenance pit. Potential contaminants in this area include petroleum hydrocarbons, solvents, and metals associated with the maintenance operations.

The potential release mechanisms for surface and near-surface contamination include transport of contaminated surface soil or residues by surface water runoff, off-site tracking of contaminated surface soil or residues by vehicles or personnel operating in the area, and suspension and migration of contamination as dust. There is also a potential for downward migration of contaminants from the previous UST and underground sump locations. The likely exposures to these potential release mechanisms are from dermal contact or ingestion by an on site worker. Exposure to dust from the suspension and migration of contamination is most likely when the site becomes disturbed during construction.

5. NPL Status

The Memphis Depot was placed on the National Priorities List (NPL) in October 1992, and must fulfill requirements under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) and the National Contingency Plan (NCP). The Depot is under the jurisdiction of the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) and EPA Region IV.

A sitewide remedial investigation and feasibility study (RI/FS) is currently being prepared for the Depot in accordance with CERCLA and NCP to evaluate human health and environmental risk, and to screen for potential remedial actions.

Proposed removal actions outlined in this Action Memorandum, however, are actions the Memphis Depot decided to voluntarily pursue to remove readily accessible chemical contamination in Parcels 35 and 28 to facilitate property transfer. Further remedial action requirements, if any, will be determined by a record of decision following the RI/FS. The proposed removal actions will not preclude remedial actions, if any are required, for other environmental media.

B. Other Actions

1. Previous Actions

UST records at the Depot indicate that removal of a 1,000-gallon underground waste oil tank and in-place closure of the underground hydraulic fluid tank for the former hydraulic lift, were done in 1989 by the Memphis District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. No records of how the tanks were removed or closed are available. Observations of the vertical inlet pipe for the hydraulic fluid tank, however, suggest that the UST was closed by filling it with sand, a common practice at that time. However, this has not been confirmed.

2. Current Actions

No operational or remedial actions are currently ongoing in the vicinity of Parcels 35 and 28.

III. Threats to Public Health, Welfare, or the Environment

A. Threats to Public Health or Welfare

The expected land use of the area of Parcels 35 and 28 located within the Main Installation perimeter fence is industrial and commercial. Employees working within the industrial area of Parcels 35 and 28 will be the primary individuals encountering contamination within the area.

No risk assessment was conducted for the area. Instead, detected contaminant concentrations in Parcels 35 and 28 were compared with industrial screening criteria based on background concentrations, BRAC Cleanup Team (BCT) screening values, and EPA Region III risk-based concentrations (RBCs) corresponding to a Hazard Index (HI) of 1.0 and updated to current (October 1998) values. Contaminants that exceeded the industrial screening criteria were aluminum, antimony, arsenic, benzo(a)pyrene, iron, lead, and phenanthrene. Of these, arsenic and benzo(a)pyrene are carcinogens. The remaining contaminants are noncarcinogens.

B. Threats to the Environment

There is no undisturbed natural habitat within the site. The land use is highly developed and industrial in nature, and little vegetation is present. According to the "Environmental Assessment for BRAC 95 Disposal and Reuse of the Defense Distribution Depot, Memphis, Tennessee" by Tetra Tech, no endangered species or wetlands are present in the area.

IV. Endangerment Determination

Contamination has been detected in excess of industrial screening criteria within the industrial area contained in Parcels 35 and 28. The Memphis Depot has elected to perform the following removal actions to remove readily accessible contamination so that the property may be transferred for future industrial use:

- Remove residue, dust, sediment, and incidental ACM and lead-containing materials in readily accessible areas of existing industrial buildings in Parcels 35 and 28;

- Remove surface soil to a depth of 12 inches in areas within the Main Installation perimeter fence at the industrial area of Parcels 35 and 28 that had contaminant levels exceeding the industrial screening criteria for the Depot;
- If surface soils with PAH and lead concentrations exceeding residential risk-based criteria within the utility corridor are determined to be associated with operations within Parcels 35 and 28, remove to a depth of 12 inches; and
- Sample and remove contaminated soil related to a sump and UST locations at Buildings 1084 and 1085.

These locations are shown in Figure 4.

V. Proposed Actions and Estimated Costs

A. Proposed Actions

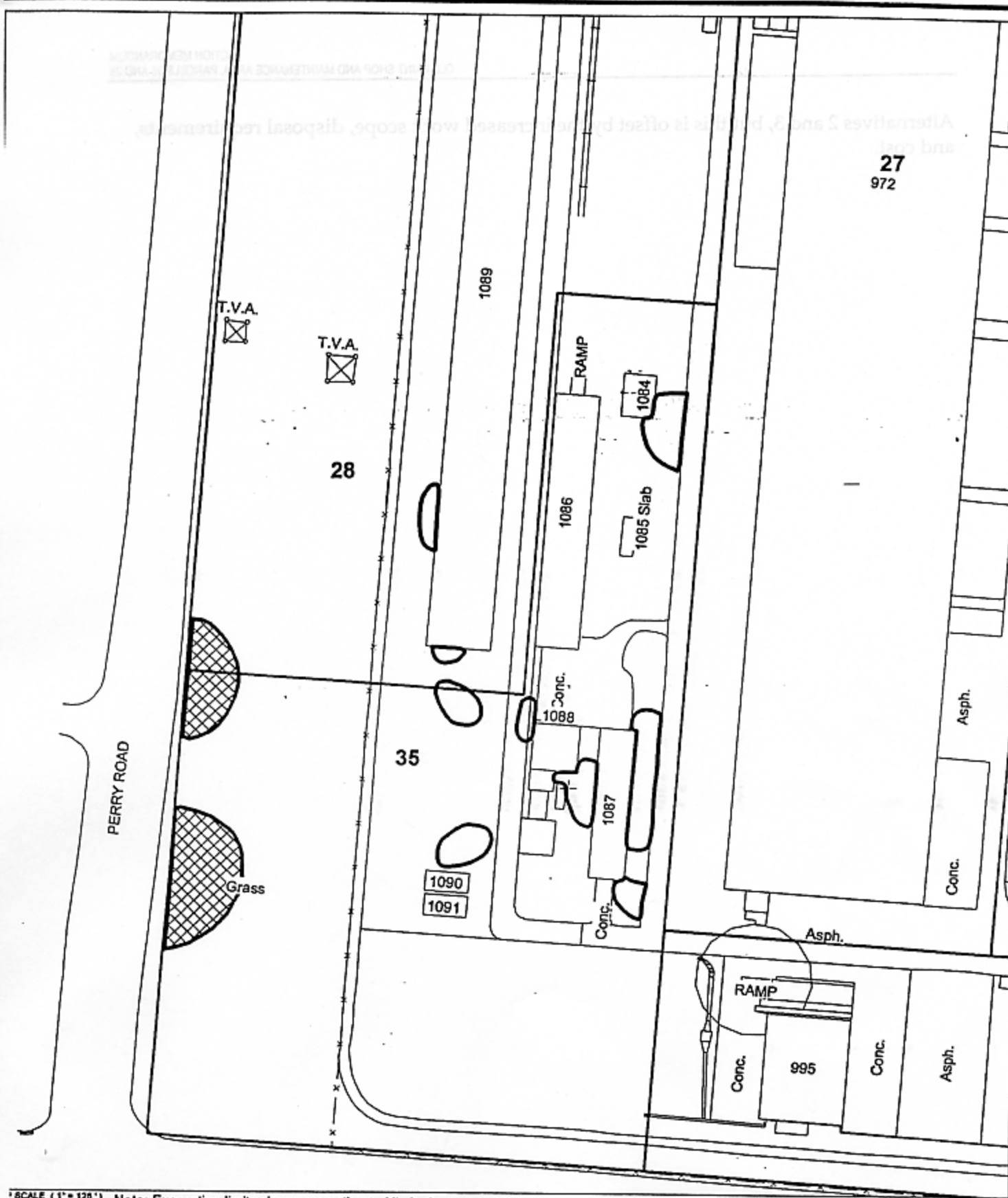
Three alternatives were developed for meeting the removal actions described above. These alternatives include:

- **Alternative 1** - Decontaminate Existing Metal and Masonry Buildings and Associated Equipment for In-Place BRAC Transfer; Remove and Dispose of Wooden Structures, Contaminated Soil, and Debris;
- **Alternative 2** - Decontaminate Existing Metal and Masonry Buildings for In-Place BRAC Transfer; Decontaminate, Remove, and Dispose of Associated Equipment; and Remove and Dispose of Wooden Structures, Contaminated Soil, and Debris; and
- **Alternative 3** - Decontaminate, Remove, and Dispose of All Above-Grade Buildings and Associated Equipment and Remove and Dispose of Contaminated Soil and Debris.

Alternatives were evaluated in terms of effectiveness, implementability, cost, and the following removal action goals and objectives:

- Reduce potential risk to long-term site users to a level deemed acceptable by EPA and TDEC;
- Be technically appropriate and feasible to accomplish using commonly accepted construction practices;
- Minimize, to the extent possible, the volumes of materials that must be removed and landfilled off-site;
- Have a reasonable and acceptable cost;
- Be implemented in an expedited manner to meet BRAC parcel transfer and leasing schedules; and
- Involve minimal post-removal operational, maintenance, or monitoring requirements.



All removal action alternatives can be implemented and all can meet the stated removal action goals and objectives. There is a potential for slightly greater effectiveness with



SCALE (1" = 120')

Note: Excavation limits shown are estimated limits for construction-estimating purposes. Actual limits will be determined by analytical sampling and testing during construction.

LEGEND

-  Excavation Limits (Industrial)
-  Excavation Limits (Residential)



02.5 125 187.5
Scale in Feet

Figure 4
SITE CONFIGURATION WITH
EXCAVATION AREAS
BRAC PARCELS 35 & 28

CH2MHII

Alternative 2 was initially recommended because it provides, at a reasonable cost, open and fully decontaminated buildings that could be used for a variety of purposes. Upon further consultation with the Depot Redevelopment Corporation, Alternative 1 was selected because the proposed future use requires that the existing sandblast and paint booth facilities remain in place.

1. Description of Proposed Action

The proposed action (Alternative 1) includes the following elements:

- Remove all loose dust, debris, and surface residue from the exterior of sandblast and paint booth equipment to remain in place in Buildings 1086, 1087, and 1088. Collect confirmatory samples and compare analytical results with industrial screening criteria for the Depot.
- Remove all loose dust, debris, and surface residue from the interiors of Buildings 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, and 1091, including slabs, sumps, and drainage structures. Collect confirmatory samples and compare analytical results with industrial screening criteria for the Depot.
- Clean all loose dust, debris, and surface residue and remove and dispose of Building 1084 wooden structure and slab.
- Remove contaminated surface soil to a depth of 12 inches and perform confirmatory sampling in areas inside the fenced industrial area where previous sampling indicated the presence of chemical contaminant levels exceeding the industrial screening criteria for the Depot. Collect confirmatory samples and compare analytical results with industrial screening criteria for the Depot.
- Conduct confirmatory sampling of surface soil outside the perimeter fence along Perry Road to confirm the belief that elevated PAH and lead levels are not associated with past industrial activities in Parcels 35 and 28. Remove contaminated soil outside the perimeter fence only if the confirmatory samples suggest that this is not the case. Soil exceeding residential risk-based criteria will be removed.
- Sample and remove contaminated soil related to the sump and UST locations at Buildings 1084 and 1085. Collect confirmatory samples and compare analytical results with industrial screening criteria for the Depot.

2. Contribution to Remedial Performance

The proposed removal action will remove residual contamination (e.g., contaminated surface soil, surface residues, debris, and dust) to the extent necessary to facilitate transfer of the property for further industrial or commercial reuse. It will also remove the potential risk of subsurface contamination in identified areas (e.g., sump area and UST location at Buildings 1084 and 1085) where such soils could present a hazard for future development in those areas or a potential source of groundwater contamination.

Removal of the soil will support a No Further Action determination for Installation Restoration Program sites in Parcels 35 and 28. Evaluation of potential groundwater remedial action will be performed as part of the CERCLA RI/FS for these sites.

3. Description of Alternative Technologies

On-site and off-site treatment alternatives to landfilling may be potentially viable from a technical perspective, but the relatively small volume of soil (less than 1,200 cubic yards) and the low cost of landfill disposal (approximately \$20 per cubic yard) at a local industrial landfill suggest that treatment options would not be cost-effective. As a result, no treatment alternatives to landfill disposal were considered.

4. Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA)

The proposed removal action is based on removal action requirements and an alternatives evaluation documented in the *Draft-Final Former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee, Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA), Old Paint Shop and Maintenance Area, Parcels 35 and 28*, dated April 1999, and information and decisions made subsequent to publication of that document. A final EE/CA document is currently being prepared to document these changes. Appendix A, Responsiveness Summary, lists all comments made by the public during the 60-day public comment period and provides the agency's responses.

5. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs)

The following list of ARARs was developed on the basis of the proposed scope of work for the removal action and known or suspected conditions at the site:

- Contaminated soil and debris will be screened to determine if they are characterized as hazardous waste. Waste will be characterized as hazardous if the appropriate analysis determines that the wastes are reactive, ignitable, corrosive, or toxic as described in 40 CFR 261 Subpart D.
- Applicable Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) health and safety regulations will be followed during the removal operations. Workers performing the removal will be properly trained and under appropriate medical supervision. Appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) will be used and safe work practices will be followed.
- ACM will be packaged in leak-tight containers and disposed of in accordance with the appropriate OSHA, EPA, and Memphis/Shelby County Health Department/Pollution Control Division requirements.
- Lead-based paint will be managed in accordance with the appropriate OSHA and Memphis/Shelby County Health Department/Pollution Control Division requirements.
- PCB-contaminated materials, if any, will be managed in accordance with the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA). PCB-contaminated materials that contain a PCB concentration of 50 parts per million or greater will be disposed of at a TSCA-permitted incinerator or a TSCA-permitted chemical landfill.
- Soil surrounding former USTs will be removed to achieve the TDEC cleanup levels for petroleum contamination. In addition, soil will be subjected to the full scan of chemical analyses to identify other constituents that may be present. These constituents will be removed, as necessary, to the corresponding industrial cleanup standards.

- Water pollution control requirements of the federal Clean Water Act and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) and applicable state and county requirements will be followed during all construction and decontamination operations.
- Applicable NCP requirements, including public comment period provisions, will be included as applicable.

6. Project Schedule

The Mobile District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, has procured a contractor for cleanup actions at the Depot. The removal action for Parcels 35 and 28 is scheduled to be the first action under the contract.

Current projections indicate that the work will begin during the fall of 1999. It is estimated that approximately 3 months will be required to complete the removal action once the contractor is on-site.

B. Estimated Costs

The conceptual-level cost estimate for the proposed removal action is \$871,000. This cost estimate includes a direct capital cost (for example, cost for construction, construction oversight, transportation, and disposal) of \$792,000 and an indirect cost (for example, fees for engineering and design, legal, and licenses) of \$79,000. Indirect costs are assumed to be about 10 percent of the direct costs. Conceptual-level cost estimates are order-of-magnitude cost estimates made without detailed engineering data and include estimates of major cost components and quantities, typical costs from similar work, cost curves, and scale-up and scale-down factors or ratios. It is normally expected that estimates of this type would be accurate to within plus 50 percent to minus 30 percent. The actual cost will be developed as the final design is completed and a better estimate of actual work items for the selected alternative has been developed.

No long-term operations and maintenance costs were included in the cost estimate because contaminants will be removed and no cap systems, treatment systems, etc., will be required to augment the removals.

VI. Expected Change in the Situation Should Action Be Delayed or Not Taken

As long as surface soil contamination and debris and dust in the buildings remain, there is a potential for migration of surface contaminants via surface water drainage or dust. The presence of contaminant-laden dust and residue in the buildings poses a potential hazard to people entering those buildings.

The potential for downward migration of contaminants from the old UST location at Building 1085 is dependent upon the presence and concentrations of contaminants remaining in that area. The pit area beneath Building 1084 is currently covered with a concrete slab and roof. Little, if any, migration of contaminants from that area is anticipated.

The potential for downward migration of contaminants from the old UST location at Building 1085 is dependent upon the presence and concentrations of contaminants remaining in that area. The pit area beneath Building 1084 is currently covered with a concrete slab and roof. Little, if any, migration of contaminants from that area is anticipated.

VII. Outstanding Policy Issues

The work is being funded fully by the Defense Logistics Agency. No policy issues concerning cost sharing or EPA funding are involved for the removal action.

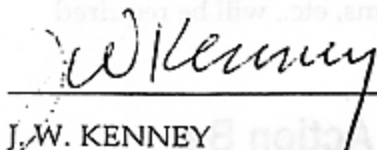
VIII. Enforcement

The proposed removal action is a non-time-critical removal action voluntarily being undertaken by DLA. It is not an enforcement action; however, review and oversight of the removal action by TDEC and EPA are expected. Because it is a voluntary action, an Enforcement Addendum is not required.

IX. Decision

This decision document represents the selected removal action for Parcels 35 and 28 and the former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee, developed in accordance with CERCLA as amended, and is consistent with the NCP. The decision is based on the administrative record for the site.

Conditions at the site meet the NCP section 300.415(b) (2) criteria for a removal action and I approve the recommended removal action.


J.W. KENNEY

Captain, SC, USN

Commander

Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis
for the Removal of Chemical Warfare Materiel
Former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee

ADDENDUM 1
SITE NUMBERS TO AREA NUMBERS

The EE/CA for the removal of chemical warfare materiel at the former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis refers to potential CWM burial pits and trenches as "areas." These areas were referred to as sites in previous documents and on figures and maps. The areas identified for investigation under this EE/CA correlate to the site numbers as follows:

Areas A-1 and A-2 correlate to Site 24. These two areas were identified as the suspected locations of trenches and/or pits where leaking German bombs containing CWM were drained, neutralized, destroyed, and buried. The geophysical investigation, ASR review, and aerial photo study confirmed that activities took place in these areas that could have included the disposal of CWM in trenches/pits on Dunn Field. The findings of the EE/CA recommend that removal actions be implemented for A-1 and A-2.

Area B-1 correlates to Site 86 and Site 9. Area B-1 was described in the Archives Search Report (ASR) as two long trenches that were used for the disposal of XX-CC-3 Impregnite, DANC, Chlorinated Lime and RH195. The ASR also states that these areas were used to dispose of food supplies and such. Maps that were used to record these disposals show the trenches containing food supplies and ashes and metal refuse. In addition to these activities, another trench listed as Site 18 is located next to Site 86 and may actually cover part of Site 86. Site 18 contains refuse from a plane crash and was buried in 1984. The geophysical investigation identified the areas where these trenches are located. However, based on the lack of data supporting the disposal of CWM in these trenches, Area B-1 is not recommended for removal action.

Area B-2 correlates to Site 1. Area B-2 is a pit where Chemical Agent Identification Sets were buried in 1955-1956. Broken sets were reportedly buried 5 or 6 times by placing them in a pit and covering with dirt. This pit was marked on maps as Site 1 and dated as 22 July 1955. The existence and location of the burial pit is documented in the ASR and an USATHAMA report (Installation Assessment of Defense Depot Memphis, TN, Report No. 191, March 1981). Area B-2 is recommended for removal action.

SITE CORRELATION TABLE		
EE/CA Site Number	RI/FS Site Number	New Site Number
A-1 (Mustard bomb burial trench)	24	24-A
A-2 (Chlorinated lime pits)	24	24-B
B-1 (Food stuff burial trench)	9 & 86	9 & 86
B-2 (CAIS burial pit)	1	1

Action Memorandum

Removal of Chemical Warfare Materiel, Parcel 36 Former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee

Defense Logistics Agency
Defense Distribution Depot Susquehanna Pennsylvania
Memphis Depot Caretaker Division
Memphis, TN 38114-5210



April 2000

ACTION MEMORANDUM

Removal of Chemical Warfare Materiel

Parcel 36

Former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee

Site Status: Closed Industrial Area

Category of Removal: Non-Time-Critical Removal Action

CERCLIS ID: TN4 201 002 0570

Site ID: Sites 1, 9, 24, 86

I. Purpose

The purpose of this Engineering Evaluation and Cost Analysis (EE/CA) Action Memorandum is to document approval of the proposed removal action described herein for Sites 1, 24A, and 24B Areas A and B of Dunn Field at the former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (Memphis Depot or Depot) located at 2163 Airways Boulevard, Memphis, Tennessee 38114. The Depot is in Shelby County. The action is required by and is being taken pursuant to the Department of Defense Ammunition and Explosive Standard (DoD 6055.9) Chapter 12, paragraph 3.2 regarding Land Disposal. This parcel is subject to future transfer from the federal government per the Base Realignment and Closure Act, 1995.

The United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) is the lead respondent under the Defense Environmental Restoration Program and the Defense Logistics Agency is the lead agency under the USEPA Federal Facilities Agreement. Based on the results of the completed EE/CA, the excavation and removal alternative is recommended for the sites identified as potentially containing chemical agent. Excavation and removal of chemical warfare materiel (CWM) will eliminate the possibility of exposure and hazards to the public and the environment from CWM at the suspected burial pits and trenches. It is the only alternative that fully meets the remedial objective: to ensure that exposure to any level of CWM does not occur in the future. The EE/CA was prepared to document the potential alternatives that were analyzed and to recommend the appropriate alternative for the site. *The State of Tennessee and USEPA have participated and are in agreement with the selected remedy..*

The administrative record for this site is located at the Memphis Depot. Additional information repositories that include copies of the administrative record are: the Memphis/Shelby County Health Department in Memphis, TN; the Memphis/Shelby County Public Library, Main and Cherokee Branches, and in the Memphis Depot Community Outreach Room.

II. Site Conditions and Background

A. Site Description

1. Removal Site Evaluation

The Memphis Depot is a former Defense Department supply depot. The Depot operated from World War II until its closure in 1997. Since closure, the Depot has been operated by the Memphis Depot Caretaker, a division of the Defense Distribution Depot Susquehanna, Pennsylvania. As part of Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) activities, the Depot was divided into 36 parcels to assess the environmental condition of each parcel and to determine if it can be transferred from government ownership to private or public-sector uses. Dunn Field is parcel number 36.

The history of CWM disposal at Dunn Field began in July 1946 when 29 mustard-filled German bomb casings were destroyed and buried. Most likely these bomb casings were filled with sulfur mustard. These bomb casings were part of a railroad shipment en route from Mobile, Alabama to Pine Bluff, Arkansas. Records indicate that some of the bomb casings were leaking and had resulted in the contamination of the rail lines and freight cars that contained the munitions. Prior to reaching Pine Bluff, three railcars were identified as containing leaking munitions and these cars were transferred to the Memphis Depot for proper handling. These railcars were staged in the Main Installation area for unloading and decontamination. As the bomb casings were unloaded from the railcars, those found to be leaking were taken to a pit, containing a bleach (chloride of lime) solution, that was constructed at Dunn Field for draining of the mustard. Reports indicate the drained bomb casings were then destroyed and buried in a shallow trench in case any of the bomb casings contained a burster charge. A total of twenty-four 500 kilogram and five 250 kilogram bombs were destroyed. These two sites are in Area A.

During the early to mid 1950s, Chemical Agent Identification Sets (CAIS) were buried in Dunn Field. These sets were used by the military to train soldiers to identify chemical agents in the field and were probably K951/K952 sets that contained small glass ampoules of mustard, lewisite, and chloropicrin, mixed with chloroform. Set K951/K952 also included an ampoule of concentrated phosgene. At least six sets were buried at Dunn Field. CAIS stocks found to be leaking or broken during periodic inspection were reportedly buried in Dunn Field. The chloroform was included in the ampoules as a solvent. Each of the ampoules, with the exception of phosgene, contained anywhere from 0% to 50% chloroform. This site is in Area B.

The investigation at Dunn Field included an archives and literature search, interviews with former Memphis Depot employees, aerial photograph study, geophysical investigations, soil borings and sampling, groundwater well installation and sampling, sampling data analysis, and a streamlined risk evaluation (both human health and ecological). Three locations in Areas A and B were identified as potential CWM burial pits and trenches. CWM was not found in any of the soil or groundwater samples collected around the geophysical anomalies that are the burial sites. The results of the risk evaluation indicated that no adverse effects to human or ecological receptors are expected from exposure to environmental media outside of the burial pits or trenches. However, it is assumed that

chemical agents are present in the pits/trenches and that exposure to these materials would, by definition, present an unacceptable risk to receptors.

2. Physical Location

The Memphis Depot is a 642-acre area in the central section of Memphis, Tennessee, approximately 5 miles east of the Mississippi River, 4 miles from the central business district of Memphis, and approximately 1 mile north of the Memphis International Airport. Airways Boulevard borders the Depot on the east and is the primary access to the Main Installation. Dunn Road, Ball Road, and Perry Road serve as northern, southern, and western boundaries, respectively, of the Main Installation. Figure 1 shows the general location of the Depot within the Memphis area. Figure 2 shows the configuration of the Depot and its location with respect to the surrounding streets.

The Depot is located in an area of widely varying uses. Most of the land surrounding the Depot is intensely developed. The area immediately east of Dunn Field bounded by Hayes Road, Dunn Road, Castalia Road, and Persons Avenue is residential. The area north of Dunn Road and between Dunn Field and Dunn Elementary School is part residential and part industrial. To the north of the Depot are rail lines of the Frisco Railroad and Illinois Central Gulf Railroad. Large industrial and warehousing operations are located along the rail lines in this area. A triangular area immediately to the north of the Depot, bounded by Dunn Road, Castalia Road, and Frisco Avenue, also contains several industrial facilities. Formerly a residential neighborhood, the area is characterized by small commercial and manufacturing uses with some single-family residences remaining.

Airways Boulevard is the most heavily traveled thoroughfare in the vicinity and is developed with numerous small commercial establishments. Businesses along Airways Boulevard are typical of highway commercial districts. Other commercial establishments are located to the north, south, and west of the Depot. Most are small grocery or convenience stores that serve their immediate neighborhoods. The Depot is surrounded by residential development, including single- and multiple-family residences. Numerous schools and small church buildings are located throughout the area.

3. Site Characteristics

Dunn Field is located to the north of the Main Installation (north of Dunn Avenue) and was used in the past for bulk mineral storage and waste disposal. It was divided into four areas for the purpose of the EE/CA (Area A, B, C, and D [Figure 3]). Areas A and B are the only areas where CWM disposal was documented in the past. The majority of Areas A and B are covered with grass that is mowed regularly. Areas A and B are approximately 19 acres in size and the topography is characterized by flat to gently rolling slopes and hills.

The Depot is currently under the ownership Department of Army and is operated by the Defense Logistics Agency. Dunn Field will be transferred to the ownership of the Depot Redevelopment Corporation or sold through public sale for reuse.

4. Release or Threatened Release into the Environment of a Hazardous Substance, Pollutant, or Contaminant

Soil and groundwater samples were collected during the EE/CA for Dunn Field. Soil samples were collected between 0 and 15 foot depths. Groundwater samples were collected from six new wells installed directly downgradient of the suspected burial pits and two existing wells. 45 soil samples and eight groundwater samples were collected and analyzed. The following paragraphs describe the laboratory results from these samples.

Twenty-two metals were detected in site surface soil samples. Thallium was the only metal not detected out of those for which analysis was conducted. These detections are comparable to natural background conditions. Three explosive compounds were detected at trace levels in surface soils. These included 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene, HMX (octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazorine), and RDX (hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine). These compounds were detected in two samples. No CWM or breakdown products were detected in any surface soil samples.

Twenty metals were detected in subsurface soil samples. These detections are comparable to natural background conditions. Of those metals analyzed, cadmium, silver, and thallium were the only metals not detected. Two explosive compounds were detected at trace levels in subsurface soils. These included 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene and RDX. The compound 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene was detected in three samples. RDX was detected in one sample. No CWM or breakdown products were detected in any of the subsurface soil samples.

Thirteen metals were detected in site groundwater samples collected from wells MW-56 to MW-61. These included: aluminum, antimony, arsenic, barium, chromium, cobalt, copper, iron, lead, manganese, nickel, vanadium, and zinc. These detections are comparable to natural background conditions. Due to the conservative nature of the data validation process, fourteen explosive compounds were estimated at the reporting limit in the sample from MW-56. These explosives may or may not have been present in the sample, but were certainly no higher than the reporting limit. These compounds were not detected in any other groundwater sample. No other constituents were detected in groundwater.

5. NPL Status

The Memphis Depot was placed on the National Priorities List (NPL) in October 1992, and must fulfill requirements under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) and the National Contingency Plan (NCP). The Depot is under the jurisdiction of the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) and EPA Region IV.

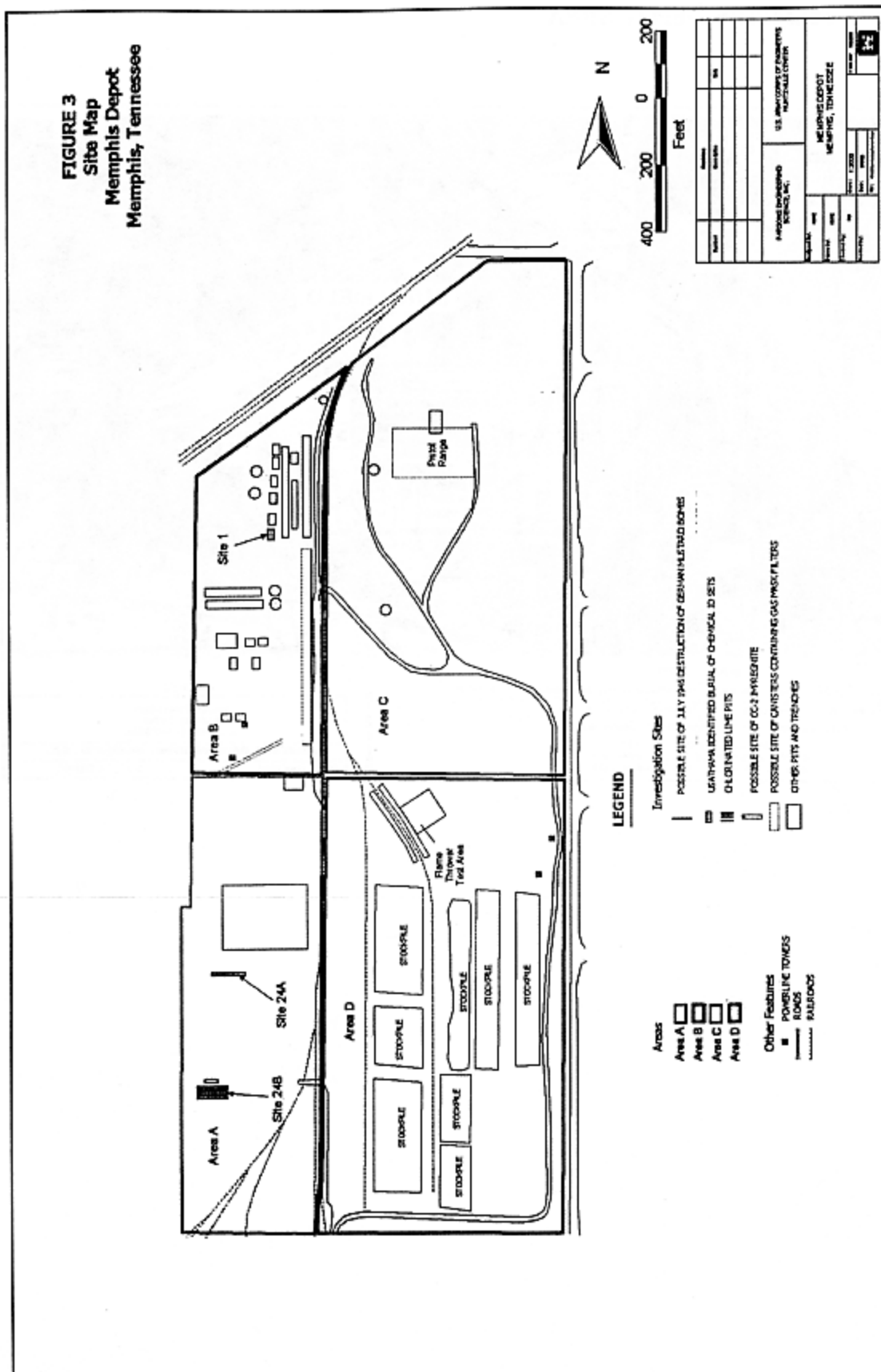


Figure 3. Site Map

A site wide Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study (RI/FS) is currently being prepared for the Depot in accordance with CERCLA and NCP to evaluate human health and environmental risk, and to screen for potential remedial actions.

The proposed removal action outlined in this Action Memorandum, however, is proposed voluntarily by the Defense Logistics Agency to remove suspected CWM at Dunn Field to eliminate potential risks to human health and the environment and to facilitate property transfer. Further remedial action requirements for other sites on Dunn Field and other potential contaminants, if any, will be determined by a record of decision following the RI/FS. The proposed removal action will not preclude remedial actions, if any are required, for other environmental media or sites.

B. Other Actions

1. Previous Actions

No previous actions have been undertaken to address the suspected CWM at Dunn Field.

2. Current Actions

Currently, a Remedial Investigation at Dunn Field is in progress and a groundwater recovery system is in operation along the western and northern edges of Area B. However, these actions are unrelated to the CWM investigation.

III. Threats to Public Health, Welfare, or the Environment

A. Threats to Public Health or Welfare

A streamlined risk evaluation was conducted for the areas directly adjacent to suspected CWM burial pits. The risk evaluation included a human health risk evaluation (HHRE) and an ecological preliminary risk evaluation (PRE). Potential exposure for both current and future human receptors to groundwater and soil at Dunn Field was evaluated in the HHRE. Chemicals that were found in soil and groundwater samples were evaluated as potential risks to these human and ecological receptors. Constituents of Concern (COCs) identified from the HHRE included lead in surface soil (0-1 foot); lead, chromium, and iron in mixed surface and subsurface soil (0-11 feet); and nitrobenzene, aluminum, iron, and manganese in groundwater. Based on the risk analysis that indicated safe levels and the fact that these COCs are not CWM related, none were identified as COCs to be removed. Therefore, adverse effects to current and future human receptors resulting from exposure to site media are not expected to occur in the areas directly adjacent to the suspected CWM burial pits.

B. Threats to the Environment

An ecological PRE, including a site walk, a visual inspection, and soil screening, was conducted at Dunn Field. Chemical compounds in surface soil (0-1 foot) and mixed surface and subsurface soil (0-11 feet) were evaluated and the ecological site characterization indicated it is highly unlikely that wildlife populations would be sustained at Dunn Field or in the surrounding area. No significant impacts to ecological populations are expected from CWM or CWM byproducts in the areas directly adjacent to the suspected CWM burial pits.

IV. Endangerment Determination

Although soil or groundwater samples were not collected directly beneath or within the suspected CWM burial pits, it is assumed that CWM exists in these areas and they are, by definition, toxic to human and ecological receptors. These wastes will result in an unacceptable risk if left in place. Therefore, removal actions are necessary to reduce or eliminate the potential CWM risk posed by these wastes. The locations of the removal areas are shown on Figure 4.

V. Proposed Actions and Estimated Costs

A. Proposed Actions

Four alternatives were evaluated for the removal action at Dunn Field. These alternatives include:

- **Alternative 1** – No further action;
- **Alternative 2** – Institutional controls;
- **Alternative 3** – Capping; and
- **Alternative 4** – Excavation and Removal of CWM.

Alternatives were evaluated in terms of effectiveness, implementability, cost, and the following removal action goals and objectives:

- Reduce or eliminate any chemical risk posed by CWM that remains at Sites 1, 24A, and 24B in Dunn Field;
- Remove any OE found in the suspected CWM burial pits;
- Recommend a response that is consistent with the intended future land use of the site;
- Have a reasonable and acceptable cost; and
- Be implemented in an expedited manner to meet BRAC parcel transfer and leasing schedules.

Alternative 4 is the only alternative that fully meets the removal action goals and objectives, including the Department of Defense Ammunition and Explosive Standard (DoD 6055.9).

1. Description of Proposed Action

The proposed action (Alternative 4) includes the following elements:

- Excavating and off-site disposal of the material contained in the three areas shown on Figure 4; and
- Confirmatory soil sampling.

2. Contribution to Remedial Performance

The proposed removal action will remove the source of contamination (e.g., pit contents and contaminated soil) to the extent necessary to facilitate transfer of the property for further industrial or commercial reuse. It will also remove the potential risk of exposure to subsurface contamination in the areas of concern where such soils could present a hazard for future development or a potential source of groundwater contamination. Removal of the suspected CWM will support a No Further Action determination for Installation Restoration Program sites 1, 24A, and 24B.

3. Description of Alternative Technologies

On-site treatment of CWM contaminated soils was not evaluated due to the nature of the suspected contaminants and community issues. The objective of the removal action is to eliminate any potential exposure to CWM in the future. The proposed removal action, excavation and off-site disposal, may include either landfilling or treatment of contaminated soil at a regulator approved facility.

4. Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA)

The proposed removal action is based on removal action requirements and an alternatives evaluation documented in the *Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA), for the Removal of Chemical Warfare Materiel, Former Defense Distribution Depot, Memphis Tennessee*, dated June 1999, and information and decisions made subsequent to publication of that document. An information session/media day was held on September 19, 1998 in which the public and media were invited to a forum describing the findings of the field activities performed at Dunn Field and other areas of Memphis Depot. Approximately 40 citizens attended and concerns were mainly about the danger posed by CWM. A public notice/comment period on the EE/CA and the proposed removal action took place from June 10 to August 9, 1999. A public meeting to receive comments and a community information session were held on June 17, 1999. Approximately ten citizens attended this event. Appendix A, Responsiveness Summary, lists all comments made by the public during the 60-day public comment period and provides the agency's responses.

5. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs)

The following list of ARARs was developed on the basis of the proposed scope of work for the removal action and known or suspected conditions at the site:

- Contaminated soil and debris will be screened to determine if they are characterized as hazardous waste. Waste will be characterized as hazardous if the appropriate analysis determines that the wastes are reactive, ignitable, corrosive, or toxic as described in 40 CFR 261 Subpart D.
- Applicable Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) health and safety regulations will be followed during the removal operations. Workers performing the removal will be properly trained and under appropriate medical supervision. Appropriate personal protective equipment will be used and safe work practices will be followed.

- Water pollution control requirements of the federal Clean Water Act and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) and applicable state and county requirements will be followed during all construction and decontamination operations.
- Applicable NCP requirements, including public comment period provisions, have been followed.

6. Project Schedule

The U.S. Army Engineering Support Center, Huntsville, has procured a contractor for CWM cleanup actions at Sites 1, 24A, and 24B. Current projections indicate that the work will begin during the spring of 2000. It is estimated that three to six months will be required to complete the removal action once the contractor is on-site.

B. Estimated Costs

The conceptual-level cost estimate for the proposed removal action ranges from \$3.2 to \$5.9 million. These costs are high and low estimates based on the amount of soil excavated and how it is characterized (i.e., CWM contaminated or HTRW contaminated). This cost estimate includes a direct capital cost (cost for transportation, and disposal) of \$1.8 to \$4.4 million and fixed costs (fees for subcontracts, travel and per diem and labor) of \$1.4 million.

Conceptual-level cost estimates are order-of magnitude cost estimates made without detailed engineering data and include estimates of major cost components and quantities as well as typical costs from similar work. It is normally expected that estimates of this type would be accurate to within plus 50 percent to minus 30 percent. The actual cost will be determined upon the award and completion of the removal action to a contractor.

No long-term operations and maintenance costs were included in the cost estimate because contaminants will be removed and no cap systems, treatment systems, etc., will be required after the removal action is complete.

VI. Expected Change in the Situation Should Action Be Delayed or Not Taken

As long as suspected CWM remains in place at Dunn Field, there is a potential for exposure to the CWM in the burial pits and trenches and potential for migration of subsurface contaminants via infiltration and leaching of rainwater. However, recent sampling results indicate that migration of contaminants from the burial pits is not occurring. The Defense Logistics Agency can not absolutely prevent exposure to CWM after the property is transferred if the removal is not conducted.

VII. Outstanding Policy Issues

The work is being funded fully by the Defense Logistics Agency. No policy issues concerning cost sharing or EPA funding are involved for the removal action.

VIII. Enforcement

The proposed removal action is a non-time-critical removal action voluntarily being undertaken by the Defense Logistics Agency. It is not an enforcement action; however, review and oversight is provided by TDEC and EPA.

IX. Decision

This Action Memorandum represents the selected removal action for Sites 1, 24A, and 24B, in Areas A and B of Dunn Field, part of the former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee. The United States Army Corps of Engineers is the lead respondent under the Defense Environmental Restoration Program and the Defense Logistics Agency is the lead agency for actions under the USEPA Federal Facilities Agreement. This Action Memorandum was developed in accordance with CERCLA as amended, and consistent with the NCP. The Department of Defense Ammunition and Explosive Standard (DoD 6055.9) requires the action. The decision is based on the information in the administrative record for the site.

Conditions at the site meet the NCP section 300.415(b)(2) criteria for a removal action and I approve the proposed removal action.

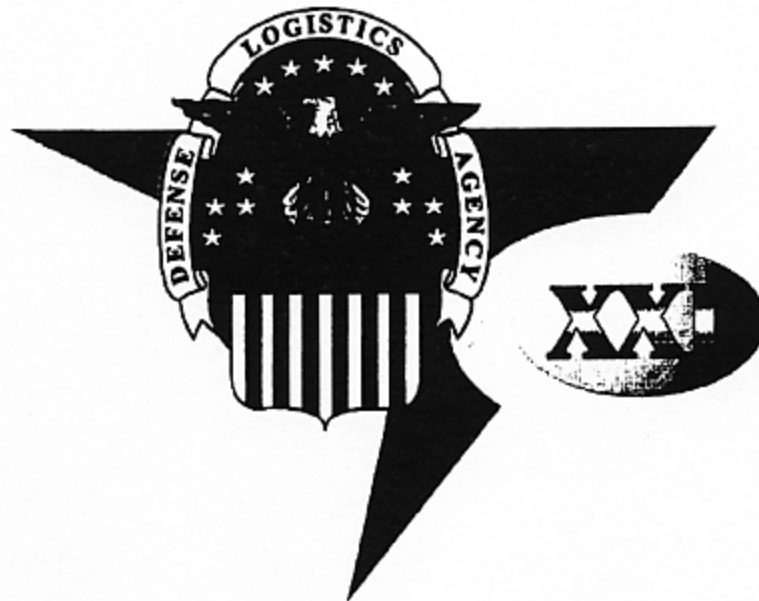


J. W. KENNEY
Captain, SC, USN
Commander

Memphis Depot
Main Installation



Record of Decision



Memphis Depot Caretaker
February 2001 — Rev. 2



CH2MHILL



**U.S. Army Engineering
and Support Center, Huntsville**

U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center, Huntsville
Contract No. DACA87-94-D-0009
Delivery Order No. 11

1.0 Declaration

1.1 Site Name and Location

Memphis Depot
Main Installation, Functional Units (FUs) 1 through 7
2163 Airways Boulevard
Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Identification Number (ID): TN4210020570

1.2 Statement of Basis and Purpose

This decision document presents the selected remedy for the Main Installation (MI) of the Memphis Depot, in Memphis, Tennessee. This action was chosen in accordance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA), and, to the extent applicable, the National Oil and Hazardous Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP). This decision is based upon the Administrative Record for the MI, including EPA Policy, *Land Use in the CERCLA Remedy Selection Process (OSWER Directive No. 9355.7-04)*. This policy provides for consideration of the likely future land use of the Memphis Depot when selecting the remedy.

The State of Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) and EPA concur with the selected remedy.

1.3 Assessment of the Site

The response action selected in this Record of Decision (ROD) is necessary to protect human health and welfare, and the environment. The selected action will prevent imminent or substantial danger from actual or threatened releases from the MI of pollutants, contaminants, or hazardous substances.

1.4 Description of the Selected Remedy

The selected groundwater and surface soil remedy addresses the remediation of surface soil and groundwater contamination, which will allow the transfer or lease of the MI property for its intended land use (industrial and recreational). The selected surface soil remedy consists of land use controls for FUs 1 through 6, coupled with excavation, transport, and off-site disposal of an estimated 7,200-ft² area of surface soil in FU4. The selected groundwater remedy for FU7 is enhanced bioremediation, which includes land use controls and long-term monitoring. The selected remedy applies to the MI portion of the Memphis Depot and does not include Dunn Field (Operable Unit 1), located to the north of the MI.

The remedial investigation (RI) and feasibility study (FS) for Dunn Field are scheduled to be completed in 2001 and the final ROD in 2002.

The major components of the selected remedy include:

- Excavation, transportation, and off-site disposal at a permitted landfill of an estimated 7,200 ft² of surface soil containing lead concentrations equal to or greater than 1,536 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg) near the southeast corner of Building 949 in FU4.
- Deed restrictions and site controls, which include the following:
 - Prevention of residential land use on the MI (except at the existing Housing Area).
 - Daycare restriction controls.
 - Production/consumptive use groundwater controls for the fluvial aquifer and for drilling into aquifers below the fluvial aquifer on the MI.
 - Elimination of casual access by adjacent off-site residents through maintenance of a boundary fence surrounding FU2.
- Enhanced bioremediation of chlorinated volatile organic compounds (CVOCs) in the most contaminated part of the groundwater plume.
- Long-term groundwater monitoring to document changes in plume concentrations and to detect potential plume migration to off-site areas or into deeper aquifers.
- 5-year reviews of the selected alternatives.

The land use controls (deed restrictions and site controls) that are included as part of the selected remedy provide additional layers of protection above the existing land use and groundwater controls as established by the: (1) City of Memphis and Shelby County zoning regulations; (2) Federal Property Management Regulations; and (3) Ground Water Quality Control Board for the City of Memphis and Shelby County.

No source materials on the MI are "principal threat wastes" as defined by EPA guidance. Surface and subsurface soils across the MI are not considered to be principal threats. No evidence of non-aqueous phase liquids (NAPL) has been discovered on the MI. Although contaminated groundwater poses a risk, it is not considered a principal threat.

1.5 Statutory Determinations

The selected remedy is protective of human health and the environment, complies with Federal and State requirements that are applicable or relevant and appropriate to the remedial action, is cost-effective, and utilizes permanent solutions and alternative treatment (or resource recovery) technologies to the maximum extent practicable. The selected remedy allows the entire MI to be available for the anticipated future land use.

The selected remedy for groundwater contamination at the MI satisfies the statutory preference for treatment. The selected remedy for surface soil contamination at the MI does not satisfy the statutory preference for treatment as a principal element of the remedy. However, the remedy for surface soil was chosen for the following reasons:

- Deed restrictions and site controls can be implemented quickly.
- Deed restrictions and site controls provide additional layers of protectiveness above existing land use restrictions and controls.
- Excavation and off-site disposal provides permanent risk reduction at the MI through removal.
- The remedy will allow the property to be used for industrial and recreational land use, and does not preclude future response actions, if warranted.
- The remedy is cost-effective at achieving anticipated industrial (and recreational) land use criteria.

The remedy will result in hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants remaining on-site above levels that allow for unlimited use and unrestricted exposure; therefore, in accordance with Section 121(c) of CERCLA and NCP §300.430(f)(5)(iii)(c), a statutory review will be conducted within 5 years of initiation of remedial action, and every 5 years thereafter, to ensure that the remedy continues to be protective of human health and the environment.

Hazardous substances above health-based levels will remain in groundwater beneath the Memphis Depot after implementation of this remedy. Because hazardous substances are to remain, the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA), TDEC, and EPA recognize that Natural Resource Damage Assessment (NRDA) claims, in accordance with CERCLA, may be applicable. This document does not address restoration or rehabilitation of any natural resource injuries that may have occurred or whether such injuries have occurred. In the interim, neither DLA nor TDEC waives any rights or defenses each may have under CERCLA, Sect. 107(a)(4)(c).

1.6 ROD Data Certification Checklist

The following information is included in the *Decision Summary* section (Section 2) of this ROD. Additional information can be found in the Administrative Record for the MI.

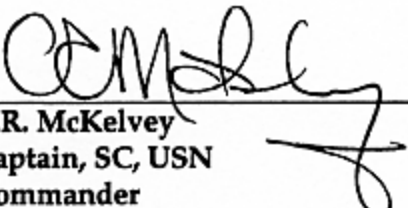
- Current and reasonably anticipated future land use assumptions and current and potential future beneficial uses of groundwater used in the baseline risk assessment and ROD (page 2-15).
- Chemicals of concern (COCs) and their respective concentrations (page 2-17).
- Baseline risk represented by the COCs (page 2-21).
- Clean-up levels established for COCs and the basis for these levels (page 2-24).
- Key factor(s) that led to the selection of the remedy (page 2-40).
- Estimated capital costs, annual operation and maintenance (O&M) costs, total present worth costs, discount rate, and number of years over which the remedial cost estimates are projected (pages 2-46 to 2-47).

- Potential land and groundwater use that will be available at the MI as a result of the selected remedy (page 2-48).


There are no source materials constituting principal threats on the MI; therefore, this topic will not be addressed.

1.7 Authorizing Signatures

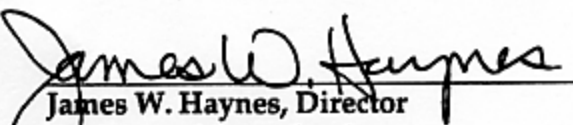
For this document, DLA is the prime signatory while EPA and TDEC concur with the findings of the ROD.


C.R. McKelvey
Captain, SC, USN
Commander

22 Feb 2001
Date


Richard D. Green, Director
Waste Management Division
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency,
Region 4

6 SEP 01
Date


James W. Haynes, Director
Division of Superfund
Tennessee Department of Environment
and Conservation

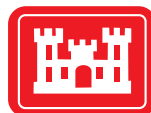
March 1, 2001
Date

Memphis Depot Dunn Field Action Memorandum

Former Pistol Range, Site 60



October 2002 (Rev. 1)



**U.S. Army Engineering
and Support Center, Huntsville**

U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center, Huntsville
Contract No. DACA87-94-D-0009
Task Order No. 13

Contents

I.	Purpose	1
II.	Site Conditions and Background.....	1
	A. Site Description.....	1
	B. Other Actions	4
III.	Threats to Public Health, Welfare, or the Environment.....	4
	A. Threats to Public Health or Welfare	4
	B. Threats to the Environment	5
IV.	Endangerment Determination.....	5
V.	Proposed Actions and Estimated Costs	5
	A. Proposed Actions.....	5
	B. Estimated Costs	8
VI.	Expected Change in the Situation Should Action Be Delayed or Not Taken	9
VII.	Outstanding Policy Issues	9
VIII.	Enforcement	9
IX.	Recommendation.....	9

Figures

- 1 Memphis Depot Location in the Memphis Metropolitan Area
- 2 Major Features of the Depot
- 3 Area Designations at Dunn Field
- 4 Site 60, Former Pistol Range
- 5 Excavation Area

Attachment

- 1 Responsiveness Summary

ACTION MEMORANDUM

Former Pistol Range

Site 60

Defense Distribution Center (Memphis), Dunn Field

Site Status: Closed Pistol Firing Range

Category of Removal: Non-Time Critical Removal Action

CERCLIS ID: TN4 201 002 0570

Site ID: 60

I. Purpose

The purpose of this Action Memorandum is to request and document approval of the proposed removal action described herein for the former Pistol Range at the Dunn Field of the Defense Distribution Center (Memphis) (also referred to the Memphis Depot) located at 2613 Airways Boulevard, Memphis, Tennessee, 38114. The Memphis Depot is in Shelby County.

II. Site Conditions and Background

A. Site Description

1. Removal Site Evaluation

The Memphis Depot (formerly known as Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee and referred to in this document as the Depot) is a former US Defense Department supply depot. The facility was in operation from World War II until its closure in 1997. The Depot is divided into two major units – the Main Installation and Dunn Field.

Dunn Field was divided into three separate areas as part of the Dunn Field Remedial Investigation (RI) to assist the investigation of previous activities (CH2M HILL, July 2002). These areas are known as the Northeast Open Area, Disposal Area, and Stockpile Area. This document is concerned with the Northeast Open Area only.

Within the northeastern quadrant of the Northeast Open Area contains Site 60 - Pistol Range Impact Area and Bullet Stop and the adjacent Site 85 - Pistol Range Building and Temporary Pesticide Storage Building. Although this document is focused towards Site 60, the proximity of Site 85 will result in removal activities being conducted there as well.

Contamination within Site 60 and 85 primarily consists of contaminated surface soil. Historical information, on-site inspection, and the results of surface soil sampling during the RI from Site 60 and the adjacent Site 85 suggest that the following removal action will be conducive to transfer the sites for the planned future unrestricted use:

- Remove brush, trees, and overgrowth from the former backstop area and the metal target racks and associated support system;

- Demolition of Building 1184, including the pistol stand, and concrete slabs that are in the footprint of the excavation; and
- Remove areas of contaminated surface soil identified by surface soil sampling within the footprint of the former pistol range.

2. Physical Location

The Memphis Depot is located in Memphis, Tennessee (Figure 1), consists of approximately 642 acres and includes the Main Installation (MI), which includes open storage areas, warehouses, military family housing, and outdoor recreational areas, and Dunn Field, which includes former mineral storage and waste disposal areas. The major features of the Depot are shown in Figure 2. The Depot lies approximately 5 miles east of the Mississippi River and just northeast of the Interstate 240–Interstate 55 junction in the south-central portion of Memphis, approximately 4 miles southeast of the central business district and one mile northwest of Memphis International Airport (Figure 1). Airways Boulevard borders the MI portion of the Depot on the east and provides primary access to the MI. Dunn Avenue, Ball Road, and Perry Road serve as the northern, southern, and western boundaries of the MI, respectively.

Dunn Field, comprising 64 acres of primarily undeveloped land, is immediately adjacent, across Dunn Avenue, to the north-northwest portion of the MI. Dunn Field is bounded by the Illinois Central Gulf Railroad and Person Avenue to the north, Hays Road to the east, and Dunn Avenue to the south. Dunn Field is partially bounded to the west by: (1) Kyle Street; (2) Memphis Light Gas and Water (MLGW) powerline corridor (which bisects Dunn Field); (3) undeveloped property; and (4) a commercial trucking facility (Figure 2).

3. Site Characteristics

Site 60 is located approximately 400 feet south of the north fence surrounding Dunn Field (Figure 3) and 90 feet west of Building 1184. The boundary of the site has been estimated using historical aerial photography, which also indicate that the site was constructed between 1953 and 1958. Records from the former Memphis Depot identify Site 60 as a former pistol range used for marksmanship training. No additional information is available about previous uses of this area. There is no documented evidence that this site was ever used for the storage or disposal of hazardous or toxic materials. The time period that Site 60 was used for target practice is unknown, but the Installation Assessment report (USATHMA, 1982) states that the “area was abandoned in the late 1970s and the building [1184] is currently being used for pesticide storage.”

From historical documents, Site 85 appears to be the building located at the former pistol range. Site 85 is the Pistol Range Building (Building 1184) that served as an office and control point for Site 60 and is located immediately adjacent to the pistol stand and Site 60 area (see Figure 4). Reportedly during activities at Dunn Field, this building also served as a location for temporary storage of pesticide containers. No additional information is available about previous uses of this area. Building 1184 is no longer used for temporary storage of pesticides.

4. Release or Threatened Release into the Environment of a Hazardous Substance, Pollutant, or Contaminant

At Site 60 and the adjacent Site 85, 6 surface soil samples were collected during the RI and analyzed for pesticides, PCBs and metals. Soil from the pistol range was sieved onsite during the sampling event, verifying the presence of lead bullets and casings. Of the 6 surface soil samples analyzed for lead, 5 samples contained lead concentrations that exceeded the background value of 30 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). The lead concentrations ranged from 39.2 mg/kg to 2,100 mg/kg, with the maximum value recorded in samples from the former Pistol Range.

Other metals detected in soil samples from the Pistol Range include beryllium, cadmium, chromium, copper, and zinc. A total of four pesticides were detected in six surface soil samples from Sites 60 and 85: DDT, DDD, dieldrin, and endrin. Figure 8-5 in Section 8 of the Dunn Field RI report (CH2MHILL, July 2002) presents the locations within the Northeast Open Area where samples were collected for pesticides analysis, and highlights the pesticides with concentrations above background or with any detectable concentration if no background concentration is available.

The Dunn Field RI report stated that dieldrin, DDD, and DDT were detected across the Northeast Open Area, but are not associated with discrete releases from source areas within the Northeast Open Area. In the past, these pesticides were sprayed routinely on grassy areas and around buildings, and a wide range of variability was observed (CH2M HILL, 1999, Main Installation RI Report). The Dunn Field RI report also stated that the high dieldrin concentration near the Former Pistol Range (6085D) may result from increased application in this area because of frequent activity and is not indicative of releases specifically from pesticide handling at Site 85.

PCBs (Aroclor 1260) were detected in 3 of 6 samples analyzed; however, all results were reported as estimated with a "J" qualifier, and none were reported above the background value of 0.11 mg/kg.

5. NPL Status

The Memphis Depot was placed on the National Priorities List (NPL) in October 1992, and must fulfill the requirements under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) and the National Contingency Plan (NCP). The Depot is under the jurisdiction of the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) and EPA Region IV.

A sitewide remedial investigation and feasibility study (RI/FS) have been finalized (July 2002) or submitted for review (August 2002), respectively, in accordance with CERCLA and the NCP to evaluate human health and environmental risk, and to screen for potential remedial actions.

Proposed removal actions outlined in this Action Memorandum, however, are actions the Memphis Depot decided to voluntarily pursue to remove readily accessible chemical contamination at Site 60 to facilitate property transfer. Additional remedial action requirements are not expected for the Northeast Open Area, based upon the results of the risk assessment conducted as part of the RI.

B. Other Actions

1. Previous Actions

Previous removal actions at Dunn Field have included removals outside of the Site 60 area. These activities were conducted as non-time critical removal actions under CERCLA. An EE/CA was performed by Parsons Engineering Science, Inc. in June 1999 to: (1) assess whether CWM contamination was migrating from the CWM disposal pits at Dunn Field; (2) analyze risk management alternatives; and (3) recommend feasible CWM remedial alternatives for contaminants found to be present. The recommended alternative for the three identified areas of concern at Dunn Field was Alternative 4, excavation and removal of CWM. UXB International, under contract with USACE - Huntsville, conducted the removal action from mid-2000 to mid-2001 at Sites 1, 24-A, and 24-B.

Other surface soil removal actions have occurred at the MI, including removals at Parcels 35 and 28 (in 2000), Building 949 (in 2001), the former cafeteria area (in 1998), and the housing area (in 1998). The Building 949 removal action on the MI involved removal of lead contaminated soil down to one foot, similar to the activity for Site 60. In each case, excavation and removal of the contaminated material was the remedial method. This method was preferred over others because of the low amount of material to be removed and remediated. Other methods were found to be too costly because of equipment and time requirements. Cleanup limits for these projects were based on risk-based criteria.

2. Current Actions

There is a groundwater extraction system on the western perimeter of Dunn Field that has been in place and operational since 1999. There will be no concurrent soil actions on Dunn Field.

III. Threats to Public Health, Welfare, or the Environment

A. Threats to Public Health or Welfare

The expected land use of Sites 60 and 85 located within the Northeast Open area of Dunn Field is unrestricted. All users of the site are not expected to encounter any residual contamination that would pose an unacceptable risk from past uses of the Northeast Open Area.

Lead contamination in surface soil is the greatest potential concern to human health. The maximum recorded lead concentration in surface soil at the Northeast Open Area is 2,100 mg/kg, with an estimated arithmetic mean of 196 mg/kg. The maximum concentration was detected in sample Location 6085D from Site 60. All lead concentrations for Site 60 and the entire Northeast Open Area, except the maximum, are below a residential exposure-based screening level of 400 mg/kg and an industrial worker exposure-based target concentration of 1,536 mg/kg (CH2M HILL, July 2002). The lead is possibly associated with spent bullets in the firing range, as the elevated concentrations were limited to this area. The maximum observed lead levels at the site are expected to pose health hazards for any of the receptors mentioned because both screening levels have been exceeded.

B. Threats to the Environment

According to Section 9 – Baseline Risk Assessment of the Northeast Open Area, within the Dunn Field RI, the only potential threats to the environment were from concentrations of dieldrin and chromium. The risk was based on the American Robin as the target receptor. The risk assessment stated that it is unlikely that the robin would forage exclusively within the bounds of the Northeast Open Area, or that dieldrin and chromium would be uniformly distributed in surface soil, or that these chemicals would be 100 percent bioavailable in organic soil. In addition, the dietary components of the robin were conservatively estimated to support a worst case exposure to dieldrin; however, its actual diet is likely to differ (and is known to include more fruit and seeds at some times of the year) and the availability of preferred food items at the Northeast Open Area is expected to be low as a result of routine mowing activities. Based on this evaluation, the risk assessment concluded that no further assessment of ecological risk associated with contaminants at the Northeast Open Area was warranted.

IV. Endangerment Determination

Contamination has been detected in excess of residential screening criteria within the Site 60 area. The Memphis Depot has elected to perform the following removal actions to remove readily accessible contamination so that the property may be transferred for future unrestricted use:

- Clearing and grubbing of the bushes and trees that have grown in and around Site 60.
- Removal of up to 12-inches of soil for all areas of contaminated surface soil within the perimeter of Site 60 where previous sampling suggests the presence of surface soil contamination in excess of residential screening criteria.
- Removal of up to 24 inches of surface soil from the former bullet stop area within the perimeter of Site 60.
- Removal of Building 1184 (Site 85), as well as all other metal emplacements including the pistol stand and target racks.

V. Proposed Actions and Estimated Costs

A. Proposed Actions

To expedite this removal action, the BRAC Cleanup Team (BCT) for the Memphis Depot determined that the process of a full analysis of available alternatives for Site 60 was not necessary. Instead, this removal action would be based upon previous, similar EE/CA and feasibility study activities at the Memphis Depot, especially those conducted for Parcels 35 and 28 and the surface soils on the Main Installation (e.g., Building 949) in Functional Unit (FU) 4. The documentation and activities for those two removals were used as the basis for selection of the remedial alternative at Site 60. Sections 3, 4, and 5 of the final EE/CA document for the Old Paint Shop and Maintenance Area, Parcels 35 and 28 (CH2M HILL, August 1999) identify, analyze, and compare the alternatives. The method recommended as the primary remedial alternative included excavation and removal of surface soil

contamination in excess of risk-based industrial and residential screening criteria. The excavation and removal method was selected because: (1) this alternative would effectively meet risk-based cleanup criteria and decrease residual effects; (2) the alternative is technically appropriate and feasible; and (3) costs were acceptable. The MI Soils Feasibility Study (FS) (CH2M HILL, July 2000) also identified several remedial alternatives for removal of lead contaminated surface soil at various locations (e.g., Building 949) on the MI. Section 4 of the FS identified excavation, transportation, and off-site disposal as being protective of human health and the environment via contaminant reduction to industrial worker exposure levels acceptable to appropriate land use. The alternative was also found to be permanent, timely in implementation, and cost-effective. Further, the MI Record of Decision (ROD) (CH2M HILL, September 2001) provided that, for Building 949, excavation and removal is the preferred alternative for remediation due to its expediency, permanence, and moderate cost. The reader is referred to these documents for specific information related to the alternative evaluation and selection process.

As identified by the BCT, the one objective that is to be accomplished by this non-time critical removal is that Site 60 should, after the removal is completed, be available for unrestricted use. Based on these requirements, the parameters of previous removal actions, and successful implementation of those previous removal actions, excavation, transportation, and offsite disposal of all contaminated surface soil and debris at Site 60 (including the removal of Building 1184 [Site 85]) was selected by the BCT as the most effective and efficient method.

1. Description of Proposed Action

The proposed removal action includes the following elements:

- Clearing and grubbing of the bushes and trees that have grown in and around Site 60. Removal of roots from former tree locations and removal of potentially contaminated soil from the root balls.
- In-situ soil characterization sampling for lead constituents across Site 60, based on a grid pattern determined by the RA contractor, prior to excavation resulting in direct load-out of the material when mobilization occurs.
- Removal of 12-inches of soil for all areas (except Area C in Figure 5) of contaminated surface soil within the perimeter of Site 60 where previous sampling suggests the presence of surface soil contamination in excess of residential screening criteria, and the presence of spent bullet and casings have been found.
- Removal of up to 24 inches of surface soil from Area C within the perimeter of Site 60, as shown in Figure 5, as this area served as the bullet stop while the site was used as a pistol range.
- Removal of Building 1184 (Site 85), as well as all other metal emplacements including the pistol stand and target racks.
- Confirmatory sampling from all excavations to ensure that: (1) no additional contaminated soil above residential screening criteria (lead at 400 mg/kg) is present; and (2) spent bullets are not present.

- Replacement of excavated areas (primarily Areas A and B) with clean (laboratory tested), backfill soil. The source of this soil is the backstop area.
- Engineering controls to minimize fugitive dust and stormwater releases as well as all water related to decontamination procedures.

2. Contribution to Remedial Performance

The proposed removal action will remove residual surface soil contamination to the extent necessary to facilitate transfer of the property for unrestricted use. Removal of the soil will support a No Further Action determination for surface soil for Site 60 and the Northeast Open Area within the upcoming Record of Decision document for Dunn Field. Action will be required for groundwater underlying Dunn Field and some subsurface areas of the Northeast Open Area may be targeted for soil vapor extraction as part of the Dunn Field Remedial Action for subsurface soil.

3. Description of Alternative Technologies

Onsite and offsite treatment alternatives to excavation and removal may be potentially viable from a technical perspective, but in consideration of previous removal actions at the Memphis Depot and the relatively small volume of soil and low cost of landfill disposal, other treatment options would not be cost-effective. As a result, no treatment alternatives to landfill disposal were considered.

4. Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA)

The proposed removal action is based on removal action requirements and an alternatives evaluation documented in the *Final Memphis Depot Dunn Field Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis, Former Pistol Range, Site 60*, dated July 2002, and information and decisions made prior to publication of that document.

5. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements

The following list of applicable or relevant or appropriate requirements (ARARs) was developed based on the scope of work to be performed during the removal action:

- The excavation and disposal of soil that contains RCRA-restricted waste may trigger the RCRA land disposal restrictions (LDRs). In general, RCRA's LDRs were established for waste streams that differ significantly from Superfund wastes. Because the LDRs are not based on treating wastes that contain soil and debris, a treatability variance may be appropriate. Under a treatability variance, alternative treatment levels based on data from actual treatment of soil, or best management practices (BMPs) for debris, become the "treatment standard" that must be met. To determine if the soils are to be disposed of in a hazardous or solid waste landfill, a toxicity characteristic leaching procedure (TCLP) test is conducted on representative soil samples to determine if a waste is characterized as hazardous per Title 40 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 261 Subpart C (40 CFR 261C). The excavation and off-site disposal of soil and debris that contain a RCRA hazardous waste must comply with transporter regulations under 40 CFR 263C). A transporter under Subtitle C is defined as any person engaged in off-site transportation of hazardous waste within the United States. Such transportation requires a manifest under 40 CFR 262.

- Applicable Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) health and safety regulations will be followed during removal actions. Workers performing the activities will be properly trained and under appropriate medical supervision. Appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) will be used and appropriate safe work practices will be followed. This includes OSHA 29 CFR 1926.62, which also addresses when employees must follow mandatory hand-washing procedures and when full-body showers are required, and when employers must make available medical exams for workers as well as testing for blood lead levels. There are provisions for removing workers with high blood lead levels from jobs involving lead exposure.
- Lead contaminated materials, if any will be managed in accordance with appropriate OSHA, EPA, State of Tennessee and Memphis and Shelby County Health Department/Pollution Control Division requirements.
- Lead contaminated soils will be removed as necessary to achieve cleanup standards, as described in Description of Proposed Action above.
- Emissions to air during excavation and/or on-site treatment may require compliance with the substantive requirements of Tennessee Rule 1200-3-1, which includes requirements for the control of fugitive dust emissions, among others.

6. Project Schedule

The US Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile District, currently has a remedial action contractor under contract to perform remedial actions at the Memphis Depot. The procurement procedures for this action are being completed during development of this document.

Current projections indicate that the removal work will begin during the late fall of 2002 and completion of the work in winter of 2002/2003.

B. Estimated Costs

The conceptual level cost estimate for the proposed removal action is \$300,000. This cost estimate includes a direct capital cost (for example, cost of remedial action workplan development, labor for oversight, mobilization, excavation, transportation, and disposal) of \$240,000 and indirect costs as project management and contingency for \$60,000. Indirect costs are assumed to be 25% of the capital costs.

These costs are order-of-magnitude capital costs. Order-of-magnitude estimates are made without detailed engineering data and included estimates of major cost components and quantities, typical costs for similar work, cost curves, and scale-up or scale-down factors or ratios. It is normally expected that estimates of this type would be accurate to within plus 50 percent to minus 30 percent. The final costs of this project will depend on actual labor and material costs, competitive market conditions, final project costs, implementation schedule, and other variable factors. As a result, the final project costs will vary from the estimates presented herein.

VI. Expected Change in the Situation Should Action Be Delayed or Not Taken

As long as surface soil contamination at Site 60 remains, there is potential for migration of surface contaminants via surface water drainage or dust. The presence of contaminant-laden surface soils presents a hazard to users of the Northeast Open Area.

VII. Outstanding Policy Issues

The work is being funded fully by the Defense Logistics Agency. No policy issues concerning cost sharing or EPA funding are involved for the removal action.

VIII. Enforcement

The proposed removal action is a non-time critical removal action voluntarily being undertaken by the Depot. It is not an enforcement action; however, review and oversight of the removal action by TDEC and EPA are expected. Since it is a voluntary action, an Enforcement Addendum is not required.

IX. Recommendation

This decision document represents the selected removal action for Site 60, and the Memphis Depot, developed in accordance with CERCLA, as amended, and is consistent with the NCP. The decision is based on the administrative record for the site.

Conditions at the site meet the NCP Section 300.415(b) (2) criteria for a removal action and I recommend approval of the proposed removal action.



R.J. RITCHIE
Captain, SC, USN
Commander

(Date)

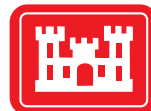
Memphis Depot

Dunn Field

Record of Decision



Defense Distribution Center (Memphis)
February 2004 — Rev. 2



**U.S. Army Engineering
and Support Center, Huntsville**

U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center, Huntsville
Contract No. DACA87-94-D-0009
Task Order No. 10

1.0 Declaration

1.1 Site Name and Location

Memphis Depot
Dunn Field, Operable Unit 1 (OU-1)
2163 Airways Boulevard
Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Identification Number (ID): TN4210020570

1.2 Statement of Basis and Purpose

This decision document presents the selected remedy for Dunn Field of the Memphis Depot, in Memphis, Tennessee. This action was chosen by the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) in accordance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA), and, to the extent practicable, the National Oil and Hazardous Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP, 40 CFR Part 300 *et. seq.*). This decision is based upon the Administrative Record file for Dunn Field, and EPA Policy including, *Land Use in the CERCLA Remedy Selection Process (OSWER Directive No. 9355.7-04)*. This policy provides for consideration of the likely future land use of the Memphis Depot when selecting the remedy.

The State of Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) and EPA concur with and approve the selected remedy.

1.3 Assessment of the Site

The response action selected in this Record of Decision (ROD) is necessary to protect public health or welfare, or the environment, from actual or potential releases from the Dunn Field of pollutants, contaminants, or hazardous substances into the environment.

1.4 Description of the Selected Remedy

The selected remedy includes the remediation of disposal sites and associated subsurface soil, and groundwater contamination as well as volatile organic compound (VOC) contamination within subsurface soil that is outside of the disposal sites. The remedies will allow the transfer or lease of the Dunn Field property for its intended land use (industrial and recreational).

The major components of the selected remedy for Dunn Field include:

- Excavation, transport, and disposal of soil and material contained within disposal sites located in the western half of Dunn Field based upon results from a pre-design investigation into these sites.
- Use of soil vapor extraction (SVE) to reduce VOC concentrations in subsurface soils to levels that are protective of the intended land use and groundwater.
- Injection of zero-valent iron (ZVI) within Dunn Field to treat chlorinated volatile organic compounds (CVOCs) in the most contaminated part of the groundwater plume, and installation of a permeable reactive barrier (PRB) to remediate CVOCs within the off site areas of the groundwater plume.
- Monitored natural attenuation (MNA) and long-term groundwater monitoring (LTM) to document changes in plume concentrations, to detect potential plume migration to off-site areas or into deeper aquifers, and to track progress toward remediation goals.
- Implementation of land use controls, which consist of the following institutional controls: deed and/or lease restrictions; Notice of Land Use Restrictions; City of Memphis/Shelby County zoning restrictions and the Memphis and Shelby County Health Department groundwater well restrictions.

Subsurface soils, including the disposal sites, in the Disposal Area are considered to be principal threat wastes as defined by EPA guidance. The principal threat wastes have significantly degraded groundwater quality in the shallow fluvial aquifer. Based on the highest observed concentration of the detected solvents trichloroethene (TCE) and 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane (PCA) in groundwater, free-phase solvents may be present in Dunn Field groundwater and would be considered principal threat wastes. However, free-phase solvents have not been detected during the RI and subsequent groundwater sampling events.

1.5 Statutory Determinations

The selected remedy is protective of human health and the environment, complies with Federal and State requirements that are applicable or relevant and appropriate to the remedial action, is cost-effective, and utilizes permanent solutions and alternative treatment (or resource recovery) technologies to the maximum extent practicable. The selected remedy allows the entire Dunn Field to be available for the anticipated future land use.

The selected remedy for VOC contamination in groundwater and in subsurface soil outside of the disposal site locations at Dunn Field satisfies the statutory preference for treatment. The selected remedy for the disposal sites and associated subsurface soil non-VOC contamination at Dunn Field does not satisfy the statutory preference for treatment as a principal element of the remedy. However, the remedy for the disposal sites and associated subsurface soil was chosen for the following reasons:

- Excavation and off-site disposal provides permanent risk reduction through removal.
- The remedy will allow the Disposal Area of Dunn Field to be used for industrial land use, and does not preclude future response actions, if warranted.
- The remedy is cost-effective at achieving anticipated industrial land use criteria.
- Land use controls, which include institutional controls, can be implemented quickly and provide additional layers of protectiveness to the existing land use controls (zoning and groundwater well restrictions).

In-situ treatment is not selected primarily because of the homogeneity of disposed materials, which is incompatible with the technology. Ex-situ treatment calls for excavation and separation of pit contents, and return of residual mass to the pits. Either treatment alternative would leave residual concretized mass that could interfere with reuse options. As long as the disposal pit contents have to be excavated, it is prudent to dispose of them in a permitted landfill subject to all relevant regulations.

The remedy will result in hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants remaining on-site above levels that allow for unlimited use and recreational exposure; therefore, in accordance with Section 121(c) of CERCLA and NCP §300.430(f)(5)(iii)(c), a statutory review will be conducted within 5 years of initiation of remedial action, and every 5 years thereafter, to ensure that the remedy continues to be protective of human health and the environment.

Although active restoration is the remedial action objective for the contaminated groundwater, hazardous substances above health-based levels may remain in groundwater associated with Dunn Field after implementation of this remedy. Therefore, DLA, TDEC, and EPA recognize that Natural Resource Damage claims, in accordance with CERCLA, may be applicable. The remedy does address restoration or rehabilitation of groundwater, but does not determine the extent of any natural resource injuries that may have occurred. However, neither DLA nor TDEC waives any rights or defenses each may have under CERCLA, Sect. 107(a)(4)(c).

1.6 ROD Data Certification Checklist

The following information is included in the *Decision Summary* section (Section 2) of this ROD. Additional information can be found in the Administrative Record for Dunn Field.

- Current and reasonably anticipated future land use assumptions and current and potential future beneficial uses of groundwater used in the baseline risk assessment and ROD (Section 2.6).
- Chemicals of concern (COCs) and their respective concentrations (Section 2.7.1.1 and Table 2-6).
- Baseline risk represented by the COCs (Section 2.7.1.5 and Tables 2-11 through 2-19).
- Remediation goals for soil and groundwater established for COCs, and the basis for these levels (Section 2.7.3 and Tables 2-21A through 2-21G).

- Source materials constituting principal threats on Dunn Field and how these threats are being addressed (Section 2.11).
- Key factor(s) that led to the selection of the remedy (Section 2.12.1).
- Estimated capital costs, annual operation and maintenance (O&M) costs, total present worth costs, discount rate, and number of years over which the remedial cost estimates are projected (Section 2.12.3).
- Potential land and groundwater use that will be available at Dunn Field as a result of the selected remedy (Section 2.12.4).

1.7 Authorizing Signatures

R.J. Ritchie
Captain, SC, USN
Commander

Date

Winston A. Smith, Director
Waste Management Division
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency,
Region 4

Date

James W. Haynes, Director
Division of Superfund
Tennessee Department of Environment
and Conservation

Date


AR# 811

October 21, 2004


MEMORANDUM FOR FILE

SUBJECT: Technical Memorandum: Early Implementation of Selected Remedy
Component to Address Groundwater Contamination West of Dunn Field,
Rev. 2, CH2M HILL/ATL, October 14, 2004

Defense Logistics Agency (DLA), U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, and Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation, as the BRAC Cleanup Team (BCT) for the Former Memphis Defense Depot, concur in the need for this Early Implementation as described in the attached Technical Memorandum. The early implementation has been discussed at BCT meetings in July, August and September 2004. The technical memorandum provides background information and the basis for the early implementation and describes the action, which consists of zero valent iron injection in west of Dunn Field with groundwater monitoring before and after the injections. This implementation is within the scope of the Dunn Field Record of Decision (final approval April 12, 2004). The action represents a non-significant modification to the remedy, in order to optimize remedy performance in light of new technical information. The BCT understands that subsequent monitoring may identify areas where additional injection will be required.


MICHAEL A. DOBBS
Environmental Program Manager
Defense Distribution Center

WM. TURPIN BALLARD, RPM 
Federal Facilities Branch
Environmental Protection Agency, Region 4

JAMES W. MORRISON 
Program Manager
Division of Superfund
Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

CH2MHILL

Early Implementation of Selected Remedy Component to Address Groundwater Contamination West of Dunn Field

PREPARED FOR: USACE-Huntsville Center

PREPARED BY: CH2M HILL/ATL

COPIES: Defense Logistics Agency (DLA), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IV (EPA), Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC), MACTEC, Inc., and MitreTek Systems, Inc.

DATE: October 14, 2004

REVISION: 01

I. Introduction & Objective

This memorandum documents the basis for conducting early implementation of a selected remedy in an area of groundwater contamination west of Dunn Field of the Defense Distribution Center (Memphis) in Memphis, Tennessee (see Figure 1).

Groundwater contaminant extent and remedies selected for remediation of the groundwater were identified in the April 2004 Final Dunn Field Record of Decision (ROD). The remedy selected for treatment of groundwater for chlorinated volatile organic compounds (CVOCs) in the most contaminated part of the plume is injection of zero-valent iron (ZVI). ZVI consists of pure iron metal granules or powder, which must be specially manufactured and packaged to prevent premature corrosion. Once released into the environment, iron oxidation fosters anaerobic conditions, which yields ferrous iron and hydrogen ions, both of which are reducing agents for chlorinated solvents.

New data collected during the Remedial Design (RD) phase of work show that contamination in the shallow aquifer is greater than previously known near areas known to be in connection with the Memphis aquifer and are approximately one-half mile upgradient of the Allen Well Field (Memphis aquifer) capture zone. Both Treatment Areas 1 and 2, identified in Figure 1, were not identified in the ROD as requiring treatment. Treatment Area 1 was previously identified for monitored natural attenuation (MNA) while Treatment Area 2 was expected to receive treatment by being within the zone of influence of a ZVI injection area. For site background and historical information, please refer to the ROD and administrative record on which the document is based.

Based on the results of sampling conducted subsequent to the ROD in June and August 2004, the DLA is conducting an early implementation of a component of the selected groundwater remedy (injection of ZVI) to address the concentrations of CVOCs at the leading edge of the high concentration portion of the plume (within the 500 µg/L total CVOCs).

II. Description of Current Situation

This section describes the hydrogeology of the site west of Dunn Field, the nature and extent of contaminants in this area, and fate and transport parameters associated with the plume.

A. Hydrogeology

Groundwater underlying the Dunn Field and areas west of Dunn Field is within a predominantly medium to fine-grained sand geological formation locally referred to as the fluvial aquifer. The aquifer varies in thickness but has been observed to range from 3 to over 30 feet thick west of Dunn Field with an average thickness of 18 feet. The fluvial aquifer is underlain by a massive clay unit that is regarded as an aquitard (i.e., little to no groundwater flows through the unit). This clay unit is part of the Jackson Formation/Upper Claiborne Formation. A top of clay contour map is presented as Figure 2. The clay map reveals that a swale exists beginning in the area of MW145 and is oriented northwards towards MW40. Current interpretation of the geology indicates that there is a geologic "window" to the underlying intermediate aquifer at MW40. The United States Geological Survey (USGS) has established that the intermediate aquifer is in connection with the lower Memphis aquifer at several points in Memphis. Figure 3 presents a lithologic cross-section through the early remedy implementation area.

As shown in Figure 4, groundwater predominantly flows to the west-northwest in the fluvial aquifer. However, a groundwater divide exists in the area of monitoring wells MW151 and MW152, where groundwater flow appears to split and begins to flow southwest and to the north. Seepage velocities range from 0.17 to 1.58 feet per day (ft/dy) across this area of the higher concentration portion of the area impacted by the subject plume. Seepage velocity from monitoring well MW-77 to MW-150 is estimated to be 0.91 ft/dy. Flow apparently slows down from MW-150 towards MW-152 as the velocity decreases to 0.17 ft/dy.

B. Nature and Extent of Groundwater Contaminants

Groundwater sample data was collected from the site in June 2004 from 7 new wells (MW144 through MW150) installed to identify and define groundwater contaminant extent west of Dunn Field. Analysis of groundwater samples from these wells revealed a high concentration plume in the area of MW144, MW54, and MW150. To verify the extent of the high concentration plume, seven additional wells (MW151 through MW157) were installed in August 2004 west of Dunn Field. Samples from these wells redefined the groundwater plume previously presented in the ROD. As shown in Figure 5, contaminants are highly concentrated within this area. Note that the principal VOC constituents within this plume are 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane (1,1,2,2-PCA), trichloroethene (TCE), and 1,2-dichloroethene (1,2-DCE). Figure 3 also displays the contaminant concentrations within the fluvial aquifer along the predominant groundwater flowpath from August 2004.

As shown in Table 1, concentrations of 1,1,2,2-PCA range from 2100 micrograms per liter ($\mu\text{g/L}$) to 8000 $\mu\text{g/L}$ in the area of wells MW54, MW150 and MW155. TCE levels are also elevated in the area of wells MW54, MW150 and MW155, with concentrations ranging from 1000 to 3000 $\mu\text{g/L}$.

C. Fate and Transport

Figure 6 presents an historical view of the concentration of TCE and 1,1,2,2-PCA at MW54. Concentrations of these contaminants have been increasing since the beginning of 2002 and, as of the last sampling event, do not appear to have reached a peak. The rapid rise in contaminant concentration indicates that the plume is relatively dynamic and unstable in this area possibly as a result of recent water table fluctuations (periods of drought and recovery). The information from MW54 could suggest that the existing plume (observed at well MW150) is migrating in a more westerly direction than was previously observed.

As discussed in Section II A, groundwater seepage velocities are an order of magnitude higher from MW77 to MW150 than from MW150, through MW155 to MW152, where the solute front of the >500 µg/L total CVOC plume is interpreted to be at this time.

III. Basis of Decision

In the judgement of DLA, EPA, and TDEC, early implementation of a selected remedy is appropriate to address the contamination within the 500 µg/L total CVOC plume. The expedited response action is needed because of the following:

- The identification of higher concentrations of the COCs at the distal portion of the plume that could go untreated and adversely affect the MNA component of the selected remedy;
- At the time of the ROD, contaminant concentrations greater than or equal to 500 µg/L were targeted for active treatment. With the discovery of contamination greater than 500 µg/L downgradient of the proposed PRB, the BCT determined that engineered treatment is appropriate;
- Allowing concentrations to go untreated may adversely affect the proposed PRB component of the selected remedy for this area (e.g., the placement or location of the PRB could be in an area of greater saturated thickness, which may result in higher costs and potential encroachment onto offsite private property); and,
- Proximity of these COCs to potential migration pathways to the drinking water aquifer that supplies the City of Memphis.

Implementation of this action is within the scope of the Dunn Field ROD. The action represents a non-significant modification to the remedy, in order to optimize remedy performance in light of new technical information.

The selection of ZVI injection for this early remedy implementation was also based upon the results of a ZVI Treatability Study conducted as part of the RD for Dunn Field. The study was performed on Dunn Field in a known soil and groundwater contaminant source area centered around monitoring well MW73. The study was conducted from October 2003 to April 2004 and, during this study, four injection points were installed in the study area along with five new monitoring wells and, approximately 25,000 pounds of ZVI were injected into the fluvial aquifer. Over the course of five confirmatory separate sampling events, there was an observed 84 to 99 percent reduction of VOCs in the ZVI treatment zone.

This remedy will comply with all applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements (ARARs) as defined in the ROD, including State of Tennessee or Memphis-Shelby County Underground Injection Control (UIC) regulations (Page 2-69 of the Dunn Field ROD). Remedy actions (i.e., ZVI) will occur "onsite", as defined in 40 CFR Part 300.5 and 300.400(e)(1) (Page 2-68 of the Dunn Field ROD). Under CERCLA 121(e)(1), no permit is required for actions conducted entirely on-site; although, the substantive requirements must be met.

IV. Description of Remedial Action

The remedy selected within the Dunn Field ROD for high concentrations of contaminants in the fluvial aquifer underlying Dunn Field and the area west of Dunn Field is injection of ZVI (Page 2-57, Dunn Field ROD).

A. Summary of ZVI Remedy

There are two (2) engineered groundwater remediation components to the groundwater remedy selected within the Dunn Field ROD, including a permeable reactive barrier (PRB) and ZVI injections. The ROD states, "The [selected] alternative employs ZVI injection as a treatment technology of the most contaminated parts of the plume, and treatment of the remaining areas of contaminated groundwater through installation of a PRB and natural attenuation." ZVI does not require extensive lead time to design and implement, has the capacity to reduce contaminants concentrations effectively in the short-term, and requires no long-term operation and maintenance.

Applying the ZVI injection technology to the distal end of the plume where total CVOCs are greater than 500 µg/L is expected to reduce the time to achieve remedial action objectives (RAOs) for groundwater within the overall contaminant plume.

B. Location and Size of Early Remedy Implementation Areas

Figure 1 presents the primary and secondary treatment areas that are part of the early remedy implementation. The larger and primary of the two areas (noted as Area 1 in Figure 1) is west of Dunn Field and extends from the Canadian National (CN) railroad tracks northwest to the Memphis Light, Gas, and Water (MLGW) electrical substation and is bisected by Menager Avenue. The area encompasses monitoring wells MW54, MW150, and MW155. The total surface area in Area 1 is approximately 75,000 square feet.

Area 1 has several access restrictions within the perimeter, including five electric line support towers, CN railroad tracks along the southern edge, and a portion of an MLGW electric substation. Approximately 24,000 square feet of Area 1 is within a security fence for the MLGW substation and access to this area has been denied. There are also several power lines that extend from the towers to the substation, which are low enough that access underneath the lines for heavy equipment used to implement the remedy may not be permissible.

The secondary area (shown as Area 2 in Figure 1) is also west of Dunn Field but is between the perimeter of Dunn Field and the CN rail line. This area is centered around monitoring well MW-144. This area is approximately 80 feet wide and a maximum of 275 feet long for a

total surface area of approximately 22,000 square feet. There is one electric line support tower within Area 2, which also has access restrictions surrounding the tower.

C. Scope of Field Work for Early Remedy Implementation

The early remedy implementation field effort will include three main activities:

- Installation of additional monitoring wells
- Installation of ZVI injection points and injection of the ZVI into the fluvial aquifer
- Monitoring of groundwater prior to and subsequent to the injection

Additional Monitoring Well Installation

As shown in Figure 7, approximately 8 new monitoring wells will be installed in seven locations up- and downgradient to the proposed early remedy implementation areas. One new well cluster will be installed near Area 1, approximately midway between MW152 and MW155. The wells will be suitable for sampling using passive diffusion bag (PDB) samplers and have screen lengths of 15 feet or less. Two wells are required to screen the full saturated thickness.

Additional wells will be installed to confirm the limits of the planned early remedy implementation and to allow for monitoring results of the action. One well will be installed in Area 1 immediately south of the MLGW property along Menager Avenue about 160 feet west of MW148. Four wells will be installed in Area 2 at the north and south ends of the planned line of injections and upgradient and downgradient of MW144.

ZVI Injection Points and Injection Locations

Based upon the results of the Dunn Field ZVI Treatability Study, the radius of treatment of the ZVI injections was determined to be up to 40 feet. This radius of treatment is based upon the reduction of VOC concentrations within monitoring well MW131, which is located 40 feet from the study injection point IW-2. However, note that the quantities in this TM are based upon a 25 foot radius of influence (ROI) from each injection point. This distance is based upon observed thickness of ZVI within treatability study confirmation borings.

Area 1

Based on the anticipated 25-foot ZVI ROI, 13 points will be used for ZVI injection at Area 1 (Figure 7). The number of points proposed for this area will provide significant ROI overlap to treat groundwater flowing through the available treatment zone and, groundwater flowing through the treatment area should encounter ZVI at some point in the flowpath before exiting the area.

The aquifer directly beneath Area 1 varies from approximately 8 to 28 feet in thickness. Using an average thickness of 20 feet and the total surface area of approximately 25,525 square feet (thirteen 50-foot diameter injection areas), the amount of soil within the Area 1 aquifer is approximately 510,500 cubic feet. Assuming that there is 30 percent porosity in the aquifer, then the total cubic feet of soil in the Area 1 aquifer is approximately 357,000. Using an iron to soil mass ratio of a 0.5 percent (as was used during the treatability study) for each injection point, a soil density of approximately 100 pounds per cubic ft, then approximately 175,000 pounds of H-200 sponge ZVI will be required to treat the soil.

Area 2

Based on the anticipated ZVI ROI of 25 feet, 5 points will be used for injection of the ZVI at Area 2 (Figure 7). The number of points proposed for this area will provide significant ROI overlap to treat groundwater flowing through the available treatment zone and, groundwater flowing through the treatment area should encounter ZVI at some point in the flowpath before exiting the area.

Using an average thickness of 4 feet and the total surface area of approximately 9,820 square feet (five 50-foot diameter injection areas), the amount of soil within the Area 2 aquifer is approximately 39,300 cubic feet. Assuming that there is 30 percent porosity in the aquifer, then the total cubic feet of soil in the Area 1 aquifer is approximately 27,500. Using an iron to soil mass ratio of a 0.5 percent (as was used during the treatability study) for each injection point, a soil density of approximately 100 pounds per cubic ft, then approximately 14,000 pounds of H-200 sponge ZVI will be required to treat the soil.

Groundwater Monitoring

Groundwater samples will be collected from monitoring wells up- and downgradient from each of the treatment areas before and after injection of the ZVI to establish baseline groundwater chemistry and geochemical conditions and to confirm the reduction of the contaminants in groundwater. Samples will be collected through the use of PDB samplers and low-flow groundwater sampling techniques. The methods and procedures used in the field will adhere as closely as possible to procedures described in the site-specific Quality Assurance Project Plan, the U.S. EPA Region 4 Science and Ecosystems Services Division, *Environmental Investigations Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual* (EISOPQAM), dated November 2001, as well as sampling and purging procedures presented in *Low-Flow (Minimal Drawdown) Groundwater Sampling Procedures* (Puls and Barcelona, 1996), Sections 7.2.2 and 7.3.3.

Groundwater samples will be analyzed for VOC constituents as well as geochemical parameters, including the metals iron, magnesium, manganese, selenium, and arsenic, as well as calcium, alkalinity, nitrate, and nitrite.

V. Public Notification

A Fact Sheet describing the early implementation of a component of the selected remedy will be produced and distributed to the public in September 2004. The Fact Sheet is for general informational purposes and should present much of the same information contained within this technical memorandum. The Fact Sheet will also provide a date for presentation of this information to the public and the Restoration Advisory Board (RAB). The date for the presentation is currently set for October 21, 2004.

DUNN FIELD

RECORD OF DECISION AMENDMENT

Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee



Defense Logistics Agency



AFCEE Contract FA8903-04-D-8722
Task Order No. 0043

Revision 3

January 2009

**DUNN FIELD
RECORD OF DECISION AMENDMENT**

Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee

Prepared for:

Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment
Contract No. FA8903-04-D-8722
Task Order No. 0043

Prepared by:

engineering-environmental Management, Inc.
184 Creekside Park
Suite 100
Spring Branch, Texas 78070

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
1.0 INTRODUCTION AND STATEMENT OF PURPOSE.....	1
2.0 SITE HISTORY, CONTAMINATION AND SELECTED REMEDY.....	5
3.0 BASIS FOR THE DOCUMENT	11
4.0 DESCRIPTION OF SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCES	19
5.0 EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES	22
6.0 SUPPORT AGENCY COMMENTS.....	25
7.0 STATUTORY DETERMINATIONS	25
8.0 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION COMPLIANCE	26
9.0 SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS FROM ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	27

LIST OF TABLES

Table

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| 1 | ARARs and TBC Guidance |
|---|------------------------|

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Major Features of the Depot |
| 2 | Area Designations at Dunn Field |
| 3 | Off Depot Groundwater Remedy |
| 4 | Total CVOC Concentrations, Time Trend |
| 5 | Source Areas Subsurface Soil Remedy |
| 6 | Source Areas Groundwater Remedy |

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ARAR	Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirement
BCT	BRAC Cleanup Team
bgs	Below Ground Surface
BRAC	Base Realignment and Closure
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
COC	Constituent of Concern
CVOC	Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compound
CWM	Chemical Warfare Material
DCE	Dichloroethene
DDMT	Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee
DLA	Defense Logistics Agency
DRI	Design-related Investigation
EISR	Early Implementation of Selected Remedy
e ² M	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.
FFA	Federal Facilities Agreement
FS	Feasibility Study
ft/d	Feet per Day
GAC	Granular Activated Carbon
HHRA	Human Health Risk Assessment
IC	Institutional Control
IRACR	Interim Remedial Action Completion Report
ISTD	In Situ Thermal Destruction
IRA	Interim Remedial Action
LTM	Long-term Monitoring
MCL	Maximum Contaminant Level
MCLG	Maximum Contaminant Level Goal
µg/L	Micrograms per Liter
mg/kg	Milligrams per Kilogram
mg/L	Milligrams per Liter
MI	Main Installation
MIP	Membrane Interface Probe
MLGW	Memphis Light, Gas and Water
MNA	Monitored Natural Attenuation

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS
(Continued)

MW	Monitoring Well
NCP	National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan
O&M	Operations and Maintenance
OU	Operable Unit
PCA	Tetrachloroethane
PCE	Tetrachloroethene
PRB	Permeable Reactive Barrier
ppb	Parts per Billion
ppm	Parts per Million
RA	Remedial Action
RAB	Restoration Advisory Board
RAO	Remedial Action Objective
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RD	Remedial Design
RG	Remediation Goal
RI	Remedial Investigation
ROD	Record of Decision
ROI	Radius of Influence
SDWA	Safe Drinking Water Act
SMCL	Secondary Maximum Contaminant Level
SVE	Soil Vapor Extraction
SVOC	Semivolatile Organic Compound
TAC	Tennessee Administrative Code
TBC	To Be Considered
TCE	Trichloroethene
TDEC	Tennessee Department of Environmental Conservation
TMP	Temperature Monitoring Point
USEPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
VMP	Vapor Monitoring Point
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound
ZVI	Zero-valent Iron

AUTHORIZING SIGNATURES

Feb 5, 2009

Phil R. Dawson

Date

PHIL R. DAWSON

Staff Director

Environment, Safety, and Occupational Health

Defense Logistics Agency

3/19/09

Franklin E. Hill

Date

FRANKLIN E. HILL

Director

Superfund Division

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency – Region 4

March 3, 2009

Robert A. Binford

Date

ROBERT A. BINFORD

Acting Director

Division of Remediation

Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation

1.0 INTRODUCTION AND STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

engineering-environmental Management, Inc (e²M) has prepared this Record of Decision (ROD) Amendment for Dunn Field at Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee (DDMT) under Contract FA8903-04-D-8722, Task Order 0043 to the Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment (AFCEE). The ROD Amendment was prepared in accordance with *A Guide to Preparing Superfund Proposed Plans, Records of Decision, and Other Decision Documents* (USEPA, 1999).

Site Name and Location

Former Memphis Depot
Dunn Field, Operable Unit 1 (OU-1)
2163 Airways Boulevard
Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Identification Number: TN4210020570

Identification of Agencies

The lead agency for the environmental restoration activities at DDMT is the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA). The regulatory oversight agencies are U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Region 4 and the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC). These three agencies (DLA, USEPA, and TDEC) constitute the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Cleanup Team (BCT) for DDMT. In March 1995, a Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA) under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), Section 120, and Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Sections 3008(h) and 3004(u) and (v), was entered into by USEPA, TDEC, and DLA. The FFA outlined the process for site investigation and cleanup at DDMT under CERCLA.

This ROD Amendment is being issued by DLA, with concurrence by USEPA and TDEC, for Dunn Field.

Citation of CERCLA Section 117 and NCP Section 300.435 (c)(2)(ii)

The change to the remedy has been determined to be a fundamental change in the remedy selected in the Dunn Field Record of Decision (ROD) (CH2M HILL, 2004a). This ROD amendment is necessary to comply with National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP) Section 300.435(c)(2)(ii) and CERCLA Section 117.

Date of Original ROD Signature

The original ROD for Dunn Field was completed in March 2004 and was authorized by DLA on March 22, by TDEC on April 6 and USEPA on April 12, 2004.

Summary of Circumstances that Led to the Need for a ROD Amendment

Information gathered since completion of the Dunn Field ROD resulted in a reassessment of components of the selected remedy.

Three studies were performed on Dunn Field as part of the *Dunn Field Source Areas Final Remedial Design Rev. 4* (Source Areas RD) (CH2M HILL, 2007a): a field treatability study was conducted to evaluate the effectiveness of zero-valent iron (ZVI) injection for subsurface remediation of chlorinated volatile organic compounds (CVOCs); a soil vapor extraction (SVE) pilot study was performed to collect site-specific data for both the loess and the unsaturated fluvial deposits; and a remedial design investigation (RDI) was performed to delineate CVOC concentrations in the loess and to collect additional groundwater samples.

Additional studies were performed in the groundwater plume west of Dunn Field to aid the *Dunn Field Off Depot Groundwater Final Remedial Design Rev. 1* (Off Depot RD) (CH2M HILL, 2008). An Off-site Design-Related Investigation (DRI) was performed to evaluate site hydrogeology and CVOC concentrations in groundwater, with monitoring wells installed and sampled in a phased approach. The Off-site DRI showed that the high-concentration portion of the plume (<500 µg/L) extended further downgradient from Dunn Field than previously known. These findings led to the Early Implementation of Selected Remedy (EISR) to reduce contaminant mass downgradient of the planned permeable reactive barrier (PRB) location in order to ensure that the portion of the plume slated for monitored natural attenuation (MNA) in the ROD was not unduly extensive or high in concentration. The *EISR Interim Remedial Action Completion Report* (EISR IRACR) (MACTEC, 2005) was approved by USEPA in September 2005; the Off-site DRI report is included as Appendix A of the EISR IRACR.

A Zero-valent Iron (ZVI) PRB Implementation Study was performed west of Dunn Field for the Off Depot RD. A pilot-scale ZVI PRB was installed using the jet grouting technique to evaluate the implementability and cost-effectiveness for the full-scale PRB.

Groundwater flow modeling was performed to provide a quantitative description of hydrogeologic conceptual site model and allow evaluation of the effects of different treatment scenarios. The model simulated the entire potential flow path between the Off-Depot plume and the Allen well field with

assumptions on the connectivity of the fluvial, intermediate, and Memphis aquifers and was useful for estimating potential contaminant migration from the fluvial aquifer to the underlying aquifers.

A microcosm study was performed for the Off Depot RD to evaluate 1,1,2,2-PCA and TCE degradation rates using three carbon substrates, site sediments and groundwater, and a commercially-available microbial consortia. The study was conducted to evaluate whether target compounds could be biodegraded efficiently under existing conditions, and to assess whether site amendments might increase degradation rates.

Operation of the Fluvial SVE system began in July 2007 as part of the Source Areas remedial action (RA). Monitoring of system operations has demonstrated significant CVOC mass removal from the fluvial sands (e2M, 2008b) and semiannual groundwater monitoring for the Interim Remedial Action (IRA) groundwater removal system has demonstrated reduction in groundwater CVOC concentrations (e2M, 2008e).

These studies and monitoring results have led to seven recommended changes to components of the selected remedy.

One change is considered fundamental and has resulted in this ROD Amendment:

- use of air sparging with soil vapor extraction (AS-SVE) for the Off Depot groundwater plume instead of a permeable reactive barrier.

Five changes are considered significant:

- revision to criteria for extent of the AS-SVE system and clarification of the treatment objective for AS-SVE;
- reduction in the areal extent of SVE treatment in subsurface soils on Dunn Field;
- use of thermal-enhanced SVE in the shallow subsurface soils (loess) on Dunn Field instead of conventional SVE.
- reduction in the areal extent of ZVI injections in groundwater on Dunn Field based on potential source areas with groundwater total CVOC concentrations above 1,000 µg/L; and
- use of excavation, transportation and off-site disposal (ET&D) in two areas with shallow impacts (a small area of VOC-impacted subsurface soils and an area of buried crushed drums not previously identified).

The final change is considered minor:

- re-order sequence of remedial action components so that ZVI injections in groundwater on Dunn Field will occur after implementation of the subsurface soil remedies.

The changes to the selected remedy and the basis for the changes are described further in Section 3.

An additional revision to the original Dunn Field ROD is included for completeness. The following statement on page 2-55 of the Dunn Field ROD will be deleted: "A contingency plan may be implemented to further address remediation of the off-site VOC ground water plume entering the northeast portion of Dunn Field in the event the Parties determine the on-site remedy is inadequate and poses unacceptable risk to human health and the environment." This sentence is being stricken because it may convey the notion that the remedy described in the ROD, or in this ROD amendment, is not a final remedy for Dunn Field. The revision does not result in a change to any component of the selected remedy, and striking this statement is not meant to imply that the remedy is now unchangeable; the FFA parties can change a remedial action where warranted by the site conditions whether or not this statement is included.

Statement that ROD Amendment Will Become Part of Administrative Record File

This ROD Amendment will become part of the Administrative Record File in accordance with the requirements of the NCP, Section 300.825(a) (2). This ROD Amendment and the documents referenced herein are available for review at the information repository:

- Defense Distribution Center (Memphis)
2245 Truitt Street
Memphis, TN (901) 774-3683
Hours: 9 am to 5 pm

The information is also available for review on the Former Memphis Depot administrative record website at:

<http://www.adminrec.com/DLA.asp>

Appendix D

Contains summaries of the following documents. Complete copies located in the Memphis Depot information repository:

Findings of Suitability to Lease 1 through 8

Findings of Suitability to Transfer 1 through 6

**FINDING OF SUITABILITY (FOSL)
TO LEASE**

DEFENSE DISTRIBUTION DEPOT MEMPHIS

NOVEMBER 1996
REVISED APRIL 1997

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND SAFETY OFFICE
DEFENSE DISTRIBUTION DEPOT MEMPHIS

**FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE
(FOSL)
DEFENSE DISTRIBUTION DEPOT MEMPHIS**

APRIL 1997

1. INTRODUCTION

In my capacity as Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Army for Environment, Safety, and Occupational Health, I have determined that certain parcels consisting of 48 buildings at Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (DDMT) are suitable for lease to the Memphis Redevelopment Agency (MDRA). This property is suitable for lease for like use without posing a threat to human health and the environment. The purpose of this Finding Of Suitability To Lease (FOSL) is to document environmentally-related findings for the proposed lease property and present use restrictions as specified in the attached environmental protection provisions.

2. PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

A site map of the proposed lease buildings is at enclosure 1. Information regarding each building addressed in this FOSL is included in Table 1, enclosure 2..

3. REGULATORY COORDINATION

The Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Region IV were notified of the initiation of the FOSL. Regulatory comments received during the FOSL development were reviewed and incorporated into the document at enclosure 3. All comments received from TDEC and the EPA during review were resolved and incorporated into the FOSL.

4. EXISTING ORDERS/AGREEMENTS

On October 14, 1992, the EPA placed DDMT on the National Priority List (NPL) for environmental restoration. DDMT has since entered into a Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA) with the TDEC and the EPA. The FFA established regulatory coordination procedures and a schedule for environmental investigation and restoration activities.

5. NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA) COMPLIANCE

The environmental impacts associated with leasing the subject facilities have been adequately analyzed in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The results of this analysis have been documented in the Final Environmental Assessment for Master Interim Lease, Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee, dated September 1996.

The proposed use of this property is consistent with the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis Reuse Plan. The environmental effects of the reuse activities anticipated under the proposed lease were determined to not be significant. The proposed lease will not have an adverse effect on human health and the environment.

6. ENVIRONMENTAL BASELINE SURVEY FINDINGS

A determination of the environmental condition of the facilities has been made in the form of a Community Environmental Response Facilitation Act (CERFA) evaluation, and Environmental Baseline Survey (EBS), dated September 1996. The information provided is a result of a complete search of agency files during the development of the EBS. The EBS documents the environmental condition of the property being offered for lease with regard to the storage, release, or disposal of hazardous substances and petroleum products.

6.1 Environmental Condition of Property Categories

The property addressed by this FOSL, is classified as Department of Defense (DoD) Environmental Condition of Property (ECP) Categories 1, 2, 3, and 4. The facilities are listed according to the appropriate ECP Categories.

Category 1¹: Areas where storage, release, or disposal of hazardous substances or petroleum has occurred (including no migration of these substances from adjacent areas).

Category 2¹: Areas where only storage of petroleum products has occurred, but no release, disposal, or migration has occurred.

Category 3: Areas where release, disposal, and/or migration of hazardous substances has occurred; and at concentrations that do not require a removal or remedial response.

Category 4: Areas where release disposal and/or migration of hazardous substances has occurred; and all removal or remedial actions to protect human health and the environment have been taken.

The EBS determined that the following 38 facilities are considered to be ECP Category 1: 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 129, 139, 144, 145, 155, 176, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 193, 195, 196, 198, 252, 270, 271, 360, 459, 727, 754, 755, 756, 787, 795, T860, S995.

6.2 Hazardous Substances

The EBS determined that 11 of the buildings being offered for lease contain areas considered as ECP Categories 2, 3, and 4. There is evidence that hazardous substances or petroleum products were stored and released at 12 areas within or outside buildings: 210, 470, 489, 490, 560, 670, 685, 689, 690, 753, and 756. Releases were the result of spills inside the buildings, except building 756 which had a fuel tank outside. The releases were remediated in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Although hazardous substances were stored or released in the subject facilities, these facilities can be leased without risk to human health or the environment and without interference to the environmental restoration process. Notification of hazardous substance and petroleum product storage, release, or disposal on the property shall be provided in the lease documents as required by DoD FOSL Guidance, and is at Table 2, enclosure 4.

¹ Changes in the FY97 Appropriations Act have since changed the definitions of Categories 1 and 2 to allow the inclusion of former hazardous substance and petroleum product storage areas.

6.3 Asbestos

Asbestos surveys indicate asbestos containing materials are present in all of the buildings proposed for lease with the exception of Buildings 24, 25, 193, 360, and 560. The buildings meet all local, state, and federal regulations for asbestos and do not pose a threat to human health or the environment. The lease will include the asbestos warning and covenant included in the Environmental Protection Provisions of this FOSL.

6.4 Lead-Based Paint (LBP)

Based on their age (construction prior to 1978), all of the buildings proposed for lease are assumed to contain lead-based paint with the exception of Buildings 360 and 560. The lease will include the lead-based paint warning and covenant included in the Environmental Protection Provisions of this FOSL.

6.5 Unexploded Ordnance

None of the buildings or surrounding land proposed for lease are known to have unexploded ordnance present.

7. FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE

On the basis of the above results from the site-specific EBS and subsequent investigations, certain terms, conditions, reservations, restrictions, and notifications are required for the proposed lease. Environmental Protection Provisions are at enclosure 5 and will be included in all lease documents. The subject property may be used by the Lessee pursuant to the terms and conditions specified in the lease, including the use restrictions detailed in the enclosed Environmental Protection Provisions, without posing a threat to human health and the environment or interference with environmental remediation efforts. Notifications of hazardous substance storage, release, and disposal on the property shall be provided in the lease documents, as required under DoD FOSL Guidance.

Based on the information detailed in the EBS and references cited therein, I have concluded that all Department of Defense requirements to reach a Finding of Suitability to Lease have been fully met for the subject properties.



Raymond J. Fatz
Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Army
(Environment, Safety, and Occupational Health)
OASA(IL&E)

4 Enclosures

TABLE 1

Gate	Sentry Station Gate #	1	Sentry Post	Sentry Post	1959	280
Gate 2	Sentry Station Gate #2	1	Sentry Post	Sentry Post	1958	280
Gate 7	Sentry Station Gate #7	23	Sentry Post	Sentry Post	Unknown	67
Gate 8	Sentry Station Gate #8	23	Sentry Post	Sentry Post	1969	675
Gate 9	Sentry Station Gate #9	29	Sentry Post	Sentry Post	1946	420
Gate 15	Sentry Station Gate #15	15	Sentry Post	Sentry Post	1979	196
Gate 22	Sentry Station Gate #22	14	Sentry Post	Sentry Post	1942	67
Gate 23	Sentry Station Gate #23	13	Sentry Post	Sentry Post	1942	67
Gate 24	Sentry Station Gate #24	13	Sentry Post	Sentry Post	1961	100
Gate 25	Sentry Station Gate #25	13	Sentry Post	Sentry Post	1961	100
Building 129	Waiting Shelter	1	Shelter	Shelter	1980	75
Building 139	Waiting Shelter	1	Shelter	Shelter	1959	144
Building 144	Depot Headquarters Building	1	Administration	Administration	1942	13500
Building S145	Security Building	1	Pass and Identification	Security	1943	860
Building 155	Waiting Shelter	1	Shelter	Shelter	1960	144
Building 176	Military Family Housing (MFH)	2	Residential	Residential	1948	4787
Building S178	Detached Garage-Family Housing	2	Automobile parking, maintenance	Automobile parking, maintenance	1948	1440
Building 179	Military Family Housing (MFH)	2	Residential	Residential	1948	4835
Building 181	Military Family Housing (MFH)	2	Residential	Residential	1948	4835
Building S183	Detached Garage-Family Housing	2	Automobile parking, maintenance	Automobile parking, maintenance	1948	1440
Building 184	Military Family Housing (MFH)	2	Residential	Residential	1948	4739
Building 193	Outdoor Swimming Pool	3	Recreation	Recreation	1948	426
Building S195	Community Club	3	Recreation	Recreation	1949	4254
Building 196	MWR Office/Public Toilet	3	Recreation	Recreation	1952	896
Building S198	Equipment Shed	3	Dry goods	Dry goods	1959	323
Building 210	Admin/Computer Center - General Purpose Warehouse	13	Offices, equipment storage	Offices, storage, small photo lab	1942	240000
Building 252	Physical Fitness Center	4	Recreation	Unknown	1942	8455
Building 270	Facility Installation Services	4	Administration	Maintenance shop	1945	14400
Building S271	Engineer Admin. Building (USACE)	4	Administration	Former Golf Course Club House	1958	1436
Building 360	General Purpose Warehouse	34	Unused	None (new building)	1996	174665
Building P459	Training Facility	17	Classrooms	Parking lot	1990	4,000
Building 470	General Purpose Warehouse	20	Equipment/ clothing storage	Equipment/clothing storage	1954	218000
Building 489	General Purpose Warehouse	20	Equipment/ clothing storage	Equipment/clothing storage	1954	218000
Building 490	General Purpose Warehouse	21	Central receiving facility	Microfiche developing, historic dipping of machine parts as preservation	1954	218000
Building 560	General Purpose Warehouse	18	Medical and general supplies	Unknown	1990	174665
Building 670	General Purpose Warehouse	20	Equipment/ clothing storage	Equipment/clothing storage	1953	218000
Building 685	General Purpose Warehouse	21	Vehicle maintenance supplies	Unknown	1985	32000
Building 689	General Purpose Warehouse	21	Material handling equipment and materials awaiting shipment	Hazardous waste, Safety Kleen, unknown wastes	1953	228000
Building 690	General Purpose Warehouse	21	Material handling equipment and materials awaiting shipment	Unknown wastes, vehicle maintenance supplies	1953	218000
Building 727	Sentry Station	33	Vacant	None	1994	280
Building 753	Pump Station	33	Fire extinguisher	Pump station	1956	513

			refilling			
Building 754	Water Storage Tank	33	Water tank	Water tank	Unknown	1963
Building 755	Sewage Pump	33	Sewage pump house	Sewage pump house	1953	237
Building 756	Water Pump	33	Water distribution	Water distribution	Unknown	2400
Building 787	General Purpose Warehouse	23	Recycling warehouse	Steel processing	1988	5038
Building 795	Waiting Shelter	23	Shelter	Shelter	1974	240
Building T860	Admin. General Purpose	33	Administration	Administration	1944	800
Building S995	Transportation - Steel Building	23	Steel storage and handling	Unknown	Unknown	8000

FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE

(FOSL)

Parcel 5.1, Parcel 5.2, Parcel 30.1

Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee

(FOSL Number 2)

November 5, 1997

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Finding Of Suitability To Lease (FOSL) is to document the environmental suitability of certain parcels of property at Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee for leasing to the Depot Redevelopment Corporation consistent with the Department of Defense (DOD) and Army policy. In addition, this FOSL identifies use restrictions as specified in the text and attached Environmental Protection Provisions (enclosure 4) necessary to protect human health or the environment and to prevent interference with any existing or planned environmental restoration activities. Uses of the property will be restricted to light industry, storage, sorting operations, receiving, packaging and shipping, support activities, mechanical shop to support material handling equipment, recreation, welfare activities, training, education, and general office.

2. PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The proposed property to be leased consists of 3.39 acres that include three buildings. The three buildings are identified as Building 274 ("J" Street Cafeteria), Building T272, and Building 925. A site map of the property proposed to be leased can be found at enclosure 1.

3. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY

A determination of the environmental condition of the facilities has been made based on the Community Environmental Response Facilitation Act (CERFA) Letter Report, dated December 5, 1996 and an Environmental Baseline Survey (EBS), dated November 6, 1996. The information provided is a result of a complete search of agency files during the development of the CERFA Letter Report and EBS. The following documents also provided information on environmental conditions of the property: Final Remedial Investigation Report (Law Environmental, August 1990), Final Environmental Assessment for Master Interim Lease (Tetra Tech, September 1996), Remedial Investigation Soil Sampling Letter Report (CH2M Hill, May 1997), OU - 3 and OU - 4 Field Sampling Plans (CH2M Hill, September 1995), RCRA Facilities Assessment (A.T. Kearney, Inc., January 1990), and the Installation Assessment (USAEHA, March 1981).

3.1 Environmental Condition of Property Categories

The properties that are being considered for lease are classified as (DOD) Environmental Condition of Property (ECP) Categories 3, 4, and 6. The ECP Categories for the specific buildings and/or parcels are as follows:

ECP Category 3:	Parcel 5.1 to include Building T272
ECP Category 4:	Parcel 30.1 that is Building 925
ECP Category 6:	Parcel 5.2 to include Building 274

A summary of the ECP Categories for specific buildings or parcels is provided in

Table 1 – Description of Property (enclosure 2).

3.2 Storage, Release, Treatment or Disposal of Hazardous Substances

It was determined that no hazardous substances were stored, released, or disposed in excess of the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities in Building T272. Accordingly, there is no need for any notification of hazardous substance storage, release, treatment, or disposal for this building.

It was determined that even though no hazardous substances were released or disposed in Building 274 in excess of the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities, there was a possible previous spill involved with this area. Building 274 was constructed on a former transformer storage area. Prior to construction of the cafeteria, a spill probably occurred in this area as evidenced by the information obtained from the CH2M Hill sampling conducted in 1997. One out of five samples taken indicate a level of PCB's in the grassy area immediately surrounding the cafeteria slightly above the Residential Risk Based Concentration (RBC) for soil ingestion (1.39 mg/kg vs 0.83 mg/kg). DDE, DDT, DDD, and Dieldrin levels found in the five samples were all below the RBC for soil ingestion.

It was determined that even though no hazardous substances were released or disposed in Building 925 in excess of the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities, there was a previous spill involved with this area. The release of hazardous substances was remediated at the time of the release as an emergency response. Building 925 was previously known as X - 25, an open storage area where flammable materials and petroleum products were stored in an earthen and then concrete bermed area. At one time the concrete bermed area was covered with a fabric tension structure that was called a spandome. This building was labeled Building T925. On January 19, 1988, during a period of inclement weather (wind/rain), the spandome collapsed resulting in a release of hazardous substances in the bermed area. In order to safely remove the collapsed laminate roof and associated steel girders, the bermed area needed to be emptied. Two tanker trucks with pumps removed approximately 36,000 gallons of product and rain water that had accumulated. The following is a list of the impacted products and the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantity associated with them: Toluene (1,000 pounds), Xylene (100 pounds), Methyl Ethyl Ketone (5,000 pounds), Methyl IsoButyl Ketone (5,000 pounds), Acetone (5,000 pounds), and Isopropyl Alcohol (5,000 pounds). It was later determined that approximately 325 gallons of product had been spilled although the exact proportions are now unknown. Therefore, a worst case scenario would assume that it was possible for Xylene to exceed the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantity of 100 pounds (13.92 gallons) and/or Toluene to exceed the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantity of 1,000 pounds (137 gallons).

Temporary Building 925 was replaced in 1993/1994 with Building 925. While Building 925 stored hazardous materials (acetone, methyl ethyl ketone, methanol, ethanol) and petroleum products, it was determined that there was no evidence of any release or disposal in excess of 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities. A summary of the buildings in

which hazardous substances were stored, released, or disposed in excess of 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities is provided in Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance and Petroleum Products, Storage, Release, or Disposal (enclosure 3).

3.3 Petroleum and Petroleum Products

3.3.1 Storage, Release, or Disposal of Petroleum or Petroleum Products

There is no evidence that any petroleum or petroleum products were stored, released, or disposed at the properties listed in this FOSL except for the area involving Building 925. Building 925 was built on the former earthen and then concrete bermed area of X - 25 and Building T925. There is no evidence that any petroleum or petroleum products were released or disposed in this area. The January 19, 1988 spill did not contain petroleum products. A summary of the building or area in which petroleum or petroleum products were stored, released, or disposed is provided in Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substances and Petroleum Products Storage, Release, or Disposal (enclosure 3).

3.3.2 Underground and Above-Ground Storage Tanks (UST/AST)

The EBS and visual site inspection (VSI) reported or identified **no** underground storage tanks and **no** above-ground storage tanks on the property listed in this FOSL. There is no evidence of petroleum contamination at these sites.

3.4 Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) Equipment

There are no PCB containing transformers or other PCB containing equipment located on the property listed in this FOSL. However, Building 274 was built on the location of a former storage area for electrical transformers that contained PCB's. During the Installation Assessment conducted in March 1981, two transformers were observed in the storage area. Testing of the fluid in the transformers indicated concentrations of less than 50 parts per million of PCBs. The site's date of initial operations is unknown but assumed to be prior to 1981. Activities ceased in the mid-1980's because of the construction of the new DDMT cafeteria.

Surface soil sampling in the grassy areas surrounding Building 274 revealed one out of five samples indicating a slightly elevated level of PCB (Aroclor - 1260) above the residential risk-based concentration for soil ingestion (1.39 mg/kg vs 0.83 mg/kg). There is no surface exposure. This site is a candidate for an early removal action or Baseline Risk Assessment to support a Record of Decision for No Further Action. A restriction associated with this Building will be that no digging (soil disturbance) will be allowed in any of the grassy areas surrounding the "J" Street Cafeteria without the express permission of the Government.

The lease will include the PCB notification provision included in the Environmental Protection Provisions (enclosure 4).

3.5 Asbestos

The EBS and the Asbestos Identification Survey (Pickering, December 1993 and January 1994) indicate asbestos containing materials (ACM) are present in Building 274. The tile mastic contained 3% to 5% chrysotile. The ACM does not currently pose a threat to human health or the environment because there is no friable asbestos. The lease will include the asbestos warning and covenant included in the Environmental Protection Provisions (enclosure 4).

3.6 Lead-Based Paint (LBP)

Based on the age of Buildings 925 and 274 (constructed after 1978), they are presumed to contain no lead-based paint. The construction date of Building T272 (lumber storage shed) was 1942, and therefore it is presumed to contain lead-based paint.

No residential use is to be permitted under the terms of the lease.

The lease will include the lead-based paint warning and covenant included in the Environmental Protection Provisions (enclosure 4).

3.7 Radiological Sources or Contamination

There is no evidence that the Army or DDMT used or stored radioactive sources on the property listed in this FOSL.

3.8 Radon

In keeping with DOD policy to not perform radon assessment and mitigation prior to transfer of BRAC property unless otherwise required by applicable law, there were no radon surveys conducted in the buildings listed in this FOSL. Radon surveys were conducted in accordance with regulations in the following residential structures at DDMT: Buildings 176, 179, 181, and 184. Radon was not detected above the EPA residential action level of 4 picocuries per liter (pCi/L) in these buildings.

3.9 Unexploded Ordnance

Based on a review of existing records and available information, none of the buildings or surrounding land proposed for lease are known to contain unexploded ordnance.

3.10 Other Hazardous Conditions

There are no other known hazardous conditions that present a threat to human health or the environment.

4. REMEDIATION

In October 1992, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) placed DDMT on the National Priorities List (NPL) for environmental restoration. DDMT has since entered into a Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA) with the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) and the EPA. Environmental contamination on the property does not present a hazard to leasing the property. In addition, environmental conditions on adjacent property do not present a hazard to the leasing of the property. Regulators have concurred with DDMT that the property does not pose risks above levels deemed protective provided that the property is used for the proposed purpose. The lease will include a provision reserving the Army's right to conduct remediation activities in the Environmental Protection Provisions (enclosure 4).

5. REGULATORY COORDINATION

TDEC and EPA Region 4 were notified of the initiation of the FOSL. Regulatory comments received during the FOSL development and the BRAC Cleanup Team meetings were reviewed and incorporated as appropriate. All comments received from TDEC and the EPA during the review process were resolved and incorporated into the FOSL. No written comments were received from the public.

6. NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA) COMPLIANCE AND CONSISTENCY WITH LOCAL REUSE PLAN

The environmental impacts associated with the proposed lease of the property have been adequately analyzed in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The results of this analysis have been documented in the Final Environmental Assessment for Master Interim Lease, Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee, dated September 1996. The environmental effects of the activities anticipated under the proposed lease were determined not to be significant.

The proposed lease addressed by this FOSL is consistent with the reuse alternatives stated in the above referenced NEPA document and with the intended reuse of the property set forth in the Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan dated May 1997.

7. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PROVISIONS

On the basis of the above results from the site-specific EBS, any subsequent or additional investigations, surveys, or studies identified in the FOSL, and in consideration of the intended use of the property, certain terms, conditions, reservations, and restrictions are required for the proposed lease. The Environmental Protection Provisions are at enclosure 4 and will be included in the proposed lease and all subleases.


are required for the proposed lease. The Environmental Protection Provisions are at enclosure 4 and will be included in the proposed lease and all subleases.

8. FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE

Based on the information detailed in the EBS, the references cited therein, and this FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE, I have concluded that all Department of Defense requirements to reach a FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE have been fully met for the subject property. The subject property is suitable to lease by the Lessee for the intended purpose, subject to the terms, conditions, reservations, and restrictions set forth in the Environmental Protection Provisions attached to this FOSL, without posing an unacceptable risk to human health or the environment and without interference with the environmental remediation process at Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee, and the uses contemplated for the lease are consistent with protection of human health and the environment.

As required by CERCLA section 120(h)(3)(B), I have determined that the Environmental Protection Provisions of the lease and the terms of the lease provide adequate assurances that the United States will take any additional remedial action found to be necessary to protect human health and the environment with respect to any hazardous substances remaining on the property on the date of the lease which has not been taken on the date of the lease.

Notification of hazardous substance or petroleum product storage, release, treatment, or disposal on the property, Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance or Petroleum Product Storage, Release, Treatment or Disposal (enclosure 3) shall be provided in the lease documents, as required under the DOD FOSL Guidance.


Earle C. Richardson
Colonel, GS
Deputy Chief of Staff
for Engineering, Housing,
Environmental, and Installation
Logistics

4 Enclosures

- Encl 1 Site Map of Proposed Lease Area
- Encl 2 Table 1 - Description of Property
- Encl 3 Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance or Petroleum
Product Storage, Release, or Disposal
- Encl 4 Environmental Protection Provisions

FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE

(FOSL)

Parcel 4.12 and Parcel 27.2

Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee

(FOSL Number 3)

May 20, 1998

En

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Finding Of Suitability To Lease (FOSL) is to document the environmental suitability of certain parcels of property at Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (DDMT) for leasing to the Depot Redevelopment Corporation (DRC) consistent with the Department of Defense (DOD) and Army policy. The expected reuse of the properties are as follows: Building 251 - Portion of a Police Department Precinct; Building 972 - Wood Pallet Production. Expected reuse includes light industry, storage or general office use. In addition, this FOSL identifies use restrictions as specified in the text and attached Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) necessary to protect human health or the environment and to prevent interference with any existing or planned environmental restoration activities.

2. PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The proposed property to be leased consists of 6.52 acres that include two BRAC parcels. The two parcels are identified as 4.12 (Building 251) and 27.2 (Building 972). A site map of the property proposed to be leased can be found at Enclosure 1.

3. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY

A determination of the environmental condition of the facilities has been made based on the Community Environmental Response Facilitation Act (CERFA) Letter Report, dated December 5, 1996 and an Environmental Baseline Survey (EBS), dated November 6, 1996. The information provided is a result of a complete search of agency files during the development of the CERFA Letter Report and EBS. The following documents also provided information on environmental conditions of the property: Draft Final BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 2 (DDSP-FE, November 1997), Asbestos Reinspection (DDC-WP, October 1996), Final Environmental Assessment for Master Interim Lease (Tetra Tech, September 1996), Remedial Investigation Soil Sampling Letter Report (CH2M Hill, May 1997), OU - 2 and OU - 3 Field Sampling Plans (CH2M Hill, September 1995), Asbestos Identification Survey (Pickering, December 1993 and January 1994), RCRA Facilities Assessment (A.T. Kearney, Inc., January 1990), Final Remedial Investigation Report (Law Environmental, August 1990) and the Installation Assessment (USAEHA, March 1981).

3.1 Environmental Condition of Property Categories

The properties that are being considered for lease are classified as DOD Environmental Condition of Property (ECP) Category 4. The ECP category for the specific buildings and/or parcels are as follows:

ECP Category 4: Parcel 4.12 Building 251 only

ECP Category 4: Parcel 27.2 Building 972 only

A summary of the ECP Categories for the specific building is provided in Table 1 - Identification of Property and Environmental Conditions (Enclosure 2).

3.2 Storage, Release, Treatment or Disposal of Hazardous Substances

It was determined that there is no evidence that hazardous substances were stored or disposed in Building 251. However, a one square foot floor drain was sampled and found to contain sediment with levels of concern for Lead and Poly Aromatic Hydrocarbons. In accordance with direction from the BCT, the sediment was removed from the floor drain. The floor drain was then filled with concrete.

Building 972 stored flammables, solvents, and waste oils. Known releases in this building are addressed in paragraph 3.3.1, Storage, Release, or Disposal of Petroleum or Petroleum Products.

A summary of the buildings in which hazardous substances were stored, released, or disposed in excess of 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities is provided in Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release, or Disposal (Enclosure 3).

3.3 Petroleum and Petroleum Products

3.3.1 Storage, Release, or Disposal of Petroleum or Petroleum Products

It was determined that petroleum products were used in Building 251. Building 251 housed a small engine/equipment shop area and a mechanic's work pit that contained a small sump. There is no evidence of any petroleum products being released or disposed in this area. The mechanic's work pit and sump were filled with concrete prior to 1976.

It was determined that petroleum products were stored in Building 972 and releases occurred. Operational spills were cleaned when they occurred. In addition, oil stained areas were observed during a visual inspection to facilitate the Screening Sites Field Sampling Plan (CH2M Hill 1995). Building 972 has been retrofitted with the floor being cleaned and sealed with new flooring material.

A summary of the buildings or areas in which petroleum or petroleum products were stored, released, or disposed is provided in Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Products Storage, Release, or Disposal (Enclosure 4).

3.3.2 Underground and Above-Ground Storage Tanks (UST/AST)

There was no evidence that any petroleum or petroleum products were stored in USTs/ASTs on the properties listed in this FOSL.

3.4 Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) Equipment

There are no PCB containing transformers or other PCB containing equipment, except hermetically sealed fluorescent light bulb ballasts that may contain PCBs, located on the property listed in this FOSL. There is no evidence these ballasts have leaked. There is no evidence of unremediated releases of PCB equipment. The lease will include the PCB notification provision included in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

3.5 Asbestos

The EBS and the Asbestos Identification Survey (Pickering, December 1993 and January 1994) indicate asbestos containing materials (ACM) are present in Buildings 251 and 972.

Asbestos findings in Building 251 were as follows:

Boiler/flue Insulation: Material contained 35% amosite and 10% to 20% chrysotile. Material was in good condition with minimal damage due to natural deterioration and maintenance activity. Boiler/flue insulation removed in 1995.

Thermal System Pipe Insulation: Contained 35% to 40% amosite and 8% to 25% chrysotile. Material was in good condition with minimal damage due to natural deterioration and maintenance activity. Insulation removed in 1995.

Boiler Door Insulation: Contained 35% to 55% chrysotile. Material was in good condition with minor natural deterioration. Insulation removed in 1995.

Exterior Window Putty: Contained 4% to 7% chrysotile. Material was in fair to poor condition due to physical damage and natural deterioration.

9 X 9 Floor Tile: Tile and mastic in the restrooms contained 20% to 25% chrysotile. Material was non-friable and in good condition.

Roof Flashing: Material used to seal the roof perimeter and all roof penetrations contained 5% chrysotile. Material was non-friable and in good condition.

Asbestos findings in Building 972 were as follows:

12 X 12/9 X 9 Floor Tile: Two layers of asbestos containing floor tile installed in the office and break room contained 10% to 25% chrysotile. Material was in good condition.

9 X 9 Beige Vinyl Floor Tile: Vinyl floor tile installed in the office area of Bay 5 contained 30% chrysotile. Material was non-friable and in good condition.

9 X 9 Floor Tile: Vinyl floor tile and mastic installed in the office area of Bay 5 contained 25% chrysotile. Material was non-friable and in good condition.

Cement Asbestos Products: Cement asbestos board installed on the ceiling and wall area of the shop in Bay 6 contained 25% chrysotile. Material was in fair condition with moderate damage due to maintenance activity. Boards removed in 1998.

The ACM does not currently pose a threat to human health or the environment because there is no friable asbestos. The lease will include the asbestos warning and covenant included in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

3.6 Lead-Based Paint (LBP)

Based on the age of Buildings 972 and 251 (constructed prior to 1978), they are presumed to contain lead-based paint. No residential use is to be permitted under the terms of the lease. The lease shall include the lead-based paint warning and covenant included in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

3.7 Radiological Sources or Contamination

There is no evidence that the Army or DDMT used or stored radioactive sources on the property listed in this FOSL.

3.8 Radon

In keeping with DOD policy to not perform radon assessment and mitigation prior to transfer of BRAC property, there were no radon surveys conducted in the buildings in this FOSL. Radon surveys were conducted in accordance with regulations in the following residential structures at DDMT: Buildings 176, 179, 181, and 184. Radon was not detected above the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) residential action level of 4 picocuries per liter (pCi/L) in these buildings.

3.9 Unexploded Ordnance

Based on a review of existing records and available information, none of the buildings or surrounding land proposed for lease are known to contain unexploded ordnance.

3.10 Other Hazardous Conditions

There are no other known hazardous conditions that present a threat to human health or the environment.

4. REMEDIATION

In October 1992, the U.S. EPA placed DDMT on the National Priorities List (NPL) for environmental restoration. DDMT has since entered into a Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA) with the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) and the EPA. Environmental contamination on the property does not present a hazard to leasing the property. In addition, environmental conditions on adjacent property do not present a hazard to the leasing of the property. Regulators have concurred with DDMT that the property does not pose risks above levels deemed protective provided that the property is used for the proposed purpose. No remediation is currently underway or planned. The lease will include a provision reserving the Army's right to conduct remediation activities in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

5. REGULATORY COORDINATION

TDEC and EPA Region 4 were notified of the initiation of this FOSL. Regulatory comments received during the FOSL development and the BRAC Cleanup Team meetings were reviewed and incorporated as appropriate. The FOSL was discussed with public at the January 22, 1998 Restoration Advisory Board meeting. No verbal or written comments were received from the public.

6. NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA) COMPLIANCE AND CONSISTENCY WITH LOCAL REUSE PLAN

The environmental impacts associated with the proposed lease of the property have been adequately analyzed in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The results of this analysis have been documented in the Final Environmental Assessment for Master Interim Lease, Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee dated September 1996. The environmental effects of the activities anticipated under the proposed lease were determined not to be significant.

The proposed lease addressed by this FOSL is consistent with the reuse alternatives stated in the above referenced NEPA document and with the intended reuse of the property set forth in the Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan dated May 1997.

7. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PROVISIONS

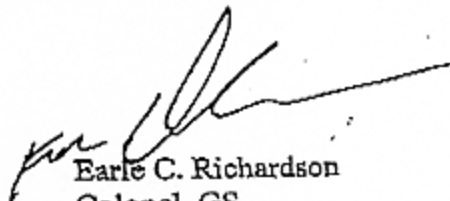
On the basis of the above results from the site-specific EBS, any subsequent or additional investigations, surveys, or studies identified in the FOSL, and in consideration of the intended use of the property, certain terms, conditions, reservations, and restrictions are required for the proposed lease. The Environmental Protection Provisions are at Enclosure 5 and will be included in the proposed lease and all subleases.

8. FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE

Based on the information detailed in the EBS, the references cited therein, and this FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE, I have concluded that all Department of Defense requirements to reach a FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE have been fully met for the subject properties. The subject property is suitable to lease by the Lessee for the intended purpose, subject to the terms, conditions, reservations, and restrictions set forth in the Environmental Protection Provision attached to this FOSL, without posing an unreasonable risk to human health or the environment and without interference with the environmental remediation process at Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee, and the uses contemplated for the lease are consistent with protection of human health and the environment.

As required by CERCLA section 120(h)(3)(B), I have determined that the Environmental Protection Provisions of the lease and the terms of the lease provide adequate assurances that the United States will take any additional remedial action found to be necessary to protect human health and the environment with respect to any hazardous substances remaining on the property on the date of the lease which has not been taken on the date of the lease.

Notification of hazardous substance or petroleum product storage, release, treatment, or disposal on the property, Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release, Treatment or Disposal (Enclosure 3) and Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Products Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4) shall be provided in the lease documents, as required under the DOD FOSL Guidance.



Earle C. Richardson
Colonel, GS
Deputy Chief of Staff for Engineering, Housing,
Environmental, and Installation Logistics

7 Enclosures

- Encl 1 Site Map of Proposed Lease Area
- Encl 2 Table 1 - Identification of Property and Environmental Condition
- Encl 3 Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release, or Disposal
- Encl 4 Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal
- Encl 5 Environmental Protection Provisions
- Encl 6 Regulatory/Public Comments and Responses
- Encl 7 References

FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE

(FOSL)

*Parcel 4.4, Parcel 4.5, Parcel 4.6, Parcel 4.7,
Parcel 4.8, Parcel 4.9, Parcel 4.10, Parcel 4.11, Parcel 4.13*

Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee

(FOSL number 4)

July 8, 1998

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Finding Of Suitability To Lease (FOSL) is to document the environmental suitability of Parcels 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 4.1 and 4.13 at the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (DDMT) for leasing to the Depot Redevelopment Corporation (DRC) for light industry, storage or general office use consistent with Department of Defense (DOD) and Army policy. This FOSL has been developed in accordance with the DRC's Reuse Plan. In addition, the FOSL identifies use restrictions as specified in the attached Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) necessary to protect human health or the environment and to prevent interference with any existing or planned environmental restoration activities.

2. PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The proposed property to be leased consists of 5.93 acres that includes nine (9) parcels (4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 4.11 and 4.13). Included in these parcels are nine (9) buildings (Buildings 253, 254, T256, 257, 260, T261, 263, 265 and 273), one pad (Pad 267) and one open area. The open land area contains Buildings T256 and T261. Site maps of the property proposed to be leased can be found at Enclosure 1.

3. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY

A determination of the environmental condition of the facilities has been made based on the Community Environmental Response Facilitation Act (CERFA) Letter Report dated December 5, 1996 and an Environmental Baseline Survey (EBS) dated November 6, 1996. The information provided is a result of a complete search of agency files during the development of these environmental surveys. The following documents also provided information on environmental conditions of the property: Draft Final BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 2 (DDSP-FE, November 1997), Asbestos Reinspection (DDC-WP, October 1996), Final Environmental Assessment for Master Interim Lease (Tetra Tech, September 1996), Remedial Investigation Soil Sampling Letter Report (CH2M Hill, May 1997), OU - 2 and OU - 3 Field Sampling Plans (CH2M Hill, September 1995), Asbestos Identification Survey (Pickering, December 1993 and January 1994), RCRA Facilities Assessment (A.T. Kearney, Inc., January 1990), Final Remedial Investigation Report (Law Environmental, August 1990) and the Installation Assessment (USAEHA, March 1981).

3.1 Environmental Condition of Property Categories

The Department of Defense (DOD) Environmental Condition of Property (ECP) Categories for the properties are as follows:

ECP Category 1: Parcel 4.11 - Building 253 only

- ECP Category 3: Parcel 4.8 - Building 263 only
Parcel 4.4 - Building 260 only
- ECP Category 4: Parcel 4.13 - Building 265 only
- ECP Category 6: Parcel 4.6 - Building 254 and surrounding area
Parcel 4.7 - Building 257 and surrounding area
- ECP Category 7: Parcel 4.10 - Building 273 and surrounding area
Parcel 4.9 - Pad 267 and surrounding area
Parcel 4.5 - consisting of Buildings T256 and T261 plus all land areas in Parcel 4 except those within Parcels 4.6, 4.7, 4.9 and 4.10

A summary of the ECP Categories for specific buildings or parcels is provided in Table 1 - Description of Property (Enclosure 2).

3.2 Storage, Release or Disposal of Hazardous Substances

Hazardous substances were stored in Buildings 253, 254, 257, 260, 263, 265, 273, Pad 267 and the open areas of Parcel 4.5. It is assumed this storage was in excess of the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities. Hazardous substances were released in Buildings 254, 257, 260, 273, Pad 267 and other areas in Parcel 4.5 surrounding Buildings 253, 263 and T256. It is assumed, unless otherwise noted, releases were in excess of the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities. The release of hazardous substances was either remediated at the time of the release or is currently under evaluation as part of the installation restoration program. There is no risk to human health and the environment so long as the tenant adheres to the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) with particular reference to Provision 14 regarding ground disturbing activities. These activities shall not be allowed without prior written approval from the Government. A summary of the buildings or areas in which hazardous substances activities occurred is provided in Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 3).

3.3 Petroleum and Petroleum Products

3.3.1 Storage, Release or Disposal of Petroleum Products

Petroleum products were stored in Buildings 253, 254, T256, 257 and the open grassy area in Parcel 4.5 directly south of Building 257. It is assumed this storage was in excess of 55 gallons. Petroleum products were released in Building 257 and the surrounding area as well as the open grassy area in Parcel 4.5 directly south of Building 257. It is assumed, unless otherwise noted, these releases were in excess of 55 gallons. The release of petroleum products was either remediated at the time of the release or is currently under evaluation as part of the installation restoration program. There is no risk to human health and the environment so long as the tenant adheres to the Environmental

to human health and the environment so long as the tenant adheres to the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) with particular reference to Provision 14 regarding ground disturbing activities. These activities shall not be allowed without prior written approval from the Government. An underground storage tank removal project for Parcel 4.5 is scheduled for the summer of 1998 and will include all associated piping and any petroleum contaminated soil. A summary of the buildings or areas in which petroleum products were stored or released is provided in Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4).

3.3.2 Underground and Above-Ground Storage Tanks (UST/AST)

There are two (2) underground storage tanks and two (2) aboveground storage tanks (UST/AST) on the property that were used for storage of petroleum products. There is no evidence of petroleum product releases at the following UST/AST sites: the 18,000-gallon UST gasoline tank (converted to diesel in 1995) and the 20,000-gallon UST gasoline tank installed in 1984 south of Building 257, the two (2) 1,000-gallon AST gasoline tanks (one was converted to diesel in 1995) located adjacent to Building 257. A summary of the buildings or areas in which petroleum product activities occurred is provided in Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Products Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4).

3.4 Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) Equipment

There are no PCB containing transformers or other PCB containing equipment, except hermetically sealed fluorescent light bulb ballasts that may contain PCBs, located on the property listed in this FOSL. There is no evidence of unremediated PCB releases from these ballasts.

3.5 Asbestos

The EBS and the Asbestos Identification Survey (Pickering, December 1993 and January 1994) indicate Asbestos Containing Materials (ACM) are present in the following buildings:

Building 260: Thermal System Pipe Insulation (to include joints)
Cement Ceiling Panels
Exterior Window Putty
12 x 12 Floor Tiles and Mastic

Building 254: Cement Asbestos Panels
Felt Paper Roofing Material

Building 257: 12 x 12 Vinyl Floor Tiles
Asphalt Built Up Roofing and Roof Flashing

Building 253: Exterior Window Frame Putty
12 x 12 Vinyl Floor Tile
Thermal System Pipe Insulation

Building 265: Boiler Flue Insulation
Thermal System Pipe Insulation (to include joints)
Interior Boiler Door Insulation
9 x 9 Floor Tile
12 x 12 Floor Tile
Roof Flashing

Building 273: No Survey Completed - Structure is a tin and wood shed;
assumed no ACM present

Building T256: No Survey Completed - Structure is a tin and wood shed;
assumed no ACM present

Building T261: No Survey Completed - Structure erected in 1993;
assumed no ACM present

The ACM does not currently pose a threat to human health or the environment because all friable asbestos that posed an unacceptable risk to human health has been removed or encapsulated. The lease will include the asbestos warning and covenant included in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

3.6 Lead-Based Paint (LBP)

Based on the age of the buildings (constructed prior to 1978), the following buildings are presumed to contain lead-based paint: Buildings 260, 254, 257, 253, 265, 273, T256, and 263. The lease will include the lead-based paint warning and covenant provided in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

3.7 Radiological Materials

There is no evidence that the Department of Defense used or stored radioactive materials on the property.

3.8 Radon

In keeping with DOD policy to not perform radon assessment and mitigation prior to transfer of BRAC property, there were no radon surveys conducted in the buildings in this FOSL.

3.9 Unexploded Ordnance

Based on a review of existing records and available information, none of the buildings or surrounding land proposed for lease are known to contain unexploded ordnance.

3.10 Other Hazardous Conditions

There are no other known hazardous conditions that present an unacceptable threat to human health or the environment on the property.

4. REMEDIATION

In October 1992, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) placed DDMT on the National Priorities List (NPL) for environmental restoration. DDMT has since entered into a Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA) with the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) and the EPA. Environmental contamination on the property described in this document does not present a hazard to leasing it. In addition, environmental conditions on adjacent property do not present a hazard to the leasing of the property. Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 3) and Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4) provide details regarding environmental conditions for each individual parcel or building contained within this FOSL. Regulators have concurred with DDMT that Buildings 253, 260, 263 and 265 do not pose risks above levels deemed protective provided that the property is used for the proposed purpose and the lessee strictly adheres to the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5). Buildings 254 and 257 and the surrounding areas shall be remediated during the Parcel 4.5 underground storage tank removal project scheduled for the summer of 1998 and will not pose risks above levels deemed protective provided the property is used for the proposed purpose. The remaining property consisting of Building 273 and surrounding area, Building T261, Building T256, Pad 267 and surrounding area as well as the remaining open areas do not pose risks above levels deemed protective provided that the property is use for the proposed purpose and the lessee strictly adheres to the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5). The lease will include a provision reserving the Army's right to conduct remediation activities in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

5. REGULATORY/PUBLIC COORDINATION

The U.S. EPA Region 4, TDEC and the public were notified of the initiation of the FOSL. Regulators have reviewed this FOSL and provided comments. These comments have been reviewed and incorporated as appropriate. Regulatory/public comments and responses are provided in Enclosure 6.

6. NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA) COMPLIANCE AND CONSISTENCY WITH LOCAL REUSE PLAN

The environmental impacts associated with proposed lease of the property have been analyzed in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The results of this analysis have been documented in the Final Environmental Assessment for Master Interim Lease, Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee, dated September 1996. The environmental effects of the activities anticipated under the proposed lease were determined not to be significant. In addition, the proposed use of the property is consistent with the intended reuse of the property set forth in the Depot Redevelopment Corporation Reuse Plan.

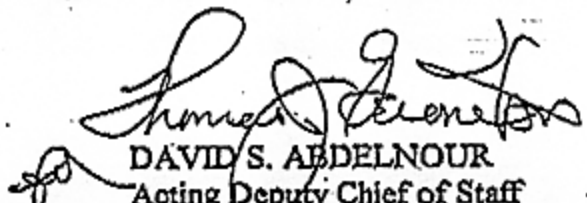
7. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PROVISIONS

On the basis of the above results from the site-specific EBS and other environmental studies and in consideration of the intended use of the property, certain terms and conditions are required for the proposed lease. These terms and conditions are set forth in the attached Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) and will be included in the lease.

8. FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE

Based on the above information, I have concluded that all Department of Defense (DOD) requirements to reach a Finding of Suitability to Lease (FOSL) to the Depot Redevelopment Corporation for light industrial use have been fully met for the property subject to the terms and conditions in the attached Environmental Protection Provision (Enclosure 5). As required by CERCLA section 120(h)(3)(B), I have determined that the property is suitable for lease for the intended purpose, the uses contemplated for the lease are consistent with protection of human health and the environment, and there are adequate assurances that the United States will take any additional remedial action found to be necessary that has not been taken on the date of the lease.

As required under the DOD FOSL Guidance, notification of hazardous substance activities and petroleum product activities shall be provided in the lease documents. Refer to Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 3) and Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4).



DAVID S. ABDELNOUR

Acting Deputy Chief of Staff

For Engineering, Housing, Environment, and
Installation Logistics

7 Enclosures

FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE

(FOSL)

Parcel 8.1, Parcel 8.2, Parcel 8.3

Parcel 8.4, Parcel 8.5

Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee

(FOSL Number 5)

July 8, 1998

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Finding Of Suitability To Lease (FOSL) is to document the environmental suitability of Parcels 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4 and 8.5 at the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (DDMT) for leasing to the Depot Redevelopment Corporation (DRC) for light industry, storage or general office use consistent with Department of Defense (DOD) and Army policy. This FOSL has been developed in accordance with the DRC's Reuse Plan. In addition, the FOSL identifies use restrictions as specified in the attached Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) necessary to protect human health and the environment and to prevent interference with any existing or planned environmental restoration activities.

2. PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The proposed property to be leased consists of 17.6 acres that includes five (5) parcels. Included in these parcels are four (4) buildings (Buildings 229, 230, 329 and 330) and the open land area surrounding these buildings. Site maps of the property proposed to be leased can be found at Enclosure 1.

3. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY

A determination of the environmental condition of the facilities has been made based on the Community Environmental Response Facilitation Act (CERFA) Letter Report dated December 5, 1996 and an Environmental Baseline Survey (EBS) dated November 6, 1996. The information provided is a result of a complete search of agency files during the development of these environmental surveys. The following documents also provided information on environmental conditions of the property: Draft Final BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 2 (DDSP-FE, November 1997), Asbestos Reinspection (DDC-WP, October 1996), Final Environmental Assessment for Master Interim Lease (Tetra Tech, September 1996), Ordnance and Explosive Waste/Chemical Warfare Materials Archives Search Report (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, January 1995), Remedial Investigation Soil Sampling Letter Report (CH2M Hill, May 1997), OU - 2 and OU - 3 Field Sampling Plans (CH2M Hill, September 1995), Asbestos Identification Survey (Pickering, December 1993 and January 1994), RCRA Facilities Assessment (A.T. Kearney, Inc., January 1990), Final Remedial Investigation Report (Law Environmental, August 1990) and the Installation Assessment (USAEHA, March 1981).

3.1 Environmental Condition of Property Categories

The Department of Defense (DOD) Environmental Condition of Property (ECP) Categories for the property are as follows:

ECP Category 1:	Parcel 8.2 - Building 229 only
	Parcel 8.3 - Building 230 only
	Parcel 8.4 - Building 329 only
	Parcel 8.5 - Building 330 only

ECP Category 7: Parcel 8.1 - Open land areas surrounding the buildings in Parcel 8

A summary of the ECP Categories for specific buildings or parcels is provided in Table 1 - Description of Property (Enclosure 2).

3.2 Storage, Release or Disposal of Hazardous Substances

Hazardous substances were stored in Buildings 229, 230, 329 and 330. It is assumed this storage was in excess of the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities. Hazardous substances were released in the open area surrounding the four (4) buildings in Parcel 8. It is assumed, unless otherwise noted, these releases were in excess of the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities. The release of hazardous substances was either remediated at the time of the release or is currently under evaluation as part of the installation restoration program. There is no risk to human health and the environment so long as the tenant adheres to the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) with particular reference to Provision 14 regarding ground disturbing activities. These activities shall not be allowed without prior written approval from the Government. A summary of the buildings or areas in which hazardous substance activities occurred is provided in Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 3).

3.3 Petroleum and Petroleum Products

3.3.1 Storage, Release, or Disposal of Petroleum Products

Petroleum products were stored in Buildings 229, 230, 329 and 330. It is assumed this storage was in excess of 55 gallons. There is no evidence that petroleum products were released in these buildings; therefore there is no risk to human health or the environment. A summary of the buildings or areas in which petroleum products were stored, released or disposed is provided in Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4).

3.3.2 Underground and Above-Ground Storage Tanks (UST/AST)

There is no evidence that petroleum products were stored in underground or aboveground storage tanks on the property.

3.4 Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) Equipment

There are no PCB containing transformers or other PCB containing equipment, except hermetically sealed fluorescent light bulb ballasts that may contain PCBs, located on the property listed in this FOSL. There is no evidence of unremediated PCB releases from these ballasts.

3.5 Asbestos

The EBS and the Asbestos Identification Survey (Pickering, December 1993 and January 1994) indicate Asbestos Containing Materials (ACM) are present in the following buildings:

Building 229:	Thermal System Pipe Insulation (to include joints) Cement Asbestos Wall Board Cement Asbestos Transite Pipe Raised Roof Panel Putty 12 x 12 Floor Tiles and Mastic
Building 230:	Cement Asbestos Wall Board 12 x 12 Floor Tile Raised Roof Panel Putty Roof Flashing
Building 329:	Cement Asbestos Wall Board Floor Tile Mastic Raised Roof Panel Putty Roof Flashing
Building 330:	Cement Asbestos Wall Board Floor Tile Mastic Raised Roof Panel Putty Roof Flashing

The ACM does not currently pose a threat to human health or the environment because all friable asbestos that posed an unacceptable risk to human health has been removed or encapsulated. The lease will include the asbestos warning and covenant included in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

3.6 Lead-Based Paint (LBP)

Based on the age of the buildings (constructed prior to 1978), the following buildings are presumed to contain lead-based paint: 229, 230, 329 and 330. The lease will include the lead-based paint warning and covenant provided in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

3.7 Radiological Materials

There is no evidence that the Department of Defense used or stored radioactive materials on the property addressed in this FOSL.

3.8 Radon

In keeping with DOD policy to not perform radon assessment and mitigation prior to transfer of BRAC property, there were no radon surveys conducted in the buildings in this FOSL.

3.9 Unexploded Ordnance

Based on a review of existing records and available information, none of the buildings or surrounding land proposed for lease are known to contain unexploded ordnance.

3.10 Other Hazardous Conditions

There are no other known hazardous conditions that present an unacceptable threat to human health or the environment on the property.

4. REMEDIATION

In October 1992, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) placed DDMT on the National Priorities List (NPL) for environmental restoration. DDMT has since entered into a Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA) with the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) and the EPA. Environmental contamination on the property described in this document does not present a hazard to leasing it. In addition, environmental conditions on adjacent property do not present a hazard to the leasing of the property. Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 3) and Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4) provide details regarding environmental conditions for each individual parcel or building contained within this FOSL. Regulators have concurred with DDMT that the open area surrounding buildings in Parcel 8 do not pose risks above levels deemed protective provided that the property is used for the proposed purpose and the lessee strictly adheres to the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

5. REGULATORY/PUBLIC COORDINATION

The U.S. EPA Region 4, TDEC and the public were notified of the initiation of the FOSL. Regulators have reviewed this FOSL and provided comments. These comments have been incorporated as appropriate. Regulatory/public comments and responses are provided in Enclosure 6.

6. NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA) COMPLIANCE AND CONSISTENCY WITH LOCAL REUSE PLAN

The environmental impacts associated with proposed lease of the property have been analyzed in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The results of this analysis have been documented in the Final Environmental Assessment for Master Interim Lease, Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee, dated September 1996. The environmental effects of the activities anticipated under the proposed lease were determined not to be significant. In addition, the proposed use of the property is consistent with the intended reuse of the property set forth in the Depot Redevelopment Corporation Reuse Plan.

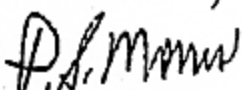
7. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PROVISIONS

On the basis of the above results from the site-specific EBS and other environmental studies and in consideration of the intended use of the property, certain terms and conditions are required for the proposed lease. These terms and conditions are set forth in the attached Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) and will be included in the lease.

8. FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE

Based on the above information, I have concluded that all Department of Defense (DOD) requirements to reach a Finding of Suitability to Lease (FOSL) to the Depot Redevelopment Corporation for light industrial use have been fully met for the property subject to the terms and conditions in the attached Environmental Protection Provision (Enclosure 5). As required by CERCLA section 120(h)(3)(B), I have determined that the property is suitable for lease for the intended purpose, the uses contemplated for the lease are consistent with protection of human health and the environment, and there are adequate assurances that the United States will take any additional remedial action found to be necessary that has not been taken on the date of the lease.

As required under the DOD FOSL Guidance, notification of hazardous substance activities and petroleum product activities shall be provided in the lease documents. Refer to Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 3) and Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4).



P. S. MORRIS

Colonel, GS

Deputy Chief of Staff for Engineering, Housing,
Environment and Installation Logistics

7 Enclosures

- Encl 1 Site Maps of Property
- Encl 2 Table 1 - Description of Property
- Encl 3 Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal
- Encl 4 Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal
- Encl 5 Environmental Protection Provisions
- Encl 6 Regulatory/Public Comments and Responses
- Encl 7 Reference Materials

FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE

(FOSL)

*Parcel 1.8, Parcel 6.1, Parcel 9.1, Parcel 10.2, Parcel 10.3, Parcel
16.1, Parcel 16.2, Parcel 17.2, Parcel 17.3*

Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee

(FOSL Number 6)

July 8, 1998

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Finding Of Suitability To Lease (FOSL) is to document the environmental suitability of Parcels 1.8, 6.1, 9.1, 10.2, 10.3, 16.1, 16.2, 17.2 and 17.3 at the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (DDMT) for leasing to the Depot Redevelopment Corporation (DRC) for light industry, storage or general office use consistent with Department of Defense (DOD) and Army policy. This FOSL has been developed in accordance with the DRC's Reuse Plan. In addition, the FOSL identifies use restrictions as specified in the attached Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) necessary to protect human health and the environment and to prevent interference with any existing or planned environmental restoration activities.

2. PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The proposed property to be leased consists of 52.35 acres that includes nine (9) parcels. Included in these parcels are two (2) buildings (Buildings 359 and 559) and the open land area surrounding these buildings as well as the open land area surrounding Buildings 250, 349, 350, 429, 430, 449, 450, 549, 550, 649 and 650. Site maps of the property proposed to be leased can be found at Enclosure 1.

3. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY

A determination of the environmental condition of the facilities has been made based on the Community Environmental Response Facilitation Act (CERFA) Letter Report dated December 5, 1996 and an Environmental Baseline Survey (EBS) dated November 6, 1996. The information provided is a result of a complete search of agency files during the development of these environmental surveys. The following documents also provided information on environmental conditions of the property: Draft Final BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 2 (DDSP-FE, November 1997), Asbestos Reinspection (DDC-WP, October 1996), Final Environmental Assessment for Master Interim Lease (Tetra Tech, September 1996), DDMT Radiological Survey (Administrative Support Center East, August 1996), Remedial Investigation Soil Sampling Letter Report (CH2M Hill, May 1997), OU - 2 and OU - 3 Field Sampling Plans (CH2M Hill, September 1995), Asbestos Identification Survey (Pickering, December 1993 and January 1994), RCRA Facilities Assessment (A.T. Kearney, Inc., January 1990), Final Remedial Investigation Report (Law Environmental, August 1990) and the Installation Assessment (USAEHA, March 1981).

3.1 Environmental Condition of Property Categories

The Department of Defense (DOD) Environmental Condition of Property (ECP) Categories for the property are as follows:

ECP Category 1: Parcel 16.2 - Building 559 only

ECP Category 4: Parcel 17.3 - Building 359 only

ECP Category 7:

- Parcel 1.8 - Open land area surrounding the buildings in Parcel 1, including the parking lots and grassy areas, the flagpole (Building 143), switch station building (Building 147) and the antenna tower (Building 146)
- Parcel 6.1 - Open land area surrounding buildings in Parcel 6
- Parcel 9.1 - Open land area surrounding buildings in Parcel 9
- Parcel 10.2 - Open land area surrounding buildings in Parcel 10 except land in Parcel 10.3
- Parcel 10.3 - Open land area between southern corners of Buildings 550 and 650 (reported spill area)
- Parcel 16.1 - Open land area surrounding buildings in Parcel 16
- Parcel 17.2 - Open land area surrounding buildings in Parcel 17

A summary of the ECP Categories for specific buildings or parcels is provided in Table 1 – Description of Property (Enclosure 2).

3.2 Storage, Release or Disposal of Hazardous Substances

Hazardous substances were stored in Building 359. It is assumed this storage was in excess of the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities. Hazardous substances were released in Building 359 as well as the open land area surrounding the buildings in Parcels 1, 6, 9, 10, 16 and 17. It is assumed, unless otherwise noted, these releases were in excess of the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities. The release of hazardous substances was either remediated at the time of the release or is currently under evaluation as part of the installation restoration program. There is no risk to human health and the environment so long as the tenant adheres to the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) with particular reference to Provision 14 regarding ground disturbing activities. These activities shall not be allowed without prior written approval from the Government. A summary of the buildings or areas in which hazardous substance activities occurred is provided in Table 2 – Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 3).

3.3 Petroleum and Petroleum Products

3.3.1 Storage, Release, or Disposal of Petroleum Products

Petroleum products were stored in excess of 55 gallons in underground and above-ground storage tanks at Building 359. See Section 3.3.2 for more information regarding these tanks. There is no evidence that any petroleum or petroleum products in excess of 55 gallons at one time were released or disposed on the property. A summary of the buildings or areas in which petroleum products activities occurred is provided in Table 3 – Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4).

3.3.2 Underground and Above-Ground Storage Tanks (UST/AST)

There is one (1) above-ground storage tank at Building 359 that was used for the storage of petroleum products. There were seven (7) underground storage tanks at Building 359 that

were used for the storage of petroleum products. There is no evidence of petroleum product releases at the following Building 359 USTs/ASTs: 12,000-gallon fuel oil UST (closed in place); 500-gallon fuel oil UST (closed in place); 500-gallon blow down UST (closed in place); 500-gallon fuel oil UST (removed); 1,000-gallon fuel oil UST (removed); 12,000-gallon fuel oil UST (removed); 500-gallon fuel oil UST (removed); 500-gallon diesel fuel AST (currently in place).

A summary of the buildings or areas in which petroleum products were stored is provided in Table 3 – Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4).

3.4 Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) Equipment

There are no PCB containing transformers or other PCB containing equipment, except hermetically sealed fluorescent light bulb ballasts that may contain PCBs, located on the property listed in this FOSL. There is no evidence of unremediated PCB releases from these ballasts.

3.5 Asbestos

The EBS and the Asbestos Identification Survey (Pickering, December 1993 and January 1994) indicate Asbestos Containing Materials (ACM) are present in the following buildings:

Building 359:	Thermal System Pipe Insulation (to include joints) Interior Window Putty Duct Tape 12 x 12 Floor Tiles and Mastic 9 x 9 Floor Tiles and Mastic
Building 559:	Cement Asbestos Wall Board Floor Tile Mastic Roof Flashing

The ACM does not currently pose a threat to human health or the environment because all friable asbestos that posed an unacceptable risk to human health has been removed or encapsulated. The lease will include the asbestos warning and covenant included in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

3.6 Lead-Based Paint (LBP)

Based on the age of the buildings (constructed prior to 1978), the following buildings are presumed to contain lead-based paint: 359 and 559. The lease will include the lead-based paint warning and covenant provided in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

3.7 Radiological Materials

There is evidence that the Department of Defense used or stored radioactive materials on the following properties included in this FOSL: Building 359, Section 3 - storage of items such as

watches and compasses containing tritium (H-3). There is no evidence that any releases of radiological materials occurred at these buildings. A radiological field survey was conducted at the site, and the survey concluded that this area was suitable for unrestricted use.

3.8 Radon

In keeping with DOD policy to not perform radon assessment and mitigation prior to transfer of BRAC property, there were no radon surveys conducted in the buildings in this FOSL.

3.9 Unexploded Ordnance

Based on a review of existing records and available information, none of the buildings or surrounding land proposed for lease are known to contain unexploded ordnance.

3.10 Other Hazardous Conditions

There are no other known hazardous conditions that present an unacceptable threat to human health or the environment on the property.

4. REMEDIATION

In October 1992, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) placed DDMT on the National Priorities List (NPL) for environmental restoration. DDMT has since entered into a Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA) with the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) and the EPA. Environmental contamination on the property described in this document does not present a hazard to leasing it. In addition, environmental conditions on adjacent property do not present a hazard to the leasing of the property. Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 3) and Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4) provide details regarding environmental conditions for each individual parcel or building contained within this FOSL. Regulators have concurred with DDMT that the open area surrounding buildings in Parcels 1, 6, 9, 10, 16 and 17 does not pose risks above levels deemed protective provided that the property is used for the proposed purpose and the lessee strictly adheres to the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

5. REGULATORY/PUBLIC COORDINATION

The U.S. EPA Region 4, TDEC and the public were notified of the initiation of the FOSL. Regulators have reviewed this FOSL and provided comments. These comments have been incorporated as appropriate. Regulatory/public comments and responses are provided in Enclosure 6.

6. NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA) COMPLIANCE AND CONSISTENCY WITH LOCAL REUSE PLAN

The environmental impacts associated with proposed lease of the property have been analyzed in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The results of this analysis have been documented in the Final Environmental Assessment for Master Interim Lease, Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee, dated September 1996. The environmental effects of the activities anticipated under the proposed lease were determined not to be significant. In addition, the proposed use of the property is consistent with the intended reuse of the property set forth in the Depot Redevelopment Corporation Reuse Plan.

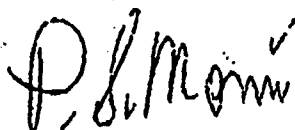
7. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PROVISIONS

On the basis of the above results from the site-specific EBS and other environmental studies and in consideration of the intended use of the property, certain terms and conditions are required for the proposed lease. These terms and conditions are set forth in the attached Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) and will be included in the lease.

8. FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE

Based on the above information, I have concluded that all Department of Defense (DOD) requirements to reach a Finding of Suitability to Lease (FOSL) to the Depot Redevelopment Corporation for light industrial use have been fully met for the property subject to the terms and conditions in the attached Environmental Protection Provision (Enclosure 5). As required by CERCLA section 120(h)(3)(B), I have determined that the property is suitable for lease for the intended purpose, the uses contemplated for the lease are consistent with protection of human health and the environment, and there are adequate assurances that the United States will take any additional remedial action found to be necessary that has not been taken on the date of the lease.

As required under the DOD FOSL Guidance, notification of hazardous substance activities and petroleum product activities shall be provided in the lease documents. Refer to Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 3) and Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4).



P. S. MORRIS

Colonel, GS

Deputy Chief of Staff for Engineering, Housing,
Environment and Installation Logistics

7 Enclosures

Encl 1 Site Maps of Property

Encl 2 Table 1 - Description of Property

Encl 3 Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal

The purpose of this Finding of Suitability to Lease (FOSL) is to document the environmental suitability of Parcels 2.7, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 7.1, 7.2, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 10.1, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, 11.1, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, 12.1, 12.2, 24.3, 32.1, 32.2 and 33.11 at the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (DDMT) for leasing to the Depot Redevelopment Corporation (DRC) for light industry, storage, general office or residential (Parcel 2.7 only) use consistent with Department of Defense (DOD) and Army policy. This FOSL has been developed in accordance with the DRC's Reuse Plan. In addition, the FOSL identifies use restrictions as specified in the attached Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 2) necessary to protect human health and the environment and to prevent interference with any existing planned environmental restoration activities.

2. PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The proposed property to be leased consists of 66.99 acres which includes twenty-four (24) parcels. Included in these parcels are nineteen (19) buildings (Buildings 249, 250, 349, 350, 429, 430, 449, 450, 529, 530, 549, 550, 629, 630, 649, 650, 770, 771 and 835); the open land

Parcel 2.7, Parcel 6.2, Parcel 6.3, Parcel 6.4, Parcel 7.1, Parcel 7.2, Parcel 9.2, Parcel 9.3, Parcel 9.4, Parcel 9.5, Parcel 10.1, Parcel 10.4, Parcel 10.5, Parcel 10.6, Parcel 11.1, Parcel 11.2, Parcel 11.3, Parcel 11.4, Parcel 12.1, Parcel 12.2, Parcel 24.3, Parcel 32.1, Parcel 32.2 and Parcel 33.11

Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee

A determination of the environmental condition of the facilities has been made based on the Community Environmental Response Facility Act (CERFA) Letter Report dated December 2, 1996 and an Environmental Baseline Survey (EBS) dated November 6, 1996. The information provided is a result of a comprehensive assessment of the development of these environmental surveys. The following documents also provided information on environmental conditions of the property: Draft Final BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 2 (DDSP-FE, November 1997), Asbestos Reinspection (DDC-WP, October 1995), Final Environmental Assessment for Master Interim Lease (Tetra Tech, September 1996), DDMT Radiological Survey (Administrative Support Center East, August 1996), Remedial Investigation Soil Sampling Letter Report (CH2M Hill, May 1997), OU - 2 and 3 (CH2M Hill, March 1997), Asbestos Identification Survey (Piercing, December 1997 and January 1998), RCRA Facilities Assessment (A.T. Kearney, Inc., January 1990), Final Remedial Investigation Report (Law Environmental, August 1990) and the Installation Assessment (USAEHA, March 1981).

(FOSL Number 7)

October 26, 1998

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Finding of Suitability to Lease (FOSL) is to document the environmental suitability of Parcels 2.7, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 7.1, 7.2, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 10.1, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, 11.1, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, 12.1, 12.2, 24.3, 32.1, 32.2 and 33.11 at the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (DDMT) for leasing to the Depot Redevelopment Corporation (DRC) for light industry, storage, general office or residential (Parcel 2.7 only) use consistent with Department of Defense (DOD) and Army policy. This FOSL has been developed in accordance with the DRC's Reuse Plan. In addition, the FOSL identifies use restrictions as specified in the attached Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) necessary to protect human health and the environment and to prevent interference with any existing or planned environmental restoration activities.

2. PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The proposed property to be leased consists of 66.90 acres which includes twenty-four (24) parcels. Included in these parcels are nineteen (19) buildings (Buildings 249, 250, 349, 350, 429, 430, 449, 450, 529, 530, 549, 550, 629, 630, 649, 650, 770, 771 and 835); the open land area in Parcel 2.7 surrounding the Family Housing units; the open land area in Parcel 7.1 surrounding Building 249; the open land area in Parcel 12.1 surrounding Building 629; the open land area in Parcel 11.1 surrounding Buildings 529, 530 and 630; the open land area in parcel 24.3 surrounding Buildings 770 and 771; the open land area in Parcel 32.1 surrounding Building 835; and the open land area in Parcel 33.11 that contains the 1,000-gallon diesel above ground storage tank outside Building 756. Site maps of the property proposed to be leased can be found at Enclosure 1.

3. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY

A determination of the environmental condition of the facilities has been made based on the Community Environmental Response Facilitation Act (CERFA) Letter Report dated December 5, 1996 and an Environmental Baseline Survey (EBS) dated November 6, 1996. The information provided is a result of a complete search of agency files during the development of these environmental surveys. The following documents also provided information on environmental conditions of the property: Draft Final BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 2 (DDSP-FE, November 1997), Asbestos Reinspection (DDC-WP, October 1996), Final Environmental Assessment for Master Interim Lease (Tetra Tech, September 1996), DDMT Radiological Survey (Administrative Support Center East, August 1996), Remedial Investigation Soil Sampling Letter Report (CH2M Hill, May 1997), OU - 2 and OU - 3 Field Sampling Plans (CH2M Hill, September 1995), Asbestos Identification Survey (Pickering, December 1993 and January 1994), RCRA Facilities Assessment (A.T. Kearney, Inc., January 1990), Final Remedial Investigation Report (Law Environmental, August 1990) and the Installation Assessment (USAEHA, March 1981).

3.1 Environmental Condition of Property Categories

The Department of Defense (DOD) Environmental Condition of Property (ECP)

Categories for the property are as follows:

- ECP Category 1: Parcel 6.3 - Building 349
Parcel 9.2 - Building 429
Parcel 9.4 - Building 449
Parcel 9.5 - Building 450
Parcel 10.4 - Building 549
Parcel 10.6 - Building 650
Parcel 11.3 - Building 530
Parcel 11.4 - Building 630
- ECP Category 2: Parcel 33.11 - Open land area containing the 1,000-gallon diesel above ground storage tank outside Building 756
- ECP Category 3: Parcel 6.2 - Building 250
Parcel 6.4 - Building 350
Parcel 9.3 - Building 430
Parcel 10.1 - Building 649
Parcel 10.5 - Building 550
Parcel 11.2 - Building 529
Parcel 32.1 - Open land area in north and west of Building 835
- ECP Category 4: Parcel 7.2 - Building 249
Parcel 12.2 - Building 629
Parcel 32.2 - Building 835
- ECP Category 5: Parcel 2.7 - Open land area surrounding the Family Housing Units (Buildings 176, S178, 179, 181, S183 and 184)
- ECP Category 6: Parcel 7.1 - Open land area surrounding Building 249
- ECP Category 7: Parcel 11.1 - Open land area surrounding Buildings 529, 530 and 630
Parcel 12.1 - Open land area surrounding Building 629
Parcel 24.3 - Buildings 770 and 771 as well as the open land area surrounding Buildings 770 and 771

A summary of the ECP Categories for specific buildings or parcels is provided in Table 1 - Description of Property (Enclosure 2).

3.2 Storage, Release or Disposal of Hazardous Substances

Hazardous substances were stored in Buildings 249, 250, 350, 430, 529, 550, 629, 649, 770 and 835 as well as the open land area north and west of Building 835 (Parcel 32.1). It is assumed this storage was in excess of the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities. Hazardous substances were released in the following locations: Buildings 249, 250, 350, 430, 529, 550, 629, 649, 770 and 835; the open land area surrounding the Family Housing Units (Parcel 2.7); the open land area surrounding Building 249 (Parcel 7.1); the open land area surrounding Buildings 529, 530 and 630 (Parcel 11.1); the open land area surrounding Building 629 (Parcel 12.1); the open land area surrounding Buildings 770 and 771 (Parcel 24.3); and the open land area north and west of Building 835 (Parcel 32.1). Existing records do not support the determination that releases exceeded the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities unless otherwise noted. The release of hazardous substances was either remediated at the time of the release or is currently under evaluation as part of the installation restoration program. There is no risk to human health and the environment so long as the tenant adheres to the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) with particular reference to Provision 14 regarding ground disturbing activities. These activities shall not be allowed without prior written approval from the Government. A summary of the buildings or areas in which hazardous substance activities occurred is provided in Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 3).

3.3 Petroleum and Petroleum Products

3.3.1 Storage, Release, or Disposal of Petroleum Products

Petroleum products were stored in excess of 55 gallons in underground and above-ground storage tanks at Building 770 and in Parcel 33.11 outside of Building 756. See Section 3.3.2 for more information regarding these tanks. There is evidence that petroleum or petroleum products were released at Building 770. It is assumed, unless otherwise noted, that the release was in excess of 55 gallons. The release of petroleum products was either remediated at the time of the release or is currently under evaluation as part of the installation restoration program. There is no risk to human health and the environment so long as the tenant adheres to the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) with particular reference to Provision 14 regarding ground disturbing activities. These activities shall not be allowed without prior written approval from the Government. A summary of the buildings or areas in which petroleum product activities occurred is provided in Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4).

3.3.2 Underground and Above-Ground Storage Tanks (UST/AST)

In Parcel 24.3, outside of Building 770, there were four (4) underground storage tanks (USTs) and two (2) above-ground storage tanks (ASTs) used for the storage of petroleum products. There is no evidence of petroleum product releases at the Building 770 USTs/ASTs. In Parcel 33.11, outside Building 756, there is a 1,000-gallon diesel above ground storage tank that replaced a 1,000-gallon diesel UST removed in 1994. A summary of the buildings or areas in

which petroleum products activities occurred is provided in Table 3 – Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4).

3.4 Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) Equipment

There are no PCB containing transformers or other PCB containing equipment, except hermetically sealed fluorescent light bulb ballasts that may contain PCBs, located on the property listed in this FOSL. On July 9, 1990, a 50-gallon PCB-containing liquid spill was reported at Building 770. The Spill Team responded, applied absorbent, excavated all stained soil and removed soil and absorbent to the appropriate disposal facility. The lease will include the PCB notification provision contained in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

3.5 Asbestos

The EBS and the Asbestos Identification Survey (Pickering, December 1993 and January 1994) indicate Asbestos Containing Materials (ACM) are present in the following buildings:

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Building 249: | Raised Roof Putty and Roof Flashing
12 x 12 Gray Marble Floor Tiles and Mastic
12 x 12 Beige Marble Floor Tile and Mastic
9 x 9 Brown Vinyl Floor Tile and Mastic
Cement Asbestos Panels on Raised Roof |
| Building 250: | 12 x 12 Floor Tiles and Mastic
Domestic Water Pipe Insulation (Including Joints)
Cement Asbestos Panels on Raised Roof
Raised Roof Putty and Roof Flashing
Asphalt Built-up Roofing |
| Building 349: | Domestic Water Pipe Joint Insulation
12 x 12 Floor Tile and Mastic
Cement Asbestos Panels on Raised Roof
Raised Roof Putty and Roof Flashing |
| Building 350: | Domestic Water Pipe Insulation (Including Joints)
Cement Asbestos Panels on Raised Roof
Raised Roof Putty and Roof Flashing |
| Building 429: | Domestic Water Pipe Joint Insulation
12 x 12 Vinyl Floor Tile
Exterior Window Frame Putty
Cement Asbestos Panels on Raised Roof
Raised Roof Putty and Roof Flashing |

- Building 430:** Domestic Water Pipe Joint Insulation
Exterior Window Frame Putty
Cement Asbestos Panels on Raised Roof
Raised Roof Putty and Roof Flashing
- Building 449:** Domestic Water Pipe Insulation (Including Joints)
12 x 12 Beige Vinyl Floor Tile and Mastic
12 x 12 Brown Marble Floor Tile
Concrete Sealant Putty
Exterior Window Frame Putty
Cement Asbestos Panels on Raised Roof
Raised Roof Putty and Roof Flashing
- Building 450:** Domestic Water Pipe Insulation (Including Joints)
12 x 12 Dark Brown Vinyl Floor Tile
Exterior Window Frame Putty
Cement Asbestos Panels on Raised Roof
Raised Roof Putty and Roof Flashing
- Building 529:** Domestic Water Pipe Joint Insulation
12 x 12 Dark Vinyl Floor Tile and Mastic
Cement Asbestos Panels on Raised Roof
Raised Roof Putty and Roof Flashing
- Building 530:** 12 x 12 Beige Vinyl Floor Tile and Mastic
Cement Asbestos Panels on Raised Roof
Raised Roof Putty
- Building 549:** Domestic Water Pipe Joint Insulation
12 x 12 Dark Brown Vinyl Floor Tile
Cement Asbestos Panels on Raised Roof
Raised Roof Putty and Roof Flashing
- Building 550:** Domestic Water Pipe Insulation (Including Joints)
12 x 12 Beige Vinyl Floor Tile and Mastic
- Building 629:** Domestic Water Pipe Joint Insulation
12 x 12 Vinyl Floor Tile
12 x 12 Beige Vinyl Floor Tile
Cement Asbestos Panels on Raised Roof
Raised Roof Putty
- Building 630:** Domestic Water Pipe Joint Insulation
Interior and Exterior Window Frame Putty
12 x 12 Vinyl Floor Tile

	Cement Asbestos Panels on Raised Roof Raised Roof Putty
Building 649:	Domestic Water Pipe Joint Insulation 12 x 12 Beige Vinyl Floor Tile Cement Asbestos Panels on Raised Roof Raised Roof Putty
Building 650:	Domestic Water Pipe Joint Insulation Exterior Window Frame Putty Cement Asbestos Panels on Raised Roof Raised Roof Putty
Building 770:	Thermal System Pipe Insulation (Includes Joints) Boiler/Flue Insulation and Boiler Rope Gasket 12 x 12 Brown Vinyl Floor Tile Mastic 12 x 12 Brown Vinyl Floor Tile Cement Asbestos Exterior Siding Cement Asbestos Ceiling Panels Roof Flashing
Building 771:	Cement Asbestos Exterior Siding Original Roofing Shingles Cement Asbestos Board on Restroom Walls

The ACM does not currently pose a threat to human health or the environment because all friable asbestos that posed an unacceptable risk to human health has been removed or encapsulated. The lease will include the asbestos warning and covenant included in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

3.6 Lead-Based Paint (LBP)

Based on the age of the buildings (constructed prior to 1978), the following buildings are presumed to contain lead-based paint: 249, 250, 349, 350, 430, 449, 450, 530, 549, 550, 630 and 650. Lead-based paint on the Family Housing Units, which are not in this FOSL is being abated. These units are surrounding by Parcel 2.7. Appropriate measures will be implemented during the abatement to ensure protection of the soil. The lease will include the lead-based paint warning and covenant provided in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

3.7 Radiological Materials

The following buildings were used for radiological activities:

- Building 629, Bay 2 - storage of wrist watches containing tritium (H-3) and radium-226 and compasses containing tritium (H-3); possible storage of lantern

mantles containing thorium-232; smoke detectors containing americium 241; electron tubes containing thorium-232, tritium (H-3) and radium-226; and indicator and toggle switches containing radium-226.

- Building 835, Section 6 (east side) - storage of lantern mantles containing thorium-232; smoke detectors containing americium 241; electron tubes containing thorium-232, tritium (H-3) and radium-226; wrist watches containing tritium (H-3) and radium-226; indicator and toggle switches containing radium-226; and compasses containing tritium (H-3).

There is no evidence that any releases of radiological materials occurred at these buildings. A radiological field survey was conducted at those sites having radiological activities, and the survey concluded that these areas were suitable for unrestricted use.

3.8 Radon

In accordance with the Department of Defense Memorandum, Subject: Asbestos, Lead Paint and Radon Policies at BRAC Properties, dated October 31, 1994, no radon surveys were conducted in the buildings included in this FOSL as their intended use will not be residential.

3.9 Unexploded Ordnance

Based on a review of existing records and available information, none of the buildings or land proposed for lease are known to contain unexploded ordnance.

3.10 Other Hazardous Conditions

There are no other known hazardous conditions that present an unacceptable threat to human health or the environment on the property.

4. REMEDIATION

In October 1992, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) placed DDMT on the National Priorities List (NPL) for environmental restoration. DDMT has since entered into a Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA) with the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) and the EPA. Environmental contamination on the property described in this document does not present a hazard to persons leasing it. In addition, environmental conditions on adjacent federal government property do not present a hazard to the leasing of the property. Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 3) and Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4) provide details regarding environmental conditions for each individual parcel or building contained within this FOSL. Regulators have concurred with the Depot that the following areas and buildings do not pose risks above levels deemed protective provided that the property is used for the proposed purpose and the lessee strictly adheres to the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5): Buildings 249, 250, 349, 350, 429, 430, 449, 450, 529, 530, 549, 550,

629, 630, 649, 650, 770, 771 and 835; the open land area surrounding the Family Housing Units (Parcel 2.7); the open land area surrounding Building 249 (Parcel 7.1); the open land area surrounding Buildings 529, 530 and 630 (Parcel 11.1); the open land area surrounding Building 629 (Parcel 12.1); the open land area surrounding Buildings 770 and 771 (Parcel 24.3); and the open land area north and west of Building 835 (Parcel 32.1) and open land area containing the 1,000-gallon diesel above ground storage tank outside Building 756 (Parcel 33.11).

5. REGULATORY/PUBLIC COORDINATION

The U.S. EPA Region 4, TDEC and the public were notified of the initiation of this FOSL. EPA, Defense Logistics Agency and Army Materiel Command have reviewed this FOSL and provided comments. Regulatory/public comments and responses are provided in Enclosure 6.

6. NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA) COMPLIANCE AND CONSISTENCY WITH LOCAL REUSE PLAN

The environmental impacts associated with proposed lease of the property have been analyzed in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The results of this analysis have been documented in the Final Environmental Assessment for Master Interim Lease, Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee, dated September 1996. The environmental effects of the activities anticipated under the proposed lease were determined not to be significant. In addition, the proposed use of the property is consistent with the intended reuse of the property set forth in the Depot Redevelopment Corporation Reuse Plan.

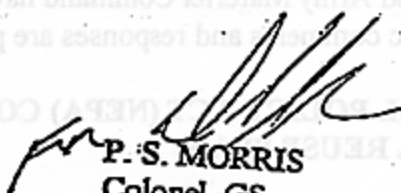
7. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PROVISIONS

On the basis of the above results from the site-specific EBS and other environmental studies and in consideration of the intended use of the property, certain terms and conditions are required for the proposed lease. These terms and conditions are set forth in the attached Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) and will be included in the lease.

8. FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE

Based on the above information, I have concluded that all Department of Defense (DOD) requirements to reach a Finding of Suitability to Lease (FOSL) to the Depot Redevelopment Corporation for light industrial and residential (Parcel 2.7 only) use have been fully met for the property subject to the terms and conditions in the attached Environmental Protection Provision (Enclosure 5). As required by CERCLA section 120(h)(3)(B), I have determined that the property is suitable for lease for the intended purpose, the uses contemplated for the lease are consistent with protection of human health and the environment, and there are adequate assurances that the United States will take any additional remedial action found to be necessary that has not been taken on the date of the lease.

As required under the DOD FOSL Guidance, notification of hazardous substance activities and petroleum product activities shall be provided in the lease documents. Refer to Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 3) and Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4).


P. S. MORRIS

Colonel, GS

Deputy Chief of Staff

for Engineering,

Housing, Environment,

and Installation Logistics

Enclosures

- cl 1 Site Maps of Property
- cl 2 Table 1 - Description of Property
- cl 3 Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal
- cl 4 Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal
- cl 5 Environmental Protection Provisions
- cl 6 Regulatory/Public Comments and Responses
- cl 7 Reference Materials

FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE

(FOSL)

*Parcel 3.5, Parcel 3.6, Parcel 3.7, Parcel 3.8, Parcel 3.9, Parcel 3.10,
Parcel 3.11, Parcel 13.5, Parcel 14.2, Parcel 15.2, Parcel 15.3,
Parcel 15.4, Parcel 15.5, Parcel 15.6, Parcel 18.2, Parcel 19.1,
Parcel 19.2, Parcel 19.3, Parcel 20.1, Parcel 20.5, Parcel 20.6,
Parcel 21.5, Parcel 22.1, Parcel 22.2, Parcel 23.6, Parcel 23.7,
Parcel 23.8, Parcel 23.9, Parcel 23.10, Parcel 23.11, Parcel 24.1,
Parcel 24.2, Parcel 25.1, Parcel 25.2, Parcel 26.1, Parcel 26.2,
Parcel 27.1, Parcel 28.1, Parcel 28.2, Parcel 29.2, Parcel 29.3,
Parcel 30.2, Parcel 30.3, Parcel 30.4, Parcel 30.5, Parcel 31.1,
Parcel 32.3, Parcel 33.6, Parcel 33.7, Parcel 33.8, Parcel 33.9,
Parcel 34.2, Parcel 35.1, Parcel 35.2, Parcel 35.3, Parcel 35.4
and Parcel 35.5*

Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee

(FOSL Number 8)

July 1999

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Finding of Suitability to Lease (FOSL) is to document the environmental suitability of Parcels 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 3.10, 3.11, 13.5, 14.2, 15.2, 15.3, 15.4, 15.5, 15.6, 18.2, 19.1, 19.2, 19.3, 20.1, 20.5, 20.6, 21.5, 22.1, 22.2, 23.6, 23.7, 23.8, 23.9, 23.10, 23.11, 24.1, 24.2, 25.1, 25.2, 26.1, 26.2, 27.1, 28.1, 28.2, 29.2, 29.3, 30.2, 30.3, 30.4, 30.5, 31.1, 32.3, 33.6, 33.7, 33.8, 33.9, 34.2, 35.1, 35.2, 35.3, 35.4 and 35.5 at the former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (the Depot) for inclusion in the Interim Master Lease held by the Depot Redevelopment Corporation (DRC) for light industry, storage, general office and recreation use consistent with Department of Defense (DOD) and Army policy. This FOSL has been developed in accordance with the DRC's Reuse Plan. In addition, the FOSL identifies use restrictions as specified in the attached Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) necessary to protect human health and the environment and to prevent interference with any existing or planned environmental restoration activities.

2. PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The proposed property to be leased consists of 367.52 acres which includes fifty-seven (57) parcels. Included in these parcels are thirty-three (33) buildings (Buildings 194, 197, 211, 301, 308, 309, 319, 398, T416, T417, 465, 468, 469, 717, 720, 737, 783, 793, 801, 802, 863, 865, 873, 875, 949, 970, 1084, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090 and 1091); concrete foundations remaining after the demolition of Buildings 209, 702 and 1085; open land areas surrounding these buildings and foundations and extending to Airways Boulevard, Dunn Road, Ball Road and Perry Road; open storage areas X01, X02, X03, X04, X05, X06, X07, X08, X09, X10, X11, X12, X17, X19, X20, X21, X23, X27, X30, Y10, Y50; spill area west of Building 737; spill area on the north dock of Building 489; spill area between Buildings 489 and 490; spill area east of Building 685; spill area between Buildings 925 and 949; spill area northwest of Building 995; former material recoupment area at southeast corner of Building 873; former waste material storage area west of Buildings 308 and 309; recreational area including the golf course, playground, softball field, volleyball and tennis courts, wading pool and open land area surrounding the community club complex; Lake Danielson and associated storm drain ditch; the golf course pond and associated storm drain ditch; open land area between east ends of Buildings 689 and 690; open land area surrounding Building 972; storm drain adjacent to Gate 9; former spray paint area south of Building 949; open land area surrounding Buildings 490, 689 and 690; open land area surrounding Buildings 470, 489 and 670; and a former aboveground storage tank east of Building 770. Site maps of the property proposed for lease can be found at Enclosure 1.

3. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY

A determination of the environmental condition of the facilities has been made based on the Community Environmental Response Facilitation Act (CERFA) Letter Report dated December 5, 1996 and an Environmental Baseline Survey (EBS) dated November 6, 1996. The information provided is a result of a complete search of agency files during the development of these environmental surveys. The following documents also provided information on environmental conditions of the property: Nuclear Regulatory Commission letter approving Building 319 for unrestricted use (April 16, 1999), Final Baseline Risk Assessment for Golf Course Impoundments (Radian International, May 1999), Final Streamlined Risk Assessment Parcel 3 Technical Memorandum (CH2M Hill, January 1999), BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 2

(DDSP-FE, October 1998), Revised BRAC Parcel Summary Reports (CH2M Hill, October 1998), Final Remedial Investigation Sites Letter Reports (CH2M Hill, May 1998), Final Screening Sites Letter Reports (CH2M Hill, March 1998), Environmental Baseline Study Radiological Survey for Defense Distribution Depot Memphis (ASCE-IW, August 1996), Termination Radiological Survey for Defense Distribution Depot Memphis Building 319, Bay 6 (ASCE-IW, April 1997), Asbestos Reinspection (DDC-WP, October 1996), Final Environmental Assessment for Master Interim Lease (Tetra Tech, September 1996), DDMT Radiological Survey (Administrative Support Center East, August 1996), Remedial Investigation Soil Sampling Letter Report (CH2M Hill, May 1997), OUs 2, 3 and 4 Field Sampling Plans (CH2M Hill, September 1995), Asbestos Identification Survey (Pickering, December 1993 and January 1994), RCRA Facilities Assessment (A.T. Kearney, Inc., January 1990), Final Remedial Investigation Report (Law Environmental, August 1990) and the Installation Assessment (USAEHA, March 1981).

3.1 Environmental Condition of Property Categories

The Department of Defense (DOD) Environmental Condition of Property (ECP) Categories for the property are as follows:

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| ECP Category 1: | Parcel 30.4 - Building 949 |
| ECP Category 2: | Parcel 20.1 - Spill area on north dock of Building 489 |
| | Parcel 23.9 - Spill area northwest of Building 995 |
| | Parcel 26.2 - Building 970 |
| | Parcel 33.6 - Spill area west of Building 737 |
| ECP Category 3: | Parcel 15.2 - Building 308 |
| | Parcel 15.4 - Building 702 concrete foundation |
| | Parcel 18.2 - Open land area surrounding Building 560 |
| | Parcel 19.1 - Building 468 and open land area surrounding Buildings 465, 468 and 469 (Building 467, fabric tension structure, removed in 1996) |
| | Parcel 19.2 - Building 465 |
| | Parcel 23.6 - Open land area surrounding Buildings 783, 787 and 793, Gates 6, 7 and 8, and extending to Ball Road |
| | Parcel 23.7 - Building 783 |
| | Parcel 23.8 - Building 793 |
| | Parcel 23.10 - Open storage area X01 |
| | Parcel 28.1 - Open storage area X04 and open land area extending to Perry Road |
| | Parcel 33.8 - Building 863 |
| | Parcel 34.2 - Open land area surrounding Building 360 |
| ECP Category 4: | Parcel 15.3 - Building 319 |
| | Parcel 19.3 - Building 469 |
| | Parcel 25.1 - Building 873 |
| | Parcel 30.2 - Spill area between Buildings 925 and 949 |
| ECP Category 5: | Parcel 24.1 - Former material reclamation area at southeast corner of Building 873 |

- ECP Category 6:
- Parcel 15.5 - Former waste material storage area west of Buildings 308 and 309
 - Parcel 25.2 - Building 875 and open land area surrounding Buildings 873 and 875
 - Parcel 28.2 - Building 1089 and surrounding open land area extending to Perry Road
 - Parcel 35.1 - Building 1090
 - Parcel 35.2 - Building 1084, Building 1085 concrete foundation and surrounding open land area
 - Parcel 35.3 - Building 1086
 - Parcel 35.4 - Building 1087, metal-roofed shed south of Building 1088 and open land area surrounding south ends of these buildings
 - Parcel 35.5 - Buildings 1088 and 1091 and surrounding open land area extending to Perry Road
- ECP Category 7:
- Parcel 3.5 - Recreational area including the golf course, playground, softball field, volleyball and tennis courts, wading pool, Buildings 194, 197 and 398, and open land area surrounding the community club complex extending to Ball Road
 - Parcel 3.6 - Lake Danielson
 - Parcel 3.7 - Lake Danielson storm drain ditch
 - Parcel 3.8 - Golf course pond
 - Parcel 3.9 - Golf course pond storm drain ditch
 - Parcel 3.10 - Former pistol range near Hole 9
 - Parcel 3.11 - Former flamethrower test site west of Hole 9
 - Parcel 13.5 - Building 211, Gates 23, 24 and 25, and surrounding open land area extending to Airways Boulevard
 - Parcel 14.2 - Building 209 concrete foundation and surrounding open land area extending to Airways Boulevard and to Dunn Road
 - Parcel 15.6 - Open storage areas X09, Y10 and Y50, Buildings 301, 309, T416, T417, 701 and 717 and surrounding open land area extending to Dunn Road
 - Parcel 20.5 - Open land area surrounding Buildings 470, 489 and 670
 - Parcel 20.6 - Spill area between Buildings 489 and 490
 - Parcel 21.5 - Open land area surrounding Buildings 490, 689 and 690
 - Parcel 22.1 - Open land area between east ends of Buildings 689 and 690
 - Parcel 22.2 - Spill area east of Building 685
 - Parcel 23.11 - Open land area surrounding Building 995
 - Parcel 24.2 - Open storage area X03
 - Parcel 26.1 - Open land area surrounding Building 970
 - Parcel 27.1 - Open land area surrounding Building 972

- Parcel 29.2 - Open storage areas X27 and X30, Buildings 801 and 802, and surrounding open land area extending to Dunn Road and to Perry Road
- Parcel 29.3 - Storm drain ditch adjacent to Gate 9
- Parcel 30.3 - Open storage area X23 and open land area surrounding Buildings 925 and 949
- Parcel 30.5 - Former spray paint area south of Building 949
- Parcel 31.1 - Open storage areas X17, X19, X20 and X21
- Parcel 32.3 - Open storage area X02, Building 865 and surrounding open land area
- Parcel 33.7 - Former aboveground storage tank east of Building 770
- Parcel 33.9 - Open storage areas X05, X06, X07, X08, X10, X11 and X12, Buildings 720 and 737, and open land area surrounding Buildings 720, 737, 753, 755, 756, 860 and 863

A summary of the ECP Categories for specific buildings or parcels is provided in Table 1 – Description of Property (Enclosure 2).

3.2 Storage, Release or Disposal of Hazardous Substances

Hazardous substances were stored at the following locations: Buildings 194, 308, 319, 469, 720, 737, 783, 793, 865, 873, 875, 1084, 1086, 1087, 1089, 1090 and 1091; open storage areas X03, X07, X08, X10, X11, X12, X17, X19, X20, X21, X23, Y10 and Y50; former waste material storage area west of Buildings 308 and 309 (Parcel 15.5); former material recoupment area at southeast corner of Building 873 (Parcel 24.1); and open land area surrounding Buildings 925 and 949. It is assumed this storage was in excess of the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities. Hazardous substances were also stored in Building 702 (Parcel 15.4/demolished in 1998), the officer's hobby shop, in small quantities for use by military officers. Hazardous substances were released at the following locations: inside Buildings 465, 469, 737, 863, 865, 873, 1086 and 1087; open storage area X10; Lake Danielson (Parcel 3.6) and associated storm drain ditch (Parcel 3.7); golf course pond (Parcel 3.8) and associated storm drain ditch (Parcel 3.9); former pistol range near Hole 9 (Parcel 3.10); former flamethrower test site west of Hole 9 (Parcel 3.11); storm drain ditch adjacent to Gate 9 (Parcel 29.3); spill area between Buildings 489 and 490 (Parcel 20.6); spill area east of Building 685 (Parcel 22.2); spill area between Buildings 925 and 949 (Parcel 30.2); former waste material storage area west of Buildings 308 and 309 (Parcel 15.5); former material recoupment area at southeast corner of Building 873 (Parcel 24.1); open land area surrounding Buildings 873 and 875 (Parcel 25.2); and former spray paint area south of Building 949 (Parcel 30.5).

In the past, all grassed areas (Parcels 3.5, 3.10, 3.11, 13.5, 14.2, 15.6, 18.2, 20.5, 21.5, 23.6, 23.10, 23.11, 28.1, 28.2, 29.2, 33.9, 34.2 and 35.5) were sprayed with pesticides and herbicides. In the past, all gravel areas (15.5, 15.6, 19.1, 20.5, 21.5, 22.1, 22.2, 23.6, 23.10, 23.11, 24.1, 24.2, 25.2, 26.1, 27.1, 28.1, 28.2, 29.2, 30.3, 32.3, 33.7, 33.9, 35.2, 35.4 and 35.5) were sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing pentachlorophenol (PCP). In the past, all gravel open storage areas (X01, X02, X03, X04, X05, X06, X07, X08, X09, X10,

X11, X12, X17, X19, X20, X21, X23, X27, X30, Y10 and Y50) were sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing pentachlorophenol (PCP). In the past, all railroad tracks (Parcels 13.5, 14.2, 15.6, 18.2, 19.1, 20.5, 23.6, 24.2, 25.2, 26.1, 29.2, 30.3, 31.1, 33.9 and 34.2) were sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing pentachlorophenol (PCP). Existing records do not support the determination that releases exceeded the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities unless otherwise noted in Table 2. The release of hazardous substances was either remediated at the time of the release or is currently under evaluation as part of the installation restoration program. There is no risk to human health and the environment so long as the tenant adheres to the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) with particular reference to Provision 14 regarding ground disturbing activities. These activities shall not be allowed without prior written approval from the Government. A summary of the buildings or areas in which hazardous substance activities occurred is provided in Table 2 – Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 3).

Results from the Preliminary Risk Evaluation (PRE) (CH2M Hill, April 1998) indicated industrial reuse scenario carcinogenic risks were within or below (i.e., even less risk) the acceptable exposure level [(40 CFR 300.430 (e)(2)(i)(A)(2))] as defined by the Environmental Protection Agency for the following parcels included in this FOSL: 13.5, 14.2, 15.2, 15.3, 15.4, 15.5, 15.6, 18.2, 19.1, 19.2, 19.3, 20.1, 20.5, 20.6, 21.5, 22.1, 22.2, 23.6, 23.7, 23.8, 23.9, 23.10, 23.11, 24.1, 24.2, 25.1, 25.2, 26.1, 26.2, 27.1, 28.1, 28.2, 29.2, 29.3, 30.2, 30.3, 30.4, 30.5, 31.1, 32.3, 33.6, 33.7, 33.8, 33.9, 34.2, 35.1, 35.2, 35.3, 35.4 and 35.5. Risk assessment information for the Parcel 3 is contained in subsequent paragraphs of this FOSL.

Results from the PRE (CH2M Hill, April 1998) indicated industrial reuse scenario non-carcinogenic risks were within or below (i.e., even less risk) the acceptable exposure level [(40 CFR 300.430 (e)(2)(i)(A)(1))] as defined by the Environmental Protection Agency for the following parcels included in this FOSL: 13.5, 14.2, 15.2, 15.3, 15.5, 15.6, 18.2, 19.1, 19.2, 19.3, 20.1, 20.5, 20.6, 21.5, 22.1, 22.2, 23.6, 23.7, 23.8, 23.9, 23.10, 23.11, 24.1, 24.2, 25.1, 25.2, 26.1, 26.2, 27.1, 29.2, 30.2, 30.3, 30.4, 31.1, 32.3, 33.6, 33.7, 33.8, 33.9, 34.2, 35.1, 35.2, 35.3, 35.4 and 35.5.

Results from the PRE (CH2M Hill, April 1998) indicated Parcels 15.4, 28.1, 28.2, 29.3, 30.5 and 35.4 industrial reuse scenario non-carcinogenic risks were above the acceptable exposure level [(40 CFR 300.430 (e)(2)(i)(A)(1))] as defined by the Environmental Protection Agency. One sample for Parcel 15.4 taken adjacent to the remaining concrete pad from the demolition of Building 702 was above acceptable exposure levels and will be further evaluated under the installation restoration program. One sample for Parcel 28.1 was taken adjacent to a railroad track and was on the threshold of the acceptable exposure level. All railroad tracks will be further evaluated under the installation restoration program. Samples for Parcel 30.5 were collected adjacent to Screening Site 83 and will be further evaluated under the installation restoration program. Parcel 28.2 and 35.4 include Remedial Investigation Site 32 and Screening Sites 31, 33 and 89 all of which are included in a proposed removal action that, if approved, is anticipated to occur in 1999. Parcel 29.3 is a concrete lined stormwater drainage ditch at which no beneficial occupancy will occur. There is no risk to human health and the environment so long as the tenant adheres to the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) with particular reference to Provision 14 regarding ground disturbing activities. These activities shall not be allowed without prior written approval from the Government.

In an effort to evaluate health risks associated with the historical use of pesticides at the recreational area of the Depot, which includes parcels 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 3.10 and 3.11, the BRAC Cleanup Team had a streamlined risk assessment conducted. Results of this assessment are contained in the Final Streamlined Risk Assessment Parcel 3 Technical Memorandum (CH2M Hill, January 1999). The assessment is unique in that it has been expedited when compared to the typical "Superfund" process. From late 1996 through 1998, over fifty surface soil samples from throughout these parcels were collected, analyzed, and the results processed through several risk assessment scenarios reflected of intended, like reuse of the recreational area. The assessment concluded that risks associated with pesticides on the softball field or the playground for small children or adolescence youths were below the acceptable exposure level [40 CFR 300.430 (e)(2)(i)(A)(2)] as defined by the Environmental Protection Agency. The assessment also concluded that risks associated with pesticides on the golf course for golfers were within the acceptable exposure level [40 CFR 300.430 (e)(2)(i)(A)(2)] as defined by the Environmental Protection Agency. When compared with other golf courses, pesticide levels at the Depot were typical. Golf courses in the city of Memphis usually notify course users about the application of pesticides by posting signs and flyers. Therefore, the Lessee is required to comply with Environmental Protection Provision 20 (Enclosure 5) regarding the posting of signs regarding historical and current pesticide use.

Health risks associated with surface water, sediments and aquatic animals in Lake Danielson (Parcel 3.6) and the Golf Course Pond (Parcel 3.8) were also assessed in an expedited manner. Final results are included in the final Baseline Risk Assessment for Golf Course Impoundments at the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (Radian International, May 1999). The surface water, sediments and aquatic animals from these two impoundments were sampled, analyzed, and evaluated to determine the risk associated with consumption of the fish and the frog legs. It is important to note that the only aquatic animals collected from either impoundment were frogs, goldfish and a forage fish known as a shiner (*Notropis girardi*). Many different sample collection techniques were utilized to collect aquatic animals including angling, trapping and electroshocking. Frogs, goldfish and shiners were the only species collected. In correspondence from a certified Piscivarian Wildlife Biologist from the Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), the Lessee was advised that no appreciable/viable populations of game fish species were within either impoundment. The assessment indicated risks associated with consumption of non-game fish and frog legs from the impoundments were below the acceptable exposure level [40 CFR 300.430 (e)(2)(i)(A)(2)] as defined by the Environmental Protection Agency. The assessment also indicates risks posed by exposure to surface water and sediments through swimming in the impoundments were below the acceptable exposure level [40 CFR 300.430 (e)(2)(i)(A)(2)] as defined by the Environmental Protection Agency. In 1986 due to unsupervised swimming and proximity to golf course fairways as well as preliminary sampling results, fishing and swimming in both impoundments was banned and signs to this effect were posted. Further sampling and risk assessments efforts have determined that there is no health risk reason from substances in surface water, sediments or aquatic life in the impoundments for this ban to continue. However, the Lessee should maintain the signage around the impoundments as the Lessee may decide to continue the ban on fishing and swimming for safety reasons.

3.3 Petroleum and Petroleum Products

3.3.1 Storage, Release, or Disposal of Petroleum Products

Petroleum products were stored in excess of 55 gallons at following locations: Buildings 209 (Parcel 14.2/demolished in 1998), 465, 469, 865, 873, 875, 970, 1085 (in Parcel 35.2/demolished in 1988), 1090 and 1091; open storage areas X03, X07, X10, X11, X12, X17, X19, X20, X21, X23 and Y10; former waste material storage area west of Buildings 308 and 309 (Parcel 15.5); former material recoupment area at southeast corner of Building 873 (Parcel 24.1); former aboveground storage tank (Tank 765) east of Building 770 (Parcel 33.7); in Parcel 13.5 at the current aboveground storage tank for the emergency generator associated with Building 211; in Parcel 15.6 at a former underground storage tank adjacent to Building 319; in Parcel 33.9 at a former aboveground storage tank (Tank 721) adjacent to Building 720 and at a former underground storage tank adjacent to Building 754 (Building 754 is Parcel 33.2 and is not included in this FOSL). Small quantities of petroleum products were stored and used at former Building 702 (Parcel 15.4/demolished in 1998), the officer's hobby shop. See Section 3.3.2 for more information regarding underground and aboveground storage tanks.

There is evidence that petroleum or petroleum products were released at the following locations: inside Buildings 465, 468, 469, 863, 873 and 970; at open storage areas X03, X11, X27 and X30; the spill area on north dock of Building 489 (Parcel 20.1); spill area northwest of Building 995 (Parcel 23.9); spill area west of Building 737 (Parcel 33.6); former flamethrower test site west of Hole 9 (Parcel 3.11); open land area surrounding Buildings 689 and 690 (Parcel 21.5); in open storage area X03 between Buildings 771 and 873 (Parcel 24.2); open land area surrounding Buildings 873 and 875 (Parcel 25.2); open land area surrounding Building 972 (Parcel 27.1).

In the past, all gravel areas (15.5, 15.6, 19.1, 20.5, 21.5, 22.1, 22.2, 23.6, 23.10, 23.11, 24.1, 24.2, 25.2, 26.1, 27.1, 28.1, 28.2, 29.2, 30.3, 32.3, 33.7, 33.9, 35.2, 35.4 and 35.5) were sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing pentachlorophenol (PCP). In the past, all gravel open storage areas (X01, X02, X03, X04, X05, X06, X07, X08, X09, X10, X11, X12, X17, X19, X20, X21, X23, X27, X30, Y10 and Y50) were sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing pentachlorophenol (PCP). In the past, all railroad tracks (Parcels 13.5, 14.2, 15.6, 18.2, 19.1, 20.5, 23.6, 24.2, 25.2, 26.1, 29.2, 30.3, 31.1, 33.9 and 34.2) were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing pentachlorophenol (PCP).

It is assumed, unless otherwise noted in Table 3 and with the exception of the waste oil sprayed on gravel areas and railroad tracks, that releases were in excess of 55 gallons. The release of petroleum products was either remediated at the time of the release or is currently under evaluation as part of the installation restoration program. There is no risk to human health and the environment so long as the tenant adheres to the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) with particular reference to Provision 14 regarding ground disturbing activities. These activities shall not be allowed without prior written approval from the Government. A summary of the buildings or areas in which petroleum product activities occurred is provided in Table 3 – Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4).

3.3.2 Underground and Aboveground Storage Tanks (UST/AST)

There were eight underground storage tanks (UST) and two aboveground storage tanks (AST) on the property that were used for storage of petroleum products. There is no evidence of release or disposal at the following UST/AST sites: In Parcel 14.2 on north side of Building 209: 12,000-gallon heating oil UST removed in July 1994, 500-gallon heating oil UST removed in July 1995, and 500-gallon boiler blow down UST removed in July 1995. In Parcel 13.5 west of Building 211: 500-gallon diesel fuel AST that remains active. In Parcel 15.6 north of Building 319: 4,000-gallon heating oil UST removed in July 1994. In Parcel 33.9 west of Building 720: 12,000-gallon AST removed in July 1997. In Parcel 33.9 on east side of Building 754: 200-gallon gasoline UST removed in 1986. In Parcel 25.2 on east side of Building 875: 1,000-gallon heating oil UST closed in place in 1994. In Parcel 35.2 on east side of former Building 1085 that was demolished by 1988: 1,000-gallon waste oil UST removed in 1988 and 100-gallon hydraulic fluid UST closed in place in 1995. A summary of the buildings or areas in which petroleum product activities occurred is provided in Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4).

3.4 Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) Equipment

There are no PCB containing transformers or other PCB containing equipment, except hermetically sealed fluorescent light bulb ballasts that may contain PCBs, located on the property listed in this FOSL. There has been no evidence of release from this equipment. There is evidence that PCBs or PCB contaminated fluids were released from PCB-containing equipment, that has since been removed, at Building 469.

On December 16, 1993, approximately 4 to 6 ounces of PCB (PCB-1242) contaminated fluid was spilled on a small portion of the southern interior wall and floor (2 square feet on wall and 2 square feet on floor) of Building 469. The Spill Team responded, applied absorbent and disposed of all residue in accordance with federal, state and local regulations. The sheet rock wall and concrete floor absorbed some of the fluid. According to the Spill Team Leader, the effected sheet rock and concrete floor were removed during sampling efforts. The BRAC Cleanup Team performed a visual inspection and identified no remaining contamination and determined no further action was required to address the spill. There is no risk to human health and the environment. The lease will include the PCB notification provision in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5)

3.5 Asbestos

The EBS and the Asbestos Identification Survey (Pickering, December 1993 and January 1994) indicate Asbestos Containing Materials (ACM) are present in the following buildings:

Building 308: Roof flashing: non-friable

Building 309: Roof flashing: non-friable
Asphalt built-up roof: non-friable
Cement asbestos wall panels: assessment does not indicate friability, indicates poor condition/heavy damage

Building 319: Asphalt built-up roof: non-friable

Building 398: Dry wall leveling compound: non-friable

Building T416: Cement asbestos siding shingles: non-friable
Interior window frame putty: non-friable
Exterior door frame putty: non-friable

Building T417: Cement asbestos siding shingles: non-friable
Exterior window and door frame putty: non-friable

Building 717: Window and door frame putty: non-friable

Building 720: 12 x 12 brown vinyl floor tile and mastic: non-friable
Exterior window and door putty: non-friable
Asphalt built-up roofing: non-friable
Roof flashing: non-friable

Building 737: Cement asbestos shingle siding/exterior gables: non-friable

Building 783: Mastic crack sealant: non-friable

Building 801: Exterior window and door frame putty: non-friable

Building 873: Asphalt built-up roofing: non-friable
Roof flashing: non-friable

Building 875: Cement asbestos wall board/breakroom heater: non-friable
Cement asbestos shingles/Bay 4 office exterior: non-friable
Restroom floor tile mastic: non-friable
Thermal system pipe insulation: non-friable
12 x 12 brown floor tile and mastic in office: non-friable
Boiler room pipe insulation: non-friable
Boiler room pipe joint insulation: non-friable
Boiler room tank insulation: non-friable
Asphalt built-up roofing: non-friable
Roof flashing: non-friable

Building 1084: Roof flashing: non-friable

Building 1087: Thermal system duct insulation/paint booth: non-friable

Building 1090: Mastic/sealant coating roof bolts: non-friable

Building 1091: Mastic/sealant coating roof bolts: non-friable

The ACM does not currently pose a threat to human health or the environment because all friable asbestos that posed an unacceptable risk to human health has been removed or encapsulated. The lease will include the asbestos warning and covenant included in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

3.6 Lead-Based Paint (LBP)

Based on the age of the buildings (constructed prior to 1978), the following buildings are presumed to contain lead-based paint: 194, 197, 301, 308, 309, 319, 398, T416, T417, 465, 468, 469, 717, 720, 783, 793, 801, 802, 863, 865, 873, 875, 970, 1084, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090 and 1091. The lease will include the lead-based paint warning and covenant provided in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

3.7 Radiological Materials

The following buildings were used for radiological activities:

- Building 319, Bay 6 - storage of lantern mantles containing thorium-232; smoke detectors containing americium 241; electron tubes containing thorium-232, tritium (H-3) and radium-226; wrist watches containing tritium (H-3) and radium-226; indicator and toggle switches containing radium-226; and compasses containing tritium (H-3).

A radiological field survey was conducted in 1996 at those sites having radiological activities. The survey indicated Building 319 had several wall surfaces with alpha radiation above the alpha background radiation level and recommended additional characterization be performed to determine the cause of the slightly elevated alpha radiation before being released for unrestricted use. The characterization study was completed in April 1997 and concluded that the higher levels of alpha radiation resulted from naturally occurring radioactivity in the pre-cast concrete building materials. The characterization study concluded that Building 319 could be released for unrestricted use. In a letter dated April 16, 1999, the NRC approved the Defense Distribution Center's request to amend the Depot's license and released Building 319 for unrestricted use.

3.8 Radon

In accordance with the Department of Defense Memorandum, Subject: Asbestos, Lead Paint and Radon Policies at BRAC Properties, dated October 31, 1994, no radon surveys were conducted in the buildings included in this FOSL as their intended use will not be residential.

3.9 Unexploded Ordnance

Based on a review of existing records and available information, none of the buildings or land proposed for lease are known to contain unexploded ordnance.

3.10 Other Hazardous Conditions

There are no other known hazardous conditions that present an unacceptable threat to human health or the environment on the property.

4. REMEDIATION

In October 1992, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) placed the Depot on the National Priorities List (NPL) for environmental restoration. The Depot has since entered into a Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA) with the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) and the EPA. Environmental contamination on the property described in this document does not present a hazard to persons leasing it. In addition, environmental conditions on adjacent federal government property do not present a hazard to the leasing of the property. Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 3) and Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4) provide details regarding environmental conditions for each individual parcel or building contained within this FOSL. The EPA has concurred that the areas and buildings included in this Finding of Suitability to Lease are suitable to lease provided that the property uses are consistent with the Depot Redevelopment Plan and that the lessee strictly adheres to the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

5. REGULATORY/PUBLIC COORDINATION

The U.S. EPA Region 4, TDEC and the public were notified of the initiation of this FOSL. EPA and TDEC were provided copies of the draft for review and comment. EPA, DLA and the Department of Army have provided comments. All comments and responses are located at Enclosure 6.

6. NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA) COMPLIANCE AND CONSISTENCY WITH LOCAL REUSE PLAN

The environmental impacts associated with proposed lease of the property have been analyzed in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The results of this analysis have been documented in the Final Environmental Assessment for Master Interim Lease, Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee, dated September 1996. The environmental effects of the activities anticipated under the proposed lease were determined not to be significant. In addition, the proposed use of the property is consistent with the intended reuse of the property set forth in the Depot Redevelopment Corporation Reuse Plan.

7. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PROVISIONS

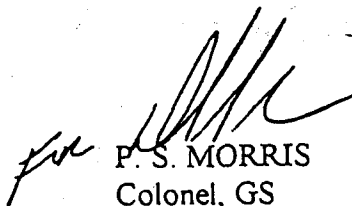
On the basis of the above results from the site-specific EBS and other environmental studies and in consideration of the intended use of the property, certain terms and conditions are required for the proposed lease. These terms and conditions are set forth in the attached Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) and will be included in the lease.

8. FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO LEASE

Based on the above information, I have concluded that all Department of Defense (DOD) requirements to reach a Finding of Suitability to Lease (FOSL) to the Depot Redevelopment Corporation for light industrial and recreational use have been fully met for the property subject to the terms and conditions in the attached Environmental Protection Provision (Enclosure 5). As required by CERCLA section 120(h)(3)(B), I have determined that the property is suitable for lease for the intended purpose, the uses contemplated for the lease are consistent with protection

of human health and the environment, and there are adequate assurances that the United States will take any additional remedial action found to be necessary that has not been taken on the date of the lease.

As required under the DOD FOSL Guidance, notification of hazardous substance activities and petroleum product activities shall be provided in the lease documents. Refer to Table 2 – Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 3) and Table 3 – Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4).


P. S. MORRIS
Colonel, GS
Deputy Chief of Staff
for Engineering,
Housing, Environment
and Installation Logistics

7 Enclosures

- Encl 1 Site Maps of Property
- Encl 2 Table 1 - Description of Property
- Encl 3 Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal
- Encl 4 Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal
- Encl 5 Environmental Protection Provisions
- Encl 6 Regulatory/Public Comments and Responses
- Encl 7 Reference Materials



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
HEADQUARTERS, U.S. ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
5001 EISENHOWER AVENUE, ALEXANDRIA, VA 22333-0001

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF

AMCIS-R

23 FEB 2001

MEMORANDUM THRU Commander, U.S. Army Engineers Division, South
Atlantic, ATTN: CESAD-RE, Room 9M7, 60 Forsyth
Street, SW, Atlanta, GA 30303-8801

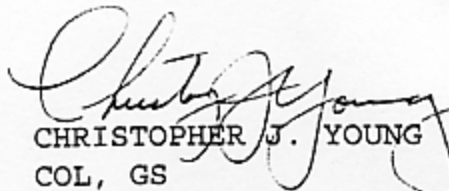
FOR Commander, U.S. Army Corps of Engineer, Mobile District, ATTN:
CESAM-RE-MM, New Federal Building, 109 Saint Joseph St.,
Mobile, AL 36628-0001

SUBJECT: Finding of Suitability to Transfer (FOST-1), Revised for
Transfer of Property at Defense Distribution Depot Memphis,
Tennessee (DDMT)

1. Reference memorandum, DDSP-F, 31 Oct 00, SAB.
2. Enclosed for your action is a copy of the FOST-1, Revised documents for the transfer of approximately 6.51 acres that include seven (7) parcels at DDMT. The enclosed pages are to replace the corresponding pages on the previously approved FOST-1, 7 Jun 00.
3. Request a deed be executed in accordance with the enclosed approved documents.
4. Points of contact for this action are Mr. John Farrar, AMCIS-R, commercial (703) 617-0726, DSN 767-0726, and Mr. Joe Goetz, AMCIS-R, commercial (703) 617-9282, DSN 767-9282.
5. AMC - Army READINESS Command ... Supporting Every Soldier Every Day.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

4 Encls
as


CHRISTOPHER J. YOUNG
COL, GS
Deputy Chief of Staff
for Installations

FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO TRANSFER
(FOST)

#1

*(Parcel 2.1, Parcel 2.2, Parcel 2.3, Parcel 2.4,
Parcel 2.5, Parcel 2.6, Parcel 2.7)*

at the former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee

January 2000
(Corrected September 2000)

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Finding Of Suitability To Transfer (FOST) is to document the environmental suitability of Parcels 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6 and 2.7 at the former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (Depot) for transfer for residential use consistent with Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) Section 120(h), Department of Defense (DOD) and Army policy. This FOST has been developed in accordance with the Depot Redevelopment Corporation's (DRC) Reuse Plan. In addition, this FOST identifies use restrictions as specified in the attached Environmental Protection Provisions necessary to protect human health or the environment after such transfer.

2. PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The proposed property to be transferred consists of 6.51 acres that includes seven (7) parcels. Included in these parcels are six buildings and the open land area surrounding these buildings. Site maps of the property proposed for transfer can be found at Enclosure 1.

3. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY

A determination of the environmental condition of the facilities has been made based on the Post Removal Report Family Housing Memphis Depot Tennessee, the Comprehensive Environmental Response Facilitation Act (CERFA) letter to EPA dated December 5, 1997 and the Environmental Baseline Survey (EBS) dated November 6, 1996. The information provided is a result of a complete search of agency files during the development of these environmental surveys. The following documents also provided information on environmental conditions of the property: Revised BRAC Parcel Summary Reports (CH2M Hill, October 1998), Final BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 2 (DDSP-FE, October 1998), Asbestos Reinspection (DDRE-WP, October 1996), Final Environmental Assessment for BRAC 95 Disposal and Reuse (Tetra Tech, February 1998), Lead-Based Paint Risk Assessment for the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (Barge, Waggoner, Sumner and Cannon, April 1996), Lead-Based Paint Survey Letter Report (Memphis/Shelby County Health Department, August 2, 1997), Asbestos Identification Survey (Pickering, December 1993 and January 1994).

3.1 Environmental Condition of Property Categories

The Department of Defense (DOD) Environmental Condition of Property (ECP) Categories for the property are as follows:

ECP Category 1:	Parcel 2.1 - Family housing unit Building 176
	Parcel 2.2 - Detached garage Building S178
	Parcel 2.3 - Family housing unit Building 179
	Parcel 2.4 - Family housing unit Building 181
	Parcel 2.5 - Detached garage Building S183
	Parcel 2.6 - Family housing unit Building 184

ECP Category 4:	Parcel 2.7 - Open land area surrounding these buildings and
-----------------	---

extending to the installation fenceline south of N Street.

A summary of the ECP Categories for specific buildings or parcels is provided in Table 1 - Description of Property (Enclosure 2).

3.2 Storage, Release or Disposal of Hazardous Substances

Hazardous substances were released or disposed of in excess of the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities in the following area: northern portion of Parcel 2.7 - open land area surrounding the family housing units. The release or disposal of these hazardous substances was remediated as part of the installation restoration program. All necessary response actions have been taken at this site. A summary of the area in which hazardous substance activities occurred is provided in Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 3).

3.3 Petroleum and Petroleum Products

3.3.1 Storage, Release, or Disposal of Petroleum Products

There is no evidence that any petroleum or petroleum products in excess of 55 gallons at one time were stored, released or disposed of on the property. Accordingly, there is no need for any notification of petroleum product storage, release or disposal.

3.3.2 Underground and Above-Ground Storage Tanks (UST/AST)

There is no evidence that petroleum products were stored in underground or above-ground storage tanks on the property.

3.4 Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) Equipment

There are no PCB containing transformers or other PCB containing equipment located on the property and no evidence of unremediated releases from PCB equipment.

3.5 Asbestos

The EBS and the Asbestos Identification Survey (Pickering, December 1993 and January 1994) indicate Asbestos Containing Materials (ACM) are present in the following buildings:

Building 176 - Rolled flooring in kitchen areas - non-friable
Thermal pipe insulation and pipe joint insulation
in basement - non-friable/encapsulated
Pipe insulation between basement ceiling and upstairs
bathroom (Encased in exterior wall) - non-friable

Building S178 - Cement siding shingles - non-friable

Building 179 - Rolled flooring in kitchen areas - non-friable
Thermal pipe insulation and pipe joint insulation
in basement - non-friable/encapsulated
Pipe insulation between basement ceiling and upstairs
bathroom (Encased in exterior wall) - non-friable

Building 181 - Rolled flooring in kitchen areas - non-friable
Thermal pipe insulation and pipe joint insulation
in basement - non-friable/encapsulated
Pipe insulation between basement ceiling and upstairs
bathroom (Encased in exterior wall) - non-friable

Building 183 - Cement siding shingles - non-friable

Building 184 - Thermal pipe insulation and pipe joint insulation
in basement - non-friable/encapsulated
Pipe insulation between basement ceiling and upstairs
bathroom (Encased in exterior wall) - non-friable

The ACM does not currently pose a threat to human health or the environment because all friable asbestos that posed an unacceptable risk to human health has been either removed or encapsulated. The deed will include the asbestos warning and covenant included in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

3.6 Lead-Based Paint (LBP)

Based on the following LBP surveys, Lead-Based Paint Risk Assessment for the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis Tennessee, revised April 1996, and Memphis/Shelby County Health Department LBP Survey letter report dated August 2, 1997, the following buildings were determined to contain lead-based paint on the exterior and bathroom surfaces only: 176, 179, 181 and 183. Subsequent to these surveys, the exterior LBP was abated by removal of all painted trim pieces. The Lead-Based Paint Risk Assessment for the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis Tennessee, revised April 1996 indicated that the LBP present in the bathrooms was in good condition and posed no risk while in good condition. Subsequent to the exterior LBP abatement, an October 1999 inspection of the interior bathrooms found the painted surfaces remained in good condition. Only encapsulated LBP is on the garages, Building S178 and S183. The deed will include the lead-based paint warning and covenant provided in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5).

3.7 Radiological Materials

There is no evidence that radiological material or sources were used or stored on the property included in this FOST.

3.8 Radon

Radon surveys were conducted in the following buildings: 176, 179, 181 and 184. Radon was not detected at above the EPA residential action level of 4 picocuries per liter (pCi/L) in these buildings.

3.9 Unexploded Ordnance

Based on a review of existing records and available information, none of the buildings or surrounding land proposed for transfer are known to contain unexploded ordnance.

3.10 Other Hazardous Conditions

There are no other known hazardous conditions which required remediation or a response action for the property to be suitable for transfer for the intended use.

4. REMEDIATION

In October 1992, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) placed DDMT on the National Priorities List (NPL) for environmental restoration. The following environmental orders/agreements are applicable to the property: Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA) among the Defense Logistics Agency, the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) and the Environmental Protection Agency, Region IV. All necessary remediation activities on the property by such agreement or order are completed. A removal action to remove soil impacted by the pesticide dieldrin was completed in the winter of 1998. The Post Removal Reports for Family Housing Units are available at the Depot's Information Repositories. In addition, environmental conditions on adjacent government property do not present a hazard to the transfer of the property. Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 3) and Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4) provide details regarding environmental conditions for each individual parcel or building contained within this FOST.

5. REGULATORY/PUBLIC COORDINATION

TDEC has provided comments and has generally concurred with this FOST. TDEC comments have been resolved and incorporated. EPA has provided comments. These comments have generally been resolved and incorporated. A portion of EPA comment #3 is no longer applicable. The public comment period began on December 9, 1999 and closed on January 17, 2000. All public comments are included and addressed in Enclosure 6.

6. NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA) COMPLIANCE AND CONSISTENCY WITH LOCAL REUSE PLAN

The environmental impacts associated with proposed transfer of the property have been analyzed in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The results of this analysis have been documented in the Final Environmental Assessment for BRAC 95 Disposal and Reuse, Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee, dated February 1998. Any encumbrances or conditions identified in such analysis as necessary to protect human health and

the environment have been incorporated into the FOST. Conditions are provided in Enclosures 3, 4, and 5 while encumbrances are detailed in Enclosure 5. In addition, the proposed transfer is consistent with the intended reuse of the property set forth in the Depot Redevelopment Corporation Reuse Plan.

7. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PROVISIONS

On the basis of the above results from the site-specific EBS and other environmental studies and in consideration of the intended use of the property, certain terms and conditions are required for the proposed transfer. These terms and conditions are set forth in the attached Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 5) and will be included in the deed.

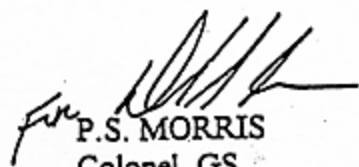
8. FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO TRANSFER

Based on the above information, I have concluded that all Department of Defense (DOD) requirements to reach a Finding of Suitability to Transfer (FOST) to the Depot Redevelopment Corporation for residential use have been fully met for the property subject to the terms and conditions in the attached Environmental Protection Provision (Enclosure 5). All removal or remedial actions necessary to protect human health and the environment have been taken and the property is transferable under CERCLA Section 120(h)(3).

In addition to the Environmental Protection Provisions, the deed for this transaction will contain:

- The covenant under CERCLA 120(h)(3)(A)(ii)(I) warranting that all remedial actions under CERCLA necessary to protect human health and the environment with respect to hazardous substances remaining on the property have been taken before the date of transfer.
- The covenant under CERCLA 120(h)(3)(A)(ii)(II) warranting that any remedial action under CERCLA found to be necessary after the date of transfer with respect to such hazardous substances remaining on the property shall be conducted by the United States.
- The clause as required by CERCLA 120(h)(3)(A)(iii) granting the United States access to the property in any case in which remedial action or corrective action is found to be necessary after the date of transfer.

As required under the CERCLA Section 120(h) and DOD FOST Guidance, notification of hazardous substance activities and petroleum product activities shall be provided in the deed. Refer to Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 3) and Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal (Enclosure 4).


P.S. MORRIS
Colonel, GS
Deputy Chief of Staff
for Engineering, Housing,
Environment and Installation
Logistics

7 Enclosures

- Encl 1 Site Maps of Property
- Encl 2 Table 1 - Description of Property.
- Encl 3 Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release or Disposal
- Encl 4 Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release or Disposal
- Encl 5 Environmental Protection Provisions
- Encl 6 Regulatory/Public Comments
- Encl 7 References



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
HEADQUARTERS, U.S. ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
5001 EISENHOWER AVENUE, ALEXANDRIA, VA 22333-0001

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF

27 JUL 2001

AMCIS-R

MEMORANDUM THRU Commander, U.S. Army Engineers Division, South Atlantic
(CESAD-ET-R), Room 9N15, 60 Forsyth Street, S.W., Atlanta, GA 30303-8801

FOR Commander, U.S. Army Corps of Engineer, Mobile District (CESAM-RE-MM),
P.O. Box 2288, Mobile, AL 36628-0001

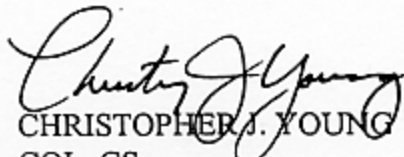
SUBJECT: Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Disposal Support Package-2 (BDSP-2) and
Finding of Suitability to Transfer (FOST-2) for Transfer of Property at Defense Distribution Depot
Memphis, Tennessee (DDMT)

1. References:

- a. Memorandum, DDSP-F, 23 July 01, subject: FOST #2 (Parcel #1).
- b. Approved Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) among U.S. Army, Tennessee State Historic Preservation Officer, and Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, dated 12 Jun 98.
2. Enclosed for your action is a copy of the BDSP-2, FOST-2 and Record of Non-Applicability Concerning the General Conformity Rule (RONA) for the transfer of approximately 15.55 acres that include seven (7) buildings at DDMT.
3. Request a deed be executed in accordance with the enclosed approved documents.
4. Points of contact for this action are Mr. John Farrar, AMCIS-R, commercial (703) 617-0726, DSN 767-0726, and Mr. Joe Goetz, AMCIS-R, commercial (703) 617-9282, DSN 767-9282.
5. AMC -- Army READINESS Command . . . Supporting Every soldier Every Day.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Encls
as


CHRISTOPHER J. YOUNG
COL, GS
Deputy Chief of Staff
for Installations

**FINDING OF SUITABILITY
TO TRANSFER
(FOST #2)**

Former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee

**Parcel 1.1, Parcel 1.2, Parcel 1.3, Parcel 1.4, Parcel 1.5, Parcel 1.6, Parcel 1.7, Parcel
1.8**

May 2001

FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO TRANSFER #2
Former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee
Parcels 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7 and 1.8
May 2001

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Finding Of Suitability To Transfer (FOST) is to document the environmental suitability of certain parcels or property at the former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (Depot) for transfer to the Depot Redevelopment Corporation (DRC) consistent with Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) Section 120(h) and Department of Defense policy

2. PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The property consists of 15.55 acres that includes eight (8) parcels. Within these parcels are seven (7) buildings, the open land area surrounding Building 144 and two paved parking lots. The property was previously used for administrative purposes. The property is intended to be transferred for industrial reuse and is consistent with the intended reuse of the property as set forth in the DRC's Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan. A site map of the property is attached (Enclosure 1).

3. ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION

A determination of the environmental condition of the property has been made based on the Comprehensive Environmental Response Facilitation Act (CERFA) letter to EPA dated December 5, 1997 and the Environmental Baseline Survey (EBS) dated November 6, 1996. The information provided is a result of a complete search of agency files during the development of these environmental surveys. A complete list of documents that provide information on environmental conditions of the property is attached (Enclosure 2).

4. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF PROPERTY

4.1 Environmental Condition of Property Categories

The Department of Defense (DOD) Environmental Condition of Property (ECP) Categories for the property is as follows:

ECP Category 1:	Parcel 1.1 – Sentry Station Building 1
	Parcel 1.2 – Sentry Station Building 2

Parcel 1.3 – Waiting Shelter Building 129
Parcel 1.4 – Waiting Shelter Building 139
Parcel 1.5 – Administrative Building 144
Parcel 1.6 – Security Building 145
Parcel 1.7 – Waiting Shelter Building 155 (demolished in 1999)

ECP Category 3: Parcel 1.8 – Open land area surrounding the buildings in Parcel 1, including two parking lots and grassy areas, flagpole (Building 143), switch station building (Building 147) and the antenna tower (Building 146)

A summary of the ECP Categories for specific buildings, parcels, or study areas/operable units is provided in Table 1 – Description of Property (Enclosure 3).

4.2 Storage, Release, or Disposal of Hazardous Substances

4.2.1 Hazardous Substance Storage, Release, or Disposal

There was no evidence of hazardous substance storage for one year or more in excess of 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities on the property. In addition, there was no evidence of release or disposal of hazardous substances in excess of 40 CFR 373 reportable quantities on the property. Accordingly, there is no need for any notification of any hazardous substance storage, release, or disposal activities.

4.2.2 Investigation/Remediation Sites

There were environmental investigations conducted on the property. A summary of the investigations is as follows:

- Screening Site 73. The Main Installation Remedial Investigation baseline risk assessment included Screening Site 73. Pesticides were applied to the grassed areas of the property (Parcel 1.8) as part of routine grounds maintenance activities. All grassed areas on the Depot were incorporated into Screening Site 73, and the pesticide dieldrin was investigated on a Depot-wide basis. Dieldrin levels on the property were not inconsistent with unrestricted reuse; therefore, no remediation (to include institutional controls) is required on the property.

There are no other investigation/remediation sites located on the property. In addition, there is no evidence of contaminated soil or groundwater on the property. A summary of the investigation site is provided on in Table 1 – Description of Property (Enclosure 3).

4.3 Petroleum and Petroleum Products

4.3.1 Underground and Above-Ground Storage Tanks (UST/AST)

There was no evidence that petroleum products were stored in underground or aboveground storage tanks on the property. Accordingly, there is no need for any notification of any UST/AST petroleum product storage, release, or disposal.

4.3.2 Non-UST/AST Storage, Release, or Disposal of Petroleum Products

There was no evidence that any petroleum or petroleum products in excess of 55 gallons at one time were stored, released, or disposed on the property as the result of non-UST/AST petroleum activities. Accordingly, there is no need for any notification of non-UST/AST petroleum product storage, release, or disposal.

4.4 Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) Equipment

The following PCB containing equipment is located on the property: hermetically sealed fluorescent light bulb ballasts that may contain PCBs. This equipment is operational and has been determined not to be leaking. There is no evidence of past releases from the fluorescent light bulb ballasts on the property.

4.5 Asbestos

There is asbestos containing material in the following buildings:

- Building 1: Roof flashing. Renovation accomplished without removing original roofing system
- Building 2: Roof flashing and 12 x 12 floor tile mastic
- Building 139: Window caulk and cement kick panels
- Building 144: 9 x 9 vinyl floor tiles, 12 x 12 vinyl floor tiles, window frame putty, rolled linoleum flooring in the BX restroom, and the mastic used to install the 12x12 acoustical ceiling tiles in the basement through second floors, with the exception of the BX area
- Building 145: 12 x 12 floor tile and mastic, vibration dampers (assumed/no analysis to confirm) and gypsum board leveling compound

The ACM does not currently pose a threat to human health or the environment because all friable asbestos that posed an unacceptable risk to human health has been removed or encapsulated. The deed will include the asbestos warning and covenant included in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 4).

4.6 Lead-Based Paint (LBP)

Based on the age of the buildings (constructed prior to 1978), all of the buildings are presumed to contain lead-based paint. The property was not used for residential purposes and the transferee does not intend to use the property for residential purposes in the future. The deed will include the lead-based paint warning and covenant provided in the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 4).

4.7 Radiological Materials

There was no evidence that any radioactive material or sources were used or stored on the property.

4.8 Radon

Radon surveys were not conducted in the buildings proposed for transfer. Radon surveys were only conducted in the military family housing units, but those results indicated that radon was not detected at or above the EPA residential action level of 4 picocuries per liter (pCi/L) in these buildings.

4.9 Unexploded Ordnance

Based on a review of existing records and available information, none of the buildings or surrounding land proposed for transfer is known to contain unexploded ordnance. The open land area surrounding the buildings in Parcel 1 was either paved for parking lots or landscaped when the Depot opened and was never used for firing or testing military munitions. The buildings proposed for transfer were used for administrative, sentry and employee transportation purposes and were not used for ammunition storage purposes.

4.10 Other Hazardous Conditions

There are no other hazardous conditions that present an unacceptable risk to human health or the environment.

5. ADJACENT HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS

There are the following hazardous conditions adjacent to the property:

Groundwater contamination. In the Groundwater Feasibility Study (July 2000), two distinct groundwater plumes were delineated in the fluvial aquifer on the main installation (MI), one in the southwest part of the MI and one in the southeast portion. The groundwater contaminants of concern are PCE and TCE. The selected groundwater remedy at the MI is enhanced bioremediation, which includes institutional controls and long-term monitoring.

These conditions do not make the property proposed for transfer unsuitable to transfer because the groundwater is currently not used as potable water and city and county zoning restricts use of the groundwater. In addition, the ground water hydrology is such that the adjacent contamination will not migrate to the property (Enclosure 6). The fluvial aquifer lies at a depth of 80 to 100 ft below ground surface and is believed to have been impacted by Depot operations. The groundwater plume located on the southeast portion of the MI is located down gradient of Parcel 1. Groundwater flows from northeast to southwest on this portion of the MI, away from Parcel 1, towards the center of the MI. Groundwater flow on the southwest portion of the MI flows from southwest to northeast, towards the center on the MI. Groundwater flow in the center portion of the MI appears to flow to the south.

6. ENVIRONMENTAL AGREEMENTS

The following environmental orders/agreements are applicable to the property: Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA) among the Defense Logistics Agency, the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) and the Environmental Protection Agency, Region IV and Main Installation Record of Decision. The deed will include a provision reserving the Government's right to conduct remediation activities (See Enclosure 4).

7. NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA) COMPLIANCE AND CONSISTENCY WITH LOCAL REUSE PLAN

The environmental impacts associated with proposed transfer of the property have been analyzed in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The results of this analysis have been documented in the Final Environmental Assessment for BRAC 95 Disposal and Reuse of Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee. Any encumbrances or condition identified in such analysis as necessary to protect human health or the environment have been incorporated into the FOST.

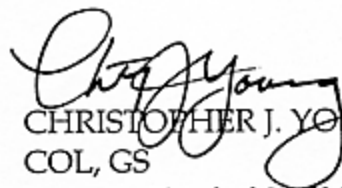
8. REGULATORY/PUBLIC COORDINATION

The U.S. EPA Region IV, the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation, and the public were notified of the initiation of the FOST. Regulatory and public comments received during the FOST development were reviewed and incorporated as appropriate. All regulatory comments were resolved. A copy of the regulatory/public comments is included in the FOST (Enclosure 5).

9. FINDINGS OF SUITABILITY TO TRANSFER

Based on the above information, I conclude that all removal or remedial actions necessary to protect human health and the environment have been taken and the property is transferable under CERCLA section 120(h)(3). In addition, all Department of Defense requirements to reach a finding of suitability to transfer have been met subject to the terms

and conditions set forth in the attached Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 4), which shall be included in the deed for the property. The Environmental Protection Provisions also include the CERCLA 120(h)(3) covenant and access provisions.


CHRISTOPHER J. YOUNG
COL, GS
Deputy Chief of Staff for Installations

6 Enclosures

Encl 1 Site Map of Property

Encl 2 Environmental Documentation

Encl 3 Table 1 - Description of Property

Encl 4 Environmental Protection Provisions/Deed Restrictions

Encl 5 Regulatory/Public Comments

Encl 6 Groundwater Flow Directions Map

Memphis Depot

Main Installation

Finding of Suitability to Transfer



Defense Distribution Center (Memphis)
May 2004 — Rev. 3



**U.S. Army Engineering
and Support Center, Huntsville**

U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center, Huntsville
Contract No. DACA87-02-D-0006
Task Order No. 05

Revision 3

FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO TRANSFER (FOST)

Defense Distribution Center (Memphis) FOST 3

(Subparcels 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 3.10, 3.11, 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 7.1, 7.2, 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, 11.1, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, 12.1, 12.2, 13.1, 13.2, 13.3, 13.4, 13.5, 14.1, 14.2, 15.1, 15.2, 15.3, 15.4, 15.5, 15.6, 16.1, 16.2, 17.1, 17.2, 17.3, 18.1, 18.2, 19.1, 19.2, 19.3, 20.1, 20.2, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.6, 21.1, 21.2, 21.3, 21.4, 21.5, 22.1, 22.2, 23.1, 23.2, 23.3, 23.4, 23.6, 23.7, 23.8, 23.10, 24.4, 29.4, 33.1, 33.2, 33.3, 33.4, 33.7, 33.10, 33.11, 33.12, 33.13, 34.1 and 34.2)

May 2004

1.0 Purpose

The purpose of this Finding of Suitability to Transfer (FOST) is to document the environmental suitability of certain property (Subparcels 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 3.10, 3.11, 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 7.1, 7.2, 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, 11.1, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, 12.1, 12.2, 13.1, 13.2, 13.3, 13.4, 13.5, 14.1, 14.2, 15.1, 15.2, 15.3, 15.4, 15.5, 15.6, 16.1, 16.2, 17.1, 17.2, 17.3, 18.1, 18.2, 19.1, 19.2, 19.3, 20.1, 20.2, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.6, 21.1, 21.2, 21.3, 21.4, 21.5, 22.1, 22.2, 23.1, 23.2, 23.3, 23.4, 23.6, 23.7, 23.8, 23.10, 24.4, 29.4, 33.1, 33.2, 33.3, 33.4, 33.7, 33.10, 33.11, 33.12, 33.13, 34.1 and 34.2) at Former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (Depot), currently known as the Defense Distribution Center (Memphis), for transfer to the Depot Redevelopment Corporation for light industrial, commercial (except daycare), and recreational (Parcel 3 only) use consistent with Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) Section 120(h), Department of Defense (DOD) policy, and the Depot Redevelopment Corporation's Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan. In addition, the FOST identifies use restrictions as specified in Enclosure 1 necessary to protect human health and the environment after such transfer.

2.0 Property Description

The property proposed for transfer consists of approximately 356.68 acres, which includes 65 buildings encompassing 70.02 acres, 37.45 acres of recreational property, and approximately 249.21 acres of open land areas (including open storage areas, paved areas, and grassed areas around buildings). A site map of the property is attached (Enclosure 2).

3.0 Environmental Condition of Property

A determination of the environmental condition of the facilities has been made based on the Environmental Baseline Survey (EBS) (Woodward-Clyde, November 1996), Main Installation (MI) Remedial Investigation (RI) Report (CH2M HILL, January 2000), MI Record of Decision (ROD) (CH2M HILL, February 2001), MI Land Use Control and Implementation Plan (LUCIP) (CH2M HILL, March 2004) Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Cleanup Plan Version 7 (Labat-Anderson, December 2003), Final Environmental Assessment for BRAC 95 Disposal and Reuse of Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee (Tetra Tech, September 1998), Ordnance and Explosive Waste Chemical Warfare Materials Archives Search Report for Memphis Defense Depot (U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - St. Louis, 1995), Asbestos Identification Survey (Pickering, December 1993 and January 1994), Environmental Baseline Study, Radiological Survey, Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (Defense Distribution Center Radiological Health Group, Safety and Occupational Health Office, 1996). The information provided herein is a result of a complete search of agency files during the development of these environmental surveys. A comprehensive list of documents that provide information on environmental conditions of the property is attached (Enclosure 3).

Residual contamination remains in soils at the property proposed for transfer. Residual soil contamination levels do not present an unacceptable risk for the proposed reuse, as overall human health risks and non-carcinogenic hazards to workers are within acceptable limits for carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic end points. Levels are not protective of human health for residential or child-occupied facilities, including daycare operations.

Residual soil contamination levels do not present an unacceptable risk to the environment. The natural habitat in the MI area is very limited to non-existent. Ecological receptors, such as terrestrial or aquatic animals and plants in the ponds and streams, are not being exposed to the site groundwater, and are not likely to be exposed in the future. Occasional terrestrial animals visiting the facility or living nearby are not subject to a significant threat from the site media. A screening level Ecological Risk Assessment conducted across the MI indicated little potential for significant ecological impacts or adverse effects to wildlife. No ecological contaminants of concern were identified at the facility. The land uses on the MI are expected to remain unchanged in the future; therefore, the potential for wildlife exposure is low. There are no unacceptable risks posed to ecological receptors at the MI.

Residual contamination remains in groundwater beneath the property proposed for transfer. Results from groundwater samples collected beneath these areas indicate contaminant levels do not exceed the Safe Drinking Water Act maximum contaminant levels (MCLs). As a result of the remedy selected in the MI ROD, dated September 2001, residual groundwater contamination levels do not present an unacceptable risk because of the lack of exposure.

At current contamination levels, the property is not safe for residential or child-occupied facilities, including daycare operations; nor is groundwater safe for production/consumptive use or for drilling groundwater wells that may allow contamination to migrate or move to the deeper drinking water aquifer. There is no unacceptable risk to human health and the environment so long as the Transferee, and any subsequent lessee(s) or sublessee(s), adheres to the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 1), which include the institutional controls required by the MI ROD. These activities shall not be allowed without prior written approval from the Army. The institutional controls shall be implemented and monitored in accordance with the MI LUCIP (Enclosure 4).

3.1 Environmental Condition of Property Categories

The complete list of the DOD Environmental Condition of Property (ECP) Categories for the property proposed for transfer is located in Enclosure 5.

ECP Category 4:

- Subparcel 3.1 - Building 193
- Subparcel 3.2 - Building 195
- Subparcel 3.3 - Building 196
- Subparcel 3.4 - Building 198
- Subparcel 3.5 - Recreational area including the golf course, playground, softball field, volleyball and tennis courts, wading pool, Buildings 194, 197, and 398, and open land area surrounding the community club complex extending to Ball Road, Site 73 (2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, all grassed areas)
- Subparcel 3.6 - Lake Danielson, Site 26
- Subparcel 3.7 - Lake Danielson Outlet Ditch, Site 51
- Subparcel 3.8 - Golf Course Pond, Site 25
- Subparcel 3.9 - Golf Course Pond Outlet Ditch, Site 52
- Subparcel 3.10 - Former pistol range near Hole 9
- Subparcel 3.11 - Former flamethrower test site west of Hole 9, Site 69
- Subparcel 6.1 - Open land area surrounding Buildings 250, 349, and 350
- Subparcel 6.2 - Building 250
- Subparcel 6.3 - Building 349
- Subparcel 6.4 - Building 350
- Subparcel 7.1 - Open land area surrounding Building 249

- Subparcel 7.2 - Building 249, Site 65 (XXCC-3)
- Subparcel 8.1 - Open land area surrounding Buildings 229, 230, 329, and 330
- Subparcel 8.2 - Building 229
- Subparcel 8.3 - Building 230
- Subparcel 8.4 - Building 329
- Subparcel 8.5 - Building 330
- Subparcel 9.1 - Open land area surrounding Buildings 429, 430, 449 and 450
- Subparcel 9.2 - Building 429
- Subparcel 9.3 - Building 430
- Subparcel 9.4 - Building 449
- Subparcel 9.5 - Building 450
- Subparcel 10.1 - Building 649
- Subparcel 10.2 - Open land area surrounding Buildings 549, 550, 649, and 650
- Subparcel 10.3 - Spill location between the southern corners of Buildings 550 and 650
- Subparcel 10.4 - Building 549
- Subparcel 10.5 - Building 550
- Subparcel 10.6 - Building 650
- Subparcel 11.1 - Open land area surrounding Buildings 529, 530, and 630
- Subparcel 11.2 - Building 529
- Subparcel 11.3 - Building 530
- Subparcel 11.4 - Building 630
- Subparcel 12.1 - Open land area surrounding Building 629
- Subparcel 12.2 - Building 629, Site 57 (Building 629 Spill Area)
- Subparcel 13.1 - Sentry Station/Gate 23
- Subparcel 13.2 - Sentry Station/Gate 24
- Subparcel 13.3 - Sentry Station/Gate 25
- Subparcel 13.4 - Building 210, Site 41 (Satellite Drum Accumulation Area)
- Subparcel 13.5 - Building 211 and open land area surrounding Building 211, Sentry Stations 23, 24, and 25

- Subparcel 14.1 - Sentry Station/Gate 22
- Subparcel 14.2 - Building 209 (demolished) and open land area surrounding Building 209 and Sentry Station 22
- Subparcel 15.1 - Sentry Station/Gate 15
- Subparcel 15.2 - Building 308, Site 35 (Hazardous Waste Storage)
- Subparcel 15.3 - Building 319, Site 74 (Flammables, Toxics)
- Subparcel 15.4 - Building 702 (demolished)
- Subparcel 15.5 - Open gravel storage area Y50 (west of Buildings 308 and 309), Site 36 (Defense Reutilization and Marketing Office [DRMO] Hazardous Waste Concrete Storage Pad), Site 37 (DRMO Hazardous Waste Gravel Storage Pad), Site 38 (DRMO Damaged/Empty Hazardous Materials Drum Storage Area), and Site 39 (DRMO Damaged/Empty Lubricant Container Area)
- Subparcel 15.6 - Open storage areas Y10, Y11, Y50, and Y60; Buildings 301, 304, 305, 306, 307, 309, T416 (demolished), T417 (demolished), 701 and 717, Site 54 (DRMO East Stormwater Runoff Canal), Site 55 (DRMO North Stormwater Runoff Canal), Site 72 (Waste oil for dust control in Property Disposal Office Yard), and Site 79 (Fuels, Miscellaneous Liquids, Wood and Paper – Vicinity 702)
- Subparcel 16.1 - Open land area surrounding Building 559
- Subparcel 16.2 - Building 559
- Subparcel 17.1 - Land area where temporary Building 459 once stood
- Subparcel 17.2 - Open land area surrounding Building 359
- Subparcel 17.3 - Building 359, Site 49 (Medical Waste Storage Area)
- Subparcel 18.1 - Building 560
- Subparcel 18.2 - Open land area surrounding Building 560
- Subparcel 19.1 - Buildings 467 (fabric tension structure removed in 1996), 468, and open land area surrounding Buildings 465, 467, 468, and 469
- Subparcel 19.2 - Building 465
- Subparcel 19.3 - Building 469, Site 40 (Safety Kleen Units), Site 41 (Satellite Drum Accumulation Areas)
- Subparcel 20.1 - Building 489
- Subparcel 20.2 - Building 670
- Subparcel 20.3 - Building 470
- Subparcel 20.4 - Building 489

- Subparcel 20.5 - Open land area surrounding Buildings 470, 489, and 670
- Subparcel 20.6 - Spill area between western ends of Buildings 489 and 490
- Subparcel 21.1 - Building 690
- Subparcel 21.2 - Building 490, Site 40 (Safety Kleen Units)
- Subparcel 21.3 - Building 689, Site 78 (Alcohol, Acetone, Toluene, Naphtha, Hydrofluoric Acid Spills), Site 40 (Safety Kleen Units)
- Subparcel 21.4 - Building 685
- Subparcel 21.5 - Open land area surrounding Buildings 490, 685, 689, and 690
- Subparcel 22.1 - Open land area between east ends of Buildings 689 and 690
- Subparcel 22.2 - Spill area east of Building 685 between Buildings 689 and 690, Site 77 (Unknown Wastes Near Buildings 689 and 690)
- Subparcel 23.1 - Sentry Station/Gate 7
- Subparcel 23.2 - Sentry Station/Gate 8
- Subparcel 23.3 - Building 787 (demolished)
- Subparcel 23.4 - Waiting Shelter/ Building 795
- Subparcel 23.6 - Open land area south of Buildings 690 and 490 and surrounding Buildings 783, 787, and 793 and Sentry Stations 8 and 7
- Subparcel 23.7 - Building 783 (demolished), Site 82 (Flammables)
- Subparcel 23.8 - Building 793, Site 82 (Flammables)
- Subparcel 23.10 - Area X01
- Subparcel 24.4 - Open storage area X03
- Subparcel 29.4 - Eastern side of Parcel 29 (portion of open storage area X30)
- Subparcel 33.1 - Building 727
- Subparcel 33.2 - Building 754 (demolished)
- Subparcel 33.3 - Building 755
- Subparcel 33.4 - Building 756
- Subparcel 33.7 - Former aboveground storage tank, Site 81 (Fuel Oil Building 765)
- Subparcel 33.10 - Building 753 (demolished)
- Subparcel 33.11 - Aboveground storage tank outside Building 756
- Subparcel 33.12 - Open land area surrounding Subparcels 33.1, 33.2, 33.3, 33.4, 33.7, 33.10, and 33.11

- Subparcel 33.13 - Open storage areas X08 and X09, Building 720, open land area surrounding Buildings 720 and 727, Site 80 (Fuel and Cleaner Dispensing at Building 720)
- Subparcel 34.1 - Building 360
- Subparcel 34.2 - Open land area surrounding Building 360

3.2 Storage, Release, or Disposal of Hazardous Substances

Hazardous substances were stored for one year or more in excess of the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities on the property proposed for transfer. All hazardous substance storage operations have been terminated on the property. A summary of the buildings or areas in which hazardous substances were stored is provided in Enclosures 5 and 6.

In the past:

- All grassed areas (Parcels 3.5, 3.10, 3.11, 6.1, 7.1, 8.1, 9.1, 10.2, 11.1, 12.1, 13.5, 14.2, 15.6, 16.1, 17.2, 18.2, 19.1, 20.5, 21.5, 22.1, 23.6, 23.10, 33.12, and 34.2) were sprayed with pesticides (dieldrin, DDT) and herbicides and were investigated as part of the MI RI (Site 73 - 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, all grassed areas).
- All gravel areas (15.5, 15.6, 19.1, 20.5, 21.5, 22.1, 22.2, 23.6, 23.10, 24.4, 29.4, 33.7, 33.12, and 33.13) were sprayed with pesticides (dieldrin, DDT), herbicides, and waste oil containing pentachlorophenol (PCP) and were investigated as part of the MI RI.
- All railroad tracks (Parcels 6.1, 7.1, 8.1, 9.1, 10.2, 11.1, 12.1, 13.5, 14.2, 15.6, 16.1, 17.2, 18.2, 19.1, 20.5, 21.5, 23.6, 24.4, 29.4, 33.12, 33.13 and 34.2) were sprayed with pesticides, herbicides, and waste oil containing PCP and were investigated as part of the MI RI (Site 70 - POL/various chemical leaks, railroad tracks, Site 71 - Herbicides, all railroad tracks). The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed from 1999 through 2001.

Existing records do not support a conclusion that releases in these areas exceeded the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities unless otherwise noted in Table 2. The release of hazardous substances was either remediated at the time of the release or was evaluated as part of the Installation Restoration Program (IRP). There is no risk to human health and the environment so long as the Transferee, and any subsequent lessee(s) or sublessee(s), adheres to the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 1), which include the institutional controls required by the MI ROD (Enclosure 4).

State of Tennessee law, Memphis/Shelby County ordinances, and local zoning regulations provide a high level of control, preventing drilling of groundwater wells, production/consumptive use of groundwater, and use of the property for residential or child-occupied facilities, including daycare operations (see Enclosure 4 for more information).

3.2.1 Solid Waste Management Units (SWMUs)

There are 29 SWMUs located within the boundaries of the property. The SWMUs have been addressed, as required by CERCLA. Enclosure 5 provides a summary of the remedial actions at each of the 29 SWMUs, as well as a description of the activities conducted to date at each site. The level of cleanup to be undertaken at each of the SWMUs is consistent with the intended reuse identified in the Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan for light industrial, commercial (except daycare), and recreational (Parcel 3 only).

Due to the restrictions described in Enclosure 1, the transfer will not affect ongoing remediation efforts. Additionally, the Transferee will not conduct activities that will adversely affect ongoing remedial activities or human health or cause further degradation of the environment.

3.2.2 Groundwater Contamination

Groundwater contamination was discovered under portions of the Memphis Depot. Results from groundwater samples collected from areas beneath the property proposed for transfer indicate contaminant levels do not exceed the Safe Drinking Water Act MCLs, except at a monitoring well south of Building 308 in Subparcel 15.6 and a monitoring well south of Building 360 in Subparcel 34.2. Samples from these monitoring wells indicate levels of tetrachloroethene (PCE) and trichloroethene (TCE) that slightly exceed the MCLs. Due to the relatively low concentrations, the MI ROD, dated February 2001, did not include these areas for active remediation. The remedy selected in the MI ROD, which includes land use controls prohibiting the drilling of groundwater wells and production/consumptive use of groundwater, provides sufficient protection of human health. Groundwater beneath the property is not currently used for potable purposes and as long as the land use controls are enforced groundwater does not pose a threat to human health.

3.3 Petroleum and Petroleum Products

3.3.1 Storage, Release, or Disposal of Petroleum Products Not in Underground or Above-Ground Storage Tanks (USTs or ASTs)

Petroleum products in excess of 55 gallons were stored in the following buildings or areas (subparcel in parenthesis): 629 (12.2), 308 (15.2), 319 (15.3), Y50 (15.5), Y10 (15.6), 416 (demolished, 15.6), 468 (19.1), 469 (19.3), 690 (21.1), 490 (21.2), 689 (21.3), X03 (24.4), and X08 (33.13). There was no evidence that any petroleum or petroleum products in excess of 55 gallons at one time were released or disposed of on the property as the result of non-UST/AST petroleum activities. Accordingly, there is no need for any notification of non-UST/AST petroleum product storage, release, or disposal.

3.3.2 USTs and ASTs

Current UST/AST Sites - There are no USTs on the property. The only UST on the property is currently used for storage of petroleum products. There is no evidence of petroleum releases from this site.

Former UST/AST Sites - There were 11 USTs and 2 ASTs on the property that were used for storage of petroleum products. There is no evidence that petroleum product releases occurred at the former UST/AST sites. A summary of the petroleum product activities is provided in Enclosure 7.

3.4 Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)

Based on a review of existing records and available information, the following PCB-containing equipment is located on the property: hermetically sealed fluorescent light bulb ballasts that may contain PCBs. This equipment is operational, properly labeled in accordance with federal and state regulations, and has been determined not to be leaking. There is evidence that PCBs or PCB-contaminated fluids were released from PCB-containing equipment at: Y50 (15.5) and 469 (19.3) The PCBs or PCB-contaminated fluids were remediated at the time of the release or as part of the IRP. The deed/easement will include the PCB notification and covenant contained in Enclosure 1.

3.5 Asbestos

Based on the Asbestos-Containing Material (ACM) Survey Report (1993 and 1994), ACM was found in the following buildings:

- Building 195 (3.2): 9-inch x 9-inch floor tile in old dining hall and lounge area, 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile in dance floor bar area and exterior AHU duct mastic; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 196 (3.3): 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile and asphalt built-up roofing; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 198 (3.4): 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile and mastic; non-friable and in fair condition
- Building 398 (3.5): dry wall leveling compound; non-friable and in good condition
- Building 250 (6.2): 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile, domestic water pipe insulation, domestic water pipe joint insulation, cement asbestos wall panels, putty, and roof flashing; non-friable and in good/fair condition. **Abatement:** Removed 25 linear feet (lf) of 2-inch pipe insulation in dock janitorial closet.
- Building 349 (6.3): Domestic water pipe joint insulation in janitor's closet and pipe chase, 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile and mastic in office area, cement asbestos wall board and putty on raised roof, and roof flashing; non-friable and in good condition. **Abatement:** Removed 25 lf of 2-inch pipe insulation in dock janitor's closet.
- Building 350 (6.4): Domestic water straight run pipe insulation, domestic water pipe joint insulation in janitor's closet, cement asbestos wall board and putty on raised roof, and roof flashing; non-friable and in good condition. **1997 Abatement:** Removed 25 lf of 2-inch pipe insulation in dock janitor's closet.

- Building 249 (7.2): 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile, 9-inch by 9-inch floor tile, cement asbestos wall panels, putty, and roof flashing; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 229 (8.2): Thermal system pipe insulation, thermal system pipe joint insulation, cement asbestos wall board, 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile, window putty, domestic water pipe joint insulation, window frame putty, putty, and roof flashing; non-friable and in good/fair condition. **1997 Abatement:** Removed total of 3 lf of 4-inch pipe insulation from Bays 1, 3, and 5.
- Building 230 (8.3): Cement asbestos wall board, 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile, putty, and roof flashing; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 329 (8.4): 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile and mastic in office area, 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile mastic in break room, cement asbestos products on raised roof, putty on raised roof, and roof flashing; non-friable and in good condition. **1997 Abatement:** Removed 25 lf of 2-inch pipe in the dock janitor closet.
- Building 330 (8.5): 12-inch by 12-inch black floor tile mastic in office and break room, cement asbestos wall board on raised roof; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 429 (9.2): Domestic water pipe joint insulation, 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile in office area, exterior window putty, cement asbestos wall board and putty on raised roof, and roof flashing; non-friable and in good/fair condition. **1997 Abatement:** Removed 25 lf of 2-inch pipe insulation in dock janitor's closet.
- Building 430 (9.3): Domestic water pipe joint insulation, window frame putty, cement asbestos wall board and putty on raised roof, and roof flashing; non-friable and in good/fair condition. **1997 Abatement:** Removed 15 lf of 2-inch pipe insulation in dock janitor's closet.
- Building 449 (9.4): Domestic water straight run pipe joint insulation, domestic water pipe joint insulation, 12-inch by 12-inch beige vinyl floor tile and mastic in office area, concrete sealant putty, window frame putty, 12-inch by 12-inch brown floor tile in food inspection office, cement asbestos wall board and putty on raised roof section, and roof flashing; non-friable and in good/fair condition. **1997 Abatement:** Removed 25 lf of 2-inch pipe insulation in dock janitor's closet.
- Building 450 (9.5): Domestic water straight run pipe joint insulation, domestic water pipe joint insulation, exterior window putty, old door frame putty, 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile in office and break room area, cement asbestos wall board and putty on raised roof, and roof flashing; non-friable and in good/fair condition. **1997 Abatement:** Removed 25 lf of 2-inch pipe insulation in dock janitor's closet.
- Building 649 (10.1): Domestic water pipe joint insulation, 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile mastic in office area, and cement asbestos wall boards and putty on raised roof; non-friable and in good/fair condition. **1997 Abatement:** Removed 25 lf of 2-inch pipe insulation in dock janitor's closet.
- Building 549 (10.4): Domestic water pipe joint insulation, 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile in office area and break room, and cement asbestos wall boards and putty on raised

roof; non-friable and in good/fair condition. **1997 Abatement:** Removed 15 lf of 2-inch pipe insulation in dock janitor's closet.

- Building 550 (10.5): Domestic water straight run pipe joint insulation, domestic water pipe joint insulation, and 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile mastic in office area; non-friable and in good/fair condition. **1997 Abatement:** Removed 25 lf of 2-inch pipe insulation in dock janitor's closet.
- Building 650 (10.6): Domestic water pipe joint insulation, exterior window frame putty on raised roof; non-friable and in good/fair condition. **1997 Abatement:** Removed 25 lf of 2-inch pipe insulation in dock janitor's closet.
- Building 529 (11.2): Domestic water pipe joint insulation, 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile and mastic in office area, and cement asbestos wall board and putty on raised roof; non-friable and in good/fair condition. **1997 Abatement:** Removed 25 lf of 2-inch pipe insulation in dock janitor's closet.
- Building 530 (11.3): 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile and mastic in office area, and cement asbestos wall boards and putty on raised roof; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 630 (11.4): Domestic water pipe joint insulation, interior window frame putty, exterior window frame putty, 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile in office area, and cement asbestos wall boards and putty on raised roof; non-friable and in good/fair condition. **1997 Abatement:** Removed 25 lf of 2-inch pipe insulation in dock janitor's closet.
- Building 629 (12.2): Domestic water straight run pipe joint insulation, 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile in office area, 12-inch by 12-inch beige vinyl floor tile in break room and smoking room, and cement asbestos wall boards and putty on raised roof; non-friable and in good/fair condition. **1997 Abatement:** Removed 30 lf of 2-inch pipe insulation in dock janitor's closet.
- Sentry Station/Gate 23 (13.1): Asphalt built-up roofing and roof flashing; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 210 (13.4): Thermal system pipe insulation, thermal system pipe joint insulation, 9-inch by 9-inch floor tile, gypsum leveling compound, 12-inch by 12-inch orange floor tile south entrance Bay 3, cement asbestos panels exterior cooling tower Bay 4 mechanical room, thermal system tank insulation mechanical room Bay 5, boiler feed pipe insulation, and AHU duct insulation Bay 6; non-friable and in good/fair condition. **1994 Abatement:** Removed ACM around air handling units in Bays 1-6. **1997 Abatement:** Installed HEPA vacuum around air handling units, sprayed encapsulant around air handling units, and removed pipe insulation for approximately 20 feet from air handling units.
- Sentry Station/Gate 22 (14.1): Door and window putty, asphalt built-up roofing and roof flashing; non-friable and in good condition.
- Sentry Station/Gate 15 (15.1): Cement exterior kick panels, asphalt built-up roofing and roof flashing; non-friable and in good condition.

- Building 308 (15.2): Roof flashing; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 319 (15.3): Asphalt built-up roof; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 309 (15.6): Roof flashing, asphalt built-up roofing, and cement asbestos wall panels; non-friable and in good condition, except cement asbestos wall panels in poor condition.
- Building 717 (15.6): Cement asbestos wall boards on interior walls and ceiling, window putty and door frame putty; non-friable and in good/fair condition. **1997 Abatement:** Removed cement asbestos wallboards on walls and ceiling.
- Building 670 (20.2): 12-inch by 12-inch vinyl floor tile and mastic in break room and office areas; non-friable and in good condition. **1995 Abatement:** During window replacement project, window caulk was found to contain 2-5% chrysotile and was removed.
- Building 470 (20.3): 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile and mastic in break room and office areas and vibration dampers on air handling units in mechanical room; non-friable and in good condition **1995 Abatement:** During window replacement project, window caulk was found to contain 2-5% chrysotile and was removed.
- Building 489 (20.4): 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile mastic and duct insulation mastic; non-friable and in good condition **1995 Abatement:** During window replacement project, window caulk was found to contain 2-5% chrysotile and was removed.
- Building 690 (21.1): 12-inch by 12-inch brown and white floor tile and mastic in break room and office area, 12-inch by 12-inch black vinyl floor tile and mastic in Bay 1 temporary offices, thermal system pipe insulation on steam lines in Bay 1 and tunnel area and duct insulation in mechanical room; non-friable and in good condition. **1995 Abatement:** During window replacement project, window caulk was found to contain 2-5% chrysotile and was removed.
- Building 490 (21.2): Thermal system pipe insulation, 12-inch by 12-inch grey vinyl floor tile and mastic in Bay 1, 12-inch by 12-inch beige vinyl floor tile and mastic in temporary offices in Bays 2 and 3, 12-inch by 12-inch off-white floor tile and mastic in strip office area, and 9-inch by 9-inch brown vinyl floor tile and mastic in break room of strip office area; non-friable and in good condition. **1995 Abatement:** During window replacement project, window caulk was found to contain 2-5% chrysotile and was removed.
- Building 689 (21.3): 12-inch by 12-inch brown vinyl floor tile and mastic in strip office break room, 12-inch by 12-inch light brown vinyl floor tile and mastic in Bay 3 office area, and 12-inch by 12-inch beige vinyl floor tile mastic on top of Bay 1 office area; non-friable and in good condition. **1995 Abatement:** During window replacement project, window caulk was found to contain 2-5% chrysotile and was removed.
- Building 685 (21.4): Roof flashing; non-friable and in good condition

- Sentry Station/Gate 8 (23.2): 12-inch by 12-inch floor tile, cement board on soffits; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 720 (33.13): Interior window putty, exterior window putty, door putty asphalt built-up roof, roof flashing, and 12-inch by 12-inch brown vinyl floor tile and mastic in break room, kitchen, and bathrooms; non-friable and in good condition.

The ACM does not currently pose a threat to human health or the environment because all friable asbestos that posed an unacceptable risk to human health has been removed or encapsulated. The deed/easement will include the asbestos warning and covenant included in Enclosure 1.

3.6 Lead-Based Paint (LBP)

Based on the age of the buildings (constructed prior to 1978), the following buildings (subparcels) are presumed to contain LBP: 195 (3.2), 196 (3.3), 198 (3.4), 398 (3.5), 250 (6.2), 349 (6.3), 350 (6.4), 249 (7.2), 229 (8.2), 230 (8.3), 329 (8.4), 330 (8.5), 429 (9.2), 430 (9.3), 449 (9.4), 450 (9.5), 649 (10.1), 549 (10.4), 550 (10.5), 650 (10.6), 529 (11.2), 529 (11.3), 630 (11.4), 629 (12.2), 23 (13.1), 24 (13.2), 25 (13.3), 210 (13.4), 22 (14.1), 15 (15.1), 308 (15.2), 319 (15.3), 301 (15.6), 309 (15.6), 717 (15.6), 468 (19.1), 465 (19.2), 469 (19.3), 670 (20.2), 470 (20.3), 489 (20.4), 690 (21.1), 490 (21.2), 689 (21.3), 685 (21.4), 8 (23.2), 795 (23.4), 793 (23.8), 720 (33.13). The deed/easement will include the LBP warning and covenant provided in Enclosure 1.

3.7 Radiological Materials

The following buildings were used for radiological activities: 319 Bay 6, 629 Bay 2, and 359 Bay 3 (demolished). These buildings were used for storage of low level radiological materials including, but not limited to, lantern mantels containing thorium-232, smoke detectors containing americium-241, electron tubes containing thorium-232, watch dials containing tritium (H-3) and radium-226, indicator and toggle switches containing radium-226, and compasses containing tritium (H-3). Evidence of a release of radiological materials in Building 319 was indicated in the Environmental Baseline Study Radiological Survey, Defense Distribution Depot, Memphis, Tennessee, 1996. The area was remediated and the follow-up radiological survey concluded the area was suitable for unrestricted use (Termination Radiological Survey for Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Building 319, Bay 6, 1997).

3.8 Radon

Radon surveys were not conducted in the buildings included on the property proposed for transfer. In 1996, radon surveys conducted in the former military family housing units (Parcel 2) indicated that radon was not detected above the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) residential action level of 4 picoCuries per liter (pCi/L).

3.9 Unexploded Ordnance

Based on a review of existing records and available information, none of the buildings or surrounding land proposed for transfer are known to contain unexploded ordnance. One site on the land proposed for transfer (Subparcel 3.10 – Former pistol range) was identified as possibly containing unexploded ordnance in the Ordnance and Explosive Waste Chemical Warfare Materials Archives Search Report for Memphis Defense Depot (U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - St. Louis, 1995). This site was investigated during the MI RI and no unexploded ordnance was discovered.

3.10 Adjacent Hazardous Conditions

Hazardous conditions adjacent to the property proposed for transfer are discussed in the MI Remedial Design (RD) report. The presence of these hazardous conditions does not present an unacceptable risk to human health and the environment because the deed will contain the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 1) prohibiting the use of groundwater for any purpose.

4.0 Remediation

The following environmental orders/agreements are applicable to the property proposed for transfer: Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA), MI ROD, and MI LUCIP, which will be included in the MI RD. The Institutional Controls (ICs) required by the MI ROD are in place via lease restrictions included in the Master Interim Lease and subsequent Findings of Suitability to Lease for MI property (EPA Letter dated February 4, 2003, Re: Proposed Category Changes for Environmental Condition of Property at the Memphis Depot). The deed/easement will include the Institutional Controls required by the MI ROD as well as a provision reserving the Army's right to conduct remediation activities (see Enclosures 1 and 4).

5.0 Regulatory/Public Coordination

The EPA Region 4, the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC), and the public were notified of the initiation of the FOST. Regulatory/public comments received during the FOST development were reviewed and incorporated, as appropriate. All regulatory comments were resolved. The public review period for this FOST extended from March 26 through April 26. No comments were received from the public during this period. A copy of all comments is included (Enclosure 8).

6.0 National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Compliance and Consistency with Local Reuse Plan

The environmental impacts associated with the proposed transfer of the property have been analyzed in accordance with the NEPA. The results of this analysis have been documented in the Final Environmental Assessment for BRAC 95 Disposal and Reuse of Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee. Any encumbrances or conditions identified in such analysis as necessary to protect human health or the environment have been incorporated into the FOST. In addition, the proposed transfer is consistent with the intended reuse of the property as set forth in the Depot Redevelopment Corporation's Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan.

7.0 Environmental Protection Provisions

On the basis of the above results from the EBS and other environmental studies and in consideration of the intended use of the property, certain terms and conditions are required for the proposed transfer. These terms and conditions are set forth in Enclosure 1 and will be included in the deed/easement.

8.0 Finding of Suitability to Transfer

Based on the above information, I conclude that DOD requirements to reach a finding of suitability to transfer the property have been met, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in Enclosure 1. All removal or remedial actions necessary to protect human health and the environment have been taken and the property is transferable under CERCLA section 120(h)(3). In addition to the Environmental Protection Provisions, the deed/easement for this transaction will also contain:

- The covenant under CERCLA §120(h)(3)(A)(ii)(I) warranting that all remedial action under CERCLA necessary to protect human health and the environment with respect to hazardous substances remaining on the property has been taken before the date of transfer.
- The covenant under CERCLA §120(h)(3)(A)(ii)(II) warranting that any remedial action under CERCLA found to be necessary after the date of transfer with respect to such hazardous substances remaining on the Property shall be conducted by the United States.
- The clause as required by CERCLA §120(h)(3)(A)(iii) granting the United States access to the Property in any case in which remedial action or corrective action is found to be necessary after the date of transfer.

As required under the CERCLA Section 120(h) and DOD FOST Guidance, notification of hazardous substance activities and petroleum product activities shall be provided in the deed/easement (see Enclosures 6 and 7).

Thomas E. Lederle
Director, Base Realignment and Closure
Hampton Field Office

8.1 Enclosures

Enclosure 1 - Environmental Protection Provisions
Enclosure 2 - Environmental Condition of Property Map
Enclosure 3 - Environmental Documentation
Enclosure 4 - Summary of Land Use Controls and Monitoring Requirements
Enclosure 5 - Description of Property
Enclosure 6 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release, or Disposal
Enclosure 6A - Hazardous Materials Stored at the Depot
Enclosure 7 - Petroleum Product Storage, Release, or Disposal
Enclosure 8 - Regulatory Comments

Aet 825

Finding of Suitability to Transfer 4 (FOST)

Defense Distribution Center (Memphis)
Dunn Field

March 2005

Subparcels 36.12, 36.13, 36.14, 36.24, 36.25, 36.26, 36.27, 36.30, 36.31
and 36.32

PREPARED FOR



Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence
3300 Sidney Brooks
Brooks City-Base, TX 78235-5112

PREPARED BY

MACTEC, Inc.
3200 Town Point Drive, Suite 100
Kennesaw, GA 30144



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
HAMPTON FIELD OFFICE, ARMY BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE
102 MCNAIR DRIVE
FORT MONROE VIRGINIA 23651

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF

DAIM-BD-H

MAR 04 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR Assistant Chief of Staff for Installation Management, 600 Army
Pentagon, Washington, D.C. 20310-0600

SUBJECT: Finding of Suitability to Transfer at Former Memphis Depot – Dunn Field

1. Enclosed for your records: Finding of Suitability to Transfer 41.17 acres at the Former Memphis Depot. The document received Installation, Regulatory, Public, and Hampton Field Office (HFO) legal and environmental review. It is signed by the Director of the BRAC - Hampton Field Office.
2. Hampton – BRAC field office point of contact is Ms. Robin Mills, DSN 680 – 3846 or commercial (757) 788 – 3846.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Thomas E. Lederle", is positioned above the printed name.

THOMAS E. LEDERLE

Director, Base Realignment and Closure
Hampton Field Office

CF: (w/encls)
HQDA (DAIM-BD/ Larry Beach)
DLA BRAC Office, (DSS-DB/Jeanne Master)
CESAM-RE-MD (Harold G. Duck)

Contents

1.	Purpose.....	1
2.	Property Description	1
3.	Environmental Documentation.....	2
4.	Environmental Condition of Property Categories.....	2
4.1.	Environmental Remediation Sites	3
	Solid Waste Management Units (SWMUs).....	3
	Ground Water Contamination.....	3
4.2.	Storage, Release or Disposal of Hazardous Sustances	3
4.3.	Petroleum and Petroleum Products.....	4
	4.3.1. Storage, Release and Disposal of Petroleum Products (not in underground or above-ground storage tanks)	4
	4.3.2. USTs and ASTs.....	4
4.4.	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB).....	4
4.5.	Asbestos	4
4.6.	Lead Based Paint (LBP).....	4
4.7.	Radiological Materials.....	4
4.8.	Radon	4
4.9.	Munitions and Exploives of Concern (MEC)	5
5.	Adjacent Property Conditions.....	5
6.	Environmental Remediation Agreement	5
7.	Regulatory/ Public Coordination.....	6
8.	National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Compliance.....	6
9.	Finding of Suitability to Transfer	6

Enclosures

Enclosure 1 – Environmental Protection Provisions

Enclosure 2 – Environmental Condition of Property Map

Enclosure 3 – Environmental Documentation

Enclosure 4 – Description of Property

Enclosure 5 – Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release, or Disposal

Enclosure 6 – Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release, or Disposal

Enclosure 7 – Regulatory Comments and Responses

**FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO TRANSFER
(FOST)**

Memphis Depot – Dunn Field

Subparcels 36.12, 36.13, 36.14, 36.24, 36.25, 36.26, 36.27, 36.30, 36.31 and 36.32

March 2005

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Finding of Suitability to Transfer (FOST) is to document the environmental suitability of certain property (Subparcels 36.12, 36.13, 36.14, 36.24, 36.25, 36.26, 36.27, 36.30, 36.31 and 36.32) at Former Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (Depot), currently known as the Defense Distribution Center (Memphis), for transfer as a public benefit conveyance (PBC) through the Department of Interior to the Memphis Depot Redevelopment Cooperation for recreational use and through the Department of Transportation to the Memphis Depot Redevelopment Cooperation for light industrial and commercial use consistent with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) Section 120(h), Department of Defense policy and the Depot Redevelopment Corporation's Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan. In addition, the FOST includes the CERCLA Notice, Covenant, and Access Provisions and other Deed Provisions and the Environmental Protection Provisions (EPPs) necessary to protect human health or the environment after such transfer (Enclosure 1)

2. PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The proposed property proposed for transfer consists of approximately 41.17 acres, which includes open grassed areas, paved and gravel roads, and railroad tracks.

Low level residual contamination of herbicides, pesticides, and pentachlorophenol remains in surface and subsurface soils at the property proposed for transfer. Residual soil contamination levels do not present unacceptable risk to human health or the environment for the proposed light industrial, commercial and recreation uses. The Dunn Field ROD (April 2004) designated the property as available for unrestricted use with no further action required. Overall human health risks and non-carcinogenic hazards to potential residents, recreational users and industrial or commercial workers are within acceptable limits for carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic end points.

The natural habitat at Dunn Field is very limited to non-existent. Occasional terrestrial animals visiting the facility or living nearby are not subject to a significant threat from the site media. A screening level Ecological Risk Assessment conducted across Dunn Field indicated little potential for significant ecological impacts or adverse effects to wildlife. No ecological contaminants of concern were identified at the facility. The land uses on Dunn Field are expected to remain unchanged in the future; therefore, the potential for wildlife exposure is low. The property is intended to be transferred as a Public Benefit Conveyance through the Department of

Interior, National Park Service and the Department of Transportation, and is consistent with the intended reuse of the property as set forth in the Memphis Depot Redevelopment Corporation's Reuse Plan. A site map of the property is attached (Enclosure 2).

3. ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION

A determination of the environmental condition of the facilities has been made based on the following:

- Dunn Field Record of Decision (CH2M Hill, April 2004)
- Dunn Field Remedial Investigation Report (CH2M Hill, July 2002)
- Rev. 2 BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 7 (Labat-Anderson, Inc., December 2003)
- Remediation Report Former Pistol Range Site 60 Dunn Field (Jacobs Federal Programs, April 2003)
- Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation and Removal Action at Defense Depot Dunn Field (UXB International, 2001)
- Final Environmental Assessment for BRAC 95 Disposal and Reuse of Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee (Tetra Tech, September 1998)
- Ordnance and Explosive Waste Chemical Warfare Materials Archives Search Report for Memphis Defense Depot - Findings (U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - St. Louis, 1995)

The information provided herein is a result of a complete search of agency files during the development of these environmental surveys.

A complete list of documents providing information on environmental conditions of the property is attached (Enclosure 3).

4. Environmental Condition of Property Categories

The DOD Environmental Condition of Property (ECP) Categories for the property are as follows:

ECP Category 3: 36.12 - Site 62 (Bauxite Storage removed in 1998)
36.13 - Site 62 (Bauxite Storage removed in 1998)
36.24 - Site 19 (Former Tear Gas Canister Burn Site)
36.25 - Site 20 (Asphalt Burial Site)
36.26 - Site 21 (XXCC-3 Burial Site)
36.27 - Site 50 (Concrete-lined Drainage Ditch)
36.30 - Site 63 (Fluorspar Storage removed in 1999) and the open land area east of the main railroad spur through Dunn Field and excluding existing subparcels

36.31 - 75-foot strip along Hays Rd. from Person Ave. to Dunn Ave for road widening project

36.32 - Open land area in northeast corner excluding existing subparcels

ECP Category 4: 36.14 - Site 60 (Pistol Range removed in 2003) and Site 85 (Building 1184 removed in 2003)

A summary of the ECP categories for specific buildings, parcels, or operable units and the ECP category definitions is provided in Table 1 – Description of Property (Enclosure 4).

4.1 Environmental Remediation Sites

Solid Waste Management Units (SWMUs)

There are 8 Solid Waste Management Units (SWMUs) located within the boundaries of the property included in this FOST. The SWMUs are also designated IRP sites as described in Section 3.1 above and are identified as subparcels on Enclosure 2, Environmental Condition of Property Map: 36.12 and 36.13 – Site/SWMU 62, Bauxite Storage; 36.14 – Site/SWMU 60, Pistol Range and Site/SWMU 85, Building 1184; 36.24 – Site/SWMU 19, Former Tear Gas Canister Burn Site; 36.25 – Site/SWMU 20, Asphalt Burial Site; 36.26 – Site/SWMU 21, XXCC-3 Burial Site; 36.27 – Site/SWMU 50, Concrete-lined Drainage Ditch; 36.30 – Site/SWMU 63, Fluorspar Storage. The SWMUs have been addressed under CERCLA, as required by the Federal Facilities Agreement. A non-time critical removal action of lead in soil at SWMU 60 (Pistol Range) was completed in March 2003. This action also included removal of Building 1184 (SWMU 85). The Dunn Field ROD (April 2004) specifies no further action for SWMUs 60 and 85.

Enclosure 4 provides a summary of the remedial actions at each of the SWMUs, as well as a description of the activities conducted to date at each site. The Dunn Field ROD (April 2004) specifies no remedial actions are necessary at the SWMUs included in the property proposed for transfer.

Ground Water Contamination

None of the property proposed for transfer is situated above areas of groundwater contamination.

4.2. Storage; Release or Disposal of Hazardous Substances

No hazardous substances were stored at the property proposed for transfer. A summary of the areas in which hazardous substances were released or disposed is provided in Enclosures 4 and 5. In the past:

- All grassed areas within subparcels 36.14, 36.24, 36.25, 36.26, 36.30, 36.31 and 36.32 were sprayed with pesticides and herbicides and were investigated as part of the Dunn Field RI.

- Railroad tracks within Subparcel 36.30 were sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing pentachlorophenol (PCP) and were investigated as part of the Dunn Field RI.

Existing records do not support a conclusion that releases in these areas exceeded the 40 CFR Part 373-reportable quantities unless otherwise noted in the Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release, or Disposal (Enclosure 5). The release of hazardous substances was either remediated at the time of release or evaluated as part of the Installation Restoration Program (IRP). The Dunn Field ROD (April 2004) states remedial action is not necessary at the property proposed for transfer.

4.3. Petroleum and Petroleum Products

4.3.1. Storage, Release and Disposal of Petroleum Products (not in underground or above-ground storage tanks)

Based on a review of records there is not evidence that any petroleum or petroleum products in excess of 55 gallons were stored, released, or disposed at one time on the property. Accordingly, there is no need for any notification of petroleum product storage, release, or disposal.

4.3.2. USTs and ASTs

Based on a review of records there is not evidence that petroleum or petroleum products were stored in underground or above-ground storage tanks on the property.

4.4 Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB)

Based on a review of records and visual inspection, there are no PCB containing transformers, fluorescent light ballasts or other PCB containing equipment located on the property and no evidence of unremediated releases from PCB equipment.

4.5 Asbestos

There are no buildings or structures with asbestos-containing material located on the property.

4.6 Lead Based Paint (LBP)

There are no buildings or structures with LBP located on the property.

4.7 Radiological Materials

Based on a review of records, there is no indication that radioactive material or sources were ever used or stored on the property.

4.8 Radon

There are no buildings or structures on this property; therefore, a radon survey is unnecessary.

4.9 Munitions and Explosives of Concern (MEC)

Based on a review of existing records and available information, none of the land proposed for transfer are known to contain Munitions and Explosives of Concern (MEC). Two sites on the land proposed for transfer (Subparcels 36.14 - Former Pistol Range and 36.24 - Former Tear Gas Canister Burn Site) were identified as possibly containing MEC in the Ordnance and Explosive Waste Chemical Warfare Materials Archives Search Report for Memphis Defense Depot. These sites were investigated during the Dunn Field Engineering Evaluation and Cost Analysis (EE/CA) for Removal of Chemical Warfare Materiel and the Dunn Field RI. No MEC was discovered.

5. ADJACENT PROPERTY CONDITIONS

The following are ongoing environmental investigations/remediations or other hazardous conditions adjacent to the property proposed for transfer: Disposal Sites remedial design and remedial action; Permeable Reactive Barrier (PRB) remedial design and remedial action; and Source Area (Soil Vapor Extraction [SVE]/Zero-Valent Iron [ZVI]) remedial design and remedial action. Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) has initiated a pre-CERCLA screening of the suspected groundwater contamination source upgradient of Dunn Field, which affects the area along the northern fence line, named the Wabash Avenue Investigation. In 2004, the BCT concurred to change the subparcel boundaries to omit the area situated above groundwater contamination along the northern fence line. Boundaries of the northern subparcels now end about 225 feet south of the northern fence line. The presence of these hazardous conditions and the expected remedial activities adjacent to the property for transfer do not present an unacceptable risk to human health and the environment.

6. ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION AGREEMENTS

The following environmental orders/agreements are applicable to the property: Federal Facilities Agreement between United States Environmental Protection Agency Region IV, Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation, and United States Defense Logistics Agency at the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis (March 6, 1995) and Dunn Field ROD (April 2004). Environmental conditions of the property described in this FOST do not present a hazard for light industrial, commercial and recreational reuse. The Dunn Field ROD (April 2004) designated the property as available for unrestricted use with no further action required. Nevertheless, the property will be subject to zoning requirements and the uses identified in the terms of the transfer. The Transferee must also adhere to the Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 1). Environmental conditions on adjacent federal government property do not present a hazard to the transfer of the property. The Description of Property (Enclosure 4) and Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release, or Disposal (Enclosure 5) provide

details regarding environmental conditions for each individual subparcel contained within this FOST.

7. REGULATORY/ PUBLIC COORDINATION

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region IV, the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) and the Restoration Advisory Board (RAB) were notified of the initiation of this FOST at the October 16, 2003 RAB meeting. The public review period was from January 24, 2005 through February 23, 2005. No public comments were received during this period. Regulatory comments received during the FOST development have been reviewed and incorporated, as appropriate. A copy of regulatory comments and responses are included at Enclosure 7.

8. NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA) COMPLIANCE

The environmental impacts associated with proposed transfer of the property have been analyzed in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The results of this analysis have been documented in the Final Environmental Assessment for BRAC 95 Disposal and Reuse of Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee (Tetra Tech, September 1998). Any encumbrances or conditions identified in such analysis as necessary to protect human health or the environment have been incorporated into the FOST. In addition, the proposed transfer is consistent with the intended reuse of the property as set forth in the Depot Redevelopment Corporation's Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan.

9. FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO TRANSFER

Based on the above information, I conclude that Department of Defense requirements to reach a finding of suitability to transfer the property have been met, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the attached Environmental Protection Provisions (Enclosure 1). All removal or remedial actions necessary to protect human health and the environment have been taken and the property is transferable under CERCLA Section 120(h)(3). In addition to the Environmental Protection Provisions, the deed for this transaction will also contain:

- The covenant under CERCLA § 120(h)(3)(A)(ii)(I) warranting that all remedial action under CERCLA necessary to protect human health and the environment with respect to hazardous substances remaining on the Property has been taken before the date of transfer.
- The covenant under CERCLA § 120(h)(3)(A)(ii)(II) warranting that any remedial action under CERCLA found to be necessary after the date of transfer with respect to such hazardous substances remaining on the Property shall be conducted by the United States.
- The clause as required by CERCLA § 120(h)(3)(A)(iii) granting the United States access to the Property in any case in which remedial action or corrective action is found to be

necessary after the date of transfer. As required under the CERCLA Section 120(h) and DOD FOST Guidance, notification of hazardous substance activities and petroleum product activities shall be provided in the deed. See the Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release, or Disposal (Enclosure 5) and Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release, or Disposal (Enclosure 6)



MAR 04 2005

Thomas E. Lederle

Director, Base Realignment and Closure,
Hampton Field Office

4 MARCH 2005

Date of Signature

7 Enclosures

- Enclosure 1 - Environmental Protection Provisions
- Enclosure 2 - Environmental Condition of Property Map
- Enclosure 3 - Environmental Documentation
- Enclosure 4 - Table 1 - Description of Property
- Enclosure 5 - Table 2 - Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release, or Disposal
- Enclosure 6 - Table 3 - Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release, or Disposal
- Enclosure 7 - Regulatory/Public Comments

**FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO TRANSFER
(FOST) #5**

Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee

**Subparcels 36.1, 36.2, 36.3, 36.4, 36.5, 36.6, 36.7, 36.8, 36.9, 36.10, 36.11, 36.15, 36.16, 36.17,
36.18, 36.19, 36.20, 36.21, 36.22, 36.23, 36.28, 36.29**

June 2010

**FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO TRANSFER
(FOST) #5
Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee
Subparcels 36.1, 36.2, 36.3, 36.4, 36.5, 36.6, 36.7, 36.8, 36.9, 36.10, 36.11, 36.15, 36.16, 36.17,
36.18, 36.19, 36.20, 36.21, 36.22, 36.23, 36.28, 36.29
June 2010**

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Finding of Suitability to Transfer (FOST) is to document the environmental suitability of certain parcels or property (the Property) on Dunn Field at Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (DDMT) for transfer consistent with Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) Section 120(h) and Department of Defense (DOD) policy. In addition, the FOST includes the CERCLA Notice, Covenant, and Access Provisions and other Deed Provisions (Enclosure 7) and the Environmental Protection Provisions (EPPs) (Enclosure 8) necessary to protect human health or the environment after such transfer.

2. PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The Property consists of 24.5 acres of undeveloped land. The Property was previously used for mineral storage and waste disposal. The Property is intended to be transferred as light industrial/commercial property consistent with the intended reuse of the Property as set forth in the *Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan* (The Pathfinders, 1997). A site map of the Property is attached (Enclosure 1-1).

3. ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION

A determination of the environmental condition of the Property was made based upon the *Ordnance and Explosive Waste Chemical Warfare Materiels (CWM) Archives Search Report for Memphis Defense Depot – Findings* (U.S. Army USACE of Engineers (USACE)– St. Louis, 1995), *Ordnance and Explosive Waste Chemical Warfare Materiels Archives Search Report for Memphis Defense Depot – Conclusions and Recommendations* (U.S. Army USACE of Engineers – St. Louis, 1995), *Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation and Removal Action at Defense Depot Dunn Field* (UXB International, Inc., 2001), *Dunn Field Record of Decision* (CH2M Hill, 2004), *Disposal Sites Remedial Action Completion Report* (MACTEC, 2006), *BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 12* (e²M, 2008), *Dunn Field Record of Decision Amendment* (e²M, 2009), and *Dunn Field Source Areas Interim Remedial Action Completion Report* (e²M, 2009). The information provided is a result of a complete search of agency files during the development of these environmental surveys.

A complete list of documents providing information on environmental conditions of the Property is attached (Enclosure 2).

4. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF PROPERTY

The DOD Environmental Condition of Property (ECP) category for the Property is ECP Category 4. A list of the subparcels included in this FOST is provided on Table 1 (Enclosure 3). Table 1 also includes sites of potential environmental impact identified by the the Defense Site Environmental Restoration Tracking System (DSERTS) site number. DSERTS is used by the

Defense Logistics Agency (DLA); Department of the Army has implemented an updated database for tracking environmental liabilities, Army Environmental Database-Restoration (AEDB-R), which does not include DSERTS listings.

A summary of the ECP categories for specific buildings, parcels, or operable units and the ECP category definition is provided in Table 1 – Description of Property (Enclosure 3). The Environmental Condition of Property map is attached (Enclosure 1-2).

4.1. MUNITIONS AND EXPLOSIVES OF CONCERN (MEC) AND CHEMICAL AGENT IDENTIFICATION SETS (CAIS)

Based on a review of existing records and available information, there was evidence that Munitions and Explosives of Concern (MEC), including chemical munitions, and Chemical Agent Identification Sets (CAIS), may have been present on the Property. (At the time, such munitions were referred to as Ordnance and Explosives, with chemical munitions and CAIS referred to as Chemical Warfare Material (CWM).) The Property was previously used for disposal of 29 captured German bomb casings used to transport sulfur mustard, mustard and lewisite (L); CAIS; and souvenir munitions (World War II and Korean War era) that could result in the presence of MEC, specifically, discarded military munitions (DMM), or CAIS on the proper.

- The term “MEC” means military munitions that may pose unique explosives safety risks, including: (A) unexploded ordnance (UXO), as defined in 10 U.S.C. §101(e)(5); (B) DMM, as defined in 10 U.S.C. §2710(e)(2); or (C) munitions constituents (e.g., TNT, RDX), as defined in 10 U.S.C. §2710(e)(3), present in high enough concentrations to pose an explosive hazard.
- Most CAIS consist of small quantities of various dilute chemical agents (CA) in glass ampoules, vials or bottles that were packed in metal shipping containers or wooden boxes. The K941/2 CAIS consists of neat mustard in 3.5 ounce bottles. The glass vials and bottles can be found packed in their original storage and shipping containers or they may be loose. With the exception of CAIS K941, CAIS, once positively identified as to type, may be considered as Hazardous, Toxic, Radiological Waste and destroyed at a permitted Treatment, Storage, Disposal Facility.

The below munition response sites (MRS) are on the Property.

- Site 1 - Mustard and Lewisite Training Sets Burial Site (CAIS Burial Site)
- Site 24 - Bomb Casings Used to Transport Mustard Agent to Burial Site and Neutralization Pit
- TA-3 - Area of crushed drums containing petroleum hydrocarbons identified during construction of and excavated during the Source Areas RA

In 2000, USACE completed a munitions response investigation that identified two separate disposal pits associated with Site 24. USACE conducted a non time-critical removal action (NTCRA) to reduce or eliminate the potential risk posed by DMM, CAIS and any CA contamination at MRSs 1, 24-A and MRS 24-B. During the removal, USACE recovered 29 captured German bomb casings. USACE evaluated these and determined them to be inert (not pose an explosive hazard). USACE also recovered 5.5 pounds of TNT from 2 suspected live burster tubes. USACE completed the NTCRA in May 2001 (see *Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation and Removal Action at Defense Depot Dunn Field* (UXB International, Inc., 2001)).

In August 2003, USACE provided a Statement of Clearance (Enclosure 9) for the completed munitions response. USACE concluded that:

- All MEC reasonably possible to detect had been removed from the Property.
- The Property should be made available for any purpose for which the land was suited.
- Any residual risk should be managed through a deed notice.

In December 2007, during excavation activities for the Dunn Field Source Areas RA at TA-3, environmental contractors unearthed two possible munitions casings. Excavation activities were halted and the site was secured. Personnel from the U.S. Army 22nd Chemical Battalion, Gadsden, Alabama, responded and determined the casings were inert. The Memphis Police Department Bomb Squad removed one casing for disposal, with the other disposed of as scrap metal with other excavated debris. (See the *Source Areas Interim Remedial Action Completion Report* (e²M, Inc., 2009d) regarding excavations at TA-3.)

A summary of MEC discovered on the Property is provided in Table 4 – Notification of Munitions and Explosives of Concern (Enclosure 6). A map showing the excavation locations is attached (Enclosure 1-3). Given the Property's past use, the Deed for the Property will include the Table 4- Notification of MEC, and a MEC Notice will be included in the CERCLA Notice, Covenant, and Access Provisions and Other Deed Provisions (Enclosure 7).

4.2. ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION SITES

A list of the 31 remediation sites located on the Property is provided below. These are identified by the DSERTS site number.

- Site 1 - Mustard and Lewsite Training Sets Burial Site
- Site 2 - Ammonia Hydroxide and Acetic Acid Burial Site
- Site 3 - Mixed Chemical Burial Site
- Site 4 - POL Burial Site
- Site 5 - Methyl Bromide Burial Site A
- Site 6 - 40,037 units of eye ointment
- Site 7 - Nitric Acid Burial Site
- Site 8 - Methyl Bromide Burial Site B
- Site 9 - Ashes and Metal Burial Site
- Site 10 - Solid Waste Burial Site
- Site 11 - Trichloroacetic Acid Burial Site
- Site 12 - IRP 12 and IRP 12.1/Sulfuric and Hydrochloric Acid Burial
- Site 13 - Mixed Chemical Burial
- Site 14 - Municipal Waste Burial Site B
- Site 15 - Sodium Burial Sites)
- Site 16 - Unknown Acid Burial Site
- Site 17 - Mixed Chemical Burial Site C
- Site 18 - Plane Crash Residue
- Site 22 - Hardware Burial Site
- Site 23 - Construction Debris and Food Burial Site
- Site 24 - Bomb Casings Used to Transport Mustard Agent Burial Site and Neutralization Pit

- Site 61 - Buried Drain Pipe Northwest Quadrant
- Site 63 - Fluorspar Storage
- Site 64 - Bauxite Storage, CC-2 Burial Site and IA Site 31
- Site 86 - Food Supplies
- Site 90 - IRP 4.1/POL Burial Site
- Site 91 - IRP 15.1/Sodium Phosphate Burial
- Site 92 - IRP 15.2/14 Burial Pits: Sodium Phosphate, Sodium, Acid, Medical Supplies and Chlorinated Lime
- Site 93 - IRP 16.1/Unknown Acid Burial Sites
- TA-1F - Area of elevated VOCs identified during Source Areas Remedial Design Investigation and excavated as part of the Source Areas RA
- TA-3 - Area of crushed drums containing petroleum hydrocarbons identified during construction and excavated as part of the Source Areas RA

The Army developed DDMT as a military facility in the early 1940s to provide stock control, material storage, and maintenance services. Storage and distribution activities continued until DDMT closed in September 1997. DDMT covered approximately 642 acres and had two components: the Main Installation (578 acres), which included open storage areas, warehouses, military family housing, and outdoor recreational areas; and Dunn Field (64 acres), which included former mineral storage and waste disposal areas. Approximately two-thirds of Dunn Field is grassed. The remaining area is covered with crushed rock and paved surfaces. The Property consists of approximately 24.5 acres on the west side of Dunn Field

In 1990, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) conducted a Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Facility Assessment of DDMT and prepared a Hazard Ranking System Scoring Package for the facility. In 1992, DDMT was added to the National Priorities List (57 Federal Register 47180 No. 199). In 1995, DDMT was placed on the list of DoD facilities to be closed under the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Act.

Records indicate that chemical munitions, CAIS, chlorinated lime, super tropical bleach, calcium hypochlorite, food stocks, paints/thinners, petroleum/oils/lubricants (POLs), acids, herbicides, mixed chemicals, and medical waste were reportedly destroyed or buried in pits and trenches at disposal sites on the Property. Disposal records and interviews with facility personnel identified specific instances when some waste burials occurred, with the earliest record of burial in 1946.

Between 1993 and 1996, the DDMT collected additional geological and groundwater data to support the *Interim Record of Decision (ROD) for Groundwater at Dunn Field* (DDMT, 1996) that USEPA signed in April 1996. The Interim Remedial Action (IRA) consisted of a system of groundwater recovery wells to create a hydraulic barrier to prevent further migration and to remove contaminated groundwater, and a discharge system connected to the City of Memphis sanitary sewer. Construction of the recovery well system along the western fence line of Dunn Field was completed in September 1998, and the system was fully operational in October 1998. In 1999, the Army installed four additional recovery wells to enhance system performance. These wells became operational in 2001.

The *Five Year Review for Dunn Field* (CH2M Hill, 2003) concluded that over 300 pounds of contaminants had been removed by the IRA from 1998 to 2002. However, the extraction system did not adequately control groundwater flow and plume migration in the fluvial aquifer. Potentiometric surface maps indicated that groundwater was captured in the immediate vicinity of each recovery well, but the capture zones were not connected between wells, and portions of the groundwater plume were able to pass through the voids in the extraction well capture zones. An increase in chlorinated volatile organic compounds (CVOC) concentrations was observed in monitoring wells west of Dunn Field.

The IRA was found to be protective in the short term, because there was no current or planned use of the fluvial aquifer as a drinking water supply and local ordinances restrict installation of private wells. The initial Five Year Review stated that monitoring data from the IRA and the remedial investigation suggested that aquifer restoration could be accomplished more effectively by other technologies rather than expanding the groundwater extraction system. Fully protective remedies for all media were selected in the *Dunn Field Record of Decision* (CH2M Hill, 2004), signed by USEPA in April 2004. The selected remedies from the ROD were being implemented during the *Second Five Year Review* (e2M, 2008), which was completed in January 2008. That review stated the remedies are expected to be protective of human health and the environment upon completion of remedial action, and, in the interim, exposure pathways that could result in unacceptable risks are being controlled and institutional controls are preventing exposure to or ingestion of contaminated groundwater.

The selected remedy in the Dunn Field ROD addressed surface soil, material within disposal sites and associated soil, and CVOCs in subsurface soil and groundwater. CVOCs detected by laboratory analysis of soil samples correlate well with the extent of CVOCs detected during a passive soil gas survey. The apparent clustering of the higher CVOC concentrations correlates with the historical information indicating that the disposal pits and trenches were relatively small and separate. CVOCs have been transported from near the base of the disposal trenches (8 to 10 feet below ground surface [bgs]) to the fluvial aquifer (up to 83 feet bgs).

Studies and monitoring results completed after the Dunn Field ROD led to recommended changes to components of the selected remedy resulting in the *Dunn Field Record of Decision Amendment* (e²M, 2009) that USEPA signed in March 2009.

The major components of the selected remedy from the Dunn Field ROD, as modified by the ROD Amendment, are:

- Excavation, transportation, and disposal of soil and material contained within disposal sites based upon results from a pre-design investigation;
- Soil vapor extraction (SVE) in the fluvial deposits and use of thermal-enhanced SVE in the loess deposits to reduce CVOC concentrations in subsurface soils to levels that are protective of the intended land use and groundwater;
- Injection of zero valent iron (ZVI) within Dunn Field to treat CVOCs in the most contaminated part of the groundwater plume (defined as groundwater having total CVOC concentrations above 1,000 µg/L);
- Use of air sparging with soil vapor extraction (AS-SVE) for the off-Depot groundwater plume;

- Use of excavation, transportation, and off-site disposal (ET&D) in two areas with shallow impacts (a small area of VOC-impacted subsurface soils and an area of buried crushed drums not previously identified);
- Monitored natural attenuation (MNA) and long-term monitoring (LTM) of groundwater to document changes in plume concentrations, detect potential plume migration to off-site areas or into deeper aquifers, and track progress toward remediation goals;
- Implementation of land use controls (LUCs) to restrict land uses and prevent groundwater use, which consist of the following institutional controls: Deed and/or lease restrictions; Notice of Land Use Restrictions; City of Memphis/Shelby County zoning restrictions; and the Memphis and Shelby County Health Department groundwater well restrictions.

To implement the selected remedies for Dunn Field, the Army planned three RAs:

- Disposal Sites RA to include excavation, transportation, and disposal. Sites to be excavated included Sites 3, 10, 13, 90 and the IA 31 area of Site 64 as detailed in *Disposal Sites Remedial Design* (CH2M Hill, 2005). The Disposal Sites RA was completed in 2005 as described in *Disposal Sites Remedial Action Completion Report* (MACTEC, 2006). A map showing the locations of excavation is attached (Enclosure 1-3).
- Source Areas RA to address installation of the fluvial SVE system and loess thermal-enhanced SVE to treat subsurface soils and ZVI injections in groundwater as shown in the *Dunn Field Source Areas Remedial Design* (CH2M Hill, 2007), the *Source Areas Fluvial Soil Vapor Extraction Remedial Action Work Plan* (e²M, 2007), and the *Source Areas Loess/Groundwater Remedial Action Work Plan* (e²M, 2008). The Source Areas RA also included excavation of two subsurface soil areas. TA-1F was identified during the Source Areas Remedial Design Investigation as having CVOC levels above the RGs. TA-3 was discovered during construction of the fluvial SVE system when environmental contractors unearthed an area of buried, crushed drums that contained petroleum hydrocarbons. The fluvial SVE system became operational in July 2007 and the thermal-enhanced SVE in the loess operated from May to December 2008. Together these systems removed approximately 15,500 pounds of CVOCs from the soil eliminating the sources of contamination in the fluvial aquifer groundwater. Groundwater monitoring has demonstrated a reduction in total CVOC concentrations to below 1,000 µg/L, so ZVI injections will not occur. The excavations at TA-1F and TA-3, as well as operations of the fluvial SVE and thermal-enhanced SVE system, are described in the *Source Areas Interim Remedial Action Completion Report* (e²M, 2009). The fluvial SVE system is anticipated to operate until 2012. Fluvial SVE system components (SVE wells, vapor monitoring points, piping, and the SVE control building) will remain in place until operations are complete. A map showing the SVE system and Source Areas RA excavation locations is attached (Enclosure 1-4).
- Off-Depot Groundwater RA to address installation of an AS-SVE system on property northwest of Dunn Field, MNA, LTM and LUCs as shown in the *Off-Depot Groundwater Remedial Design* (CH2M Hill, 2008) and the *Off-Depot Groundwater Remedial Action Work Plan* (e²M, 2009). Construction of the AS-SVE system began in June 2009 and the system is to be operational in September 2009. It is anticipated to continue operating until 2014.

Groundwater sample results from the 2008 IRA semiannual monitoring events demonstrated that the Source Areas RA was having a significant impact in reducing CVOC concentrations in groundwater. CVOC concentrations in recovery wells and monitoring wells do not exceed 50 micrograms per liter ($\mu\text{g/L}$) for any single CVOC. Recovery wells RW-5 through RW-9 were shutdown in June 2008 and wells RW-1, RW-1A, RW-1B, RW-2, RW-3, and RW-4 were shutdown in January 2009. The BRAC Cleanup Team (BCT) concurred on permanent shutdown and abandonment of the recovery wells in June 2009.

All environmental soil and groundwater remediation activities on the Property have been completed or are in place and operating properly and successfully. The Property was not remediated to levels suitable for unrestricted use. The Deed will include the following land use restrictions:

- Prevent residential use or other child-occupied facilities (including daycare) on the Property
- Prevent installation of production and consumptive use groundwater wells or drilling groundwater wells in contaminated groundwater associated with the Property

See Dunn Field Record of Decision (CH2M Hill, 2004), *Dunn Field Record of Decision Amendment* (e²M, 2009) and the *Dunn Field Notice of Land Use Restrictions* (USACE, 2009) filed with the Shelby County Register of Deeds on June 11, 2009 for additional information. A summary of the environmental remediation sites is provided in Table 2 – Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release, or Disposal (Enclosure 4).

4.3. STORAGE, RELEASE, OR DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Hazardous substances were stored for one year or more and released or disposed on the Property in excess of reportable quantities specified in 40 CFR Part 373. All hazardous substance storage operations have been terminated on the Property. Hazardous substances were, or may have been as a result of burial, released in excess of the 40 CFR 373 reportable quantities at the following sites:

- Site 3 - Mixed Chemical Burial Site
- Site 4 - POL Burial Site
- Site 10 - Solid Waste Burial Site
- Site 11 - Trichloroacetic Acid Burial Site
- Site 12 - IRP 12 and 12.1/Sulfuric and Hydrochloric Acid Burial
- Site 13 - Mixed Chemical Burial
- Site 14 - Municipal Waste Burial Site B
- Site 17 - Mixed Chemical Burial Site C
- Site 64 - Bauxite Storage, CC-2 Burial Site and IA Site 31
- Site 90 - IRP 4.1/POL Burial Site
- TA-1F - Area of elevated VOCs identified during Source Areas Pre-Design Investigation and excavated as part of the Source Areas RA)
- TA-3 - Area of crushed drums containing petroleum hydrocarbons identified during construction of and excavated as part of the Source Areas RA)

The release or disposal of these hazardous substances has been remediated as part of the IRP under CERCLA. (See the *Dunn Field Disposal Sites Remedial Action Completion Report* (MACTEC, 2006) and the *Source Areas Interim Remedial Action Completion Report* (e²M, 2009) for information regarding subsurface soil remedial actions at these sites.) Impacts to groundwater from subsurface soil releases are being addressed by the Source Areas and Off-Depot Groundwater RAs. (See Section 4.2, Environmental Remediation Sites, for additional information.) A summary of the buildings or areas in which hazardous substance activities occurred is provided in Table 2 – Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release, or Disposal (Enclosure 4). A map showing the excavation locations is attached (Enclosure 1-3). The CERCLA 120(h)(3) Notice, Description, and Covenant (Enclosure 7) will be included in the Deed.

4.4. PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

4.4.1. UNDERGROUND AND ABOVE-GROUND STORAGE TANKS (UST/AST)

There is no evidence that petroleum products were stored in underground or above-ground storage tanks on the Property.

4.4.2. NON-UST/AST STORAGE, RELEASE, OR DISPOSAL OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

There was non-UST/AST storage of petroleum products in excess of 55 gallons for one year or more on the Property. The petroleum was used for the following types of activities: storage prior to shipment only. All non-UST/AST petroleum product storage operations have been terminated on the Property. Petroleum product release or disposal in excess of 55 gallons may have occurred at the following areas:

- Site 4 - POL Burial Site
- Site 90 - IRP 4.1/POL Burial Site
- TA-3 - Area of crushed drums containing petroleum hydrocarbons identified during construction of and excavated as part of the Source Areas RA

The release or disposal of these petroleum products was remediated as part of the IRP. (See *Disposal Sites Remedial Action Completion Report* (MACTEC, 2006) for additional information regarding remediation of releases to subsurface soil at Site 90 (IRP 4.1), and the *Dunn Field Source Areas Interim Remedial Action Completion Report* (e²M, 2009) for additional information regarding remediation of releases to subsurface soil at Sites 4 and TA-3.) Impacts to groundwater from subsurface soil releases are being addressed by the Source Areas and Off-Depot Groundwater RAs.

A summary of the non-UST/AST petroleum activities is provided in Table 3 – Notification of Petroleum Products Storage, Release, or Disposal (Enclosure 5).

4.5. POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB)

There is no evidence that PCB-containing equipment is or was previously located on the Property.

4.6. ASBESTOS

There are no buildings or structures located on the Property.

4.7. LEAD-BASED PAINT (LBP)

There are no buildings or structures located on the Property.

4.8. RADIOLOGICAL MATERIALS

There is no evidence that radioactive material or sources were stored or used on the property.

4.9. RADON

There were no radon surveys conducted on the property.

4.10. OTHER PROPERTY CONDITIONS

Other conditions also exist on the Property. Non-hazardous waste disposal sites remain on the property. These sites were evaluated during the *Dunn Field Remedial Investigation* (CH2M Hill, 2000) and the *Dunn Field Disposal Sites Pre-Design Investigation* (CH2M Hill, 2004) and were found to require no further action.

In addition, grassed areas within Subparcel 36.15 were sprayed with pesticides and herbicides, and railroad tracks within Subparcel 36.15 were sprayed with pesticides, herbicides, and waste oil containing pentachlorophenol (PCP). These areas were evaluated during the *Dunn Field Remedial Investigation* (CH2M Hill, 2000) and were found to require no further action.

To protect human health and the environment, the Deed will include the following land use restrictions:

- Prevent residential use or other child-occupied facilities (including daycare) on the Property
- Prevent installation of production/consumptive use groundwater wells or drilling groundwater wells in contaminated groundwater associated with the Property

See *Dunn Field Record of Decision* (CH2M Hill, 2004), *Dunn Field Record of Decision Amendment* (e²M, 2009) and the *Dunn Field Notice of Land Use Restrictions* (USACE, 2009) filed with the Shelby County Register of Deeds on June 11, 2009 for additional information.

5. ADJACENT PROPERTY CONDITIONS

The following other potentially hazardous conditions exist on adjacent property: groundwater contamination along the northern fence line from an off-site, upgradient source. The Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC), in coordination with the USEPA, conducted an investigation to identify the source. To date the source has not been located. The presence of these hazards on adjacent property does not present an unacceptable risk to human health and the environment on the property.

6. ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION AGREEMENTS

The following environmental orders/agreements are applicable to the property: *Federal Facilities Agreement between United States Environmental Protection Agency Region IV, Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation, and United States Defense Logistics Agency at the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis* (effective March 6, 1995); *Record of Decision for Interim Remedial Action for Groundwater at Dunn Field* (DDMT, 1996); *Dunn Field Record of Decision* (CH2M Hill, 2004); and *Dunn Field Record of Decision Amendment* (e²M, 2009).

All remediation activities on the Property, required by such agreement or order, are completed or in place and operating properly and successfully (See Section 4.2 Environmental Remediation Sites). The Deed will include a provision reserving the Government's right to conduct remediation activities (Enclosure 7).

7. REGULATORY/PUBLIC COORDINATION

The USEPA, TDEC, and the public were notified of the initiation of this FOST. DLA advertised the availability of the FOST for review and provided a public comment period from March 22 through April 20, 2010. No regulatory or public comments were received.

8. NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA) COMPLIANCE

The environmental impacts associated with the proposed transfer of the Property have been analyzed in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The results of the initial analysis are documented in the *Final Environmental Assessment for BRAC 95 Disposal and Reuse for Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee* (Tetra Tech, Inc., 1998). The analysis was reviewed to note the current status of remediation, verify continuing consistency with the 1998 EA, and determine whether additional NEPA analysis was warranted. The Finding of No Significant Impact was found to remain valid with respect to this proposed transfer as documented in *Record of Environmental Consideration, Final Transfer of Property, Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee* (HDR|e²M, 2010b).

There were no encumbrances or condition identified in the NEPA analysis as necessary to protect human health or the environmental.

9. FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO TRANSFER

Based on the above information, I conclude that all removal or remedial actions necessary to protect human health and the environment have been taken and the Property is transferable under CERCLA section 120(h)(3). In addition, all Department of Defense requirements to reach a finding of suitability to transfer have been met, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the attached Environmental Protection Provisions that shall be included in the Deed for the Property. The Deed will also include the CERCLA 120(h)(3) Notice, Covenant, and Access Provisions and Other Deed Provisions. Finally, the hazardous substance notification (Table 2) shall be included in the Deed as required under the CERCLA Section 120(h) and DOD FOST Guidance.



Addison D. Davis, IV
Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Army
Environment, Safety, and Occupational Health

10 Enclosures

Encl 1 - Site Maps of Property

- 1-1. Site Map of Property
- 1-2. Environment Condition of Property, Dunn Field
- 1-3. CWM and Disposal Sites RA Excavation Locations
- 1-4. Source Areas Subsurface Soil Remedy

Encl 2 - Environmental Documentation

- Encl 3 - Table 1. Description of Property
- Encl 4 - Table 2. Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release, or Disposal
- Encl 5 - Table 3. Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release, or Disposal
- Encl 6 - Table 4. Notification of Munitions and Explosives of Concern
- Encl 7 - CERCLA Notice, Covenant, and Access Provisions and Other Deed Provisions
- Encl 8 - Environmental Protection Provisions
- Encl 9 - Statement of Clearance

**FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO TRANSFER
(FOST) #6**

DEFENSE DISTRIBUTION DEPOT MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

**Subparcels 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 4.11, 4.12, 4.13, 5.1, 5.2, 23.5, 23.9,
23.11, 24.1, 24.2, 24.3, 25.1, 25.2, 26.1, 26.2, 27.1, 27.2, 28.1, 28.2, 29.1, 29.2, 29.3, 30.1, 30.2,
30.3, 30.4, 30.5, 31.1, 32.1, 32.2, 32.3, 33.5, 33.6, 33.8, 33.9, 35.1, 35.2, 35.3, 35.4, 35.5**

August 2010

**FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO TRANSFER
(FOST) #6**

Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee

**Subparcels 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 4.11, 4.12, 4.13, 5.1, 5.2, 23.5, 23.9, 23.11,
24.1, 24.2, 24.3, 25.1, 25.2, 26.1, 26.2, 27.1, 27.2, 28.1, 28.2, 29.1, 29.2, 29.3, 30.1, 30.2, 30.3, 30.4,
30.5, 31.1, 32.1, 32.2, 32.3, 33.5, 33.6, 33.8, 33.9, 35.1, 35.2, 35.3, 35.4, 35.5**

August 2010

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Finding of Suitability to Transfer (FOST) is to document the environmental suitability of certain parcels or property (the Property) on the Main Installation (MI) at Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (DDMT) for transfer via an economic benefit conveyance to the Depot Redevelopment Corporation of Memphis and Shelby County consistent with Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) Section 120(h) and Department of Defense (DoD) policy. In addition, the FOST includes the CERCLA Notice, Covenant, and Access Provisions and other Deed Provisions (Enclosure 6) and the Environmental Protection Provisions (EPPs) (Enclosure 7) necessary to protect human health or the environment after such transfer.

2. PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The Property consists of approximately 223 acres, which includes 28 buildings and approximately 163 acres of undeveloped land. The Property was previously used as industrial/commercial/hazardous materials storage and distribution. The Property is intended to be transferred as light industrial property within the Memphis Depot Business Park and is consistent with the intended reuse of the Property as set forth in the *Memphis Depot Redevelopment Plan* (The Pathfinders, 1997). A site map of the MI is attached (Enclosure 1-1).

3. ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION

A determination of the environmental condition of the Property was made based upon the *Ordnance and Explosive Waste Chemical Warfare Materials Archives Search Report for Memphis Defense Depot – Findings* (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps) – St. Louis, 1995a), *Ordnance and Explosive Waste Chemical Warfare Materials Archives Search Report for Memphis Defense Depot – Conclusions and Recommendations* (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers – St. Louis, 1995b), *Environmental Baseline Survey* (Woodward-Clyde, 1996), *Main Installation Record of Decision* (CH2M Hill, 2001), *BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 13* (HDR|e²M, 2009), and *Main Installation Interim Remedial Action Completion Report, Rev. 1* (MI IRACR) (HDR|e²M, 2010a). The information provided is a result of a complete search of agency files during the development of these environmental surveys.

A list of documents providing information on environmental conditions of the Property is attached (Enclosure 2).

4. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF PROPERTY

The DOD Environmental Condition of Property (ECP) category for the Property is ECP Category 4. A list of the subparcels included in this FOST is provided on Table 1 (Enclosure 3).

Table 1 also includes sites of potential environmental impact identified by the the Defense Site Environmental Restoration Tracking System (DSERTS) site number. DSERTS is used by the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA); Department of the Army has implemented an updated database for tracking environmental liabilities, Army Environmental Database-Restoration (AEDB-R), which does not include DSERTS listings.

A summary of the ECP categories for specific buildings, parcels, or operable units and the ECP category definition is provided in Table 1 – Description of Property (Enclosure 3). The Environmental Condition of Property map is attached (Enclosure 1-2).

4.1. ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION SITES

A list of the 32 remediation sites located on the Property is provided below. These are identified by the DSERTS site number and the subparcel number(s) is provided in parentheses.

- Site 27 - Former Recoupment Area, Building 873 (24.1, 25.1)
- Site 28 - Recoupment Area, Building 865 (32.3)
- Site 29 - Former Underground Waste Oil Storage Tank (35.2)
- Site 30 - Spray Paint Booths (4.4, 24.3, 35.3)
- Site 31 - Former Spray Paint Booth, Building 1087 (35.4)
- Site 33 - Sandblasting Waste Drum Storage Area (35.4)
- Site 32 - Sandblasting Waste Accumulation Area (35.5)
- Site 34 - Underground Storage Tanks at Building 770 (24.3)
- Site 40 - Safety Kleen Units (24.3)
- Site 41 - Satellite Drum Accumulation Area (4.4, 24.3)
- Site 42 - Former PCP Dip Vat Area (33.9)
- Site 43 - Former Underground PCP Tank Area (33.9)
- Site 44 - Former Wastewater Treatment Unit (33.6)
- Site 45 - Former Contaminated Soil Staging Area (33.9)
- Site 46 - Pallet Drying Area (33.9)
- Site 47 - Former Contaminated Soil Drum Storage Area (33.9)
- Site 48 - Former PCB Transformer Storage Area (5.2)
- Site 53 - X25 Flammable Solvents Storage Area near Building 925 (30.2)
- Site 56 - West Stormwater Drainage Ditch (29.3)
- Site 58 - Pesticides/Herbicides Pad 267 (4.9)
- Site 59 - Pesticides/Cleaners Building 273 (4.10)
- Site 66 - POL Building 253 – Demolished 1999 (4.11)
- Site 67 - MOGAS Building 257 – Demolished 1999 (4.7)
- Site 68 - POL Building 263 (4.8)
- Site 70 - POL, Various Chemical Leaks, Railroad Tracks 1 – 6 (multiple)
- Site 71 - Herbicides, All Railroad Tracks (multiple)

- Site 73 - 2,4 Dichlorophenoxy Acetic Acid, All Grassed Areas (multiple)
- Site 83 - Disposal of Dried Paint Residues South of Building 949 (30.5)
- Site 84 - Flammables, Solvents, Waste Oil, etc., Building 972 (27.2)
- Site 87 - DDT, banned pesticides, Building 1084 – Demolished 2000 (35.2)
- Site 88 - POL, Building 1085 – Demolished 2000 (35.2)
- Site 89 - Acids, Building 1089 (28.2)

DDMT was developed as a military facility in the early 1940s to provide stock control, material storage, and maintenance services for the U.S. Army. Storage and distribution activities continued until DDMT closed in September 1997. DDMT covered approximately 662 acres and had two components: the MI (597 acres), which included open storage areas, warehouses, military family housing, and outdoor recreational areas; and Dunn Field (65 acres), which included former mineral storage and waste disposal areas. The Property consists of approximately 214 acres on the west side of the MI and 9 acres on the east side of the MI.

On 28 September 1990, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) and Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) issued DDMT a Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Part B permit for the storage of hazardous waste (No. TN 4210020570). Subsequent to issuing the RCRA permit, and in accordance with Section 120(d)(2) of CERCLA, USEPA prepared a final Hazard Ranking System Scoring Package for the facility. On 14 October 1992, USEPA added DDMT to the NPL (57 Federal Register 47180 No. 199). On 6 March 1995, USEPA, TDEC, and DLA entered into *Federal Facilities Agreement Between USEPA Region IV, TDEC, and Defense Logistics Agency at Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee* (FFA) (USEPA, 1995) under CERCLA, Section 120, and RCRA, Sections 3008(h) and 3004(u) and (v).

To assist investigations at the Depot, representatives of DLA, USEPA, and TDEC divided the facility into four potential Operable Units (OUs). Dunn Field, located north of the MI and identified as OU-1, is the only known and documented burial area on the Depot. The MI is divided into three OUs (2 through 4). OU-2 is located in the southwestern quadrant of the MI area of the Depot and is characterized as an industrial area where maintenance and repair activities took place. OU-3 is located in the southeastern quadrant of the MI area and contains the entire southeastern watershed and golf course. OU-4 is located in the north-central section of the MI area where material storage took place. The MI was divided into seven Functional Units (FUs) based on similar historical use for conducting baseline risk assessments (FUs 1 through 6, with groundwater being FU-7) The OUs and FUs are shown on Enclosure 1-3. The Depot Redevelopment Corporation (DRC) assisted DDMT in further subdividing the Depot property into parcels and then parcels into subparcels to delineate buildings and CERCLA sites.

Beginning in 1982, DDMT installed groundwater monitoring wells to evaluate the impact of past hazardous substance handling operations on groundwater at the MI. As of 1 November 2008, DDMT has 135 monitoring wells on and off the MI to define the extent of groundwater contamination and to define the hydrogeology of the area.

In January 2000, DLA submitted the final MI Remedial Investigation (RI) Report, which included the risk assessment (CH2M Hill, 2000a). The constituents of concern (COCs) in groundwater identified at the MI are carbon tetrachloride (CT), tetrachloroethene (PCE), and trichloroethene (TCE). Although these constituents occur in groundwater above the Safe Drinking Water Act maximum contaminant levels, they do not present significant current health risks

because the fluvial aquifer is not a source of drinking water in the area and the water table depth of approximately 80 feet below land surface prevents surface impacts.

The COCs in soil at the MI are lead, arsenic, and dieldrin. Lead, dieldrin, and arsenic levels in surface soil in some areas present unacceptable risks for hypothetical future residents. Lead was above the industrial health protective level in one area (adjacent to the south end of Building 949). In 2000, DDMT completed a removal action at the old paint shop and maintenance area (Buildings 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, and 1091) to bring lead levels in soil to within acceptable risk-based concentrations for industrial land use.

During development of the MI Record of Decision (ROD), DLA elected to conduct a removal action of lead-contaminated soil around the south end of Building 949 prior to finalization of the MI ROD, which contains an explanation of significant difference regarding the removal action. The MI ROD became effective on September 6, 2001 (CH2M Hill, 2001).

The selected remedy in the MI ROD included enhanced bioremediation treatment (EBT) in the most contaminated part of the plume, long-term monitoring (LTM) to document changes in concentrations and to detect potential migration throughout the plumes, and land use controls (LUCs). The *Main Installation Final Remedial Design* (CH2MHILL, 2004) was approved by the USEPA in August 2004. Construction of the EBT components were completed in August 2006 and injections of sodium lactate solution and performance monitoring was conducted from September 2006 through March 2009. Chlorinated volatile organic compound (CVOC) concentrations for parent compounds (PCE, TCE, CT and chloroform) were reduced over 90 percent in injection wells and over 80 percent in monitoring wells at locations with baseline concentrations above 100 micrograms per liter (µg/L).

In 2008, an investigation was performed to identify potential source areas for observed groundwater plumes. While the investigation did identify potential sources for each of the groundwater plumes, the low CVOC concentrations did not warrant remedial action. Groundwater modeling, with conservative assumptions for total CVOC mass and transport, was then performed to investigate potential water quality impacts to the Memphis Sand Aquifer. The groundwater modeling and trend analysis did not support the need for active groundwater treatment. The *Main Installation Interim Remedial Action Completion Report, Rev.1* (HDR|e²M, 2010a), with Operating Properly and Successfully (OPS) determination, was submitted to the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Cleanup Team in February 2010. The OPS determination was approved by USEPA on 15 March 2010 and the MI IRACR was approved by USEPA on March 23, 2010.

All environmental soil and groundwater remediation activities on the Property have been completed or are in place and operating properly and successfully. The Property was not remediated to levels suitable for unrestricted use. The deed will include the following land use restrictions:

- No residential land use or other child-occupied facilities, including daycare on the MI;
- No production/consumptive use of groundwater or drilling groundwater wells (excluding monitoring or underground injection wells installed as part of the CERCLA remedial action);
- No digging in soil material 10 feet below the land surface due to elevated PCP soil concentrations at the Former PCP Dip Vat Area (Site 42) and the Former Underground PCP Tank Area (Site 43).

See *Main Installation Record of Decision* (CH2M Hill, 2001), *Summary Report, On-Site Remedial Activities at the Defense Depot Memphis* (O.H. Materials, 1986), *Post Removal Report Cafeteria Building* (OHM, 1999), *Remediation Report Removal Action at Old Paint Shop & Maintenance Area - Parcels 35 & 28* (Jacobs/Sverdrup Inc., 2000), *Remediation Report Removal Action at Building 949* (Jacobs Engineering Group, 2002), and the *Main Installation Notice of Land Use Restrictions* filed with the City of Memphis/Shelby County Register of Deeds on January 26, 2005, for additional information. A summary of the environmental remediation sites is provided in Table 2 – Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release, or Disposal (Enclosure 4). The response action locations are shown on Enclosure 1-3.

4.2. STORAGE, RELEASE, OR DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Hazardous substances were stored for one year or more and released or disposed of on the Property in excess of reportable quantities specified in 40 CFR Part 373. All hazardous substance storage operations have been terminated on the Property. Hazardous substances were released in excess of the 40 CFR 373 reportable quantities at the following locations (subparcel numbers in parenthesis):

- Site 42 - Former PCP Dip Vat Area (33.9)
- Site 43 - Former Underground PCP Tank Area (33.9)
- Site 48 - Former PCB Transformer Storage Area (5.2)
- Site 53 - X25 Flammable Solvents Storage Area near Building 925 (30.2)
- Building 770 (24.3)
- Building 873 (25.1)

The release or disposal of these hazardous substances was remediated at the time of the release or as part of the Installation Restoration Program (IRP). See Section 4.1 Environmental Remediation Sites for additional information. A summary of the buildings or areas in which hazardous substance activities occurred is provided in Table 2 – Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release, or Disposal (Enclosure 4). A map showing the response action locations is attached (Enclosure 1-3). The CERCLA 120(h)(3) Notice, Description, and Covenant (Enclosure 6) will be included in the Deed.

4.3. PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

4.3.1. UNDERGROUND AND ABOVE-GROUND STORAGE TANKS (UST/AST)

Current UST/AST Sites - There are no underground or above-ground petroleum storage tanks (USTs/ASTs) on the Property.

Former UST/AST Sites - There were 16 USTs and 5 ASTs on the Property that have been removed and two USTs (Subparcels 25.2 and 33.9) that were closed in place. Releases of petroleum products were remediated at the time of the release, as part of UST/AST closure or as part of the IRP. There were no documented petroleum releases from USTs/ASTs in excess of 55 gallons. See *Environmental Baseline Survey Report* (Woodward-Clyde, 1996), *Remediation Report Removal Action at Old Paint Shop & Maintenance Area - Parcels 35 & 28* (Jacobs/Sverdrup Inc, 2000), *Main Installation Record of Decision* (CH2M Hill, 2001), and *BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 13* (HDR|e²M, 2009) for additional information.

A summary of the UST/AST petroleum product activities is provided in Table 3 – Notification of Petroleum Products Storage, Release, or Disposal (Enclosure 5).

4.3.2. Non-UST/AST Storage, Release, or Disposal of Petroleum Products

There was non-UST/AST storage of petroleum products in excess of 55 gallons for one year or more on the Property. The petroleum was used for the following types of activities: base vehicle maintenance and storage prior to shipment. All non-UST/AST petroleum product storage operations have been terminated on the Property. There was no evidence of petroleum releases in excess of 55 gallons as a result of these activities. A summary of the non-UST/AST petroleum activities is provided in Table 3 – Notification of Petroleum Products Storage, Release, or Disposal (Enclosure 5).

4.4. POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB)

There is evidence of releases from the PCB-containing equipment at the following locations: Site 48 (5.2) and Building 737 (33.9). The PCBs were remediated at the time of the release or as part of the IRP. See the *Main Installation Record of Decision* (CH2M Hill, 2001) and the *Post Removal Report Cafeteria Building* (OHM, 1999) for additional information.

4.5. ASBESTOS

There is asbestos-containing material (ACM) in the following buildings:

- Gatehouse 9 (29.1): door and window putty, asphalt built-up roof and roof flashing; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 260 (4.4): thermal system pipe insulation, thermal pipe joint insulation, cement panels, exterior window putty and 12 x 12 floor tile & mastic; non-friable and in good condition. **1997 Abatement:** End of pipe insulation encapsulated.
- Building 265 (4.13): boiler/flue insulation, thermal system pipe insulation, thermal system pipe joint insulation, interior boiler door insulation, exterior window putty, 9 x 9 floor tile and mastic in break area and restrooms, 12 x 12 floor tile and mastic in center office area, and roof flashing; non-friable and in good condition. **1998 Abatement:** Encapsulated boiler insulation.
- Building 270 (4.2): 9 x 9 brown floor tile and mastic, and 12 x 12 brown floor tile mastic; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 271(4.3): gypsum board leveling compound; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 274 (5.2): 12 x 12 white vinyl floor tile mastic; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 737 (33.9): cement asbestos shingle siding on exterior gables; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 770 (24.3): thermal system straight run pipe insulation, thermal system pipe joint insulation, boiler/flue insulation, thermal system tank insulation, boilers rope gasket, 12 x 12 brown vinyl floor tile mastic in office areas, roof flashing, cement asbestos ceiling panels in first floor office restrooms; non-friable and in good condition. **1997 Abatement:** Removed 338 linear feet (lf) of 2-inch thermal system insulation, 90 lf of 1/5-inch thermal system insulation and 25 lf of 4-inch thermal system insulation. Encapsulated 120 lf of 2-inch thermal system insulation, 70 lf of 4-

inch thermal system insulation, and 5 lf of 10-inch thermal system insulation.
Encapsulated boiler insulation.

- Building 771 (24.3): cement asbestos shingle siding and interior wall board; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 801 (29.2): exterior window frame putty; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 970 (26.2): asphalt built-up roofing and roof flashing; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 972 (27.2): 12 x 12/9 x 9 (two layers) floor tiles in office and breakroom, 9 x 9 floor tile and mastic in Bay 5 office, 9 x 9 beige floor tile in Bay 5 office, cement asbestos board on ceiling and walls of Bay 6 shop area; non-friable and in good condition. **1998 Abatement:** Removed approximately 1,900 square feet of damaged cement asbestos board and sprayed encapsulant over remaining boards.
- Building 1087 (35.4): thermal system duct insulation on top of paint booth; non-friable and in fair condition.
- Building 1090 (35.1): mastic/sealant coating roof bolts; non-friable and in good condition.
- Building 1091 (35.5): mastic/sealant coating roof bolts; non-friable and in good condition.

See *Asbestos Identification Survey* (The Pickering Firm, 1994) and *BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 13* (HDR|e²M, December 2009) for additional information. The ACM does not currently pose a threat to human health or the environment because all friable asbestos that posed an unacceptable risk to human health has been removed or encapsulated. The deed will include an asbestos warning and covenant (Enclosure 7).

4.6. LEAD-BASED PAINT (LBP)

Based on the age of the buildings (constructed prior to 1978), the following buildings are presumed to contain lead-based paint (LBP): 9, 260, 263, 265, 270, 271, 272, 717, 720, 737, 756, 770, 771, 801, 970, 972, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090 and 1091. The Property was not used for residential purposes and the transferee does not intend to use the Property for residential purposes in the future. See *BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 13* (HDR|e²M, 2009) for additional information. The deed will include a lead-based paint warning and covenant (Enclosure 7).

4.7. RADIOLOGICAL MATERIALS

There is no evidence that radioactive material or sources were stored or used on the Property.

4.8. RADON

There were no radon surveys conducted on the Property.

4.9. MUNITIONS AND EXPLOSIVES OF CONCERN (MEC)

Based on a review of existing records and available information, there is no evidence that Munitions and Explosives of Concern (MEC) are present on the Property. In addition, there is no record of MEC being discovered on the Property and there is no record that munitions-related activities occurred. The term “MEC” means military munitions that may pose unique explosives safety risks, including: (A) unexploded ordnance (UXO), as defined in 10 U.S.C. §101(e)(5); (B) discarded military munitions (DMM), as defined in 10 U.S.C. §2710(e)(2); or (C) munitions constituents (e.g., TNT, RDX), as defined in 10 U.S.C. §2710(e)(3), present in high enough concentrations to pose an explosive hazard.

4.10. OTHER PROPERTY CONDITIONS

Other conditions also exist on the Property.

All grassed areas (Subparcels 4.5, 4.10, 5.1, 5.2, 23.11, 29.2, and 33.9) were sprayed with pesticides (dieldrin, DDT) and herbicides. All gravel areas (Subparcels 23.11, 24.1, 24.2, 25.2, 26.1, 27.1, 28.1, 29.2, 29.3, 30.2, 30.3, 30.5, 31.1, 32.1, 33.6, 33.9, 35.2, 35.4, 35.5) and all railroad tracks (Subparcels 24.2, 25.2, 26.1, 28.1, 29.2, 30.3, 31.1, 32.1, 33.9) were sprayed with pesticides (dieldrin, DDT), herbicides, and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed from 1999 through 2001. These areas were investigated as part of the MI RI (CH2M Hill, 2000a):

- Site 70 – POL/Various Chemical Leaks Railroad Tracks 1 - 6;
- Site 71 – Herbicides, All Railroad Tracks; and
- Site 73 – 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, all grassed areas.

Existing records indicate releases in these areas did not exceed the 40 CFR Part 373 reportable quantities unless otherwise noted in Table 2 – Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release, or Disposal (Enclosure 4).

To protect human health and the environment, the deed will include the following land use restrictions:

- No residential land use or other child-occupied facilities, including daycare on the MI;
- No production/consumptive use of groundwater or drilling groundwater wells (excluding monitoring or underground injection wells installed as part of the CERCLA remedial action);
- No digging in soil material 10 feet below the land surface due to elevated PCP soil concentrations at the Former PCP Dip Vat Area (Site 42) and the Former Underground PCP Tank Area (Site 43).

See *Main Installation Record of Decision* (CH2M Hill, 2001) and the *Main Installation Notice of Land Use Restrictions* filed with the City of Memphis/Shelby County Register of Deeds on January 26, 2005 for additional information. Although the Army may transfer responsibility for monitoring to another party, the Army shall retain ultimate responsibility for the remedy integrity.

5. ADJACENT PROPERTY CONDITIONS

With implementation of LUCs at the Main Installation, there are no conditions adjacent to the Property that present an unacceptable risk to human health and the environment.

6. ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION AGREEMENTS

The following environmental orders/agreements are applicable to the Property: *Federal Facilities Agreement between United States Environmental Protection Agency Region IV, Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation, and United States Defense Logistics Agency at the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis* (FFA, effective March 6, 1995), and *Main Installation Record of Decision* (CH2M Hill, 2001).

All remediation activities on the Property, required by such agreement or order, are completed or in place and operating properly and successfully (See Section 4.1 Environmental

Remediation Sites). The deed will include a provision reserving the Government's right to conduct remediation activities (Enclosure 6).

7. REGULATORY/PUBLIC COORDINATION

The USEPA, TDEC, and the public were notified of the initiation of this FOST. DLA advertised the availability of the FOST for review and provided a public comment period from June 1 through June 30, 2010. No regulatory or public comments were received.

8. NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA) COMPLIANCE

The environmental impacts associated with the proposed transfer of the Property have been analyzed in accordance with the NEPA. The results of the initial analysis are documented in the *Final Environmental Assessment for BRAC 95 Disposal and Reuse for Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee* (Tetra Tech, Inc., 1998). The analysis was reviewed to note the current status of remediation, verify continuing consistency with the 1998 EA, and determine whether additional NEPA analysis was warranted. The Finding of No Significant Impact was found to remain valid with respect to this proposed transfer as documented in *Record of Environmental Consideration, Final Transfer of Property, Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee* (HDR|e²M, 2010b).

There were no encumbrances or conditions identified in the NEPA analysis as necessary to protect human health or the environment.

9. FINDING OF SUITABILITY TO TRANSFER

Based on the above information, I conclude that all removal or remedial actions necessary to protect human health and the environment have been taken and the Property is transferable under CERCLA section 120(h)(3). In addition, all DoD requirements to reach a finding of suitability to transfer have been met, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the attached Environmental Protection Provisions that shall be included in the Deed for the Property. The Deed will also include the CERCLA 120(h)(3) Notice, Covenant, and Access Provisions and Other Deed Provisions. Finally, the hazardous substance notification (Table 2) shall be included in the Deed as required under CERCLA Section 120(h) and DoD FOST Guidance.



Thomas E. Lederle
Industrial Branch Chief
Base Realignment and Closure Division

8 Enclosures

- Encl 1 -- Site Maps of Property
 - 1-1 Site Map of Property
 - 1-2 Environmental Condition of Property, Main Installation
 - 1-3 Unit Boundaries and Previous Response Actions
- Encl 2 -- Environmental Documentation
- Encl 3 -- Table 1 -- Description of Property
- Encl 4 -- Table 2 -- Notification of Hazardous Substance Storage, Release, or Disposal
 - 4-1 – Hazardous Materials Stored at DDMT
 - 4-2 – Pesticides/Herbicides Inventory
- Encl 5 -- Table 3 -- Notification of Petroleum Product Storage, Release, or Disposal
- Encl 6 -- CERCLA Notice, Covenant, and Access Provisions and Other Deed Provisions
- Encl 7 -- Environmental Protection Provisions

Appendix E

Contains summaries of the following documents. Complete copies located in the Memphis Depot information repository:

Table E-1 Asbestos Identification Survey Results

Table E-2 Administrative Record Site File Index

DLA Compliance with Executive Order 12898 on Environmental Justice

1997 CERFA Concurrence Letter

1998 CERFA Concurrence Letter

Radiological Release Letter

Summaries of Radiological Surveys

Radon Survey

Transformer Record

Wetlands Determination

Section 106 Notification

Subparcel Designation Letters

Termination of NPDES permit

Termination of Permitted Container Storage Permit

Denial to Reissue Hazardous Waste Corrective Action Permit

Amended Notice of Hazardous Substance Site

RAB Adjournment Memorandum for Record

Approval of Remedial Action Completion Reports for All Operable Units

Concurrence on Operating Properly and Successfully Demonstrations for OU1

Concurrence on Operating Properly and Successfully Demonstrations for OUs 2 - 4

Superfund Sitewide Ready for Anticipated Use Measure

TABLE E-1
ASBESTOS IDENTIFICATION SURVEY RESULTS

SUBPARCEL	BUILDING	FACILITY USE	YEAR CONSTRUCTED	RESULTS
1.4	139	Bus Stop/Waiting Shelter	1959	A
1.5	144	Office Space	1942	A
1.8	145	Main Security Office	1943	A
1.8	147	Switch Gear Station	1981	N
1.7	155	DEMOLISHED	1960	NA
2.1	176	Military Family Housing	1948	A
2.2	178	Garage	1948	A
2.3	179	Military Family Housing	1948	A
2.4	181	Military Family Housing	1948	A
2.5	183	Garage	1948	A
2.6	184	Military Family Housing	1948	A
3.5	194	Pool Pump House	1948	N
3.2	195	Golf Clubhouse	1949	A
3.3	196	Office Space	1952	A
3.5	197	Golf Cart Shed	1959	N
3.4	198	Cooler Shed	1959	A
14.2	209	DEMOLISHED	1942	NA
13.4	210	Warehouse/Office Space	1942	A
13.5	211	Generator/Uninterrupted Power Supply	1988	N
8.2	229	Warehouse Space	1942	A
8.3	230	Warehouse Space	1942	A
7.2	249	Warehouse Space	1942	A
6.2	250	Warehouse Space	1942	A
4.12	251	DEMOLISHED	1942	NA
4.1	252	DEMOLISHED	1942	NA
4.11	253	DEMOLISHED	1952	NA
4.6	254	DEMOLISHED	1944	NA
4.7	257	DEMOLISHED	1942	NA
4.4	260	Paint Shop	1952	A
4.8	263	Garage	1964	N
4.13	265	Shop Building	1942	A
4.9	267	DEMOLISHED	NA	NA
4.2	270	Engineering	1945	A
4.3	271	Former Golf Pro Shop	1958	A
5.1	272	Lumber Shed	1942	N
5.2	274	Cafeteria	1989	A
5	275	DEMOLISHED	NA	NA
15.6	304	Electric Switchgear	NI	N

TABLE E-1
ASBESTOS IDENTIFICATION SURVEY RESULTS

SUBPARCEL	BUILDING	FACILITY USE	YEAR CONSTRUCTED	RESULTS
15.2	308	Warehouse/Storage	1944	A
15.6	309	Warehouse/Storage	1944	A
15.3	319	Warehouse/Storage	1942	A
8.4	329	Warehouse Space	1942	A
8.5	330	Warehouse Space	1942	A
6.3	349	Warehouse Space	1942	A
6.4	350	Warehouse Space	1942	A
17.3	359	DEMOLISHED	1942	NA
3.5	398	Restroom	1962	A
15.6	T416	DEMOLISHED	1943	NA
15.6	T417	DEMOLISHED	1943	NA
9.2	429	Warehouse Space	1942	A
9.3	430	Warehouse Space	1942	A
9.4	449	Warehouse Space	1942	A
9.5	450	Warehouse Space	1942	A
19.2	465	Forklift Wash Rack (Shop Building)	1984	N
19.1	468	Warehouse/Storage	1960	N
19.3	469	Maintenance Shop	1960	N
20.3	470	Warehouse Space	1954	A
20.4	489	Warehouse Space	1954	A
21.2	490	Warehouse Space	1954	A
11.2	529	Warehouse Space	1942	A
11.3	530	Warehouse Space	1942	A
10.4	549	Warehouse Space	1942	A
10.5	550	Warehouse Space	1942	A
16.2	559	DEMOLISHED	1942	NA
18.1	560	Warehouse Space	1990	N
12.2	629	Warehouse Space	1942	A
11.4	630	Warehouse Space	1942	A
10.1	649	Warehouse Space	1953	A
10.6	650	Warehouse Space	1942	A
20.2	670	Warehouse Space	1953	A
21.4	685	Shipping Office	1985	A
21.3	689	Warehouse Space	1953	A
21.1	690	Warehouse/Shipping	1953	A
15.4	702	DEMOLISHED	NA	NA
15.6	717	Ice House/Public Restroom	1951	A
33.9	720	Maintenance Shop	1942	A
33.9	737	Pesticide Storage	1961	A

TABLE E-1
ASBESTOS IDENTIFICATION SURVEY RESULTS

SUBPARCEL	BUILDING	FACILITY USE	YEAR CONSTRUCTED	RESULTS
33.10	753	DEMOLISHED	1956	A
33.3	755	San. Sewer Pump Station	1953	A
33.4	756	Fire Pump House	NI	A
24.3	770	Base Maintenance Shop	1952	A
24.3	771	Restroom/Storage Space	1945	A
23.7	783	DEMOLISHED	1942	NA
23.3	787	DEMOLISHED	1988	NA
23.8	793	Underground Bunker (Shop Space)	1942	N
23	795	Gate B Guard Shelter	1974	N
29.2	801	FE Storage Shop	1956	A
29.2	802	Waiting Shelter	1981	N
32.2	835	Hazardous Materials Warehouse	1988	N
33.5	860	DEMOLISHED	1944	NA
33.8	863	DEMOLISHED	1943	NA
32.3	865	Hazardous Recoup Facility	1988	N
25.1	873	DEMOLISHED	1942	NA
25.2	875	DEMOLISHED	1942	NA
26.2	970	Open Storage	1942	A
27.2	972	Open Storage	1942	A
35.2	1084	DEMOLISHED	1953	NA
35.2	1085	Abandoned Concrete Grease Rack	NI	N
35.3	1086	Paint Shed	1959	N
35.4	1087	Paint Booth	1952	A
35.4	1088	Sand Blasting Shed	1953	N
35.1	1090	Paint Storage Warehouse	1952	A
35.5	1091	Paint Storage Warehouse	1953	A
36.14	1184	Storage Building	1956	N
36.14	1185	Firing Range	NI	N
1.1	1	Guard Station	1959	A
1.2	2	Guard Station	1958	A
23.1	7	Guard Station	NI	N
23.2	8	Guard Station	1969	A
29.1	9	Communication/ Restroom	1946	A
15.1	15	Guard Station	1979	A
14.1	22	Guard Station	1942	A
13.1	23	Guard Station	1942	A
13.2	24	Guard Station	1961	N
13.3	25	Guard Station	1961	N

TABLE E-1
ASBESTOS IDENTIFICATION SURVEY RESULTS

SUBPARCEL	BUILDING	FACILITY USE	YEAR CONSTRUCTED	RESULTS
Buildings not included in the Asbestos Identification Survey				
1.3	129	Waiting Shelter	1980	A(P)
4.7	256	DEMOLISHED	1943	NA
4.5	261	Vehicle Storage	1994	A(P)
4.10	273	Shed	1942	A(P)
34.1	360	Warehouse	1996	A(P)
17.2 (moved to 30.5)	459	Portable Building	1990	NA
19.1	467	DEMOLISHED	1987	NA
25.2	874	Sewage Pump Station	1949	A(P)
30.4	949	Portable Storage Structure	1987	NA
23.5	995	Metal Handling	1985	NA
28.2	1089	General Purpose Warehouse	1960	A(P)

Notes:

A: ACM test results positive

A(P): ACM possible based on the year of construction

ACM: Asbestos-containing materials

N: Negative. Building surveyed for ACM. If suspect materials were found, ACM test results were negative or less than 1%; no further action required.

NA: Not applicable (Building was built after survey or has been demolished since survey).

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
14 Jul 46	Newspaper Article, "Nazi War Gas Seeps into Amory District"	The Commercial Appeal	426
15 Jul 46	Newspaper Article, "Nazi Gas Bomb Leaks, Burns Eight at Amory"	The Press-Scimitar	427
15 Jul 46	Newspaper Article, "German Gas Escapes Here"	The Press-Scimitar	428
16 Jul 46	Newspaper Article, "Bomb Squads at Work on Gas Leaks: Nine Casualties"	The Press-Scimitar	429
16 Jul 46	Newspaper Article, "German Gas Claims Two More Casualties"	The Commercial Appeal	431
17 Jul 46	Newspaper Article, "Gas Crew Still Busy"	The Press-Scimitar	430
Jul 82	Installation Assessment Report	Chemical Systems Laboratory	02
20 Jan 83	Geologic Study	US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency	03
26 Sep 85	TDHE Letter to Depot Concerning RA and Dioxin Contamination	Patterson, Paul Tennessee Department of Health and Environment	04
25 Nov 85	Environmental Audit Report	US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency	05
24 Feb 86	Summary Report, On-Site Remedial Activities	O H Materials Co.	06
30 Jul 86	Water Quality Biological Study	US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency	07
07 Aug 87	Groundwater Consultation Report, Collection and Analysis of Groundwater Samples	US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency	08
89	Newspaper Article, "Neighbors of Depot Push for Answers"	The Commercial Appeal	432
Jan 89	RI/FS, Final Work Plan	Law Environmental, Inc.	09
05 Feb 89	Newspaper Article, "Defense Depot Will be Tested for Toxic Waste"	The Commercial Appeal	10
25 Feb 89	Newspaper Article, "Depot Wells"	The Commercial Appeal	434
05 Mar 89	Newspaper Article, "Profile of Toxic Wastes Arising From New Data"	The Commercial Appeal	11
06 Mar 89	Newspaper Article, "Testing Continues at Defense Depot"	The Daily News	12
14 Mar 89	Newspaper Article, "Hazardous Material Moved"	The Commercial Appeal	437
18 Jun 89	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning RI/FS Revised Final Work Plans	Scarborough, James H EPA Region IV	13
30 Oct 89	Newspaper Article, "Depot to Get New Water, Soil Tests"	UNK	14
Jan 90	RFA, Report	A T Kearney, Inc.	15
19 Jul 90	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning RFA Report Findings	Scarborough, James H Tiesler, Tom EPA Region IV	16
Aug 90	RI, Final Report, Vol I of II	Law Environmental, Inc.	17
Aug 90	RI, Final Report, Vol II of II, Appendices	Law Environmental, Inc.	18
Sep 90	FS, Final Report	Law Environmental, Inc.	19
08 Apr 91	Newspaper Article, "Toxic Seep Heightens Risk Level to City Water"	The Commercial Appeal	20
May 91	RI/FS, Report, Annex B for Follow On Investigation and Interim Remedial Measure for Contaminated Groundwater	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	21

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
27 Nov 91	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Interim Remedial Measures Work Plan	Kutzman, James S EPA Region IV	22
01 Mar 92	Newspaper Article, "Soil Toxins at Depot Could Taint City Water"	The Commercial Appeal	23
06 Mar 92	Newspaper Article, "Corps to Treat Depot's Polluted Groundwater"	The Commercial Appeal	24
Apr 92	Fact Sheet, ATSDR Public Health Assessments	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	25
Jul 92	Final Work Plan, Pump Test	Engineering-Science, Inc.	26
22 Jul 92	TDEC Letter to EPA Concerning Draft Final Interim Remedial Measures Work Plan	English, Jordan Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	27
15 Oct 92	Newspaper Article, "Depot, Landfill Added to Waste Cleanup List"	The Commercial Appeal	28
03 Mar 93	HQ DLA Letter to TDEC Concerning FFA for DDRC	Carr, James M HQ DLA-G	29
23 Mar 93	Depot Letter to EPA Concerning NOTI of Draft RFI Work Plan	Murphy, W F, COL Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	30
01 Apr 93	Depot Letter to EPA Concerning NOTI of Draft RFI Work Plan	Murphy, W F, COL Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	31
15 Apr 93	Depot Letter to EPA Concerning FFA Negotiations	Krueger, Margaret J Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	32
20 Apr 93	TDEC Letter to HQ DLA Concerning Proposed Clause in FFA	Sanders, E Joseph Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	33
May 93	Draft Final Community Relations Plan (CRP), RI Follow-On Study	Engineering-Science, Inc.	34
May 93	Meeting Minutes, Questions and Answers From Mayor's Town Meeting, 24 May 93	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	35
03 Jun 93	Newspaper Article, "Burial Grounds, Anxiety Rises Over Toxic Contamination at the Defense Depot"	The Memphis Flyer	441
11 Jun 93	Depot Letter to EPA Concerning FFA and Deestablishment of DDRC	Rust, C Michael, COL Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	36
12 Jul 93	Depot Letter to Resident Concerning Notification of Public Exhibition and Discussion	Rust, C Michael, COL Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	444
23 Jul 93	Press Release, Public Exhibition and Discussion, 10 Aug 93	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	445
28 Jul 93	Fact Sheet, ATSDR Toxicological Profile Information Sheet	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	37
Aug 93	Focused FS, Report, Dunn Field	Engineering-Science, Inc.	38
Aug 93	Depot Letter to MSPJC Concerning Public Exhibition and Discussion of Site Restoration	Rust, C Michael, COL Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	449
10 Aug 93	Press Release, Public Exhibition and Discussion of Installation Environmental Restoration Activities	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	442

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
17 Aug 93	USACE Letter to Depot Concerning Role of Government Agencies in Site Restoration Program	Matthews, John D US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	39
Sep 93	EPA Superfund Technical Assistance Grants	HQ USEPA	40
01 Oct 93	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Site Management Plan	Drew, Allison W EPA Region IV	41
12 Oct 93	DDRC Letter to TDEC Concerning Community Interviews, Ditch Flow Problems	Waters, Douglas S, Jr Defense Distribution Region Central	447
27 Oct 93	TDEC Letter to DDRC Concerning Unknown Discharge Investigation	Hoffman, Lew E Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	448
08 Nov 93	Depot Letter to Resident Concerning Monitoring Well Sampling	Rust, C Michael, COL Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	446
Dec 93	RI/FS, Executive Summary for Generic Work Plan	US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	42
02 Dec 93	Depot Letter to Resident Concerning First Study Conducted at Depot	Rust, C Michael, COL Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	450
02 Dec 93	Depot Letter to Resident Concerning Cancer Study Conducted at Depot Area	Rust, C Michael, COL Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	451
06 Dec 93	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Approval of Extension Request for Revised Draft RFI Work Plans	Franzmathes, Joseph R EPA Region IV	43
Jan 94	Groundwater Monitoring Results Report, Vol I of IX	Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc.	44
Jan 94	Groundwater Monitoring Results Report, Vol II of IX	Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc.	45
Jan 94	Groundwater Monitoring Results Report, Vol III of IX	Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc.	46
Jan 94	Groundwater Monitoring Results Report, Vol IV of IX	Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc.	47
Jan 94	Groundwater Monitoring Results Report, Vol V of IX	Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc.	48
Jan 94	Groundwater Monitoring Results Report, Vol VI of IX	Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc.	49
Jan 94	Groundwater Monitoring Results Report, Vol VII of IX	Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc.	50
Jan 94	Groundwater Monitoring Results Report, Vol VIII of IX	Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc.	51
Jan 94	Groundwater Monitoring Results Report, Vol IX of IX	Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc.	52
26 Jan 94	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Federal Facilities Environmental Compliance Profiles	Linton, Arthur G EPA Region IV	53
09 Feb 94	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Final CRP	Drew, Allison W EPA Region IV	54
17 Feb 94	TRC Meeting Minutes, 17 Feb 94	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	55

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
Mar 94	Final Electromagnetic and Magnetic Survey Report, Dunn Field	US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	56
28 Mar 94	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning NOTI and Technical Review Comments for RI/FS Work Plan, QAPP, HSP, and FSP	Franzmathes, Joseph R EPA Region IV	57
31 Mar 94	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning NOTI for Interim Measures for Contaminated Groundwater, Dunn Field	Franzmathes, Joseph R EPA Region IV	58
06 Apr 94	Newspaper Article, "You Can Make a Difference; Become a Citizen Reviewer for The Memphis Depot"	The Commercial Appeal	59
08 Apr 94	MSPJC Letter to Depot Concerning Applications for Citizen Review Committee	Smith, Larry J Mid-South Peace and Justice Center	452
21 Apr 94	TRC Meeting Handout, 21 Apr 94	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	60
21 Apr 94	TRC Meeting Minutes, 21 Apr 94	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	61
Jun 94	Fact Sheet, Defense Depot Memphis	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	62
06 Jun 94	MSPJC Letter to Depot Concerning Review of Draft HSP, Technical Report, Generic QAPP, Generic RI/FS Work Plan, FSP, and Site Management Plan	Smith, Larry J Mid-South Peace and Justice Center	63
20 Jun 94	Newspaper Article, "Officials Unearth Answers to Base Waste"	The Commercial Appeal	453
23 Jun 94	TRC Meeting Minutes, 23 Jun 94	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	64
Jul 94	Fact Sheet, Defense Distribution Depot Memphis Tennessee	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	65
Jul 94	Focused FS, Final Report, Dunn Field	Engineering-Science, Inc.	66
Jul 94	EA, Removal Action for Groundwater	Engineering-Science, Inc.	67
08 Jul 94	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Final EA, Site Management Plan, and CRP	English, Jordan Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	68
12 Jul 94	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Final Engineering Report, Removal Action for Groundwater	English, Jordan Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	69
21 Jul 94	RAB Meeting Minutes, 21 Jul 94	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	70
18 Aug 94	RAB Meeting Minutes, 18 Aug 94	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	71
24 Aug 94	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Generic RI/FS Work Plan, QAPP, HSP, and FSP	Berry, Martha EPA Region IV	72
24 Aug 94	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning NOTI for Draft RFI Work Plan	Franzmathes, Joseph R EPA Region IV	73
Sep 94	NFA, Draft Report	CH2M Hill, Inc.	74

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
Sep 94	Site Management Plan	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	75
Sep 94	Fact Sheet, The Restoration Newsletter, Fall 94	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	76
09 Sep 94	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Proposed Groundwater Action Plan	English, Jordan Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	77
15 Sep 94	RAB Meeting Minutes, 15 Sep 94	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	78
20 Sep 94	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Proposed Groundwater Action Plan	Berry, Martha EPA Region IV	79
18 Oct 94	Depot Letter to EPA Concerning Proposed Groundwater Action Plan	Novitzki, Frank Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	80
27 Oct 94	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Final Proposed Groundwater Action Plan	English, Jordan Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	81
27 Oct 94	ATSDR Letter to Depot Concerning RAB Presentation and Site Visit	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	82
27 Oct 94	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Revisions to Site Management Plan	English, Jordan Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	83
07 Nov 94	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Proposed Groundwater Action Plan	Berry, Martha EPA Region IV	84
10 Nov 94	RAB Meeting Minutes, 10 Nov 94	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	85
20 Nov 94	RAB Meeting Minutes, 20 Nov 94	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	86
Dec 94	Proposed Groundwater Action Plan	CH2M Hill, Inc.	87
Dec 94	Fact Sheet, IRA	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	88
Dec 94	Fact Sheet, FFA	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	89
11 Dec 94	Newspaper Article, "Public Meeting and Comment Period, Depot"	The Commercial Appeal	90
13 Dec 94	Depot Memorandum Concerning Public Hearing for the Discussion of FFA	Rust, C Michael, COL Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	91
19 Dec 94	Newspaper Article, "Cleanup Plans Target Underground Chemical Seepage"	The Commercial Appeal	92
22 Dec 94	Depot Letter to EPA Concerning Public Comment on Proposed Groundwater Action Plan	Novitzki, Frank Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	93
95	Fact Sheet, The Restoration Newsletter, Vol 1, No 2, Spring 95	The Memphis Depot	520
Jan 95	Fact Sheet, DLA Memphis	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	94

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
Jan 95	Archives Search Report, Conclusions and Recommendations	US Army Corps of Engineers - St Louis District	95
Jan 95	Archives Search Report, Findings	US Army Corps of Engineers - St Louis District	96
11 Jan 95	RAB Letter to Depot Concerning Comments on IRA	Garrison, John L, Jr RAB Member	97
19 Jan 95	RAB Meeting Minutes, 19 Jan 95	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	98
25 Jan 95	Fact Sheet, RAB Information Packet	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	99
01 Feb 95	Chemical Warfare Management Plan Meeting Minutes, 18 Jan 95	Sartain, Hunter S CH2M Hill, Inc.	100
16 Feb 95	RAB Meeting Minutes, 16 Feb 95	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	101
10 Mar 95	Technical Memorandum Report, Selection of Early Removal Sites	Underwood, Edward R CH2M Hill, Inc.	102
13 Mar 95	Federal Facilities Agreement	Johnston, Jon D EPA Region IV	103
17 Mar 95	Technical Memorandum Report, Early Removal Sites	CH2M Hill, Inc.	521
12 Apr 95	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Final Generic HSP	Morrison, James W, PG Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	104
13 Apr 95	ATSDR Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Final Screening Sites FSP	Kellam, Jeff Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	105
19 Apr 95	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Final FSP and Generic RI/FS Work Plan, OU-4	English, Jordan Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	106
20 Apr 95	RAB Meeting Minutes, 20 Apr 95	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	107
28 Apr 95	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Final Generic QAPP	Morrison, James W, PG Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	108
May 95	SOW, Draft, EBS at BRAC 95 Installations	Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc.	109
05 May 95	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Review of Generic RI/FS Work Plan, QAPP, and FSPs	Berry, Martha EPA Region IV	110
08 May 95	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Final Generic RI/FS Work Plan and Screening Sites FSP	Morrison, James W, PG Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	111
18 May 95	RAB Meeting Minutes, 18 May 95	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	112
31 May 95	Depot Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Revisions to Site Management Plan	Novitzki, Frank Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	113

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
06 Jun 95	MSPJC Letter to Depot Concerning Chemical Warfare Constituents, Dunn Field	Smith, Larry J Mid-South Peace and Justice Center	114
13 Jun 95	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning FSP, OU-1, OU-2, OU-3, OU-4	Morrison, James W, PG Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	115
20 Jun 95	RAB Meeting Minutes, 20 Jun 95	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	116
18 Jul 95	Depot Letter to EPA Concerning Comments on Draft Final FSP	Novitzki, Frank Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	117
Aug 95	Hazardous and Toxic Waste HSP	CH2M Hill, Inc.	118
Aug 95	Depot Letter to EPA Concerning Responses to Comments on Draft ROD for IRA of Groundwater	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	119
17 Aug 95	RAB Meeting Minutes, 17 Aug 95	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	120
Sep 95	FSP, Screening Sites	CH2M Hill, Inc.	121
Sep 95	Draft Final FSP, OU-2	CH2M Hill, Inc.	122
Sep 95	FSP, OU-1	CH2M Hill, Inc.	123
Sep 95	FSP, OU-4	CH2M Hill, Inc.	124
Sep 95	FSP, OU-3	CH2M Hill, Inc.	125
Sep 95	RI/FS, Draft Final Generic Work Plan	CH2M Hill, Inc.	126
Sep 95	Generic QAPP	CH2M Hill, Inc.	127
06 Sep 95	AMCPM-NSM Letter to Distribution Concerning Draft Interim Holding Facility Plan	AMCPM-NSM	128
08 Sep 95	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Comments on Draft Final ROD for IRA of Groundwater, OU-1	English, Jordan Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	380
19 Sep 95	Chemical Warfare Meeting Minutes Summary, 13 Sep 95	Sartain, Hunter S Corey, Mark CH2M Hill, Inc.	129
21 Sep 95	RAB Meeting Minutes, 21 Sep 95	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	130
06 Oct 95	Public Health Assessment Report	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	131
19 Oct 95	RAB Meeting Minutes, 19 Oct 95	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	132
19 Oct 95	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Comments on Draft ROD for IRA of Groundwater, OU-1	Berry, Martha EPA Region IV	383
16 Nov 95	Summary of Inventory Report	Underwood, Edward R CH2M Hill, Inc.	133
30 Nov 95	Depot Letter to TDEC Concerning Comments on Final FSPs, OU-1, OU-2, OU-3, OU-4	Roach, Harold Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	134
Dec 95	Fact Sheet, The Restoration Newsletter, Winter 95	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	135

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
28 Dec 95	Depot Letter to Resident Concerning Groundwater Testing Project	Kennedy, Michael J, COL Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	136
28 Dec 95	Depot Letter to Resident Concerning Installation of Monitoring Wells in Neighborhoods	Kennedy, Michael J, COL Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	424
28 Dec 95	Depot Letter to Resident Concerning Testing Project for Groundwater Contamination	Kennedy, Michael J, COL Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	457
28 Dec 95	Depot Letter to Resident Concerning Installation of Wells Off-Base	Kennedy, Michael J, Col Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	519
Jan 96	SOW, Appendix Annex for Chemical Warfare Materiel, Sampling Associated with RI/FS	US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	137
Jan 96	Press Release, Public Notice, Installation of Off-Base Monitoring Wells	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	138
02 Jan 96	Press Release, Installation of Monitoring Wells	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	139
04 Jan 96	Depot Letter to Dunn Elementary School Concerning Installation of Groundwater Wells	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	522
08 Jan 96	Depot Letter to BCT Members Concerning BCT Ratification	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	523
09 Jan 96	Newspaper Article, "Depot's Soil Tested Again for Pollution"	The Commercial Appeal	140
12 Jan 96	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Removal of Depot from Tennessee List of Inactive Hazardous Substance Sites	Willer, Clinton W Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	141
18 Jan 96	RAB Meeting Minutes, 18 Jan 96	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	142
18 Jan 96	Press Release, Environmental Testing of Ray Deaton Lake	Memphis and Shelby County Health Department	143
18 Jan 96	SFIM Letter to SFAE Concerning Draft Final Interim Holding Facility Plan	Wojciechowski, Paul E, LTC SFIM-AEC-BCD	144
22 Jan 96	MSPJC Letter to CH2M Hill Concerning Background Study Summary Sheets	Smith, Larry J Mid-South Peace and Justice Center	145
23 Jan 96	Depot Letter to Survival Politics Unlimited Concerning Public Disclosure of Documents	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	524
24 Jan 96	BCT Meeting Summary, 19 Jan 96	CH2M Hill, Inc.	146
25 Jan 96	Depot Letter to USAEC Concerning Draft Final Interim Holding Plan	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	147
30 Jan 96	Sediment Sampling Analysis Report	EDAW, Inc.	148
07 Feb 96	Depot Letter to EPA Concerning Comments on ROD for Groundwater IRA	Roach, Harold Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	149

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
15 Feb 96	RAB Meeting Minutes, 15 Feb 96	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	150
16 Feb 96	BCT Meeting Minutes, 16 Feb 96	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	151
22 Feb 96	SFIM Letter to Depot Concerning Draft ROD for Groundwater IRA, OU-1	Wojciechowski, Paul E, LTC SFIM-AEC-BCD	152
Mar 96	Depot Letter to USAEC Concerning Response to Comments on Draft ROD for Groundwater IRA, OU-1	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	153
18 Mar 96	SFAE Letter to Depot Concerning Interim Holding Facility Support Requirements	Hilliard, Robert E SFAE-CD-NM	154
20 Mar 96	CH2M Hill Letter to USACE Concerning Response to TDEC Comments on Generic RI/FS Work Plan, QAPP, HSP, and Screening Sites FSP	Corey, Mark CH2M Hill, Inc.	155
21 Mar 96	RAB Meeting Minutes, 21 Mar 96	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	156
28 Mar 96	Depot Letter to BCT Member Concerning IRA Design for Pump and Treat	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	525
Apr 96	ROD, IRA, Groundwater, Dunn Field, OU-1	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	157
18 Apr 96	RAB Meeting Minutes, 18 Apr 96	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	158
24 Apr 96	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning ROD for IRA of Groundwater, Dunn Field, OU-1	Willer, Clinton W Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	159
01 May 96	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning ROD for IRA of Groundwater, OU-1	Green, Richard D EPA Region IV	160
16 May 96	RAB Meeting Minutes, 16 May 96	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	161
06 Jun 96	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Groundwater IRA	Templeton, Terry R Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	162
07 Jun 96	Attorney Letter to USACE Concerning Right of Entry for Survey and Exploration	Pruitt, Ira Drayton, Jr Pruitt, Pruitt and Watkins, P.A.	163
12 Jun 96	Depot Letter to USACE Concerning Comments on Concept Design Submittal, Groundwater IRA	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	164
20 Jun 96	RAB Meeting Minutes, 20 Jun 96	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	165
20 Jun 96	Depot Letter to USACE Concerning 60% Concept Design for Groundwater IRA	Roach, Harold Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	166
01 Jul 96	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning 30% Completion for RD, OU-1	Spariosu, Dann J EPA Region IV	167

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
15 Jul 96	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Interim Holding Facility Support Requirements	English, Jordan Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	168
18 Jul 96	RAB Meeting Minutes, 18 Jul 96	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	169
18 Jul 96	Depot-CCC Letter to Representative Concerning Environmental Injustices at Depot	Bradshaw, Kenneth Bradshaw, Doris Defense Depot Memphis TN -	170
18 Jul 96	Depot-CCC Letter to Depot Concerning Request for Poison Signs	Bradshaw, Kenneth Bradshaw, Doris Defense Depot Memphis TN -	171
18 Jul 96	Depot-CCC Letter to Depot Concerning Request for Poison Signs	Bradshaw, Kenneth Bradshaw, Doris Defense Depot Memphis TN -	172
20 Jul 96	Depot-CCC Letter to Depot Concerning Request for Files Relating to Pollution, Hazardous Waste, and Environmental Violations	Bradshaw, Kenneth Bradshaw, Doris Defense Depot Memphis TN -	173
31 Jul 96	USACE Letter to Depot Concerning IRP Fact Sheets	Matthews, John D US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	174
Aug 96	Environmental Baseline Survey (EBS), Radiological Survey	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	175
15 Aug 96	RAB Meeting Minutes, 15 Aug 96	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	176
20 Aug 96	Depot Letter to Depot-CCC Concerning Request for Files Relating to Pollution, Hazardous Waste, and Environmental Violations	Amido, Dorian P Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	177
29 Aug 96	Depot Letter to Depot-CCC Concerning Request to Place Poison Signs Along Depot and Drainage Ditches	Kennedy, Michael J, COL Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	178
04 Sep 96	Woodward-Clyde Letter to Depot Concerning Comment Response Package for Draft EBS	Compeau, Geoffrey, C Woodward-Clyde Federal Services	179
10 Sep 96	Depot-CCC Memorandum Concerning Request for Files Relating to Pollution, Hazardous Waste, and Environmental Violations	Bradshaw, Kenneth Defense Depot Memphis TN - Concerned Citizens Committee	180
12 Sep 96	Depot Letter to Depot-CCC Concerning Request for Files Relating to Pollution, Hazardous Waste, and Environmental Violations	Amido, Dorian P Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	181
16 Sep 96	Depot Letter to ATSDR Concerning Perceived Health Threats	Holladay, Eric W Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	182
18 Sep 96	Meeting Minutes, Public Comment Period, 18 Sep 96	PRC Environmental Management, Inc.	183
19 Sep 96	RAB Meeting Minutes, 19 Sep 96	Kartman, Christine E Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	184
Oct 96	Fact Sheet, ATSDR	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	185
Oct 96	EPA BRAC Report, Sep-Oct 96	Spariosu, Dann J EPA Region IV	186

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
01 Oct 96	EPA Letter to ME3 Concerning RAB Regulations	Whitfield, Tiki L EPA Region IV	187
10 Oct 96	Depot Letter to Resident Concerning Removal of Stockpiles, Site 62, Site 63, Site 64	Kennedy, Michael J, COL Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	423
17 Oct 96	RAB Meeting Minutes, 17 Oct 96	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	188
18 Oct 96	RAB Letter to EPA Concerning Federal Register Publication of RAB Proposed Rule	Garrison, John L, Jr RAB Member	189
22 Oct 96	Depot-CCC Letter to HQ USEPA Concerning Chemical Warfare Hazards at Depot	Bradshaw, Kenneth Defense Depot Memphis TN - Concerned Citizens Committee	190
22 Oct 96	Depot-CCC Letter to Representative Concerning Freedom of Information Act and Request for Information	Bradshaw, Kenneth Defense Depot Memphis TN - Concerned Citizens Committee	191
22 Oct 96	Depot-CCC Letter to Depot Concerning Request for Files Relating to Chemical Warfare Service	Bradshaw, Kenneth Defense Depot Memphis TN - Concerned Citizens Committee	192
Nov 96	BRAC Cleanup Plan (BCP)	Woodward-Clyde Federal Services	193
Nov 96	Fact Sheet, The Restoration Newsletter, Fall 96	The Memphis Depot	526
05 Nov 96	USACE Letter to Depot Concerning IRP Fact Sheets	Matthews, John D US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	194
06 Nov 96	Environmental Baseline Survey (EBS), Final Report	Woodward-Clyde Federal Services	195
22 Nov 96	TDEC Letter to Resident Concerning Environmental Cleanup Concerns	English, Jordan Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	196
26 Nov 96	Depot Letter to Depot-CCC Concerning Request for Files Relating to Chemical Warfare Service	Amido, Dorian P Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	197
16 Dec 96	DERTF Transcript, Sep 96	PRC Environmental Management, Inc.	198
30 Dec 96	Depot-CCC Letter to Depot Concerning Administrative Record and Public Participation	Bradshaw, Kenneth Defense Depot Memphis TN - Concerned Citizens Committee	199
30 Dec 96	Depot-CCC Letter to Depot Concerning RAB Membership Diversity	Bradshaw, Kenneth Defense Depot Memphis TN - Concerned Citizens Committee	200
30 Dec 96	Depot-CCC Letter to Depot Concerning Request for Laws that Govern Toxic and Hazardous Waste	Bradshaw, Kenneth Defense Depot Memphis TN - Concerned Citizens Committee	201
Jan 97	Fact Sheet, The Restoration Newsletter, Jan 97	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	202
Jan 97	Fact Sheet, Installation Restoration Newsletter, Defense Department Unveils TAPP Program	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	203
02 Jan 97	Technical Memorandum Report, Filter Pack and Well Screen Specifications	CH2M Hill, Inc.	527
16 Jan 97	RAB Meeting Minutes, 16 Jan 97	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	204

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
22 Jan 97	Depot Letter to Depot-CCC Concerning Requests for Information and RAB Membership	Kennedy, Michael J, COL Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	205
07 Feb 97	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Baseline Risk Assessment for Golf Course Impoundments	Templeton, Terry R Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	206
12 Feb 97	Depot Letter to TDEC Transmitting Revised Concept Design Submittal for Groundwater IRA	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	207
12 Feb 97	Depot Letter to EPA Transmitting Revised Concept Design Submittal for Groundwater IRA	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	208
12 Feb 97	Depot Letter to EPA Transmitting Draft BRAC Sampling Program Report	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	209
20 Feb 97	RAB Meeting Minutes, 20 Feb 97	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	210
21 Feb 97	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Comments on Pre-Draft CRP	English, Jordan Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	211
21 Feb 97	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Draft BRAC Sampling Program	Templeton, Terry R Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	212
24 Feb 97	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning 50% Design Analysis Report and Drawings for Groundwater IRA	Templeton, Terry R Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	213
24 Feb 97	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Revised Concept Design Submittal for Groundwater IRA	Templeton, Terry R Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	214
04 Mar 97	Groundwater Sampling Data, Feb 96	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	215
04 Mar 97	Groundwater Sampling Data, Feb 96	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	216
04 Mar 97	Depot Letter to Memphis Public Works Concerning Groundwater Contamination Concentrations	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	217
10 Mar 97	Depot Letter to TDEC Transmitting Draft Groundwater Characterization Technical Memorandum	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	218
10 Mar 97	Depot Letter to EPA Transmitting Draft Groundwater Characterization Technical Memorandum	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	219
10 Mar 97	Depot Letter to Resident Concerning RAB and Comments on Letter to Newspaper	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	220
12 Mar 97	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Letter and Summary Table for Groundwater Quality Data, Dunn Field	Templeton, Terry R Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	221

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
12 Mar 97	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Comments on Risk Assessment for Golf Course Pond and Lake Danielson	Spariosu, Dann J EPA Region IV	222
17 Mar 97	Depot Letter to TDEC Transmitting Waterways Experiment Station Draft Groundwater Modeling Report	Kaden, Glenn L The Memphis Depot	223
19 Mar 97	Depot Letter to TDEC Transmitting Sampling and Analysis Recommendations	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	224
19 Mar 97	Depot Letter to EPA Transmitting Sampling and Analysis Recommendations	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	225
20 Mar 97	RAB Meeting Minutes, 20 Mar 97	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	226
21 Mar 97	BCT Meeting Minutes, 21 Mar 97	CH2M Hill, Inc.	371
25 Mar 97	Depot Letter to USGS Transmitting Groundwater Characterization Technical Memorandum	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	227
01 Apr 97	Depot Letter to TDEC Transmitting Draft Background Sampling Program Technical Memorandum	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	228
01 Apr 97	Depot Letter to EPA Transmitting Draft Background Sampling Technical Memorandum	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	229
07 Apr 97	USACE Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Baseline Risk Assessment for Golf Course Pond Impoundments	Thompson, Michael H US Army Corps of Engineers - Mobile District	230
08 Apr 97	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Review of Groundwater Modeling Report, Dunn Field	Spariosu, Dann J EPA Region IV	231
15 Apr 97	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Groundwater Characterization Technical Memorandum and Groundwater Modeling Approach for Remediation Design	Templeton, Terry R Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	232
16 Apr 97	Depot Letter to TDEC Concerning Response to Comments on Baseline Risk Assessment, Golf Course Impoundments	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	233
16 Apr 97	Depot Letter to EPA Concerning Response to Comments on Baseline Risk Assessment, Golf Course Impoundments	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	328
17 Apr 97	RAB Meeting Minutes, 17 Apr 97	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	234
18 Apr 97	MHC and Depot-CCC Letter to ATSDR Concerning Health Assessment for Community Surrounding Depot	Ball, Alan Bradshaw, Doris Memphis Health Center, Inc.	235
30 Apr 97	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Response to Comments on Draft Baseline Risk Assessment, Golf Course Impoundments	Templeton, Terry R Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	236

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
30 Apr 97	ATSDR Letter to Depot-CCC Concerning Health Assessment and Future Health Concerns	Warren, Rueben C Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	237
30 Apr 97	ATSDR Letter to Church Concerning Health Assessment and Future Health Concerns	Warren, Rueben C Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	238
30 Apr 97	ATSDR Letter to Senator Concerning Health Assessment and Future Health Concerns	Warren, Rueben C Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	239
30 Apr 97	ATSDR Letter to MHC Concerning Health Assessment and Future Health Concerns	Warren, Rueben C Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	240
30 Apr 97	ATSDR Letter to Representative Concerning Health Assessment and Future Health Concerns	Warren, Rueben C Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	241
30 Apr 97	ATSDR Letter to TDH Concerning Health Assessment and Future Health Concerns	Warren, Rueben C Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	242
30 Apr 97	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Groundwater IRA 50% Drawings and Specifications and Part III Design Calculations	Templeton, Terry R Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	243
May 97	BRAC Sampling Program Report	CH2M Hill, Inc.	244
May 97	Draft Executive Summary Report, Screening Sites Sampling Program	CH2M Hill, Inc.	245
May 97	Fact Sheet, The Restoration Newsletter, Mar-May 97	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	246
02 May 97	USACE Letter to TDEC Concerning Preliminary Investigation for Groundwater, OU-2	Matthews, John D US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	528
12 May 97	ATSDR Letter to Depot-CCC and MHC Concerning Adverse Health Effects Associated with Hazardous Waste	Johnson, Barry L Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	247
22 May 97	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Background Sampling Program Technical Memorandum	Templeton, Terry R Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	248
23 May 97	HQ DLA Memorandum for Record Concerning Meeting with Concerned Citizens Community	Reitman, Jan B HQ DLA-CAAE	249
Jun 97	Draft Community Relations Plan (CRP)	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	250
13 Jun 97	TDEC Letter to Depot Transmitting Results of TDSF Split Samples	Templeton, Terry R Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	251
19 Jun 97	RAB Meeting Minutes, 19 Jun 97	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	252
02 Jul 97	BCT/RPM Meeting Minutes, 02 Jul 97	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	253
17 Jul 97	RAB Meeting Minutes, 17 Jul 97	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	254

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
20 Jul 97	Technical Memorandum Report, Criteria and Background Data for Screening and Site Evaluation	CH2M Hill, Inc.	529
21 Jul 97	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Background Sampling Program Technical Memorandum	Spariosu, Dann J EPA Region IV	255
Aug 97	Final Groundwater Characterization Data Report	CH2M Hill, Inc.	256
21 Aug 97	RAB Meeting Minutes, 21 Aug 97	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	257
Sep 97	Quarterly Groundwater Monitoring Report, Jun 97	CH2M Hill, Inc.	258
09 Sep 97	CH2M Hill Letter to USACE Concerning Response to Comments on Background Characterization Technical Memorandum	Underberg, Greg CH2M Hill, Inc.	259
18 Sep 97	RAB Meeting Minutes, 18 Sep 97	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	260
24 Sep 97	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Draft SAP for Fish and Sediment Sampling	Templeton, Terry R Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	261
Oct 97	Fact Sheet, Public Health Assessment	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	262
07 Oct 97	RAB Letter to Depot Concerning ATSDR Public Health Assessment	Garrison, John L, Jr RAB Member	263
16 Oct 97	BCT Meeting Minutes, 15-16 Oct 97	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	264
16 Oct 97	RAB Meeting Minutes, 16 Oct 97	Kaden, Glenn L Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	265
Nov 97	Quarterly Groundwater Monitoring Report, Sep 97	CH2M Hill, Inc.	266
19 Nov 97	USACE Letter to Depot Concerning Groundwater Interim RD	Nore, Robert V US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	267
Dec 97	Baseline Risk Assessment HSP and SAP, Golf Course Impoundments	Radian Corp.	268
Dec 97	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews	The Memphis Depot	269
02 Dec 97	TDEC Letter to Depot Transmitting Results of Split Samples	Templeton, Terry R Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	270
03 Dec 97	Frontline Communications Focus Group Report, 25 Nov 97	Trust Marketing and Communications, Inc.	271
08 Dec 97	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Comments on Draft Background Sampling Program Technical Memorandum	Templeton, Terry R Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	272
08 Dec 97	Depot Letter to Residents Concerning Removal Activities, OU-1, Site 62, 63, 64	Kaden, Glenn L The Memphis Depot	530
08 Dec 97	Depot Letter to Residents Concerning Notification of Groundwater Sampling	Kaden, Glenn L The Memphis Depot	531
10 Dec 97	BCT Meeting Minutes, 04-06 Aug 97	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	273
10 Dec 97	BCT Meeting Minutes, 17-18 Sep 97	Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	274

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
10 Dec 97	BCT Meeting Minutes, 10 Dec 97	The Memphis Depot	532
11 Dec 97	Depot Memorandum for Record Concerning Depot-CCC Meeting, 08 Dec 97	Cooper, Denise K The Memphis Depot	275
Jan 98	Fact Sheet, The Depot	The Memphis Depot	276
Jan 98	EE/CA, Work Plan to Conduct Site Characterization, OU-1	Parsons Engineering Science, Inc.	277
15 Jan 98	Technical Memorandum Report, Groundwater Monitoring Sampling Strategy	CH2M Hill, Inc.	533
20 Jan 98	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Comments on EE/CA Site Characterization Draft Work Plan, OU-1	Torres, Ramon EPA Region IV	278
22 Jan 98	RAB Agenda and Presentation Materials, 22 Jan 98	The Memphis Depot	279
26 Jan 98	BCT Meeting Minutes, 26 Jan 98	The Memphis Depot	280
Feb 98	Geophysical Survey Work Report, Jan-Feb 98, Dunn Field	OHM Remediation Services Corp.	281
Feb 98	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews	The Memphis Depot	282
Feb 98	Fact Sheet, Environmental, Depot	US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	283
Feb 98	Press Release, Public Invited to Depot Community Information Session	The Memphis Depot	284
17 Feb 98	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Baseline Risk Assessment, HSP, SAP, and Draft Preliminary Risk Evaluation	Templeton, Terry R Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	285
19 Feb 98	BCT Meeting Minutes, 19 Feb 98	The Memphis Depot	286
19 Feb 98	RAB Meeting Minutes, 19 Feb 98	Kaden, Glenn L The Memphis Depot	287
25 Feb 98	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Comments on Background Characterization Technical Memorandum	Templeton, Terry R Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	288
Mar 98	Interim Community Relations Plan (CRP)	US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine Frontline Corporate	289
Mar 98	EA, Disposal and Reuse of Depot	US Army Corps of Engineers - Mobile District Tetra Tech, Inc.	290
Mar 98	Groundwater Monitoring Report, Mar 98	CH2M Hill, Inc.	291
Mar 98	Screening Sites Letter Report	CH2M Hill, Inc.	292
09 Mar 98	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Baseline Risk Assessment, HSP, and SAP, Golf Course Impoundments	Templeton, Terry R Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	293
11 Mar 98	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 19 Mar 98"	The Commercial Appeal	294
12 Mar 98	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 19 Mar 98"	The Memphis Flyer	459
18 Mar 98	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 19 Mar 98"	The Memphis Flyer	295
18 Mar 98	BCT Strategy Session Minutes, 18 Mar 98	Kaden, Glenn L The Memphis Depot	296
19 Mar 98	BCT Meeting Minutes, 19 Mar 98	The Memphis Depot	297

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
19 Mar 98	RAB Meeting Minutes, 19 Mar 98	Kaden, Glenn L The Memphis Depot	298
19 Mar 98	IRA, Groundwater Report, Dunn Field	OHM Remediation Services Corp.	299
19 Mar 98	Newspaper Article, "Survey Targets Concerns of Depot Neighbors"	The Commercial Appeal	300
Apr 98	BRAC Parcel Summary Report	CH2M Hill, Inc.	301
Apr 98	Journal Article, "NACCHO Seeks to Facilitate Community Collaboration"	NACCO News	302
Apr 98	Final Preliminary Risk Evaluation Report	CH2M Hill, Inc.	303
12 Apr 98	Newspaper Article, "Military Residue From Past is Concern for Today"	The Commercial Appeal	304
16 Apr 98	Depot Letter to TDEC Concerning Response to Comments on Draft Baseline Risk Assessment, Golf Course Impoundments	The Memphis Depot	305
16 Apr 98	Newspaper Article, "The RAB Meeting for 16 Apr 98 Has Been Rescheduled"	The Memphis Flyer	306
23 Apr 98	BCT Meeting Minutes, 23 Apr 98	The Memphis Depot	307
May 98	Final Background Sampling Program Report	CH2M Hill, Inc.	308
May 98	RI Sites Letter Report	CH2M Hill, Inc.	309
May 98	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. The Memphis Depot	310
May 98	Newspaper Article, "Public Notice of RAB Meeting, 21 May 98"	The Memphis Flyer	311
08 May 98	Technical Memorandum, FSP for Additional Groundwater Investigations	Underberg, Greg CH2M Hill, Inc.	312
13 May 98	Focus Group Letter to USACE and Frontline Concerning Survey Results Report	Santos, Susan L McCallum, David B Focus Group	313
18 May 98	Draft Technical Memorandum Report, Results of Pesticide Vertical Profile Sampling	Underberg, Greg Treadwell, Justin CH2M Hill, Inc.	314
21 May 98	RAB Meeting Minutes, 21 May 98	Phillips, Shawn, PE The Memphis Depot	315
22 May 98	BCT Meeting Minutes, 21-22 May 98	The Memphis Depot	316
29 May 98	Addenda to Specifications from Contaminated Surface Soil Remediation	CH2M Hill, Inc.	317
10 Jun 98	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Comments and Approval of SAP for Contaminated Soil Remediation, Family Housing Area	English, Jordan Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	534
12 Jun 98	Depot Memorandum for Record Concerning Canisters Found During Groundwater IRA Construction, Dunn Field	Phillips, Shawn, PE The Memphis Depot	318
16 Jun 98	Fact Sheet, The Depot, Identification of Test Kit Canisters, Dunn Field	Richards, Dorothy The Memphis Depot	319
18 Jun 98	ATSDR Letter to Depot Concerning Draft Community Health Concerns Memorandum	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	320
18 Jun 98	RAB Meeting Minutes, 18 Jun 98	Phillips, Shawn, PE The Memphis Depot	321
19 Jun 98	BCT Meeting Minutes, 18-19 Jun 98	The Memphis Depot	322

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
23 Jun 98	ATSDR Letter to Depot Concerning Environmental Justice Work Group Meeting	Coulberson, Sandee L Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	323
24 Jun 98	Depot-CCC Letter to SFAE Concerning Request for Representative to Educate Community on Non-Stockpile Chemical Weapons	Bradshaw, Doris Defense Depot Memphis TN - Concerned Citizens Committee	324
26 Jun 98	Memphis Health Education and Promotions Subgroup Conference Call Minutes, 26 Jun 98	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	367
Jul 98	Press Release, Public Notice of RAB Meeting, 16 Jul 98	The Memphis Depot	325
Jul 98	Draft SAP for Fish Sampling	Radian Corp.	326
Jul 98	EE/CA, Final Work Plan to Conduct Site Characterization, OU-1	Parsons Engineering Science, Inc.	327
Jul 98	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. The Memphis Depot	329
Jul 98	Selection Criteria Report, Passive Soil Gas Technology	W L Gore and Associates, Inc.	330
Jul 98	ROD, Draft, OU-3	CH2M Hill, Inc.	331
Jul 98	Fact Sheet, Spotlighting on the Defense Depot Memphis RAB	The Neighbor News	463
02 Jul 98	ATSDR Letter to Depot Concerning Relationship with Other Government Organizations and Community Involvement	Grayson, Michael J Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	332
08 Jul 98	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 16 Jul 98"	The Commercial Appeal	333
11 Jul 98	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 16 Jul 98"	The Tri-State Defender	334
15 Jul 98	Technical Memorandum Report, Passive Soil Gas Survey, Dunn Field	Beisel, Tom CH2M Hill, Inc.	335
16 Jul 98	RAB Charter	The Memphis Depot	336
16 Jul 98	RAB Meeting Minutes, 16 Jul 98	Phillips, Shawn, PE The Memphis Depot	337
17 Jul 98	BCT Meeting Minutes, 16-17 Jul 98	The Memphis Depot	338
21 Jul 98	USACE MOA, UT Medical Group, Shelby County	Matthews, John D US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	339
01 Aug 98	Fact Sheet, Installation of Test Wells	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. The Memphis Depot	391
12 Aug 98	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 20 Aug 98"	The Silver Star News	340
12 Aug 98	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 20 Aug 98"	The Commercial Appeal	341
15 Aug 98	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 20 Aug 98"	The Tri-State Defender	342
18 Aug 98	Technical Memorandum, Draft FSP Addendum, Screening Sites	CH2M Hill, Inc.	343
18 Aug 98	Technical Memorandum, Draft FSP Addendum, OU-4	CH2M Hill, Inc.	344

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
18 Aug 98	Technical Memorandum, Draft FSP Addendum, OU-3	CH2M Hill, Inc.	345
18 Aug 98	Technical Memorandum, Draft FSP Addendum, OU-2	CH2M Hill, Inc.	346
20 Aug 98	RAB Meeting Minutes, 20 Aug 98	Phillips, Shawn, PE The Memphis Depot	347
21 Aug 98	BCT Meeting Minutes, 20-21 Aug 98	The Memphis Depot	348
Sep 98	Press Release, Public Invited to Depot Community Information Session	The Memphis Depot	349
Sep 98	Press Release, Public Notice of RAB Meeting, 17 Sep 98	The Memphis Depot	350
Sep 98	Draft Final Community Relations Plan (CRP)	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc.	351
Sep 98	Fact Sheet, Working Toward a Safer Tomorrow, Cleanup of Recovered Chemical Warfare Materiel	US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	352
Sep 98	Fact Sheet, Environmental Restoration	US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	353
Sep 98	Fact Sheet, Environmental Engineering	US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	354
Sep 98	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. The Memphis Depot	355
Sep 98	Historical Environmental Aerial Photographic Analysis, Final Report, Dunn Field	US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	464
Sep 98	Historical Environmental Aerial Photographic Analysis, Final Report, Main Depot Area	US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	465
09 Sep 98	Newspaper Article, "RAB Meeting and Community Information Session"	The Commercial Appeal	356
10 Sep 98	Fact Sheet, Groundwater Remediation System, Dunn Field	The Memphis Depot	357
10 Sep 98	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Review of Draft FSP Addenda for OU-2, OU-3, OU-4, and Screening Sites	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	466
16 Sep 98	Draft Technical Memorandum Report, Passive Soil Gas Survey, Dunn Field	Beisel, Tom CH2M Hill, Inc.	358
17 Sep 98	RAB Meeting Minutes, 17 Sep 98	Phillips, Shawn, PE The Memphis Depot	359
17 Sep 98	Press Release, Public Notice of RAB Meeting, 17 Sep 98	The Memphis Depot	360
19 Sep 98	Depot Letter to Community Member Concerning Community Information Session	Phillips, Shawn, PE The Memphis Depot	361
24 Sep 98	Fact Sheet, Soil Removal, Family Housing Area	The Memphis Depot	362
25 Sep 98	Technical Memorandum, Final FSP Addendum, OU-2	CH2M Hill, Inc.	363
25 Sep 98	Technical Memorandum, Final FSP Addendum, OU-3	CH2M Hill, Inc.	364
25 Sep 98	Technical Memorandum, Final FSP Addendum, OU-4	CH2M Hill, Inc.	365
25 Sep 98	Technical Memorandum, Final FSP Addendum, Screening Sites	CH2M Hill, Inc.	366

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
25 Sep 98	Depot Letter to Residents Concerning Soil Removal at Depot's Family Housing Area	Moore, Alma Black The Memphis Depot	468
29 Sep 98	Depot Letter to EPA Concerning Response to Comments on Draft FSP Addenda and Screening Sites, OU-2, OU-3, OU-4	Phillips, Shawn, PE Defense Distribution Depot Memphis TN	467
Oct 98	Final BRAC Cleanup Plan (BCP), Version 2	The Memphis Depot Caretaker	376
05 Oct 98	Press Release, Public Notice of RAB Meeting, 15 Oct 98	The Memphis Depot	368
15 Oct 98	RAB Meeting Minutes, 15 Oct 98	The Memphis Depot	535
Nov 98	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. The Memphis Depot	386
05 Nov 98	BCT Meeting Minutes, 17 Sep 98	The Memphis Depot	536
09 Nov 98	Fact Sheet, Groundwater Sampling Off-Site Near Depot	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. The Memphis Depot	392
17 Nov 98	Meeting Minutes, Main Installation Risk Assessment Approach Meeting, 16 Nov 98	CH2M Hill, Inc.	537
Dec 98	Fact Sheet, Groundwater Program	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. The Memphis Depot	393
Dec 98	Fact Sheet, Asphalt Road Construction Begins, Dunn Field	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. The Memphis Depot	394
01 Dec 98	Technical Memorandum Report, Passive Soil Gas Survey	CH2M Hill, Inc.	538
02 Dec 98	Newspaper Article, "The Agitators"	The Memphis Flyer	470
10 Dec 98	Newspaper Article, "Depot Clarification"	The Memphis Flyer	469
17 Dec 98	Newspaper Article, "Army Wants to Monitor TCE"	The Memphis Flyer	411
Jan 99	Technical Memorandum Report, Final Streamlined Risk Assessment, Parcel 3	CH2M Hill, Inc.	370
Jan 99	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews	The Memphis Depot Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc.	372
13 Jan 99	Technical Memorandum Report, Additional Sampling Data Results	CH2M Hill, Inc.	539
14 Jan 99	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 21 Jan 99"	The Commercial Appeal	401
21 Jan 99	BCT Meeting Minutes, 15 Oct 98	The Memphis Depot	540
21 Jan 99	BCT Meeting Minutes, 02 Dec 98	The Memphis Depot	541
21 Jan 99	RAB Meeting Minutes, 21 Jan 99	The Memphis Depot	542
27 Jan 99	Fact Sheet, Neighborhood Notice of Groundwater Sampling	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. The Memphis Depot	390
Feb 99	Fact Sheet, Working Toward a Safer Tomorrow	US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	471
13 Feb 99	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 18 Feb 99"	The Tri-State Defender	402
15 Feb 99	Newspaper Article, "WWII Mustard Gas Pit to be Dug Up"	The Commercial Appeal	472
18 Feb 99	RAB Meeting Minutes, 18 Feb 99	The Memphis Depot	543

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
18 Feb 99	RAB Meeting Groundwater Update Presentation, 18 Feb 99	The Memphis Depot	544
21 Feb 99	Newspaper Article, "Memphis Takes on Military Depot"	The Philadelphia Inquirer	473
24 Feb 99	BCT Meeting Minutes, 21 Jan 99	The Memphis Depot	545
Mar 99	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews	The Memphis Depot Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc.	373
Mar 99	Post Removal Report, Contaminated Soil Remediation, Cafeteria Bldg	OHM Remediation Services Corp.	377
Mar 99	Post Removal Report, Contaminated Soil Remediation, Family Housing Area, Vol I of II	OHM Remediation Services Corp.	378 Part 1
Mar 99	Post Removal Report, Contaminated Soil Remediation, Family Housing Area, Vol I of II	OHM Remediation Services Corp.	378 Part 2
Mar 99	Post Removal Report, Contaminated Soil Remediation, Family Housing Area, Vol I of II	OHM Remediation Services Corp.	378 Part 3
Mar 99	Post Removal Report, Contaminated Soil Remediation, Family Housing Area, Vol II of II	OHM Remediation Services Corp.	379 Part 1
Mar 99	Post Removal Report, Contaminated Soil Remediation, Family Housing Area, Vol II of II	OHM Remediation Services Corp.	379 Part 2
02 Mar 99	Technical Memorandum, Final FSP Addendum, OU-1	CH2M Hill, Inc.	474
05 Mar 99	Fact Sheet, Neighborhood Notice Concerning Sampling, Dunn Field	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. The Memphis Depot	388
05 Mar 99	Fact Sheet, Update Concerning Chemical Warfare Materiel, Dunn Field	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. The Memphis Depot	389
11 Mar 99	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 18 Mar 99"	The Commercial Appeal	403
18 Mar 99	BCT Meeting Minutes, 19 Feb 99	The Memphis Depot	546
18 Mar 99	Update Pages, RAB Meeting Minutes, 21 Jan 99	The Memphis Depot	547
18 Mar 99	RAB Meeting Minutes, 18 Mar 99	The Memphis Depot	548
24 Mar 99	Newspaper Article, "Memphis Depot Environmental Cleanup Contract"	The Silver Star News	476
25 Mar 99	Newspaper Article, "Local Groups Intend to Apply for EPA Grant"	The Commercial Appeal	421
25 Mar 99	Newspaper Article, "Memphis Depot Environmental Cleanup Contract"	The Commercial Appeal	475
Apr 99	Draft Final EE/CA, Old Paint Shop and Maintenance Area, Parcel 35, Parcel 28	CH2M Hill, Inc.	381
10 Apr 99	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 15 Apr 99"	The Tri-State Defender	404
12 Apr 99	Depot Letter to Public Concerning Weekly Briefing for Removal Action of Chemical Warfare Materiel	Hunt, Clyde The Memphis Depot	477
15 Apr 99	RAB Meeting Minutes, 15 Apr 99	The Memphis Depot	549
May 99	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews	The Memphis Depot Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc.	374
May 99	IRA, Groundwater Extraction System Report, Vol I of II, Dunn Field	OHM Remediation Services Corp.	478

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
May 99	IRA, Groundwater Extraction System Report, Vol II of II, Dunn Field	OHM Remediation Services Corp.	479
13 May 99	Newspaper Article, "Notice of Public Comment Period and Public Meeting for EE/CA, 20 May 99"	The Commercial Appeal	405
13 May 99	ATSDR Letter to Depot Concerning Rescheduling of Meeting And Meeting Purpose, 19 May 99	Crellin, John R Williamson, Dhelia Agency for Toxic Substances and	552
20 May 99	BCT Meeting Minutes, 18 Mar 99	The Memphis Depot	553
20 May 99	Public Comment Period Meeting Minutes, EE/CA	The Memphis Depot	554
20 May 99	Soil Removal Action Presentation	CH2M Hill, Inc.	555
Jun 99	EE/CA, Removal of Chemical Warfare Materiel, Site 01, Site 19, Site 64	Parsons Engineering Science, Inc.	382
Jun 99	Final Transportation Plan, Site 01, Site 09, Site 64	AMCPM-NSM	384
Jun 99	Press Release, Notice of Public Comment Period and Public Meeting Concerning Chemical Warfare Materiel Removal at Dunn Field, 17 Jun 99	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. The Memphis Depot	387
Jun 99	Community Relations Plan (CRP)	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. US Army Center for Health	425
01 Jun 99	Depot Letter to TDEC Concerning Final FS Addenda, Dunn Field, Main Installation (Match found at AR #363, 364, 365, 366, 474)	Phillips, Shawn, PE The Memphis Depot	512
12 Jun 99	Newspaper Article, "Notice of Public Comment Period and Public Meeting, 17 Jun 99"	The Tri-State Defender	406
14 Jun 99	Depot Letter to EPA Concerning Proposed Change to RI Schedule, Dunn Field	Phillips, Shawn, PE The Memphis Depot	771
16 Jun 99	Press Release, Notice of Public Comment Period and Public Meeting at Memphis Depot	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. The Memphis Depot	395
17 Jun 99	Newspaper Article, "Residents to be Told of Depot Work"	The Commercial Appeal	422
17 Jun 99	BCT Meeting Minutes, 20 May 99	The Memphis Depot	556
17 Jun 99	Public Comments Period Meeting Minutes, EE/CA	The Memphis Depot	557
17 Jun 99	RAB Meeting Minutes, 17 Jun 99	The Memphis Depot	558
18 Jun 99	Newspaper Article, "WWII Chemical Agents Will be Removed from Depot"	The Commercial Appeal	420
18 Jun 99	Newspaper Article, "Depot Building to be Demolished"	The Commercial Appeal	516
21 Jun 99	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Comments on Soil Remediation Post Removal Report, Cafeteria Bldg, Site 73	English, Jordan Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	559
21 Jun 99	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Comments on Soil Remediation Post Removal Report, Family Housing Area, Site 73	English, Jordan Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	560
22 Jun 99	Newspaper Article, "Demolition at Defense Depot Paves the Way for Road Construction"	The Commercial Appeal	517
23 Jun 99	Newspaper Article, "Notice of Extension of Public Comment Period for EE/CA"	The Commercial Appeal	515
26 Jun 99	Newspaper Article, "Notice of Extension of Public Comment Period"	The Tri-State Defender	396

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
Jul 99	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews	The Memphis Depot Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc.	375
Jul 99	Fact Sheet, Memphis Depot Golf Course and Recreation Parcel	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. The Memphis Depot	518
08 Jul 99	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 15 Jul 99"	The Commercial Appeal	397
10 Jul 99	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 15 Jul 99"	The Tri-State Defender	514
15 Jul 99	RAB Meeting Minutes, 15 Jul 99	The Memphis Depot	561
23 Jul 99	Technical Memorandum Report, Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment	CH2M Hill, Inc.	562
24 Jul 99	Newspaper Article, "Notice of Extension of Public Comment Period for EE/CA"	The Tri-State Defender	398
27 Jul 99	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 19 Aug 99"	The Commercial Appeal	513
28 Jul 99	Depot Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Updated Schedule for RI Interim Milestones	Phillips, Shawn, PE The Memphis Depot	772
Aug 99	Final EE/CA, Old Paint Shop and Maintenance Area, Parcel 35, Parcel 28	CH2M Hill, Inc.	773
10 Aug 99	BCT Meeting Minutes, 17 Jun 99	The Memphis Depot	563
12 Aug 99	Depot Letter to RAB Members Concerning Reponse to Meeting Questions, 15 Jul 99	Phillips, Shawn, PE The Memphis Depot	564
19 Aug 99	BCT Meeting Minutes, 15 Jul 99	The Memphis Depot	565
19 Aug 99	RAB Meeting Minutes, 19 Aug 99	The Memphis Depot	566
19 Aug 99	RAB Presentation for Reuse, 19 Aug 99	The Memphis Depot	567
Sep 99	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. The Memphis Depot	480
Sep 99	Action Memorandum, Old Paint Shop and Maintenance Area, Parcel 35, Parcel 28	CH2M Hill, Inc.	481
Sep 99	RAB Member Letter to Depot Concerning RAB Meeting Agenda, 16 Sep 99	Brayon, Eugene H RAB Member	568
Sep 99	Draft Final Technical Memorandum Report, Basis for NFA Recommendations	CH2M Hill, Inc.	774
16 Sep 99	BCT Meeting Minutes, 19 Aug 99	The Memphis Depot	569
Oct 99	Final BRAC Cleanup Plan (BCP), Version 3	The Memphis Depot Caretaker	482
05 Oct 99	Depot Letter to RAB Members Concerning Risk Assessment Guidance Training	Moore, Alma Black The Memphis Depot	570
25 Oct 99	BCT Meeting Minutes, 16 Sep 99	The Memphis Depot	571
Nov 99	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews, Nov/Dec 99	The Memphis Depot	573
15 Dec 99	BCT Meeting Minutes, 25 Oct 99	The Memphis Depot	572
Jan 00	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. The Memphis Depot	483
Jan 00	RI, Final Report, Vol I of VI, Sections 1-15, OU-2, OU-3, OU-4	CH2M Hill, Inc.	486
Jan 00	RI, Final Report, Vol II of VI, Sections 16-36, OU- 2, OU-3, OU-4	CH2M Hill, Inc.	487

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
Jan 00	RI, Final Report, Vol III of VI, Appendices A-M, OU-2, OU-3, OU-4	CH2M Hill, Inc.	488
Jan 00	RI, Final Report, Vol IV of VI, Appendices N-BB, OU-2, OU-3, OU-4	CH2M Hill, Inc.	489
Jan 00	RI, Final Report, Vol V of VI, Appendix E, OU-2, OU-3, OU-4	CH2M Hill, Inc.	490
Jan 00	RI, Final Report, Vol VI of VI, Appendices V-X and AA, OU-2, OU-3, OU-4	CH2M Hill, Inc.	491 Part 1
Jan 00	RI, Final Report, Vol VI of VI, Appendices V-X and AA, OU-2, OU-3, OU-4	CH2M Hill, Inc.	491 Part 2
Jan 00	RA, Final Safety Submission Report, Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Book 1, Vol I and II of III, OU-1	UXB International Inc.	574
Jan 00	RA, Final Safety Submission Report, Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Book 2, Vol III of III, OU-1	UXB International Inc.	575
09 Jan 00	Newspaper Article, "Neighbors Worry Over Depot Drain-Off"	The Commercial Appeal	419
10 Jan 00	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Comments on Draft RI Report	English, Jordan Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	576
12 Jan 00	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Comments on Draft RA Safety Submission	English, Jordan Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	577
13 Jan 00	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 20 Jan 00"	The Commercial Appeal	407
15 Jan 00	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 20 Jan 00"	The Tri-State Defender	484
18 Jan 00	RAB Meeting Minutes, 21 Sep 00	The Memphis Depot	612
20 Jan 00	RAB Meeting Minutes, 20 Jan 00	The Memphis Depot	485
20 Jan 00	BCT Meeting Minutes, 15 Dec 99	The Memphis Depot	578
05 Feb 00	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 17 Feb 00"	The Tri-State Defender	408
10 Feb 00	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 17 Feb 00"	The Commercial Appeal	435
17 Feb 00	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meetings, Multiple Days"	The Commercial Appeal	417
17 Feb 00	RAB Meeting Minutes, 17 Feb 00	The Memphis Depot	492
17 Feb 00	BCT Meeting Minutes, 20 Jan 00	The Memphis Depot	580
24 Feb 00	Newspaper Article, "Defense Depot Pollution is Topic"	The Commercial Appeal	418
24 Feb 00	Press Release, Chemical Warfare Materiel Removal Project Set to Begin, Dunn Field	Defense Distribution Region Central	455
Mar 00	Fact Sheet, Maximum Credible Event	US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	385
Mar 00	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. The Memphis Depot	456
Mar 00	Fact Sheet, Vapor Containment Structure	US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	458

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
Mar 00	Fact Sheet, Working Toward a Safer Tomorrow, Cleanup of Chemical Warfare Materiel	US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	460
11 Mar 00	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 16 Mar 00, and Community Information Session, 18 Mar 00"	The Tri-State Defender	409
13 Mar 00	Technical Memorandum, SAP for Evaluation of Biodegradation of VOCs in Groundwater	CH2M Hill, Inc.	493
15 Mar 00	Newspaper Article, "Depot Tent to Contain Toxic Cleanup"	The Commercial Appeal	416
15 Mar 00	Technical Memorandum, Amended SAP	CH2M Hill, Inc.	581
16 Mar 00	RAB Meeting Minutes, 16 Mar 00	The Memphis Depot	494
16 Mar 00	Technical Memorandum Report, Evaluation of Recreational Land Use Scenarios, OU-3	CH2M Hill, Inc.	582
17 Mar 00	BCT Meeting Minutes, 17 Mar 00	The Memphis Depot	495
17 Mar 00	BCT Meeting Minutes, 17 Feb 00	The Memphis Depot	583
22 Mar 00	Newspaper Article, "Chemical Warfare Removal Project to Begin at Dunn Field"	The Silver Star News	415
Apr 00	Action Memorandum, Removal of Chemical Warfare Materiel, Parcel 36	Parsons Engineering Science, Inc.	496
01 Apr 00	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 20 Apr 00, and Weekly Chemical Warfare Materiel Briefings"	The Tri-State Defender	410
01 Apr 00	Newspaper Article, "Why is Everyone Ignoring Depot Cancer Victims?"	The Tri-State Defender	414
04 Apr 00	Newspaper Article, "National Group Ends Race Protests"	The Commercial Appeal	413
06 Apr 00	Newspaper Article, "Chemical Warfare Materiel Weekly Briefings, 12, 19, and 26 Apr 00"	The Commercial Appeal	439
07 Apr 00	Press Release, Chemical Warfare Materiel Removal Set to Begin, Dunn Field	Defense Distribution Region Central	497
12 Apr 00	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 20 Apr 00"	The Commercial Appeal	440
12 Apr 00	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 20 Apr 00"	The Silver Star News	454
15 Apr 00	Newspaper Article, "Ford Continues HMO Fight; Plans Depot Meeting"	The Tri-State Defender	412
15 Apr 00	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 20 Apr 00"	The Tri-State Defender	443
16 Apr 00	Newspaper Article, "RAB Meeting, 16 Apr 98 Has Been Rescheduled for 21 May 98"	The Memphis Flyer	400
19 Apr 00	Newspaper Article, "Delay Urged in Depot Cleanup"	The Commercial Appeal	399
19 Apr 00	BCT Meeting Minutes, 19 Apr 00	The Memphis Depot	498
20 Apr 00	RAB Meeting Minutes, 20 Apr 00	The Memphis Depot	499
25 Apr 00	Depot Letter to Resident Concerning Emergency Notification Sheet	Phillips, Shawn, PE The Memphis Depot	461
26 Apr 00	Press Release, Public Notice of Upcoming Chemical Warfare Materiel Informational Meetings and RAB Meeting, 18 May 00	The Memphis Depot	500
May 00	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews, May/Jun 00	The Memphis Depot	501

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
May 00	RAB Members Letter to RAB Concerning RAB Meeting, 20 Apr 00	Truitt, Ulysses RAB Member	584
May 00	IRA, Quarterly Groundwater Report, Year Two, First Quarter	IT Corp.	775
16 May 00	BCT Meeting Minutes, 16 May 00	Richards, Dorothy The Memphis Depot	585
17 May 00	RAB Meeting Minutes, 17 May 00	The Memphis Depot	502
18 May 00	Press Release, Public Notice of RAB Meeting, 18 May 00	The Memphis Depot	462
18 May 00	BCT Meeting Minutes, 17-18 May 00	The Memphis Depot	503
23 May 00	Newspaper Article, "No Elevated Cancer Rate Found at Defense Depot"	The Commercial Appeal	504
Jun 00	EPA and TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Comments on FS, Draft Soil Report, Main Installation	Morrison, James W, PG Ballard, Turpin Tennessee Department of	508
Jun 00	EPA and TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Comments on FS, Draft Groundwater Report, Main Installation	Morrison, James W, PG Ballard, Turpin Tennessee Department of	509
07 Jun 00	Disposal Support Package for Land Transfer	Morris, P S The Memphis Depot	586
09 Jun 00	Press Release, Main Installation RI Results, Depot Reaches Milestone in Environmental Cleanup Program	Defense Distribution Region Central	436
15 Jun 00	RAB Meeting Minutes, 15 Jun 00	The Memphis Depot	505
30 Jun 00	Depot Letter to TDEC Concerning Soil and Groundwater FS, Main Installation (Match found at AR #510, 511)	Phillips, Shawn, PE The Memphis Depot	506
30 Jun 00	Depot Letter to EPA Concerning Soil and Groundwater FS, Main Installation (Match found at AR #510, 511)	Phillips, Shawn, PE The Memphis Depot	507
Jul 00	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews	Frontline Corporate Communications, Inc. The Memphis Depot	433
Jul 00	FS, Soils Report, Main Installation	CH2M Hill, Inc.	510
Jul 00	FS, Groundwater Report, Main Installation	CH2M Hill, Inc.	511
Jul 00	IRA, Quarterly Groundwater Report, Year Two, Second Quarter	IT Corp.	776
12 Jul 00	RAB Member Comments on RAB Meeting, 15 Jun 00	Garrison, John L, Jr RAB Member	587
12 Jul 00	RAB Member Resignation Letter	Garrison, John L, Jr RAB Member	588
20 Jul 00	RAB Meeting Presentation, RI, Baseline Risk Assessment, 20 Jul 00	The Memphis Depot	589
31 Jul 00	Press Release, Public Invited to Comment on Proposed Cleanup Alternatives, No 11-00	Noble, Jackie The Memphis Depot	590
Aug 00	Proposed Plan, Preferred Alternative for Cleanup of Soil and Groundwater Contamination, Main Installation	The Memphis Depot Caretaker	438
16 Aug 00	Health Consultation Report, Assessment of Cancer Incidence	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	803
23 Aug 00	BCT Meeting Minutes, 23 Aug 00	The Memphis Depot	592

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
24 Aug 00	Public Comment Period Meeting Minutes, Proposed Plan, 24 Aug 00	The Memphis Depot	593
28 Aug 00	BCT Meeting Minutes, 19 Jul 00	The Memphis Depot	595
Sep 00	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews, Sep/Oct 00	The Memphis Depot	594
08 Sep 00	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Approval of RI/FS and Proposed Plan	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	596
12 Sep 00	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Proposed Plan	Morrison, James W, PG Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	597
13 Sep 00	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Comments on FS for Groundwater, FS for Soil	Morrison, James W, PG Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	598
15 Sep 00	Remediation Report, Removal Action	Jacobs-Sverdrup, Inc.	599
21 Sep 00	RAB Meeting Minutes, 20 Jul 00	The Memphis Depot	591
22 Sep 00	Press Release, Chemical Warfare Materiel Removal Action Continues at Dunn Field, No 16-00	Noble, Jackie The Memphis Depot	601
26 Sep 00	RAB Members Letter to Depot Concerning Request for Information for RAB Member Conflict of Interest Issue	Clay, Kevin E RAB Member	602
Oct 00	Final BRAC Cleanup Plan (BCP), Version 4	The Memphis Depot Caretaker	603
06 Oct 00	BCT Meeting Minutes, 24 Aug 00	The Memphis Depot	600
15 Oct 00	IRA, Quarterly Groundwater Quality Report, Year Two, Third Quarter	Jacobs-Sverdrup, Inc.	604
19 Oct 00	BCT Meeting Minutes, 21 Sep 00	The Memphis Depot	605
19 Oct 00	RAB Meeting Minutes, 19 Oct 00	The Memphis Depot	606
Nov 00	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews, Nov/Dec 00	The Memphis Depot	607
14 Nov 00	Public Health Assessment Report	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	608
Dec 00	Field Sampling Investigation Report	EPA Region IV	804
22 Dec 00	BCT Meeting Minutes, 19 Oct 00	The Memphis Depot	609
Jan 01	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews, Jan/Feb 01	The Memphis Depot	610
18 Jan 01	BCT Meeting Minutes, 19 Dec 00	The Memphis Depot	611
29 Jan 01	IRA, Quarterly Groundwater Quality Report, Year Two, Fourth Quarter	Jacobs Engineering Group	613
29 Jan 01	IRA, Groundwater Annual O&M Summary Report, FY00	Jacobs Engineering Group	614
Feb 01	ROD, Main Installation	CH2M Hill, Inc.	615
Feb 01	Newspaper Article, "Record of Decision Approved for the Main Installation"	The Commercial Appeal	682
27 Feb 01	BCT Meeting Minutes, 18 Jan 01	The Memphis Depot	617
Mar 01	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews, Mar/Apr 01	The Memphis Depot	616
09 Mar 01	Transportation and Disposal Plan, Contaminated Waste, OU-1	UXB International, Inc.	618
11 Apr 01	SOW, RA, Lead Contamination Soil Removal	CH2M Hill, Inc.	619
16 Apr 01	BCT Meeting Minutes, 14 Mar 01	The Memphis Depot	620
May 01	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews, May/Jun 01	The Memphis Depot	621
05 May 01	USACE Letter to Depot Concerning Transportation and Disposal Plan Revisions	Spear, Harry L, Col US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	623

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
11 May 01	City Letter to CH2M Hill Concerning Approval of Request for Groundwater Disposal	Al Chokhachi, Akil City of Memphis	624
16 May 01	USACE Letter to Depot Concerning SI and Removal Action Notice of Completion for Chemical Warfare Materiel	Potter, John C US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	625
17 May 01	Press Release, Chemical Warfare Materiel Removal Action Completed, No 3-01	Noble, Jackie The Memphis Depot	622
Jun 01	IRA, Semi-Annual Groundwater Quality Report, OU-1	Jacobs Engineering Group	626
05 Jun 01	Technical Memorandum, Data Collection Plan for Long-Term Operational Areas	CH2M Hill, Inc.	627
08 Jun 01	Depot Letter to RAB Member Concerning Information Repository	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	649
12 Jun 01	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Approval of Pre-Design Data Collection	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	651
13 Jun 01	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning FOST 2	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	650
15 Jun 01	Technical Memorandum Report, Data Collection Plan for LTO Areas, Table 4	CH2M Hill, Inc.	628
10 Jul 01	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Approval of Pre-Design Data Collection	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	653
19 Jul 01	RAB Meeting Presentation, Groundwater Update, 19 Jul 01	CH2M Hill, Inc.	629
19 Jul 01	BCT Meeting Minutes, 17 May 01	The Memphis Depot	630
16 Aug 01	BCT Meeting Minutes, 19 Jul 01	The Memphis Depot	631
16 Aug 01	BCT Meeting Minutes, 16 Aug 01	The Memphis Depot	632
23 Aug 01	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Main Installation ROD for AR Incorporation	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	652
06 Sep 01	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Signing of ROD	Johnston, Jon D EPA Region IV	633
06 Sep 01	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning EPA Signing of ROD	Green, Richard D EPA Region IV	634
27 Sep 01	Disposal Support Package for Land Transfer	Young, Christopher J The Memphis Depot	635
Oct 01	Soil Vapor Extraction Treatability Study Work Plan	CH2M Hill, Inc.	636
Nov 01	Decontamination Report and Certification for Closure, Site 35	Jacobs Engineering Group	637
15 Nov 01	RAB Meeting Presentation, Groundwater Update, 15 Nov 01	CH2M Hill, Inc.	638
15 Nov 01	RAB Meeting Minutes, 19 Jul 01	CH2M Hill, Inc.	639
15 Nov 01	RAB Meeting Minutes, 16 Aug 01	CH2M Hill, Inc.	640
15 Nov 01	Memphis Depot, Dunn Field RI Overview	CH2M Hill, Inc.	683
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol I of XXVIII, Text, Appendices A-D	UXB International, Inc.	654 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol I of XXVIII, Text, Appendices A-D	UXB International, Inc.	654 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol II of XXVIII, Appendices E-L	UXB International, Inc.	655

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol III of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Quality Control	UXB International, Inc.	656 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol III of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Quality Control	UXB International, Inc.	656 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol III of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Quality Control	UXB International, Inc.	656 Part 3
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol IV of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COE130194, COE190257	UXB International, Inc.	657 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol IV of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COE130194, COE190257	UXB International, Inc.	657 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol V of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COE230195, COE240180	UXB International, Inc.	658 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol V of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COE230195, COE240180	UXB International, Inc.	658 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol VI of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COE260147, COE310132	UXB International, Inc.	659 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol VI of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COE260147, COE310132	UXB International, Inc.	659 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol VII of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COF020191, COF080328	UXB International, Inc.	660 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol VII of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COF020191, COF080328	UXB International, Inc.	660 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol VIII of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COF140185, COF230254	UXB International, Inc.	661 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol VIII of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COF140185, COF230254	UXB International, Inc.	661 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol IX of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COF260151, COF290193	UXB International, Inc.	662 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol IX of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COF260151, COF290193	UXB International, Inc.	662 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol X of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, COF300207	UXB International, Inc.	663 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol X of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, COF300207	UXB International, Inc.	663 Part 2

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XI of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COG130203R1, COG200210	UXB International, Inc.	664 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XI of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COG130203R1, COG200210	UXB International, Inc.	664 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XII of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, COG220122	UXB International, Inc.	665
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XIII of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, COG270302	UXB International, Inc.	666 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XIII of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, COG270302	UXB International, Inc.	666 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XIV of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, COH120157	UXB International, Inc.	667 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XIV of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, COH120157	UXB International, Inc.	667 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XV of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, COH150146	UXB International, Inc.	668 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XV of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, COH150146	UXB International, Inc.	668 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XVI of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, COH160154	UXB International, Inc.	669 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XVI of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, COH160154	UXB International, Inc.	669 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XVII of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, COH170113	UXB International, Inc.	670 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XVII of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, COH170113	UXB International, Inc.	670 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XVIII of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COH220139, COH260118	UXB International, Inc.	671 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XVIII of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COH220139, COH260118	UXB International, Inc.	671 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XIX of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COH310206, COI220208	UXB International, Inc.	672 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XIX of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COH310206, COI220208	UXB International, Inc.	672 Part 2

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XX of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COI280138, COJ140161	UXB International, Inc.	673 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XX of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COI280138, COJ140161	UXB International, Inc.	673 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XXI of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COJ310200, COK150188	UXB International, Inc.	674 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XXI of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COJ310200, COK150188	UXB International, Inc.	674 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XXII of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COK220253, C1B090228	UXB International, Inc.	675 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XXII of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Reports, COK220253, C1B090228	UXB International, Inc.	675 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XXIII of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, C1B220250	UXB International, Inc.	676
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XXIV of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, C1B230148	UXB International, Inc.	677 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XXIV of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, C1B230148	UXB International, Inc.	677 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XXV of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, C1C150304	UXB International, Inc.	678 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XXV of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, C1C150304	UXB International, Inc.	678 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XXVI of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, C1C210184	UXB International, Inc.	679 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XXVI of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, C1C210184	UXB International, Inc.	679 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XXVII of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, C1C220173	UXB International, Inc.	680 Part 1
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XXVII of XXVIII, Appendix M, Analytical Report, C1C220173	UXB International, Inc.	680 Part 2
Dec 01	RA, Final Report Chemical Warfare Materiel Investigation, Vol XXVIII of XXVIII, Appendices N-Q	UXB International, Inc.	681
20 Dec 01	BCT Meeting Minutes, 15 Nov 01	The Memphis Depot	641
Feb 02	IRA, Groundwater Annual O&M Summary Report, FY01	Jacobs Federal Programs	642

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
Feb 02	Final BRAC Cleanup Plan (BCP), Version 5	US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	648
Feb 02	IRA, Semi-Annual Groundwater Quality Report, Year Three, Second Half	IT Corp.	777
04 Feb 02	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Schedule Update for Remedial Activities	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	643
13 Feb 02	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 21 Feb 02"	The Commercial Appeal	685
15 Feb 02	Remediation Report, Site 83	Jacobs Federal Programs	644
21 Feb 02	BCT Meeting Minutes, 20 Dec 01	The Memphis Depot	645
21 Feb 02	RAB Meeting Minutes, 15 Nov 01	CH2M Hill, Inc.	646
21 Feb 02	BCT Meeting Minutes, 21 Feb 02	The Memphis Depot	647
21 Feb 02	RAB Meeting Minutes, 21 Feb 02	The Memphis Depot	686
21 Feb 02	Memphis Depot Environmental Program Update	The Memphis Depot	687
21 Feb 02	Memphis Depot, Dunn Field RI Summary of Findings	CH2M Hill, Inc.	688
Apr 02	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews	The Memphis Depot	684
Apr 02	RD, Work Plan, Rev 1	CH2M Hill, Inc.	742
10 Apr 02	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 18 Apr 02"	The Commercial Appeal	689
17 Apr 02	BCT Meeting Minutes, 17-18 Apr 02	The Memphis Depot	690
18 Apr 02	RAB Meeting Minutes, 18 Apr 02	The Memphis Depot	691
29 Apr 02	Depot Letter to SCHD Concerning Information on Injection Wells Main Installation	DeBack, John The Memphis Depot	692
31 May 02	Depot Letter to MDPW Concerning Dunn Field Recovery Well System	Hunt, Clyde The Memphis Depot	694
Jun 02	IRA, Semi-Annual Groundwater Quality Report, Year Four, First Half	Jacobs Federal Programs	695 Part 1
Jun 02	IRA, Semi-Annual Groundwater Report, Year Four, First Half	Jacobs Federal Programs	695 Part 2
04 Jun 02	City of Memphis Letter to Depot Concerning Revised Industrial Wastewater Discharge Agreement Permit	Al-Chokhachi, Akil City of Memphis	696
15 Jun 02	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 20 Jun 02"	Tri-State Defender	697
20 Jun 02	BCT Meeting Minutes, 20 Jun 02	The Memphis Depot	698
20 Jun 02	RAB Meeting Minutes, 20 Jun 02	The Memphis Depot	699
20 Jun 02	Memphis Depot, Dunn Field Pump and Discharge System 5-Year Review	CH2M Hill, Inc.	700
Jul 02	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews	The Memphis Depot	693
Jul 02	EE/CA, Rev 1, Dunn Field, Site 60	CH2M Hill, Inc.	701
Jul 02	RI, Report, Vol I of III, Rev 2	CH2M Hill, Inc.	702
Jul 02	RI, Report, Vol II of III, Appendices A-1-B, Rev 2	CH2M Hill, Inc.	703 Part 1
Jul 02	RI, Report, Vol II of III, Appendices A-1-B, Rev 2	CH2M Hill, Inc.	703 Part 2
Jul 02	RI, Report, Vol III of III, Appendices C-1-K, Rev 2	CH2M Hill, Inc.	704 Part 1
Jul 02	RI, Report, Vol III of III, Appendices C-1-K, Rev 2	CH2M Hill, Inc.	704 Part 2
Jul 02	RD, Work Plan, Rev 2	CH2M Hill, Inc.	705
27 Jul 02	Newspaper Article, "Notice of Public Comment Period, 25 Jul-23 Aug 02 and Public Meeting, 15 Aug 02"	Tri-State Defender	706

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
13 Aug 02	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Submittal of Revised Site Schedule and Overdue FS	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	707
15 Aug 02	BCT Meeting Minutes, 15 Aug 02	The Memphis Depot	708
23 Aug 02	Depot Letter to EPA Concerning Revised Schedule	DeBack, John The Memphis Depot	709
Sep 02	BRAC Cleanup Plan (BCP), Version 6, Rev 1	CH2M Hill, Inc.	710
03 Sep 02	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning DLA Revised Schedule	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	711
24 Sep 02	BCT Meeting Minutes, 24 Sep 02	The Memphis Depot	712
Oct 02	Action Memorandum, Rev 1, Site 60	CH2M Hill, Inc.	713
12 Oct 02	Newspaper Article, "RAB Meeting, 17 Oct 02"	Tri-State Defender	714
17 Oct 02	RAB Meeting Minutes, 17 Oct 02	The Memphis Depot	715
17 Oct 02	Memphis Depot Environmental Program Progress Report, 02	The Memphis Depot	716
14 Nov 02	Technical Memorandum Report, Analysis of Groundwater Data Collected During Main Installation Wide Baseline Groundwater Sampling Event	CH2M Hill, Inc.	744
21 Nov 02	BCT Meeting Minutes, 21 Nov 02	The Memphis Depot	717
25 Nov 02	Pistol Range Site Remediation Work Plan Addendum, Site 60	Smith, Kraig Jacobs Engineering	718
Dec 02	IRA, Semi-Annual Groundwater Quality Report, Year Four, Second Half	Jacobs Federal Programs	719 Part 1
Dec 02	IRA, Semi-Annual Groundwater Quality Report, Year Four, Second Half	Jacobs Federal Programs	719 Part 2
Jan 03	Five-Year Review Report	CH2M Hill, Inc.	720
Jan 03	IRA, Annual Groundwater O&M Summary Report	Jacobs Federal Programs	721
Jan 03	Fact Sheet, The Depot, Soil Removal Begins at Former Pistol Range on Dunn Field	The Memphis Depot	722
13 Jan 03	Fact Sheet, News Release, Soil Removal Begins at Former Pistol Range on Dunn Field	Defense Logistics Agency	723
16 Jan 03	BCT Meeting Minutes, 16 Jan 03	The Memphis Depot	724
22 Jan 03	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning EPA Concurrence on Five-Year Review Report for IRA, Dunn Field	Smith, Winston A EPA Region IV	725
Feb 03	FS, Report, Rev 1, Dunn Field	CH2M Hill, Inc.	579
04 Feb 03	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Proposed Category Changes for Environmental Condition Property	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	745
12 Feb 03	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 20 Feb 03"	The Commercial Appeal	726
15 Feb 03	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 20 Feb 03"	Tri-State Defender	727
20 Feb 03	RAB Meeting Minutes, 20 Feb 03	The Memphis Depot	805
Mar 03	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews	The Memphis Depot	728
25 Mar 03	BCT Meeting Minutes, 25-26 Mar 03	The Memphis Depot	746
Apr 03	Remediation Report, Removal Action, Site 60	Jacobs Federal Programs	729
May 03	Proposed Plan, Dunn Field	The Memphis Depot	730
07 May 03	Newspaper Article, "Notice of Public Comment Period and Public Meeting, The Memphis Depot Proposed Cleanup Plan for Dunn Field"	The Commercial Appeal	731

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
08 May 03	RAB Member Letter to Depot Concerning Kids and Chemical-Facts of Law	Brayon, Eugene H RAB Member	732
12 May 03	DHHS Letter to Depot Concerning Health Consultation	Howie, Max M Department of Health and Human Services	733
14 May 03	BCT Meeting Minutes, 14-15 May 03	The Memphis Depot	734
15 May 03	RAB Meeting Minutes, 15 May 03	The Memphis Depot	735
20 May 03	Depot Letter to EPA Concerning Former Pistol Range Verification of Demobilization, Site 60, Site 85	DeBack, John The Memphis Depot	736
Jun 03	Fact Sheet, The Depot, Groundwater Sampling Scheduled for the Depot Community this Summer	The Memphis Depot	737
Jun 03	IRA, Semi-Annual Groundwater Quality Report, Year Five, First Half	Jacobs Federal Programs	747
Jun 03	Fact Sheet, The Depot, Pre-Design Investigation of Disposal Sites Begins at Dunn Field	The Memphis Depot	748
11 Jun 03	DHHS Letter to Depot Concerning Childhood Leukemia	Crellin, John R Department of Health and Human Services	738
13 Jun 03	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Kids and Chemical-Facts of Law	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	739
18 Jun 03	Newspaper Article, "Notice of Extension of Public Comment Period, The Memphis Depot Proposed Cleanup Plan for Dunn Field"	The Commercial Appeal	740
19 Jun 03	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 19 Jun 03"	Tri-State Defender	741
19 Jun 03	RAB Meeting Minutes, 19 Jun 03	The Memphis Depot	749
19 Jun 03	BCT Meeting Minutes, 19 Jun 03	The Memphis Depot	750
11 Jul 03	Memphis and Shelby County Health Department Letter to Depot Concerning Public Comment on Dunn Field Proposed Clean-up Plan	Madlock, Yvonne Memphis and Shelby County Health Department	751
17 Jul 03	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Hazardous Waste Inspection	Nicholson, Herb Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	752
Aug 03	PCP Dip Vat Soil Investigation Work Plan, Rev 1	CH2M Hill, Inc.	753
Aug 03	Disposal Sites Pre-Design Investigation Data Collection Plan, Rev 2, Dunn Field	CH2M Hill, Inc.	754
11 Aug 03	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Status of NOV	Bullington, Clayton A, PG Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	755
12 Aug 03	Technical Memorandum Report, Installation of Up-Gradient Monitoring Wells, Dunn Field	Jacobs Federal Programs	743
20 Aug 03	BCT Meeting Minutes, 20 Aug 03	The Memphis Depot	756
25 Aug 03	USACE Letter to Depot Concerning Statement of Clearance for Dunn Field	Rivenburgh, John D US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	757
18 Sep 03	BCT Meeting Minutes, 18 Sep 03	The Memphis Depot	758
Oct 03	Fact Sheet, EnviroNews	The Memphis Depot	759

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
06 Oct 03	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Requirement to Submit Corrective Action Permit Application	Bullington, Clayton A, PG Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	760
08 Oct 03	Newspaper Article, "Notice of RAB Meeting, 16 Oct 03"	The Commercial Appeal	761
16 Oct 03	RAB Meeting Minutes, 16 Oct 03	The Memphis Depot	550
16 Oct 03	BCT Meeting Minutes, 16 Oct 03	The Memphis Depot	762
22 Oct 03	EPA E-mail to Depot Concerning Request for Extension	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	763
Dec 03	BRAC Cleanup Plan (BCP), Version 7, Rev 2	CH2M Hill, Inc.	764
02 Dec 03	BCT Meeting Minutes, 02 Dec 03	The Memphis Depot	765
08 Dec 03	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Extension of EPA Review Period for the Intermediate RD Submittal	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	766
Jan 04	IRA, Annual Groundwater O&M Summary Report, 03	Jacobs Federal Programs	767
Jan 04	IRA, Semi-Annual Groundwater Quality Report, Year Five, Second Half	Jacobs Federal Programs	768
06 Jan 04	Depot Letter to EPA Concerning Notification of Field Activities	DeBack, John The Memphis Depot	769
15 Jan 04	BCT Meeting Minutes, 15 Jan 04	The Memphis Depot	778
21 Jan 04	Technical Memorandum Report, Results of Soil Investigation at Former PCP Dip Vat and Underground PCP Storage Tank Sites, Main Installation	CH2M Hill, Inc.	551
27 Jan 04	Depot Letter to EPA Concerning Adjustment of Delivery Dates for ROD and MI RD of FFA	DeBack, John The Memphis Depot	770
Mar 04	ROD, Final, Dunn Field	CH2M Hill, Inc.	779
09 Mar 04	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning ARARs Requirements for Groundwater Contamination	Haynes, Jim, PE Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	780
12 Mar 04	Depot Letter to EPA Concerning Notification of Change of BRAC Project Manager	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	781
18 Mar 04	BCT Meeting Minutes, 18 Mar 04	The Memphis Depot	782
29 Mar 04	Depot Letter to TDEC Concerning Corrective Action Permit Application	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	783
Apr 04	RD, Final Report, Disposal Sites at Dunn Field, Rev 1	CH2M Hill, Inc.	784
01 Apr 04	Depot Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Request for Schedule Extension for PRB Intermediate Design, Dunn Field	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	785
20 Apr 04	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Soil Investigation Report, PCP DipVat and UST PCP Sites	Morrison, James W, PG Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	786
21 Apr 04	Depot Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Request for Schedule Extension for RD, Final Report, Main Installation	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	787
26 Apr 04	Depot Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Draft Revised Master Schedule, Main Installation	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	788
03 May 04	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Approval of Schedule Extension for RD, Final Report, Main Installation	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	789

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
11 May 04	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Comments on Proposed Schedule Revision	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	790
20 May 04	BCT Meeting Minutes, 20 May 04	The Memphis Depot	791
15 Jun 04	BCT Teleconference Minutes, 15 Jun 04	The Memphis Depot	792
24 Jun 04	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Corrective Action Permit Application	Bullington, Clayton A, PG Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	793
Jul 04	RD, Final Report, Main Installation, Rev 1	CH2M Hill, Inc.	794 Part 1
Jul 04	RD, Final Report, Main Installation, Rev 1	CH2M Hill, Inc.	794 Part 2
07 Jul 04	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Concurrence of Draft FOST No. 3	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	795
12 Jul 04	Depot Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Draft Revised Master Schedule, Main Installation and Dunn Field	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	796
12 Jul 04	Depot Letter to TDEC Concerning Requested Additional Information for Corrective Action Permit Application	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	797
20 Jul 04	BCT Meeting Minutes, 20 Jul 04	The Memphis Depot	798
08 Aug 04	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Approval of Revised Schedule for Primary Documents for DDMT	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	799
09 Aug 04	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Completeness Determination for Corrective Action Permit Application	Apple, Mike Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	806
10 Aug 04	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Approval of RD Final Report, Main Installation	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	800
26 Aug 04	BCT Meeting Minutes, 25-26 Aug 04	The Memphis Depot	801
21 Sep 04	BCT Meeting Minutes, 20-21 Sep 04	The Memphis Depot	807
24 Sep 04	Depot Letter to TDEC Concerning Withdraw of Submitted Corrective Action Permit Application	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	802
14 Oct 04	Technical Memorandum Report, Early Implementation of Selected Remedy Component to Address Groundwater Contamination West of Dunn Field, Rev 1	CH2M Hill, Inc.	808
15 Oct 04	RA, Work Plan, Disposal Sites at Dunn Field, Rev 1	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	809
20 Oct 04	BCT Meeting Minutes, 20 Oct 04	The Memphis Depot	810
21 Oct 04	MOA, Technical Memorandum Report, Early Implementation of Selected Remedy Component to Address Groundwater Contamination West of Dunn Field, Rev 1 (Match found at AR #808)	Dobbs, Michael, A Ballard, Turpin Morrison, James W, PG	811
Nov 04	Work Plan, Early Implementation of Selected Remedy, Dunn Field, Rev 1	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	812
12 Nov 04	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Comments on Work Plan, Early Implementation of Selected Remedy, Dunn Field, Rev 1	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	813
15 Nov 04	EPA Letter to TDEC Concerning Issues for Final RCRA Permit	Johnston, Jon D EPA Region IV	814
16 Nov 04	Depot Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Mobilization for Early Implementation of Selected Remedy, Dunn Field	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	815

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
22 Nov 04	Depot Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Delay of Notice of Land Use Restrictions Report, Main Installation	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	816
22 Nov 04	Depot Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Extension Request for BCP, Version 8	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	817
Dec 04	Community Involvement Plan	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	818
19 Jan 05	TDEC Letter to Depot Concerning Denial to Reissue Hazardous Waste Corrective Action Permit	Burroughs, Charles Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	819
20 Jan 05	BCT Meeting Minutes, 20 Jan 05	The Memphis Depot	820
21 Jan 05	Notice of Land Use Restrictions Report, Main Installation	US Army Corps of Engineers - Mobile District	821
11 Feb 05	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning BCP, Version 8	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	822
24 Feb 05	BCT Meeting Minutes, 24 Feb 05	The Memphis Depot	823
Mar 05	BRAC Cleanup Plan (BCP), Version 8, Rev 1	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	824
Mar 05	Finding of Suitability to Transfer (FOST) 4, Dunn Field	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	825
14 Mar 05	MACTEC Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Mobilization for RA at Disposal Sites, Dunn Field	Holmes, Thomas C MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	826
24 Mar 05	BCT Meeting Minutes, 24 Mar 05	The Memphis Depot	827
19 Apr 05	EPA Letter to Depot Concerning Concurrence with FOST 4, Dunn Field	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	828
20 Apr 05	BCT Meeting Minutes, 20 Apr 05	The Memphis Depot	829
19 May 05	BCT Meeting Minutes, 19 May 05	The Memphis Depot	830
31 Jul 05	Administrative Record File Index	LABAT-ANDERSON INCORPORATED	01
UNK	SOW, Ordnance, Explosive Waste, and Chemical Warfare Materiel Sub-Surface Clearance	US Army Corps of Engineers - Huntsville District	369
Jun 05	IRA, Annual Operations Report 04, Dunn Field Groundwater, Year Six, Revision 1	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	833
15 Jun 05	BCT Meeting Minutes, 15 June 05	The Memphis Depot	834
24 Jun 05	DDC-DES-EE Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Notification of Delay in Dunn Field Source Areas RD	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	835
Jul 05	RA, Final Work Plan, Main Installation, Rev. 1	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	836
21 Jul 05	BCT Meeting Minutes, 21 July 05	The Memphis Depot	837
27 Jul 05	DDC-DES-EE Letter to DA BRAC Office, EPA and TDEC Concerning Main Installation Annual Site Inspection	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	838
04 Aug 05	TDEC Letter to DDC-DES-E Concerning Early Implementation of Selected Remedy, IRA Completion Report, Site 79-736	Spann, Evan E. Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	839
08 Aug 05	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-E Concerning Notification of Change of TDEC Project Management	Morrison, James W, PG Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	840

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
17 Aug 05	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-E Concerning Comments on Dunn Field RD Investigation Work Plan	Spann, Evan W. Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	841
Sep 05	Early Implementation of Selected Remedy Interim Remedial Action Completion Report, Rev. 1	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	842
Sep 05	Final Dunn Field RD Investigation Work Plan	CH2M Hill, Inc.	843
12 Sep 05	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-E Concerning Approval of RA Work Plan for Main Installation	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	844
15 Sep 05	BCT Meeting Minutes, 15 Sep 05	The Memphis Depot	845
22 Sep 05	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-E Concerning Approval on IRA Completion Report for Phase 1 of the Selected Remedy, Dunn Field	LaPierre, Kenneth R. EPA Region IV	846
20 Oct 05	BCT Meeting Minutes, 20 Oct 05	The Memphis Depot	847
15 Nov 05	BCT Meeting Minutes, 15 Nov 05	The Memphis Depot	848
15 Dec 05	BCT Meeting Minutes, 15 Dec 05	The Memphis Depot	849
19 Jan 06	BCT Meeting Minutes, 19 Jan 06	The Memphis Depot	850
Feb 06	Annual Long-Term Monitoring Report, Main Installation	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	851
17 Feb 06	Annual Report – 2005, Dunn Field Groundwater Interim Remedial Action – Year Seven, Rev. 0	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	852
16 Feb 06	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	853
Apr 06	Final Zero Valent Iron Permeable Reactive Barrier Implementation Study Work Plan, Dunn Field	CH2M Hill, Inc.	854
7 Apr 06	DES-DDC-EE Letter to EPA/TDEC Concerning Request for Extension for the Zero Valent Iron (ZVI) Permeable Reactive Barrier (PRB) Implementation Study, Dunn Field	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	855
20 Apr 06	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	856
26 Apr 06	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-E Concerning BRAC Cleanup Plan, Version 9	Spann, Evan W. Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	857
1 May 06	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-E Concerning Annual Operations Report – 2005, Dunn Field Groundwater Interim Remedial Action – Year Seven	Spann, Evan W. Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	858
2 May 06	DES-DDC-EE Letter to EPA/TDEC Concerning Mobilization for Main Installation Remedial Action	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	859
3 May 06	DES-DDC-EE Letter to EPA/TDEC Concerning Request for Extension for Submittal of the Remedial Design Investigation (RDI) Technical Memorandum (TM), Dunn Field	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	860
11 May 06	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning BRAC Cleanup Plan, Version 9/Site Management Plan and Annual Schedule Update for the Defense Depot, Memphis, Tennessee (DDMT)	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	861
27 Jun 2006	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	862
Jul 06	BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 9, Rev. 1	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	863
25 Jul 06	Main Installation Annual Site Inspection	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	864

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
Jul 06	Disposal Sites Remedial Action Completion Report, Rev. 1	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	865
17 Aug 06	BRAC Cleanup Team teleconference meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	866
25 Aug 06	EPA Letter to DDC-DES-EE, Re: Approval of Remedial Action Completion Report (RACR) for the Disposal Sites Excavation Phase of the Selected Remedy at Dunn Field	Bozeman, Earl EPA Region IV	867
28 Sep 06	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	868
19 Oct 06	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	869
28 Nov 06	DES-DDC-EE Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Request for Extension for the Off-Depot RD, Dunn Field	Dobbs, Michael A The Memphis Depot	870
7 Dec 06	Semi-annual Status Report, 2006, Dunn Field Groundwater, Year Eight, First Half	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	871
14 Dec 06	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Request for Extension for the Off-Depot RD, Dunn Field	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	872
15 Dec 06	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Request for Extension for the Off-Depot RD, Dunn Field	Spann, Evan W. Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	873
20 Jan 05	Public Meeting Minutes Remedial Design for the Dunn Field Disposal Sites	The Memphis Depot	874
20 Jan 05	Public Meeting Presentation Remedial Design for the Dunn Field Disposal Sites	CH2M Hill	875
Nov 05	Remedial Action Sampling and Analysis Plan Volume I: Field Sampling Plan	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	876
Nov 05	Remedial Action Sampling and Analysis Plan Volume II: Quality Assurance Project Plan	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	877
Feb 06	Dunn Field Disposal Sites Remedial Action Work Plan Addendum 1, Rev. 1	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	878
17 Feb 06	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Dunn Field Disposal sites RAWP Addendum 1, Rev. 1	Spann, Evan W. Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	879
14 Jun 06	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Notification of 20-day Extension on Review Period for Source Areas Design	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	881
Apr 06	Remedial Action Health and Safety Plan, Main Installation	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	880
16 Nov 06	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	882
Jan 07	BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 10, Rev. 1	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	883
Feb 07	Annual Operations Report – 2006, Dunn Field Groundwater Interim Remedial Action – Year Eight, Rev. 0	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	884
16 Feb 07	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	885
15 Mar 07	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	886
20 Mar 07	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval Revision 3 of the Source Areas Remedial Design element of the Dunn Field Remedial Action	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	887

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
30 Mar 07	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 10/Site Management Plan and Annual Schedule Update	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	888
Apr 07	Source Areas Remedial Design, Rev. 4	CH2M Hill	889
20 Apr 07	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	890
May 07	Dunn Field Source Areas Fluvial Soil Vapor Extraction Remedial Action Work Plan, Rev. 1	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	891
May 07	Source Areas Remedial Action Health and Safety Plan	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	892
4 May 07	DES-DDC-EE Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Request for Extension, Dunn Field Revised Proposed Remedial Action Plan	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	893
10 May 07	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Request for Extension for Proposed Remedial Action Plan Submittal	Spann, Evan W. Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	894
10 May 07	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	895
10 May 07	Dunn Field Source Areas Remedial Design Public Briefing meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	896
10 May 07	Public Meeting Presentation, Dunn Field Source Areas Remedial Design	CH2M Hill	897
14 May 07	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Dunn Field Source Areas Fluvial Soil Vapor Extraction Remedial Action Work Plan	Spann, Evan W. Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	898
15 May 07	DES-DDC-EE Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Mobilization for Source Areas Remedial Action	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	899
30 May 07	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Revision 4 Source Areas Final Remedial Design	Spann, Evan W. Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	900
14 Jun 07	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	901
2 Jul 07	TDEC letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Notification of change in TDEC Project Management	Spann, Evan W. Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	902
3 Jul 07	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of Revision 1 of the Fluvial Soil Vapor Extraction Remedial Action Work Plan	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	903
18 Jul 07	DES-DDC-EE Letter to DAIM-BD, EPA and TDEC Concerning the Main Installation Annual Site Inspection	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	904
Aug 07	Dunn Field Intermediate Aquifer Investigation Work Plan, Revision 0	CH2M Hill	905
9 Aug 07	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	906
17 Aug 07	DES-DDC-EE Letter to Memphis Depot Restoration Advisory Board Members and Elected Officials Concerning Notification of Five-Year Review	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	907
Sep 07	EnviroNews, Summer 2007	The Memphis Depot	908
20 Sep 07	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	909
20 Sep 07	Restoration Advisory Board Presentation, Five-Year Revision Notification	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	911

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
20 Sep 07	Restoration Advisory Board meeting minutes, Five-Year Review Notification	The Memphis Depot	910
7 Nov 07	DES-DDC-EE Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Request for Extension in Dunn Field Off-Depot Remedial Design	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	912
15 Nov 07	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	913
19 Nov 07	DES-DDC-EE Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Request for Extension in BRAC Cleanup Plan, Version 11, Revision 0	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	914
19 Nov 07	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Request for Extension on Submittal of Final Off-Depot Remedial Design	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	915
19 Nov 07	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Request for Extension in Dunn Field Off-Depot Remedial Design	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	916
29 Nov 07	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of Request for Extension of the Draft Site Management Plan/BRAC Cleanup Plan for FY2008	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	917
Dec 07	Second Five-Year Review, Revision 1	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	918
13 Dec 07	DES-DDC-EE Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Cessation of Work at TA-3	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	919
18 Dec 07	DES-DDE-EE Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Mobilization for Source Areas Loess Remedial Action	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	920
19 Dec 07	Health and Safety Plan Amendment – Excavation Activities at Dunn Field Technical Memorandum	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	921
29 Jan 08	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning EPA comments on BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 11	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	922
31 Jan 08	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Second Five-Year Review Revision 1	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	923
6 Feb 08	Monitoring Well Replacement, Dunn Field FOST 4 Property Technical Memorandum	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	925
Feb 08	Dunn Field Source Areas Loess/Groundwater Remedial Action Work Plan, Revision 2	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	924
Mar 08	BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 11, Revision 1	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	926
2 Apr 08	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 11	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	927
2 Apr 08	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of Dunn Field Source Areas Loess/Groundwater Remedial Action Work Plan, Revision 2	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	928
July 07	RD, Off-Depot Groundwater Pre-Final, Rev 1, Appendices B and D, Dunn Field	CH2M Hill, Inc.	929
24 Jan 08	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	930

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
5 Mar 08	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 11/Site Management Plan and Annual Schedule Update for the Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	931
Mar 08	Annual Operations Report 2007, Dunn Field Groundwater Interim Remedial Action – Year Nine	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	932
Mar 08	Main Installation Source Area Evaluation, Revision 2	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	933
31 Mar 08	Main Installation LTM Technical Memorandum	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	934
3 Apr 08	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	935
May 08	Dunn Field Source Areas Loess/Groundwater Remedial Action Work Plan, Revision 3	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	936
22 May 08	DES-DDC-EE Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning RA, Work Plan, Loess/Groundwater, Dunn Field Source Areas, Revision 3	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	937
5 Jun 08	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	938
5 Jun 08	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Dunn Field Loess/Groundwater Remedial Action Work Plan, Revision 3	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	939
Jun 08	Semiannual Monitoring Report, Dunn Field Groundwater Interim Remedial Action, Year 10	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	940
Jul 08	Main Installation Enhanced Bioremediation Treatment Year One Remedial Action Operations Report, Revision 0	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	941
7 Jul 08	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Dunn Field Loess/Groundwater Remedial Action Work Plan, Revision 3	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	942
10 Jul 08	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning 2007 Annual Operations Report, Dunn Field Groundwater Interim Remedial Action Year 9	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	943
15 Jul 08	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning PCP Dip Vat Closure	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	944
21 Jul 08	EPA Leter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of the Dunn Field Interim Remedial Action 2007 Annual Report	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	945
24 Jul 08	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	946
Aug 08	Main Installation Source Area Investigation Work Plan	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	947
8 Aug 08	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Dunn Field Off-Depot Groundwater Final Remedial Design Revision 0	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	948
14 Aug 08	DES-DDC-EE Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Notification of Delay in Dunn Field Off-Depot Groundwater Remedial Design	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	949
26 Aug 08	DDC-DES-EE Letter to EPA and TDEC Concerning Notificaiton of 20-Day Extension for Final Proposed Plan for Dunn Field	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	950
Sep 08	Final Off-Depot Groundwater Remedial Design, Revision 1	CH2M Hill	951, 952, 953

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
30 Sep 08	Fluvial Soil Vapor Extraction Operations Summary #7, Dunn Field Source Areas Remedial Action	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	954
Oct 08	Press Release, Public Notice of Comment Period and Public Meeting, Proposed Cleanup Plan, Dunn Field	Defense Distribution Center	955
Oct 08	Dunn Field Revised Proposed Plan, Revision 3	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	956
1 Oct 08	DES-DDC-EE Letter to DAIM-BD, EPA and TDEC Concerning the Main Installation Annual Site Inspection	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	957
6 Oct 08	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of RD, Off-Depot Groundwater Remedy	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	958
8 Oct 08	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Dunn Field Off-Depot Groundwater Remedial Action Work Plan, Revision 0	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	959
8 Oct 08	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Dunn Field Off-Depot Groundwater Final Remedial Design, Revision 1	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	960
24 Oct 08	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of the Revised Proposed Plan for OU 1, Dunn Field	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	961
6 Nov 08	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of the Revised Proposed Plan, Revision 3	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	962
7 Nov 08	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of the Dunn Field ROD Amendment, Revision 1	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	963
12 Nov 08	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of the Main Installation EBT/Annual Operations Report, Revision 0	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	964
13 Nov 08	BCT Meeting Minutes	The Memphis Depot	965
13 Nov 08	Dunn Field Revised Proposed Plan Public Comment Meeting Presentation	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	966
13 Nov 08	Dunn Field Revised Proposed Plan Public Comment Meeting Transcript	The Memphis Depot	967
Dec 08	BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 12, Revision 0	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	968
Dec 08	Thermal SVE Final Soil Sampling Event Technical Memorandum, Source Areas Loess/Groundwater Remedial Action	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	969
Dec 08	October 2008 Semiannual Monitoring Report, Dunn Field - Groundwater IRA, Year 10	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	970
Jan 09	Dunn Field Record of Decision Amendment, Revision 3	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	971
5 Jan 09	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of the Dunn Field ROD Amendment, Revision 2	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	972
8 Jan 09	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	973
8 Jan 09	Fluvial Soil Vapor Extraction Operations Summary #8, Dunn Field Source Areas Remedial Action	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	974

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
8 Jan 09	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of the Rev. 0 BRAC Cleanup Plan/Site Management Plan for FY09	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	975
12 Jan 09	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of the BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 12, Revision 0	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	976
16 Jan 09	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of the October 2008 Semiannual Monitoring Report, Dunn Field-Groundwater IRA, year 10	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	977
20 Jan 09	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval to Shut Down the Dunn Field Interim Remedial Action Ground Water Extraction System	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	978
5 Feb 09	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	979
5 Feb 09	Dunn Field Off Depot Groundwater Remedial Design Public Briefing Presentation	CH2M Hill, Inc.	980
5 Feb 09	Dunn Field Off Depot Groundwater Remedial Design Public Briefing Transcript	The Memphis Depot	981
Mar 09	Dunn Field Groundwater Interim Remedial Action Annual Operations Report – 2008, Year 10	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	982 Parts 1 and 2
18 Mar 09	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of Remedial Action Work Plan, Revision 1 for the Dunn Field Off-Depot Groundwater Remedy	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	983
Apr 09	Off Depot Groundwater Remedial Action Work Plan, Revision 2	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	984
13 Apr 09	Press Release, Dunn Field Record of Decision Amendment Approved for the Former Memphis Depot	Defense Distribution Center	985
17 Jun 09	DES-DDC-EE Letter to EPA/TDEC Concerning Mobilization for Off Depot Remedial Action	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	986
Feb 09	Main Installation Source Area Investigation Revision 0	Engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	Unscanned
4 May 09	TDEC Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Approval of Main Installation Source Area Investigation, Revision 0	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	Unscanned
3 Jun 09	Operating Properly and Successfully Demonstration, Source Areas Remedial Action, Dunn Field	engineering-environmental Management, Inc.	Unscanned
5 Jun 09	DDC-DES-EE Letter to EPA/TDEC, Request for Extension, Main Installation Remedial Action Completion Report	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	Unscanned
10 Jun 09	DDC-DES-EE Letter to EPA/TDEC Concerning Request for Extension, Dunn Field Off Depot Notice of Remedial Action (RAO) Implementation	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	Unscanned
10 Jun 09	Annual Operations Report-2007/2008, Fluvial Soil Vapor Extraction System Year One	HDR e ² M	Unscanned
11 Jun 09	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of extension request for RA start mobilization date	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	Unscanned

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
11 Jun 09	Notice of Land Use Restrictions, Dunn Field, Office of the Shelby County Register	Shelby County Register	Unscanned
17 Jun 09	DES-DDC-EE Letter to EPA/TDEC, Notification for Off Depot Remedial Action Mobilization	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	Unscanned
29 Jun 09	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of the Dunn Field Interim Remedial Action 2008 Annual Report	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	Unscanned
30 Jun 09	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Review of Main Installation Source Area Investigation, Revision 0	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	Unscanned
30 Jun 09	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of Extension Request, Main Installation Interim Remedial Action Completion Report	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	Unscanned
2 Jul 09	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of the Dunn Field Interim Remedial Action 2008 Annual Report	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	Unscanned
2 Jul 09	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Approval of Extension Request, Main Installation Interim Remedial Action Completion Report	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	Unscanned
Sep 09	Source Areas Interim Remedial Action Completion Report, Revision 1	HDR e ² M	Unscanned
1 Sep 09	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	Unscanned
2 Sep 09	DDC-DES-EE Letter to EPA/TDEC Concerning Request for Extension, Main Installation Interim Remedial Action Completion Report	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	Unscanned
11 Sep 09	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Request for Extension, Main Installation Interim Remedial Action Completion Report	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	Unscanned
21 Oct 09	EPA Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Approval of DLA's Demonstration that the Remedial Action Conducted OU-1 (Dunn Field) at the Former Memphis Depot NPL Site is Operating Properly and Successfully	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	Unscanned
29 Oct 09	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	Unscanned
29 Oct 09	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Main Installation, 2007-2008 Annual Long Term Monitoring Report	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	Unscanned
Nov 09	Annual Operations Report 2008/2009 Dunn Field Source Areas Fluvial Soil Vapor Extraction System Year Two	HDR e ² M	Unscanned
2 Nov 09	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning EPA Approval of Dunn Field Source Areas Interim Remedial Action Completion Report	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	Unscanned
10 Nov 09	TDEC Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning TDEC Approval of Dunn Field Source Areas Interim Remedial Action Completion Report, Revision 1	Woods, Jamie Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	Unscanned
13 Nov 09	EPA Letter to DES-DDC-EE Concerning Extension Notice for Review of FOST 5	Ballard, Turpin EPA Region IV	Unscanned

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
23 Nov 09	DDC-DES-EE Letter to EPA/TDEC Concerning Request for Extension, BRAC Cleanup Plan V13	Dobbs, Michael The Memphis Depot	Unscanned
Dec 2009	BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 13, Revision 0	HDR e2M	Unscanned
18 Dec 2009	DDC-DES-EE Letter to Restoration Advisory Board members Regarding Adjournment Attachments: DLA Memo, 12-18-09; RAB minutes 10-29-09	Michael Dobbs, Defense Distribution Center	Unscanned
Feb 2010	Preliminary Close Out Report	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 4	Unscanned
Feb 2010	Main Installation Annual Long-Term Monitoring Report, 2007, Revision 1	HDR e2M	Unscanned
Feb 2010	Main Installation Annual Long-Term Monitoring Report, 2008, Revision 1	HDR e2M	Unscanned
Feb 2010	Main Installation Annual Long-Term Monitoring Report, 2009, Revision 0	HDR e2M	Unscanned
Feb 2010	Main Installation Enhanced Bioremediation Treatment Year Two Remedial Action Operations Report, Revision 1	HDR e2M	Unscanned
Feb 2010	Main Installation Interim Remedial Action Completion Report, Revision 1	HDR e2M	Unscanned
7 Feb 2010	Public Notice, Restoration Advisory Board adjournment	The Memphis Depot	Unscanned
11 Feb 2010	BRAC Cleanup Team meeting minutes	The Memphis Depot	Unscanned
18 Feb 2010	EPA Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Approval of the Annual Monitoring Report for the Fluvial Soil Vapor Extraction System, Revision 0	Turpin Ballard, Environmental Protection Agency Region 4	Unscanned
22 Feb 2010	EPA Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Concurrence of Main Installation 2009 Annual Long-Term Monitoring Report	Turpin Ballard, Environmental Protection Agency Region 4	Unscanned
24 Feb 2010	TDEC Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Approval of the BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 13, Revision 0	Jamie Woods, Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	Unscanned
24 Feb 2010	TDEC Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Approval of the Annual Monitoring Report for the Fluvial Soil Vapor Extraction System, Dunn Field Source Areas Remedial Action Revision 0	Jamie Woods, Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	Unscanned
24 Feb 2010	TDEC Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Concurrence on the Main Installation 2009 Annual Long-Term Monitoring Report	Jamie Woods, Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	Unscanned
14 Mar 2010	Notice of Public Comment Period for the Former Memphis Depot Finding of Suitability to Transfer (FOST 5)	The Memphis Depot	Unscanned
15 Mar 2010	EPA Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Approval of DLA's Determination that the Remedial Action Conducted for Operable Units 2, 3 and 4, Main Installation at the Former Memphis Depot NPL Site is Operating Properly and Successfully	Turpin Ballard, Environmental Protection Agency Region 4	Unscanned

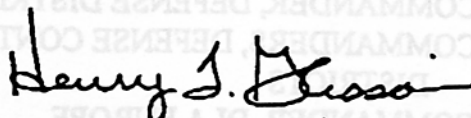
TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
17 Mar 2010	Dunn Field Interim Remedial Action October 2009 Semiannual Monitoring Report, Year 11	HDR e2M	Unscanned
19 Mar 2010	Work Plan for Off Depot Groundwater Sampling	HDR e2M	Unscanned
23 Mar 2010	EPA Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Concurrence with the Annual Long Monitoring Reports Rev. 1 2007 and 2008 Reporting Years for the Main Installation (Operable Units 2,3, and 4)	Turpin Ballard, Environmental Protection Agency Region 4	Unscanned
23 Mar 2010	EPA Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Approval of the Interim Remedial Action Completion Report, Rev. 1, for the Main Installation (OUs 2, 3, and 4)	Turpin Ballard, Environmental Protection Agency Region 4	Unscanned
23 Mar 2010	EPA Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Concurrence with the Year 2 Performance Monitoring Report for the Enhanced Bioremediation Treatment (EBT) System, Rev. 1 for the Main Installation (Operable Units 2, 3 and 4)	Turpin Ballard, Environmental Protection Agency Region 4	Unscanned
24 Mar 2010	Work Plan for Deep Wells and 2010 Long-Term Monitoring Main Installation	HDR e2M	Unscanned
5 Apr 2010	EPA Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Approval of Four Remedial Action Completion Reports for the Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee	Arthur Collins, Chief, Federal Facilities Branch, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 4	Unscanned
23 Apr 2010	Off Depot Vapor Intrusion Monitoring March 2010 Memorandum	HDR e2M	Unscanned
30 Apr 2010	TDEC Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Off-Depot Vapor Intrusion Monitoring Report, April 2010 Dunn Field	Jamie Woods, Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	Unscanned
May 2010	Interim Remedial Action (IRA) System Removal Work Plan Memorandum	HDR e2M	Unscanned
3 May 2010	TDEC Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Revised Master Schedule, BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 13 (Rev. 1)	Jamie Woods, Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	Unscanned
4 May 2010	TDEC Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Main Installation Source Area Investigation Rev. 0	Jamie Woods, Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	
10 May 2010	Record of Environmental Consideration, Final Transfer of Parcels, Defense Distribution Depot Memphis Tennessee	Michael Dobbs, Defense Distribution Center	Unscanned
24 May 2010	EPA Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Concurrence with Finding of Suitability to Transfer 6	Turpin Ballard, Environmental Protection Agency Region 4	Unscanned
26 May 2010	Superfund Property Reuse Evaluation Checklist for Reporting the Sitewide Ready for Anticipated Use GPRA Measure	Arthur Collins, Chief, Federal Facilities Branch, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 4	Unscanned
30 May 2010	Notice of Public Comment Period for the Former Memphis Depot Finding of Suitability to Transfer (FOST 6)	The Memphis Depot	Unscanned

TABLE E-2
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE FILE INDEX

DATE	SUBJECT or TITLE	AUTHOR	AR #
10 Jun 2010	TDEC Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Approval of Finding of Suitability to Transfer 6	Jamie Woods, Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	Unscanned
11 Jun 2010	TDEC Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Approval of the IRA System Removal Work Plan	Jamie Woods, Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	Unscanned
30 Jun 2010	Intermediate Aquifer Well Installation Main Installation	HDR e2M	Unscanned
July 2010	Final Finding of Suitability to Transfer 5	Addison Davis IV, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Army	Unscanned
13 Jul 2010	EPA Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Intermediate Aquifer Well Installation Report dated June 30, 2010	Turpin Ballard, Environmental Protection Agency Region 4	Unscanned
13 Jul 2010	TDEC Letter to DDC-DES-EE Regarding Intermediate Aquifer Well Installation Report	Jamie Woods, Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation	Unscanned
Aug 2010	Final Finding of Suitability to Transfer 6	Tom Lederle, Department of Army	Unscanned

Please make sure we execute our environmental and public health responsibilities in a manner which is fair, open, unbiased, and fully consistent with the President's direction. Contact Mr. Dennis Lillo, Director, Environmental Quality, CAAE, at DSN 427-6241, or Col Frank Esposito, Associate General Counsel for Environment, GC, at DSN 427-6079 for any additional information regarding the DLA environmental justice policy.



HENRY T. GLISSON
Lieutenant General, USA
Director



H file
UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION 4

345 COURTLAND STREET, N.E.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30365
March 13, 1997

4WD-FFB

Certified Mail

Return Receipt Requested

Colonel Michael J. Kennedy, Commander
Defense Distribution Depot Memphis
2163 Airways Boulevard
Memphis, Tennessee 38114-5210

SUBJ: Concurrence on CERFA Uncontaminated Parcels
Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (DDMT)

Dear Col. Kennedy:

Under CERFA (Public Law 102-426), federal agencies are required to expeditiously identify real property that can be immediately reused and redeveloped. Satisfying this objective requires the identification of real property where no hazardous substances or petroleum products were released or disposed. At National Priorities List sites such as DDMT, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) must concur with such determinations.

EPA Region IV has reviewed the determination of uncontaminated parcels at DDMT as detailed in your letter of December 5, 1996 and the Environmental Baseline Survey (final revisions received by EPA December 20, 1996). EPA concurs that the following (BRAC) parcels are uncontaminated (qualified or unqualified) and ready for immediate reuse: 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 3.1, 3.3, 3.4, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 13.1, 13.2, 13.3, 14.1, 15.1, 17.1, 23.1, 23.2, 23.3, 23.4, 23.5, 29.1, 33.1, 33.2, 33.3, 33.4, 33.5, and 34.1.

EPA does **not** concur with the determination that Parcel 3.2 (Building 195) is uncontaminated because of the evidence, at that location, of groundwater contamination at levels above background and ARARs.

If you have any questions please contact me at 404.562.8552.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Dann Spariosu", is written over the typed name.

Dann Spariosu, Ph.D
Remedial Project Manager



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION 4

ATLANTA FEDERAL CENTER
61 FORSYTH STREET
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303-8960

received
MAY 10 1998

October 20, 1998

4WD-FFB

Mr. Shawn Phillips
BRAC Environmental Coordinator
Defense Distribution Center Memphis
2163 Airways Blvd.
Memphis, TN 38114 - 5210

SUBJECT: Concurrence with CERFA Category 1 Properties.

Dear Mr. Phillips:

The United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), Region 4, has reviewed the CERFA Letter Report from the Defense Depot Memphis Tennessee (DDMT) dated July 28, 1998. Based on the information presented in Table 2a, and at your request, the USEPA hereby concurs with the designations as proposed.

If you have any questions, please call me at 404/562-8553.

Sincerely yours,

Wm. Turpin Ballard, CHMM
Remedial Project Manager

cc: file

File:

D.C. 660.420

UNITED STATES
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSIONREGION I
475 ALLENDALE ROAD
KING OF PRUSSIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19406-1415

April 16, 1999

Docket No. 030-33261

License No. 37-30062-01

Control No. 125947

Phyllis Campbell
Deputy Commander
Defense Logistics Agency
Defense Distribution Center
2001 Mission Drive
New Cumberland, PA 17070-5000

Dear Deputy Commander Campbell:

This refers to your license amendment request. Enclosed with this letter is the amended license. The facility at Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee may be released for unrestricted use.

Please review the enclosed document carefully and be sure that you understand and fully implement all the conditions incorporated into the amended license. If there are any errors or questions, please notify the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Region I Office, Licensing Assistance Team, (610) 337-5093 or 5239, so that we can provide appropriate corrections and answers.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Pamela J. Henderson
Pamela J. Henderson
Nuclear Materials Safety Branch 2
Division of Nuclear Materials Safety

Enclosure:

Amendment No. 5

cc:

Allen Hilsmeier, Radiation Safety Officer



DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
DEFENSE DISTRIBUTION CENTER
2001 MISSION DRIVE
NEW CUMBERLAND, PA 17070-5000

Mike
Dobbs
DDC-TW

IN REPLY
REFER TO

DDC-AH

received
AUG 20 1998

Ms Pamela J. Henderson
Nuclear Materials Safety Branch 2
Division of Nuclear Materials Safety
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Region I
475 Allendale Road
King of Prussia, PA 19406-1415


Dear Ms Henderson:

Reference our March 6, 1997 memorandum that provided notification of our intent to conduct a termination radiological survey at the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, TN (DDMT). Forwarded herewith are the radiological survey reports recommending that DDMT be released for unrestricted use.

All radiological activities have ceased and no radioactive material is on the premises at DDMT. We request that DDMT be removed from the Defense Distribution Center (formerly the Defense Distribution Region East) license 37-30062-01.

Point of contact for any additional information is Mr. Allen Hilsmeier, Radiation Safety Officer, (717) 770-4762, e-mail: ahilsmeier@ddc.dla.mil.

Sincerely,


PAUL OKUM
Director of Administration

Enclosures:

cc:
CAAEH
DDMT-D
DDC-T(BRAC)

DEFENSE DISTRIBUTION CENTER

***TERMINATION RADIOLOGICAL SURVEY
FOR
DEFENSE DISTRIBUTION DEPOT MEMPHIS
BUILDING 319, BAY 6***

**RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH GROUP
SAFETY & OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH OFFICE
DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATION**

***SURVEY CONDUCTED
APRIL 7-11, 1997***

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This document encompasses a historical search, the sampling protocol to conduct a termination radiological survey and the survey results for Building 319, Bay 6, at the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (DDMT). The historical search involved discussions with key persons who were directly knowledgeable of the past radiological operations at DDMT. The radiological survey protocol was developed utilizing the guidance contained in reference 1, Appendix A. The survey results indicate that Building 319 can be released for unrestricted use.

The historical review of radiological activities at DDMT revealed that lantern mantles that contain naturally occurring radioactive thorium were primarily stored in Bay 6, Building 319. Discussion with current and former radiation protection officers and employees did not indicate any destruction of the mantles or contamination of any facility surfaces or the environment. A radiological environmental baseline study conducted at DDMT in August 1996 (see Appendix A, reference 4), concluded that all facilities could be released for unrestricted use with the exception of Building 319, Bay 6. The baseline data indicated that Building 319 had several wall surfaces with alpha radiation above the alpha background radiation level. The report recommended that additional characterization be performed to determine the cause of the slightly elevated alpha radiation in the facility.

The characterization study was completed on April 11, 1997. This report provides the data analysis of the study which concludes that the higher levels of alpha radiation are a result of naturally occurring radioactivity in pre-cast concrete.

BACKGROUND

This characterization survey report is a continuation of the Environmental Baseline Study referenced in Appendix A. This Environmental Baseline Study identified a slight but elevated amount of alpha radiation on the South wall in Bay 6, Building 319. The study indicated that the alpha radiation level exceeded release criteria specified in Appendix A, reference 2, but was well below the release criteria specified in Appendix A, reference 3.

Reference 2 in the Study, Table B-1, specified a surface concentration limit of 114 dpm/100 cm² for Thorium 232 (Th-232) in equilibrium with its daughter products for unrestricted release of a building. This value corresponds to a dose rate for building occupancy of 3 mRem/year. The dose rate value has subsequently been superseded by a value of 25 mRem/year (Appendix A, reference 6). This new value corresponds to a surface concentration release limit of about 950 dpm/100 cm², which is essentially the same limit that NRC adopted in their release criteria stated in reference 3, Appendix A, i.e., 1000 dpm/100 cm².

The walls for Building 319 were pre-formed and then layered into place. The concrete sections are about 8 inches wide and 8 feet long. Natural background radioactivity in the concrete could vary if the ingredients came from different geographical locations. To test this potentiality, radiation measurements were taken on an exterior wall where no contamination could have occurred. Elevated alpha radiation readings were recorded at isolated spots which were similar to

the readings inside the building. Further, wipe tests on surfaces indicated that the radioactive material (RAM) was not removable. Reference 7, Appendix A, stated that Tennessee has a significantly higher Uranium concentration than most of the United States, i.e., 50-80 parts per million (ppm) to 1-2 ppm, respectively.

No maintenance work took place at DDMT that may have involved the alteration or destruction of RAM from the time of manufacture. Also, no repackaging or unwrapping of RAM occurred. Based upon this background information, DDC determined that Building 319 would be classified as an unaffected area as described in reference 1, Appendix A.

SITE DESCRIPTION

Persons interviewed stated that Building 319, Bay 6 was primarily used to store lantern mantles but watches, electron tubes, smoke detectors and toggle switches were also stored in the facility. They stated that most items were stored in the Southeast corner which prompted biased sampling to take place there. One interviewee stated that lantern mantles at one time were stored throughout the bay. The East wall was believed to be installed sometime after RAM was already being stored. Furthermore, there was evidence that a wall was originally installed on the West side between Bays 6 and 7 but is now removed. Epoxy material was applied over the floor at some time after the RAM was present and probably after the RAM had been removed from the facility for subsequent storage of hazardous chemicals.

HISTORICAL REVIEW

The historical review of Building 319 operations involving RAM indicated that NRC generally licensed and license exempt radioactive sources were stored in the building. Interviews were documented in Appendix A, reference 4. Interviewees stated that radiation surveys had not been conducted in the past.

TRAINING

The persons performing this survey were trained on the use of the instrumentation and the procedures to follow during the survey prior to beginning work. The DDC Health Physicist was responsible overall for the accuracy and adequacy of the data. He was assisted by the DDMT RPO.

SURVEY PROCEDURES

OVERVIEW

Building 319, Bay 6, was treated as an unaffected area as defined in NUREG-5849. It was considered a single survey unit. After the slightly elevated alpha radiation measurements were observed during the environmental baseline study, the bay was reevaluated to determine if it should be reclassified to an affected area. The characterization data supported the position that the radioactive material was within the concrete walls and the bay could be treated as an unaffected area.

Stationary measurements were taken in the facility using a "box and X" pattern, i.e., 5 measurements were taken in each 1 square meter grid "box." Measurements were taken in each grid corner and in the center of the grid. For floor measurements, at least a 100 square centimeter area was sanded before the alpha/beta survey meter was placed on the surface. A gamma radiation scan was also made over the surface of the grid as recommended in reference 1, Appendix A.

Alpha radiation measurements were conducted using two techniques. Wall surfaces where the alpha radiation exceeded 3 times background as determined by the audio and ratemeter response, were counted for 1 minute using an integrated count. This type of measurement improved the Minimum Detectable Activity (MDA) and accuracy. Surfaces that indicated only background radiation were counted over at least 2 time constants, i.e., 8 seconds, in the ratemeter mode to expedite the survey. The MDA was higher but still below acceptable limits by a factor of 10.

Beta radiation measurements were conducted by using the ratemeter mode of the survey meter. The size of the detector, i.e., 100 cm², provided an optimum MDA. Surfaces that indicated only background radiation were counted over at least 2 time constants, i.e., 8 seconds, in the ratemeter mode to expedite the survey.

Gamma radiation measurements were conducted by using the audio response and reading the meter of the survey meter. Readings were taken on contact with the surface and at one meter. A scan was also made of floor and wall surfaces. Particular attention was given to cracks in surfaces.

The guideline values specified in reference 3, Appendix A, could be observed using the instrumentation described below. Each instrument's MDA for various surfaces are provided in the Instrumentation Section.

Wipe tests were taken throughout the facility. Each alpha/beta-gamma wipe test was conducted by taking a 1.75 inch diameter filter paper and wiping about a 10 inch surface in an 'S' pattern. This test resulted in an area wiped of about 100 cm². These wipe tests were counted in a scaler capable of measuring both alpha and medium energy beta radiation.

INSTRUMENTATION

Instrumentation used for the surveys included a zinc sulfide scintillator for alpha detection, a plastic scintillator for beta detection and a sodium iodide crystal for gamma detection. Each instrument underwent standard quality assurance checks such as a daily source check, background

and efficiency determinations, establishment of a MDA and a flag value. Instruments were calibrated by a certified U.S. Army calibration facility on a six month basis.

Specific information on the types of instruments used are:

I. Fixed Contamination:

- a. Alpha Radiation Ludlum Survey Meter, Model 2224, Serial Number 125598
Ludlum Detector, Model 43-89, Serial Number 134011
Calibration Date January 22, 1997
Background at site
Floor 11 dpm/ 100 cm², (2.0 CPM)
Inner Concrete Block Wall 13 dpm/ 100 cm², (2.3 CPM)
Pre-Cast Concrete Wall 35 dpm/ 100 cm², (6.25 CPM)
Tile Wall 21 dpm/ 100 cm², (3.8 CPM)
Efficiency 18 % for Th-230
Detector surface area 100 cm²
MDA
Floor 100 dpm/ 100 cm²
Inner Concrete Block Wall 107 dpm/ 100 cm²
Pre-Cast Concrete Wall 80 dpm/ 100 cm²
Tile Wall 138 dpm/ 100 cm²
- b. Beta Radiation Ludlum Survey Meter, Model 2224, Serial Number 125598
Ludlum Detector, Model 43-89, Serial Number 134011
Calibration Date January 22, 1997
Background at site
Floor 2,071 dpm/ 100 cm² (290 CPM)
Inner Wall 1,628 dpm/ 100 cm² (228 CPM)
Concrete Wall 1,614 dpm/ 100 cm² (226 CPM)
Tile Wall 3,745 dpm/ 100 cm² (524 CPM)
Efficiency 14 % for Tc-99
Detector surface area 100 cm²
MDA
Floor 1,550 dpm/ 100 cm²
Inner Wall 1375 dpm/ 100 cm²
Concrete Wall 519 dpm/ 100 cm²
Tile Wall 2,085 dpm/ 100 cm²
- c. Gamma Radiation Ludlum Survey Meter, Model 19, Serial Number 104568
Ludlum Detector, Model 19, Internal Mounted
Calibration Date January 22, 1997
Background at site

Floor Surface 6 uRem/hr; 1 Meter 6 uRem/hr
Inner Wall Surface 6 uRem/hr; 1 Meter 6 uRem/hr
Concrete Wall Surface 5 uRem/hr; 1 Meter 6 uRem/hr
Tile Wall Surface 12 uRem/hr; 1 Meter 10 uRem/hr

MDA about 1 uR/hr static measurement*

MDA about 3 uR/hr scanning monitoring*

* Defined in Appendix A, reference 1, Table 5-6.

II. Removable Contamination

Alpha/Beta Radiation Ludlum Dual Scaler Model 2929 Serial Number 39100
Ludlum Detector Model 43-10-1 Serial Number 133993
Calibration Date April 24, 1997

Background

Alpha 1.0 dpm/ 100 cm² (0.35 CPM)

Beta 434 dpm/ 100 cm² (138 CPM)

Efficiency

Alpha 34 %

Beta 31 %

MDA

Alpha 5.5 DPM/ 100 cm²

Beta 132 DPM/ 100 cm²

QUALITY ASSURANCE CHECK

A daily check for portable survey instruments consisted of a source check and comparison of the measurement to a reading determined after calibration. Measurements conducted before and at the end of the day's survey were within $\pm 20\%$ of the initial value. Additionally, the physical condition of the instrument, to include battery, cables and probes were checked. A daily background check was performed.

The laboratory instrument's efficiency value and MDA were determined using National Institute of Standards and Technology traceable standards. The standards were measured just prior to the wipe tests being counted.

SURVEY TECHNIQUES

This second phase, the characterization study, involved confirming the original slightly elevated alpha readings in the Environmental Baseline Study. Once the readings were confirmed, an area was sanded rigorously with a mechanical sander. Health physics precautions were implemented which included: donning of a full face respirator and protective outer garments; and covering the floor with plastic to collect the concrete dust. Measurements were retaken to determine if the alpha readings had been reduced. These data are presented in Appendix D.

Stationary surveys for alpha radiation were performed by holding the probe in contact with the surface surveyed for at least 2 time constants, i.e., 8 seconds. The time period was reasonable

and ensured that the MDA values were below the guideline value. As stated earlier, wall surfaces where the alpha radiation exceeded 3 times background were counted for 1 minute using an integrated count.

Stationary surveys for beta radiation were performed by holding the probe in contact with the surface surveyed for at least 2 time constants, i.e., 8 seconds. The MDAs for the various surfaces were slightly above the guideline value for Th-232 but below the guideline value for beta-gamma emitting radioisotopes, i.e., 1,000 dpm/100 cm² and 5,000 dpm/ 100 cm², respectively.

Stationary surveys for gamma radiation were performed by holding the survey meter in contact with the surface and at a distance of 1 meter for about 8 seconds. This amount of time ensured that the meter had stabilized. The MDA, 1 uR/hr, is below the guideline value for gamma emitting radioisotopes, i.e., 5 uR/hr as stated in the Acceptance Criteria section below.

Scanning surveys for gamma radiation was performed by walking slowly through the area obtaining exposure rate readings on surfaces. The highest reading obtained at a survey point was recorded.

BACKGROUND DETERMINATION

Background determinations for gamma dose rate and alpha, beta count rate surveys were made prior to the beginning of the survey. Measurements were made in Building 319 in an adjoining room where RAM had not been stored but of similar construction as the facilities to be surveyed. Further, alpha radiation measurements were taken on the West exterior wall of Bay 6 to determine if any localized, elevated alpha radiation readings might be present. A total of 342 measurements were made using alpha, beta and gamma survey meters. The readings are shown in Appendix C.

The alpha measurements ranged from 0 to 1 counts per 8 seconds for the floor and inner wall. The alpha measurements for the concrete wall ranged from 2 to 5 CPM. The number of measurements required to be statistically accurate was about the same as the actual number of measurements taken. The background was verified each day the survey occurred.

Background readings were made prior to use of laboratory equipment. These measurements were used to determine the MDA for the several isotopes.

WIPE TESTS

Because of the nature of the RAM stored in Building 319, the possibility of finding loose contamination was small. Nevertheless, wipe tests of the facilities were taken to determine if any residual contamination was present. Eighty two wipe tests were taken on the floor and walls. These wipe tests were counted in a scaler capable of measuring both alpha and medium energy beta radiation.

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

The current standards for unrestricted use are contained in Appendix A, reference 3. These standards formed the basis for the acceptance criteria used by DDC in the evaluation of Building 319.

The acceptance criteria are detailed in the table below:

Table 1: Acceptance Criteria

Radionuclide	Exposure Rate (mRem/Hr) ³	Ave. Gross Contamination ¹	Max. Gross Contamination ²	Removable ¹
U-nat, U-235, u-238, and associated decay products	N/A	5,000 DPM α /100 cm ²	15,000 DPM α /100 cm ²	1,000 DPM α /100 cm ²
Transuranic, Ra-226, Ra-228, Th-230, Pa-231, Ac-227, I-125, I-129	N/A	100 DPM/100 cm ²	300 DPM/100 cm ²	20 DPM/100 cm ²
Th-nat, Th-232, Sr-90, Ra-223, Ra-224, U-232, I-126, I-131, I-133	N/A	1,000 DPM/100 cm ²	3000 DPM/100 cm ²	200 DPM/100 cm ²
Beta-gamma emitters except Sr-90 and other noted above	0.005 mrem/hr	5,000 DPM/100 cm ²	15,000 DPM/100 cm ²	1,000 DPM/100 cm ²

¹ As used in this table, dpm (disintegrations per minute) means the rate of emission by radioactive material as determined by correcting the counts per minute observed by an appropriate detector for background, efficiency, and geometric factors associated with the instrumentation.

² The maximum contamination level applies to an area of not more than 100 cm².

³ The exposure rate criteria of 0.005 mrem/hr (5.0 μ R/hr) was obtained from a Nuclear Regulatory Commission internal memo dated October 29, 1986, from S. Block, Health Physicist, Region V to Peter Erickson, Special and Standardization Project, NRR, subject: Conversion of Regulatory Guide 1.86 Surface Contamination Limits Into Exposure Rate For Release For Unrestricted Use.

SURVEY DATA ANALYSIS

Data obtained for Building 319, Bay 6 are provided in Appendix D.

Regarding the direct measurement for alpha contamination in Bay 6 of Building 319, all measurements were well below the guideline value, i.e., 1,000 dpm/100 cm². All but one reading were at least a factor of 10 below the acceptance criteria. All individual readings were at least a factor of 10 below the maximum allowable limit, i.e., 3,000 dpm/100 cm².

The readings obtained during this characterization study patterned the original data obtained for the Environmental Baseline Study. The areas where there were slightly elevated alpha readings continued to show readings at the same level and areas where no elevated alpha readings occurred were reconfirmed as not having readings above background. One area that had a slightly elevated alpha reading was sanded and resurveyed. The results, tabulated in Appendix D, show that the

readings taken before and after sanding were essentially unchanged. Two wall chips were sent to an independent laboratory for alpha/beta measurement and a gamma spectrum analysis. The laboratory confirmed the slightly elevated alpha reading on the South wall chip but no alpha reading on the West wall chip. A similar slightly elevated reading was measured for beta radiation. The gamma spectrum analysis did not reveal any peaks for thorium-230 or thorium-232 by analyzing for bismuth-214 and actinium-228, respectively. The data indicate that no significant, if any, fixed contamination was present from the storage of gas lantern mantles. The alpha readings were a result of natural background radioactivity in the concrete.

Regarding the direct measurement for beta contamination in the facility, only one average reading taken at the North Interior Wall, location NE1, slightly exceeded the guideline value for Th-232. This reading, 5 % over the limit, was attributed to the closeness of the guideline value to the statistical variation of background radiation. All individual readings were well below the maximum guideline value for Th-232, i.e., 3,000 dpm/100 cm². The data indicate that no significant, if any, fixed contamination was present from beta emitting radioisotopes or Th-232.

Regarding the direct measurement for gamma contamination in the facility, the highest net value at any location was 4 uRem/hr, which is less than the acceptance criteria, i.e., 5 uRem/hr. The data indicate that no significant, if any, fixed contamination was present that emits gamma radiation.

Regarding the removable net alpha contamination measurements in the facility, all readings were well below the acceptance criteria for natural thorium, i.e., 200 dpm/ 100 cm². The removable net beta contamination measurements were also well below the acceptance criteria. The data indicate that no significant removable contamination was present.

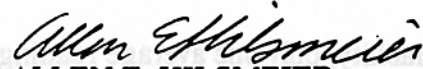
CONCLUSION

The data indicate that Building 319, Bay 6, had several wall locations that had slightly elevated alpha radiation readings. These readings are attributed to the natural radioactivity found in building materials and is consistent with soil levels in the area. Regardless, the readings were well below the guideline values for unrestricted release of a facility. There is no internal or external radiation hazard in the facility. The data indicate that Building 319 can be released for unrestricted use.


RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that Building 319, Bay 6, be released for unrestricted use.

Submitted by:


ALLEN E. HILSMEIER
DDC Health Physicist

Approved:


PAUL OKUM
Director of Administration



DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT CENTER EAST
14 DEDICATION DRIVE, SUITE 3
NEW CUMBERLAND, PENNSYLVANIA 17070-5011



15 AUG 1996

ASCE-IW

MEMORANDUM FOR DDMT-D

THROUGH: ASCE-I

SUBJECT: DDMT Radiological Survey

Two copies of the environmental baseline radiological survey report are forwarded for dissemination. Recommend placing one copy of the report in the archives for DDMT and a copy retained by DDMT.

We would like to commend Mr. Paul Blake, Radiation Protection Officer for DDMT for the invaluable assistance he rendered to the survey officer. He made significant contributions in the coordination, preparation and accumulation of data contained in this report.

This report recommends that the DDMT facilities where radioactive material was previously stored, be released for unrestricted use with the exception of Building 319, Bay 6. This building will require decontamination of the South wall and a thorough radiological survey of the entire bay area before we could recommend its release for unrestricted use.

POC for any additional information is Mr. Allen Hilsmeier, DSN 977-4762 or COM (717) 770-4762.

Allen Hilsmeier
JOHN STAMATELLOS

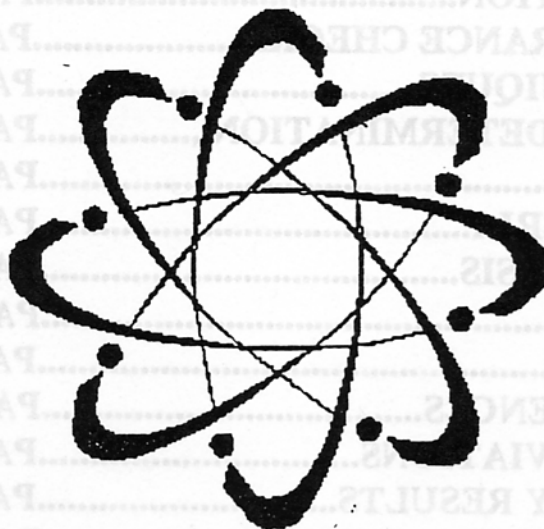
Regional Safety & Occupational Health Manager
ASCE-IW

Attachment:

cc:
DDRE-D/DD
CAAEH
ASCE-D
ASCE-WP

DEFENSE DISTRIBUTION REGION EAST

ENVIRONMENTAL BASELINE STUDY RADIOLOGICAL SURVEY FOR DEFENSE DISTRIBUTION DEPOT MEMPHIS



**DDRE RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH GROUP
SAFETY & OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH OFFICE**

**SURVEY CONDUCTED
AUGUST 5-9, 1996**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This document encompasses a historical search, the sampling protocol to conduct an environmental baseline radiological survey and the survey results for the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis, Tennessee (DDMT). The historical search involved discussions with key persons who were directly knowledgeable of the past radiological operations at DDMT. The radiological survey protocol was developed utilizing the guidance contained in various references that are listed in Appendix A. Also utilized were good health physics practices, and protocols developed by the Department of the Army during previous base closures. The survey results indicate that not all facilities that stored radioactive material can be released for unrestricted use at this time. Remediation of low level contamination in Building 319 must be accomplished before that facility can be released for unrestricted use.

The historical review of radiological activities at DDMT revealed that lantern mantles that contain naturally occurring radioactive thorium were the primary items in storage. Discussion with current and former radiation protection officers and employees did not indicate any evidence of breakage or contamination of any facilities surfaces or the environment. However, this survey identified the South interior wall of Building 319 as having alpha contamination present that was slightly above the release criteria for unrestricted use.

The three other buildings identified by previous and current employees at DDMT were found to be free of any residual contamination. The employees collectively stated that the bulk of the radioactive material was stored over the years in a conex container alongside Building 319. An attempt to locate the conex container was unsuccessful.

BACKGROUND

DDMT was targeted for closure during a Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) action. DDMT must remove all radioactive material currently in storage and ensure that facilities where radioactive material was stored can be released for unrestricted use.

The radioactive material (RAM) at DDMT was transferred to other DDRE depots. Further, action is underway to direct line item managers to no longer ship their radioactive commodities to DDMT. Any RAM forwarded to DDMT in the future will be regarded as a transshipment and immediately redirected to another Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) depot. They will perform no processing or repackaging of the RAM received.

The primary RAM stored at DDMT were lantern mantles that contain naturally occurring Thorium-232 (Th-232). The lantern mantles are exempt from licensing and control by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) because of their low level of radioactivity.

Other radioactive commodities identified as having been stored at DDMT are:

1. Smoke detectors containing generally licensed amounts of americium 241(Am-241).
2. Electron tubes containing non-licensed amounts of Th-232, tritium (H-3), and radium-226 (Ra-226).
3. Wrist watches containing generally licensed amounts of H-3 and Ra-226.

4. Indicator and toggle switches containing Ra-226.
5. Compasses containing H-3.

No maintenance work took place at DDMT that may have involved the removal of radioactive material from the commodities and no repackaging or unwrapping of RAM occurred. Based upon this background information, DDRE determined that all areas identified as having stored radioactive commodities will be classified as unaffected areas as described in reference 1, Appendix A.

SITE DESCRIPTION

DDMT was first activated as the Memphis General Depot in January 1942 under the U.S. Army. It became a DLA depot in January 1964. It was a primary distribution site for clothing and textiles. It is located in the extreme Southwestern corner of Tennessee in the southern part of the city of Memphis. DDMT occupies 630 acres with 6 million square feet of covered storage.

The four buildings located at DDMT that stored RAM consists of a concrete floor and concrete precast or reinforced concrete walls. Two of the buildings, i.e., Buildings 319 and 629, had an epoxy material covering the floors. The epoxy was probably added after the RAM was no longer stored in the buildings to accommodate other hazardous substances such as corrosives. A radiological survey of the floor for these two buildings would not detect any alpha or beta contamination.

HISTORICAL REVIEW

The historical review of DDMT operations involving RAM indicated that NRC generally licensed and license exempt radioactive sources were stored at the Depot. Interviews were conducted on August 6-7, 1996, with Mr. Woodward Thomas, Radiation Protection Officer (RPO), from 1975 to 1983; Mr. Paul Blake, RPO from 1995 to the present; Mr. Harry Hartwig, Physical Scientist, from 1985 to the present; Mr. William Lovejoy, Chief, Recyclable Materials Branch, from 1981 to 1984 and 1986 to 1987; and Mr. Skip Wallace, Chief, Fire Inspection, from 1982 to the present. In addition, interviews were conducted with Mr. John Tibbels, RPO from 1983 to 1989; Mr. David Luscavage, RPO from 1989 to 1993; and Mr. Charles Crouch, Safety & Occupational Health Manager, from 1979 to 1987.

The interviewees stated that the RAM was primarily stored in a conex container near Building 319 and that no disassembly of items occurred to, in, or from the conex container. The conex container was removed long ago and could not be located. The surface below the conex container had been resurfaced with asphalt. Although the interviewees stated that they could not remember any incidents involving RAM, they had not conducted a radiation survey to verify their statement.

Interviewees stated that radiation surveys had not been conducted in the past because they did not have the necessary equipment. Also, the items were all generally licensed and license exempt which did not require any radiation surveys in accordance with NRC regulations.

At the time of this survey, the storage cage in Building 359 housed about 4000 watches that contained tritium. The watches were removed from the cage immediately and shipped to another DLA depot.

TRAINING

The persons performing this survey were trained on the use of the instrumentation and the procedures to follow during the survey prior to beginning work. The DDRE Health Physicist was responsible overall for the accuracy and adequacy of the data. He was assisted by the DDRE alternate Radiation Safety Officer and the current DDMT RPO.

SURVEY PROCEDURES

OVERVIEW

The facilities identified as having stored radioactive commodities were treated as unaffected areas as defined in NUREG-5849. Each location was considered a separate survey unit. Walls were monitored only if they were in contact with the RAM.

Regarding Building 319, Bay 6, it was used to primarily store lantern mantles but watches, electron tubes, smoke detectors and toggle switches were also stored in the facility. The interviewees indicated that the RAM was mainly stored in the Southeast corner. One interviewee stated, however, that lantern mantles at one time was stored throughout the bay area. The East wall was believed to be installed sometime after RAM was already being stored. Furthermore, there was evidence that a wall was originally installed between Bays 6 and 7 but is now removed. Epoxy material was applied over the floor at some time after the RAM was present and probably after the RAM had been removed from the facility. Even though the area was categorized as an "unaffected area," one square meter grids were drawn on the floor and 2 meters up the wall at the Southeast corner to accurately measure any residual contamination. If no contamination was detected, ten square meter grids or less would be used for the remaining area in Bay 6.

Regarding Building 629, Bay 2, it served as an overflow facility when the conex container or Building 319 was full. The RAM was stored on pallets at least 5 meters from the nearest wall. Epoxy material was applied over the floor at some time after the RAM was present and probably after the RAM had been removed from the facility. The interviewee who remembered that RAM was stored in Building 629 also stated that only lantern mantles were stored there. The surface area was sectioned off in 3 meter grids and monitored for beta and gamma contamination even though it is recognized that the beta radiation would probably not penetrate the epoxy material.

Regarding Building 835, Section 6, a small room was used at one time to store small amounts of radioactive commodities. It was not used regularly and only the East side of the room was needed. Nevertheless, the entire room was monitored for residual alpha, beta, and gamma contamination.

Regarding Building 359, Section 3, the security vault and wire cage were used to store pilferable items such as watches and compasses. These radioactive commodities contained tritium. Reference 6 was a special survey of the vault to detect the presence of any tritium contamination.

The survey was performed in May 1988 by the U.S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency. Survey results indicated tritium contamination exceeding the release limit, i.e., 5000 DPM/ 100 cm² on the outside of storage boxes but the floor, pallets and tables were well below the release limits. The items were removed and shipped to another depot. At the time of this survey, watches containing tritium were stored in the wire cage only and these items were removed before the conclusion of the survey.

Several interviewees indicated that watches containing RAM were stored in Building 360 at one time. This building has since been torn down. Sampling of the ground surface below and around the former facility was not considered necessary because of the unlikelihood of finding contamination.

Stationary measurements were taken in the facilities using a "box and X" pattern, i.e., 5 measurements were taken in each grid "box." Measurements were taken in each grid corner and in the center of the grid. A scan was also made over the surface of the grid as recommended in reference 1, Appendix A.

Alpha radiation measurements were conducted by using the audio response of a survey meter and counting the total number of clicks over a 30 second time period. This technique was used to reduce the Minimum Detectable Activity (MDA) to as low as possible and yet provide a reasonable time frame to collect the data. The surface was also scanned at a rate of about one detector width per second, i.e., 4 inches per second.

Beta radiation measurements were conducted by reading the meter of the survey meter. The size of the detector, i.e., 100 cm², precluded taking an integrated count because of the relatively high background. The large detector provided, however, the optimum MDA. A scan was also made of the surface at the rate of about 4 inches per second.

Gamma radiation measurements were conducted by reading the meter of the survey meter. Readings were taken on contact with the surface and at one meter. A scan was also made of floor and wall surfaces and on stationary equipment such as shelves, conveyors, etc. Particular attention was given to cracks in surfaces. The audio was used to determine if any elevated contamination levels were present.

The guideline values specified in reference 3, Appendix A, could be observed using the instrumentation described below. The instruments used to measure alpha, beta and gamma radiation had MDAs of 70 DPM/ 100 cm², 1,900 DPM/ 100 cm², and 1 uR/hr, respectively.

At least one wipe test was taken within each grid. For small rooms, numerous wipe tests were taken to provide statistically meaningful results. Random wipe tests were taken on shelves where RAM was previously stored.

INSTRUMENTATION

Instrumentation used for the surveys included a zinc sulfide scintillator for alpha detection, a plastic scintillator for beta detection and a sodium iodide crystal for gamma detection. Each instrument underwent standard quality assurance checks such as a daily source check, background and efficiency determinations, establishment of a MDA and a flag value. Instruments were calibrated by a certified U.S. Army calibration facility on a six month basis.

Specific information on the types of instruments used are:

I. Fixed Contamination:

- a. Alpha Radiation Ludlum Survey Meter, Model 2224, Serial Number 125598
Ludlum Detector, Model 43-89, Serial Number 134011
Calibration Date July 29, 1996
Background at site
Floor 6 DPM/ 100 cm², (1.0 CPM)
Wall 16 DPM/ 100 cm², (2.8 CPM)
Efficiency 18 % for Th-230
Detector surface area 100 cm²
MDA 70 DPM/ 100 cm²
Flag Value 75 DPM/ 100 cm², (13 CPM)
- b. Beta Radiation Ludlum Survey Meter, Model 2224, Serial Number 125598
Ludlum Detector, Model 43-89, Serial Number 134011
Calibration Date July 29, 1996
Background at site
Floor 3,040 DPM/ 100 cm² (350 CPM)
Wall 4,870 DPM/ 100 cm² (560 CPM)
Efficiency 11.5 % for Tc-99
Detector surface area 100 cm²
MDA 1,900 DPM/ 100 cm²
Flag Value 3,750 DPM/ 100 cm², (430 CPM)
- c. Gamma Radiation Ludlum Survey Meter, Model 19, Serial Number 104568
Ludlum Detector, Model 19, Internal Mounted
Calibration Date July 23, 1996
Background 6 uR/hr
MDA about 1 uR/hr static measurement*
MDA about 3 uR/hr scanning monitoring*

* Defined in Appendix A, reference 1, Table 5-6.

II. Removable Contamination

- a. Alpha/Beta Radiation Tennelec Model LB-5100 Serial Number 7040614
Proportional Counter
Calibration Date August 5, 1996
Background
Alpha 3.0 DPM/ 100 cm² (0.74 CPM)
Beta 6.1 DPM/ 100 cm² (2.73 CPM)
Efficiency
Alpha 24.9%
Beta 44.7%
MDA
Alpha 2.7 DPM/ 100 cm²

Beta 2.7 DPM/ 100 cm²

b. Tritium

Beckman Model 6500, Serial Number 7067417
Liquid Scintillation Counter
Calibration Date August 12, 1996
Background 20 DPM/ 100 cm²
Efficiency 67 %
MDA 10 DPM/ 100 cm²

QUALITY ASSURANCE CHECK

A daily check for portable survey instruments consisted of a source check and comparison of the measurement to a reading determined after calibration. Measurements conducted before and at the end of the day's survey were within $\pm 20\%$ of the initial value. Additionally, the physical condition of the instrument, to include battery, cables and probes were checked. A daily background check was performed.

The laboratory instrument's efficiency value and MDA were determined using National Institute of Standards and Technology traceable standards. The standards were measured just prior to the wipe tests being counted.

SURVEY TECHNIQUES

Stationary surveys for alpha radiation were performed by holding the probe in contact with the surface surveyed for at least a 30 second count time. The count time was reasonable and ensured that the MDA value was below the guideline values. For example, the guideline values for Ra-226 for fixed contamination are 100 DPM/ 100 cm² and 324 DPM/ 100 cm², per references 4 and 2, Appendix A, respectively. The guideline values for Th-232 for fixed contamination are 1,000 DPM/ 100 cm² and 114 DPM/ 100 cm², per references 4 and 2, Appendix A, respectively. In both cases, the alpha radiation MDA, 70 DPM/ 100 cm² is less than the regulatory guideline values.

Stationary surveys for beta radiation were performed by holding the probe in contact with the surface surveyed for at least 8 seconds. This amount of time encompassed two time constants of the instrument and ensured that the reading had stabilized. The MDA, 1,900 DPM/ 100 cm², is below the guideline value for beta emitting radioisotopes, i.e., 5,000 DPM/ 100 cm², as stated in reference 4, Appendix A.

Stationary surveys for gamma radiation were performed by holding the survey meter in contact with the surface for about 8 seconds. This amount of time ensured that the meter had stabilized. The MDA, 1 uR/hr, is below the guideline value for gamma emitting radioisotopes, i.e., 5 uR/hr as stated in the Acceptance Criteria section below. A stationary survey was also made with a gamma meter on shelves where RAM was stored.

Scanning surveys were made for alpha and beta contamination by moving the probe less than 1 cm from the surface. Scanning surveys for gamma radiation was performed by walking slowly through the area obtaining exposure rate readings on surfaces. Scans were also made on shelves and nearby walls where RAM was stored. The highest reading obtained at a survey point was recorded. If any areas exhibited readings greater than the flag value, they would be subjected to stationary surveys on contact with the surface, and a wipe test conducted.

Survey of the walls was performed if the RAM was in contact with the surface.

BACKGROUND DETERMINATION

Background determinations for gamma dose rate and alpha, beta count rate surveys were made prior to the beginning of the survey. Measurements were made in Building 319 in an adjoining room where RAM had never been stored but of similar construction as the facilities to be surveyed. Twenty measurements were made using alpha, beta and gamma survey meters. The average readings were shown in the Instrumentation section above. The variance of the measurements was such that the beta and gamma readings were within the 95 % confidence level.

The alpha measurements ranged from 0 to 3 CPM in a 30 second time period. This spread, although small in actual size, would nevertheless require over 180 measurements to be taken to establish a statistically accurate average background. This number of background readings is unrealistic to obtain and not considered necessary due to the background reading being a factor of ten below the guideline value for measuring alpha radiation in the storage locations. The background was verified each day the survey occurred.

Background readings were made prior to use of laboratory equipment. These measurements were used to determine the MDA for the several isotopes.

WIPE TESTS

Because of the nature of the RAM stored at DDMT, the possibility of finding loose contamination was small. Nevertheless, wipe tests of the facilities were taken to determine if any residual contamination was present. About 30 wipe tests were taken on the floor and shelves at each storage location. Each alpha/beta-gamma wipe test was conducted by taking a 1.75 inch diameter filter paper and wiping a 10 inch surface in an 'S' pattern. This test resulted in an area wiped of about 100 cm². These wipe tests were counted in a scaler capable of measuring both alpha and medium energy beta radiation.

A wet wipe test was also conducted using a 1 inch square filter paper and wiping a 16 inch surface in an 'S' pattern. The filter paper was dissoluble in a liquid scintillation counter medium. These wipe tests were counted in a liquid scintillation counter to measure any low energy beta emitting radioisotope such as tritium.

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

Residual contamination is considered a low probability based upon the kinds and types of radioactive commodities previously located at DDMT. Nevertheless, DDRE believes it prudent to perform reasonable surveys to support this premise. The current standards for unrestricted use are contained in Appendix A, references 1 through 4. These standards formed the basis for the acceptance criteria used by DDRE in the evaluation of DDMT.

The primary acceptance criteria are detailed in the table below:

Table 1: Acceptance Criteria

Radionuclide	Exposure Rate (mRem/Hr) ³	Ave. Gross Contamination ¹	Max. Gross Contamination ²	Removable ¹
U-nat, U-235, u-238, and associated decay products	N/A	5,000 DPM α /100 cm ²	15,000 DPM α /100 cm ²	1,000 DPM α /100 cm ²
Transuranic, Ra-226, Ra-228, Th-230, Pa-231, Ac-227, I-125, I-129	N/A	100 DPM/100 cm ²	300 DPM/100 cm ²	20 DPM/100 cm ²
Th-nat, Th-232, Sr-90, Ra-223, Ra-224, U-232, I-126, I-131, I-133	N/A	1,000 DPM/100 cm ²	3000 DPM/100 cm ²	200 DPM/100 cm ²
Beta-gamma emitters except Sr-90 and other noted above	0.005 mrem/hr	5,000 DPM/100 cm ²	15,000 DPM/100 cm ²	1,000 DPM/100 cm ²

¹ As used in this table, DPM (disintegrations per minute) means the rate of emission by radioactive material as determined by correcting the counts per minute observed by an appropriate detector for background, efficiency, and geometric factors associated with the instrumentation.

² The maximum contamination level applies to an area of not more than 100 cm².

³ The exposure rate criteria of 0.005 mrem/hr (5.0 μ R/hr) was obtained from a Nuclear Regulatory Commission internal memo dated October 29, 1986, from S. Block, Health Physicist, Region V to Peter Erickson, Special and Standardization Project, NRR, subject: Conversion of Regulatory Guide 1.86 Surface Contamination Limits Into Exposure Rate For Release For Unrestricted Use.

A secondary acceptance criteria is outlined in reference 2, Appendix A. These values are as follows for a projected Total Effective Dose Equivalent of 3 millirem per year from fixed and removable surface contamination for a building occupancy (Table B-1).

H-3	5.29E6 DPM/ 100 cm ²
Th-232	1.14E2 DPM/ 100 cm ²
Ra-226	1.91E2 DPM/ 100 cm ²
Am-241	3.71E1 DPM/ 100 cm ²

SURVEY DATA ANALYSIS

Data obtained for the four locations are provided in Appendix C. The data were compared to both primary and secondary acceptance criteria.

Regarding the direct measurement for alpha contamination in Bay 6 of Building 319, three wall grids had an average net value that slightly exceeded the guideline values for all alpha emitting radioisotopes that were previously stored at DDMT. Repeat readings were taken at two of the grids and in general, the readings were in agreement. One of the repeat readings at grid W8, i.e., 328 net DPM/ 100 cm², slightly exceeded the maximum allowable contamination level specified in reference 4, Appendix A. If either of these conditions occur during the course of the survey, the area must be reclassified from an "unaffected" to an "affected" area. The testing requirements become more rigorous as defined in reference 1, Appendix A. The direct measurement for alpha contamination in the other facilities were all below the regulatory requirements.

Regarding the direct measurement for beta contamination in the facilities, all the readings were within the statistical fluctuations of background radiation. The data indicate that no significant, if any, fixed contamination was present from beta emitting radioisotopes.

Regarding the direct measurement for gamma contamination in the facilities, the highest net value at any location was 1 uR/hr. The data indicate that no significant, if any, fixed contamination was present that emits gamma radiation.

Regarding the removable alpha/beta-gamma contamination measurements in all the facilities, all readings were below the primary acceptance criteria for Ra-226, i.e., 20 DPM/ 100 cm². Radium-226 has the most stringent acceptance criteria. The data indicate that no significant removable contamination was present.

Regarding the removable tritium contamination measurements in the facilities and especially in Building 359 where the bulk of the items containing tritium was stored, all measurements were well below the primary and secondary acceptance criteria for tritium, i.e., 1,000 DPM/ 100 cm², and 5.29E6 DPM/ 100 cm², respectively.

CONCLUSION

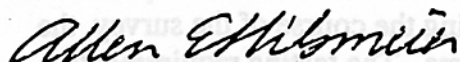
The data indicate that one of the DDMT facilities where RAM was stored in the past, i.e., Building 319, Bay 6, was slightly contaminated above allowable limits for fixed alpha radiation. In its present condition, it could not be released for unrestricted use. The facility does not present a health hazard because of the low level of contamination present which is not readily removable. The other facilities were all well within the limits and could be released for unrestricted use.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that: 1) Building 319, Bay 6, be restricted to limited access and controlled by the DDMT RPO until it can be decontaminated; 2) that the entire area undergo a termination survey as an "affected" area in accordance with reference 1, Appendix A; 3) The epoxied floor in Building 319, Bay 6, be scraped sufficiently to allow alpha measurements to be taken to determine

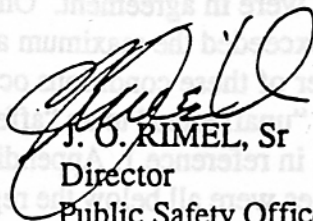
if residual contamination is on the floor; and 4) The other facilities at DDMT where RAM was previously stored be released for unrestricted use.

Submitted by:



ALLEN E. HILSMEIER
DDRE Health Physicist

Approved by:



J. O. RIMEL, Sr
Director
Public Safety Office

ASCE-WP

MAR 9 8 1996

MEMORANDUM FOR COMMANDER, DDMT

SUBJECT: Radon Survey

The radon survey for the DDMT military housing area was completed on February 14, 1996. The Priority I (child care, hospitals, schools, and living quarters) radon assessment was conducted in accordance with AR 200-1, Chapter 11 (attachment).

On November 6, 1995, radon detectors were placed in eight military housing structures for ninety days to measure indoor radon gas levels. The objective of the assessment was to identify structures exceeding the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) recommended action level of 4 pico Curies of radon per liter of air (pCi/l). Based on this screening, the buildings measured did not exceed the EPA action level (attachment), therefore, no additional sampling is required.

Since Priority I concentrations were not greater than 4 pCi/l, Priority 2 and 3 structures will not need to be measured, IAW AR 200-1.

Two radon detectors were placed in each structure on November 6, 1995 with the anticipation of performing the Long Term Measurement (LTM) (one year), if the radon levels exceeded 4 pCi/l. Since the results of the 90 day monitoring are below the EPA established standards, the remaining detectors are not needed. ASCE-WP requests somebody from your installation retrieve and dispose of the additional detectors in your municipal waste stream.

If you have any questions or need further assistance contact Barbara Johns, ASCE-WP, DSN 977-4621.

SIGNED

LARRY V. NEIDLINGER, P.E.
Director
Office of Engineering and
Equipment Management

Attachments

Barbara Johns/ASCE-WP/4-4621/March 7, 1996/bj/WordPerfect

COORDINATION:

ASCE-WP 

DATE

 8, 1996

"Official Reading File"

(717) 667-7032



TCS INDUSTRIES

RADON GAS DETECTION

4326 Crofting Road, Harrisburg, PA 17112

DEFENSE DISTRIBUTION REGION EAST
ATTN: ASCE-WP (BARBARA JOHNS)
BUILDING 1-1 SECOND FLOOR
NEW CUMBERLAND PA 17070

Monitor Number	pCi/l	Test Location	Exposure Start	Exposure End Date	Reprint from
095661	5.0		11/06/95	02/14/96	
095662	5.4		11/06/95	02/14/96	
095666	5.2		11/06/95	02/14/96	
095701	1.7		11/06/95	02/14/96	
095703	2.3		11/06/95	02/14/96	
095705	0.6		11/06/95	02/14/96	
095707	1.3		11/06/95	02/14/96	
095709	0.9		11/06/95	02/14/96	
095711	0.7		11/06/95	02/14/96	
095713	0.3		11/06/95	02/14/96	
095715	1.1		11/07/95	02/14/96	
095717	< 0.1		11/06/95	02/14/96	
095720	0.2		11/09/95	02/14/96	

Monitor Type: Alpha-track

NOTICE TO CLIENTS

The Radon Certification Act requires that anyone who provides any radon-related service or product to the general public must be certified by the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection. You are entitled to evidence of certification from any person who provides such services or products. You are also entitled to a free list of radon service or products offered. All radon service and data will be sent to the Department as required in the Act and will be kept confidential. If you have any questions, comments or complaints, concerning persons who provide radon-related services, please contact the Department at the Bureau of Radiation Protection, Department of Environmental Protection, P.O. Box 6600, Harrisburg, PA 17106-6600, (717) 763-3584.

DDMT RADON SURVEY
(90 DAYS) Nov 1995 - Feb 1996

<u>DETECTOR ID NO.</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>RESULTS</u> (Limits 4 pCi/l)
095701	Quarters 12	1.7 pCi/l
095702	Quarters 12 (HOLD in place)	
095703	Quarters 13	2.3 pCi/l
095704	Quarters 13 (HOLD in place)	
095705	Quarters 10	0.6 pCi/l
095706	Quarters 10 (HOLD in place)	
095707	Quarters 11	1.3 pCi/l
095708	Quarters 11 (HOLD in place)	
095709	Quarters 6	0.9 pCi/l
095710	Quarters 6 (HOLD in place)	
095711	Quarters 7	0.7 pCi/l
095712	Quarters 7 (HOLD in place)	
095713	Quarters 8	0.3 pCi/l
095714	Quarters 8 (HOLD in place)	
095715	Quarters 9	1.1 pCi/l
095716	Quarters 9 (HOLD in place)	

Windows
7
Add box

PCB
Yes
No

NO
754 BLDG

TRANSFORMER RECORD

XNGR #	LOCATION	INSTALLED	# INST	KVA	VOLTAGE		PHASE		CONDITION	MOUNTING	MANUFACTURE	SERIAL #	# DPT	WEIGHT	AIR COOLED	
					PRIMARY	SECONDARY	SINGLE	THREE							LBS	OIL(G)
4715	470	3/12/91	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	H713907	2.20	331	30.4	
4716	470	3/12/91	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	KUHLMAN	4670130154	2.00	1000	29.0	
4716	470	3/12/91	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	KUHLMAN	4670130584	2.00	1000	29.0	
4716	470	3/12/91	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	KUHLMAN	4675890994	2.00	1000	29.0	
4719	470	11/28/89	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	KUHLMAN	4008570284	2.00	1000	29.0	
4719	470	11/28/89	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	KUHLMAN	4659040883	2.00	1000	29.0	
4719	470	11/28/89	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	KUHLMAN	4659040483	2.00	1000	29.0	
4912	490	3/7/91	1	100.0	7200/1200	470		X	GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	I202870	2.30	1021	49.0	
4912	490	1/1/89	1	100.0	7200/1200	470		X	GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	I202871	2.30	1021	49.0	
4912	490	1/1/89	1	100.0	7200/12470Y	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	I202872	2.30	1021	49.0	
6240	685	1/1/89	1	100.0	7200/12470Y	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	KUHLMAN	4639480282	1.80	990	29.1	
6240	685	1/1/89	1	100.0	7200/12470Y	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	KUHLMAN	4639480182	1.80	990	29.1	
6240	685	1/1/89	1	100.0	7200/12470Y	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	KUHLMAN	4639480682	1.80	990	29.1	
6715	670	4/21/76	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	WESTINGHOUSE	68AA2840	1.50	1050	53.5	
6715	670	1/1/89	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	GE	D428424-59P	2.20	1020	53.0	
6718	670	6/11/76	1	75.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	WESTINGHOUSE	6150500	3.10	1090	40.0	
6718	670	6/11/76	1	75.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	WESTINGHOUSE	6150505	3.10	1090	40.0	
6718	670	6/11/76	1	75.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	WESTINGHOUSE	6119919	3.10	1090	40.0	
6719	670	2/8/91	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	09469543DAA	1.50	1250	40.0	
6719	670	2/8/91	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	09469446DAA	1.50	1250	40.0	
6810	689	11/28/89	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	KUHLMAN	4659040783	2.00	100	29.0	
6810	689	11/28/89	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	KUHLMAN	4659040583	2.00	100	29.0	
6912	690	6/10/76	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	KUHLMAN	4659040673	2.00	100	29.0	
6912	690	6/10/76	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	WESTINGHOUSE	68AA-2839	1.50	1050	52.5	
6912	690	6/10/76	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	WESTINGHOUSE	67AJ7913	1.50	1050	52.5	
6916	690	6/10/76	1	15.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	WESTINGHOUSE	68AA2846	1.50	1050	52.5	
7910	M ST	6/10/76	1	25.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	WESTINGHOUSE	68AC6612	3.50	350	20.0	
8012	B ST	6/10/76	1	37.5	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	MALONEY	678801	1.60	843	37.0	
9433	685	1/1/89	1	37.5	7200/12470Y	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	AC	2195345	2.90	920	27.0	
9433	685	1/1/89	1	37.5	7200/12470Y	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	HG01560	2.50	498	25.0	
9433	685	1/1/89	1	37.5	7200/12470Y	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	HG01559	2.50	498	25.0	
9814	970/875	1/1/89	1	15.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	HG01557	2.50	498	25.0	
9950	972	11/28/89	1	25.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	GE	6299377	1.60	330	21.8	
9950	972	11/28/89	1	25.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	WESTINGHOUSE	6030822	3.10	950	37.0	
10811	972	6/10/76	1	167.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	830772	2.50	396	20.1	
10811	972	6/10/76	1	167.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	830771	2.50	386	19.0	
10811	972	6/10/76	1	167.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	AC	2488542	3.40	1246	46.0	
15399	873/875	8/4/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	AC	2486050	3.50	1246	46.0	
15399	873/875	8/4/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	AC	2489527	3.40	1246	46.0	
15399	873/875	8/4/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	8223P3DAA	1.80	650	28.0	
17353	835	1/1/89	1	10.0	7200/12470Y	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	822065DAA	1.80	650	28.0	
21374	970/972	8/4/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	8223820AA	1.80	650	28.0	
21374	970/972	8/4/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	HG05593	3.10	213	9.0	
21374	970/972	8/4/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC ELEC	821654DAA	1.80	631	30.4	
27322	N. FENCE LINE	1/1/89	1	5.0	7200/12470	20/240		X	GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC ELEC	I211404	2.50	631	30.4	
1-150	144	11/28/89	1	750.0	120/240	277/180		X	GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC ELEC	822384DAA	1.80	631	30.4	
1-150	195	8/3/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	I211886	2.60	232	13.0	
1-150	195	8/3/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	PAWLES-CHANCE	28K24790	5.75	1639	157.0	
1-150	195	8/3/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC ELEC	IA00026	2.20	650	37.0	
1-150	195	8/3/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC ELEC	IA00027	2.20	650	37.0	
1-150	195	8/3/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC ELEC	IA00028	2.20	650	37.0	

IMA- INFORMATION NOT AVAILABLE

TRANSFORMER RECORD

XMR #	LOCATION	INSTALLED	# INST	KVA	VOLTAGE		PHASE		CONDITION	MOUNTING	MANUFACTURE	SERIAL #	# DKG	WEIGHT LBS	AIR COOLED		
					PRIMARY	SECONDARY	SINGLE	THREE							OIL (G)	DRY	
142/144	144	1/21/76	1	100.0	7200/12470	2400	X		GOOD	PAD	CENTRAL	7826-1	1.20	1120	31.0		
143/144	144	4/21/76	1	100.0	7200/12470	2400	X		GOOD	PAD	CENTRAL	7826-2	1.30	1120	31.0		
143/144	144	4/21/76	1	167.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	CENTRAL MALONEY	185551905	3.40	1266	46.0		
143/144	144	1/1/89	1	167.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	MCGRAW-EDISON	85NN110-005	3.50	1266	46.0		
143/144	144	4/21/76	1	167.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	CENTRAL MALONEY	1855519-10	3.40	1266	46.0		
20-370	1087	8/2/94	1	150.0	7200/12470	240.0		X	GOOD	PAD	COOPER POWER	939000724	4.90	2927	134.0		
20-370	1087	8/2/94	1	500.0	7200/12470	277/480		X	GOOD	PAD	COOPER POWER	939000745	4.00	5000	185.0		
213/214	210	11/28/89	1	167.0	7200/12470	277/480			GOOD	PAD	WESTINGHOUSE	88A3110022	2.50	1385	30.0		
213/214	210	11/28/89	1	167.0	7200/12470	277/480			GOOD	PAD	WESTINGHOUSE	88A312801	2.50	1385	30.0		
213/214	210	11/28/89	1	167.0	7200/12470	277/480			GOOD	PAD	WESTINGHOUSE	88A412354	2.50	1385	30.0		
3001A	308	8/8/94	1	25.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	WESTINGHOUSE	A712A25AAE	1.70	386	20.0		
3001A	308	8/8/94	1	25.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	WESTINGHOUSE	A721A25AAE	1.70	386	20.0		
3001A	308	8/8/94	1	25.0	7200/12470	120/240		X	GOOD	POLE	MCGRAW EDISON	87NE361-039	2.30	386	20.0		
325/326	329	1/1/89	1	50.0	12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	GE	6711354	3.00	566	50.0		
325/326	329	1/18/91	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	MAGNETIC	I211950	1.80	690	37.0		
325/326	329	11/28/89	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	PENN	3364-6	2.30	690	37.0		
336/337	330	6/7/76	1	100.0	7620	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	WESTINGHOUSE	73J3475	1-6	1050	53.5		
336/337	330	6/7/76	1	100.0	7220	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	WESTINGHOUSE	73J3474	1-6	1050	53.5		
336/337	330	6/7/76	1	100.0	7620	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	WESTINGHOUSE	73J3489	1-6	1050	53.5		
352/359	350	6/7/76	1	167.0	7200	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	AC	2451028	3.50	2500	90.0		
352/359	350	6/7/76	1	167.0	7200	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	AC	2486037	3.50	2500	90.0		
352/359	350	6/7/76	1	167.0	7200	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	AC	24C9269	3.50	2500	90.0		
354/355	350	1/1/89	1	50.0	12470	240/480	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	MCGRAW/EDISON	87NE246-002	1.80	575	29.0		
357/358	350	1/1/89	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	GE	K462857K71AA	1.70	1020	53.0		
357/358	350	6/9/76	1	75.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	ESCO	7912500	2.80	1020	53.0		
367/368	360	6/8/76	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	WESTINGHOUSE	56L28678	2.90	1020	51.0		
367/368	360	1/1/89	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	WESTINGHOUSE	738D11239	1.60	1050	52.5		
367/368	360	6/8/76	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	WESTINGHOUSE	56K4928	2.90	1050	52.5		
437/438	430	1/1/89	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	PENN	3364-9	3.50	650	30.0		
437/438	430	6/9/76	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	MALONEY	694002	3.50	650	30.0		
454/455	450	6/8/76	1	75.0	7620/13200	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	WESTINGHOUSE	6150509	3.10	1180	49.0		
454/455	450	6/9/76	1	75.0	7620/13200	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	WESTINGHOUSE	6150510	3.10	1180	49.0		
454/455	450	1/1/89	1	75.0	7620/13200	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	WESTINGHOUSE	615917	3.10	1180	49.0		
4914/4915	490	7/19/80	1	75.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	GE	M901317YHRA	2.80	1100	30.0		
4914/4915	490	6/8/76	1	75.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	GE	M5729075	2.80	1100	30.0		
4916/4917	490	1/1/89	1	50.0	7620/13200	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	WESTINGHOUSE	6070175	2.30	631	30.4		
4916/4917	490	6/8/76	1	50.0	7620/13200	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	WESTINGHOUSE	60701575	2.30	631	30.4		
4916/4917	490	6/8/76	1	50.0	7620/13200	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	WESTINGHOUSE	6070145	2.30	631	30.4		
635/632	630	6/9/76	1	75.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	GE	J455485570AA	1.75	1100	30.0		
635/632	630	6/19/76	1	75.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	GE	K507792K72AA	1.75	1100	30.0		
635/632	630	6/9/76	1	75.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	GE	J211721Y6AAA	1.75	1100	30.0		
653/654	650	6/9/76	1	75.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	GE	B333648	3.70	1100	30.0		
653/654	650	6/9/76	1	75.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	GE	B333570	3.70	1100	30.0		
653/654	650	6/17/76	1	75.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	GE	N340700YGT	2.85	1100	30.0		
684/685	689	2/7/91	1	75.0	7200	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	MAGNETIC	H110794	1.50	917	47.6		
684/685	689	11/28/89	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	JERRY ELEC CO	4486-8	2.20	950	28.0		
684/685	689	2/7/91	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	JERRY ELEC CO	4486-10	2.20	950	28.0		
6915/69150	690	11/28/89	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	GE	3498548Y74AA	3.10	1020	53.6		
6915/69150	690	11/28/89	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	JERRY ELEC CO	4486-12	2.20	950	28.0		
6915/69150	690	11/28/89	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	JERRY ELEC CO	4486-11	2.20	950	28.0		
974/973	972	6/10/76	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	MALONEY	694034	3.50	650	28.0		
982/983	972/970	11/28/89	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	MALONEY	692982	2.50	650	28.0		

INA- INFORMATION NOT AVAILABLE

Page 3 of 6

TRANSFORMER NUMBERING NOT YET DETERMINED

TRANSFORMER RECORD

XING #	LOCATION	INSTALLED	# INST	KVA	VOLTAGE		PHASE		CONDITION	MOUNTING	MANUFACTURE	SERIAL #	# IMP	WEIGHT	AIR COOLED	
					PRIMARY	SECONDARY	SINGLE	THREE							LBS	OIL (G)
982/983	972/970	11/28/89	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	PENN	3364-8	2.30	1050	30.0	
982/983	972/970	11/28/89	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	MALONEY	694006	3.50	650	28.0	
A-476	GATE 15	1/1/89	1	5.0	7200/12470Y	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	I211884	2.60	232	13.0	
A-484	N. FENCE LINE	4/21/76	1	5.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	PENN	3363-2	2.60	330	21.3	
A035/A037	209	1/18/91	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	MAGNETIC ELEC	I211942	1.80	631	30.4	
A035/A037	209	1/18/91	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	MAGNETIC ELEC	I211942	1.80	631	30.4	
A035/A037	209	1/18/91	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	MAGNETIC ELEC	I211866	1.80	631	30.4	
B-294	GATE 15	1/1/89	1	15.0	7200/12470Y	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	NOL	680653	3.30	480	23.0	
C-106/C-107	529	6/8/76	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	PENN	3364-1	2.30	650	30.0	
C-106/C-107	529	6/8/76	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	PENN	3364-3	2.30	650	30.0	
C-106/C-107	529	6/8/76	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PLATFORM	PENN	3364-2	2.30	650	30.0	
C-196	720	8/3/94	1	37.5	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC ELEC	IB005041	2.40	511	25.2	
C-196	720	8/3/94	1	37.5	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC ELEC	IB005040	2.40	511	25.2	
C-196	720	8/3/94	1	37.5	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC ELEC	IB005039	2.40	511	25.2	
E-126	530	1/1/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	821514DAA	1.80	650	28.0	
E-126	530	8/3/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	820845DAA	1.80	650	28.0	
E-126	530	8/3/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	820975DAA	1.80	650	28.0	
E-130	530	1/1/93	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	819649DAA	1.80	650	28.0	
E-130	530	1/1/93	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	826357DAA	1.80	650	28.0	
E-130	530	1/1/93	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	826198DAA	1.80	650	28.0	
E-138	737	8/3/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	822068DAA	1.80	650	28.0	
E-138	737	8/3/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	320846DAA	1.80	650	28.0	
E-138	737	8/3/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	822071EAA	1.60	650	28.0	
E-66	230	1/1/89	1	25.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	I212138	3.30	396	20.1	
E-66	230	1/1/89	1	25.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	I212137	3.30	396	20.1	
E-66	230	1/1/89	1	25.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	I212136	3.30	396	20.1	
G-079	250	8/4/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	820844DAA	1.80	650	28.0	
G-079	250	8/4/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	820324DAA	1.80	650	28.0	
G-079	250	8/4/94	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	820847DAA	1.80	650	28.0	
G-083	250	1/1/93	1	25.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC ELEC	I212134	3.30	396	20.1	
G-083	250	1/1/93	1	25.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC ELEC	I212139	3.30	396	20.1	
G-083	250	1/1/93	1	25.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC ELEC	I212135	3.30	396	20.1	
G-089	350/2	1/1/89	1	50.0	7200/12470Y	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	DELTA STAR	5400213	2.60	590	30.0	
G-089	350/2	1/1/89	1	50.0	7200/12470Y	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	MCGRW EDISON	87NE246-012	1.80	575	29.0	
G-089	350/2	1/1/89	1	50.0	7200/12470Y	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	DELTA STAR	54002212	2.60	590	30.0	
	144	8/2/94	1	750.0	7200/12470	277/480		X	GOOD	PAD	PAUWELS CHANCE	38K34490	5.75	4639	157.0	
	210	11/28/89	1	300.0	480	208/120		X	GOOD	PAD	SQUARE D	194827-1	2.40	4190		X
	210	11/28/89	1	300.0	480	208/120		X	GOOD	PAD	ITE POWER	3F3Y300	6.30	1320		X
	270	1/1/89	1	75.0	7200/12470Y	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	IG12341	1.50	998	52.1	
	270	1/1/89	1	75.0	7200/12470Y	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	IB09073	2.00	910	47.6	
	270	1/1/89	1	100.0	7200/12470Y	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	09509126DAA	1.50	1068	40.0	
	274	1/1/89	1	300.0	12470	120/208	X		GOOD	PAD	WESTINGHOUSE	885288046	2.40	4190		X
	359	9/12/80	1	167.0	7200/12470	277/480	X		GOOD	PAD	HOWARD IND	359892279	2.00	1337	46.0	
	359	9/12/80	1	167.0	7200/12470	277/480	X		GOOD	PAD	HOWARD IND	359872279	2.00	1337	46.0	
	359	8/12/80	1	167.0	7200/12470	277/480	X		GOOD	PAD	HOWARD IND	359882279	2.00	1337	46.0	
	359	3/21/00	1	167.0	7200/12470	277/480	X		GOOD	PAD	HOWARD IND	359902279	2.00	1337	46.0	
	359	8/12/80	1	167.0	7200/12470	277/480	X		GOOD	PAD	HOWARD IND	359902279	2.00	1337	46.0	
	359	8/12/80	1	167.0	7200/12470	277/480	X		GOOD	PAD	HOWARD IND	359912797	2.00	1337	46.0	
	470	3/13/91	1	75.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PAD	MAGNETIC	HI10791	2.60	650	29.0	
	490	2/8/91	1	100.0	7200/13000	120/240	X		GOOD	PAD	JIMELCO	N88F0109	2.90	1420	80.0	
	490	1/1/89	1	100.0	7200/13000	120/240	X		GOOD	PAD	JIMELCO	89F0108	2.90	1420	80.0	
	490	2/8/91	1	100.0	7200/13000	120/240	X		GOOD	PAD	JIMELCO	N88F0110	2.90	1420	80.0	

IMA- INFORMATION NOT AVAILABLE

Page 4 OF 6

TRANSFORMER NUMBERING NOT YET DETERMINED

TRANSFORMER RECORD

XMR #	LOCATION	INSTALLED	# INST	KVA	VOLTAGE		PHASE		CONDITION	MOUNTING	MANUFACTURE	SERIAL #	# DWP	WEIGHT LBS	AIR CO OIL (G)
					PRIMARY	SECONDARY	SINGLE	THREE							
560		9/2/94	1	1500.0	7200/12470	180/277		X	GOOD	PAD	VANTRAN ELEC	99W5059	5.75	1165	415.0
629		8/2/94	1	1000.0	7200/12470	277/480		X	GOOD	PAD	ATLANTIC	GF07115174	5.30	8390	370.0
629		8/2/94	1	1000.0	7200/12470	277/480		X	GOOD	PAD	ATLANTIC	EF08274134	5.70	9500	312.0
670		2/8/91	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PAD	UNITED UTILITY	09469064DAA	1.50	1250	40.0
689		1/1/93	1	500.0	7200/12470	240/480		X	GOOD	PAD	ELEC EQUIPMENT	279802076	2.30	2796	107.0
689		1/1/93	1	500.0	7200/12470	240/480		X	GOOD	PAD	ELEC EQUIPMENT	5628-378	2.00	2796	107.0
770		1/1/89	1	100.0	7200/12470Y	120/240	X		GOOD	PAD	MAGNETIC	I202371	2.30	1021	48.9
770		1/1/89	1	100.0	7200/12470Y	120/240	X		GOOD	PAD	MAGNETIC	I202369	2.30	1021	48.9
770		1/1/89	1	100.0	7200/12470Y	120/240	X		GOOD	PAD	MAGNETIC	I202370	2.30	1021	48.9
835		1/1/89	1	1000.0	12470Y	277/480Y	X		GOOD	PAD	GE	P179944TVB	5.60	7600	360.0
925		1/1/89	1	50.0	7200/12470Y	120/240	X		GOOD	PAD	MAGNETIC	IA00950	2.20	690	37.0
925		1/1/89	1	50.0	7200/12470Y	120/240	X		GOOD	PAD	MAGNETIC	IA00290	2.20	690	37.0
925		1/1/89	1	50.0	7200/12470Y	120/240	X		GOOD	PAD	MAGNETIC	IA00943	2.20	690	37.0
925		1/1/89	1	25.0	7200/12470Y	277.0	X		GOOD	PAD	MAGNETIC	IB11159	3.20	376	20.1
925		1/1/89	1	25.0	7200/12470Y	277.0	X		GOOD	PAD	MAGNETIC	IB11160	3.20	376	20.1
925		1/1/89	1	25.0	7200/12470Y	277.0	X		GOOD	PAD	MAGNETIC	IB11158	3.20	376	20.1
210/4		INA	1	1500.0	12470	277/480	X		GOOD	EQUIP RM	INA	INA	INA	INA	INA
350/3		1/1/89	1	75.0	7200/12470Y	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	0923278DAA	1.60	914	39.0
490/3		1/1/89	1	75.0	7200/12470Y	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	UNITED UTILITY	09423260DAA	1.60	914	39.0
670/3		3/6/91	1	100.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PAD	MAGNETIC	I212146	2.30	1021	49.0
689/3		1/1/93	1	500.0	7200/12470	240/480		X	GOOD	PAD	ELEC EQUIPMENT	27969-2076	2.00	2796	107.0
690/1		3/7/91	1	50.0	7200/12470	120/240	X		GOOD	PAD	MAGNETIC	HH01882	1.80	650	28.0
690/2		3/6/91	1	75.0	7200/1200	120/240	X		GOOD	PAD	MAGNETIC	H113914	1.40	917	47.6
690/2		3/6/91	1	75.0	7200/1200	120/240	X		GOOD	PAD	MAGNETIC	H113915	1.40	917	47.6
690/2		3/6/91	1	75.0	7200/1200	120/240	X		GOOD	PAD	MAGNETIC	H113916	1.40	917	47.6
690/2		1/1/89	1	75.0	7200/12470Y	277	X		GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	H113916	1.90	891	48.0
690/2		1/1/89	1	75.0	7200/12470Y	277	X		GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	H113914	1.90	891	48.0
690/2		1/1/89	1	75.0	7200/12470Y	277	X		GOOD	POLE	MAGNETIC	H113915	1.90	891	48.0
690/4		8/3/94	1	1000.0	7200/1200	120/208		X	GOOD	PAD	COOPER POWER	916005449	5.40	8118	341.0
690/5		1/1/89	1	100.0	7200/12470Y	120/240	X		GOOD	POLE	GE	L34985474AA	2.10	950	28.5
238				26,533											
TRANSFORMER RESERVE:															
NOT ASSIGNED	YARD	STAND-BY	1	750	7200/12470	277/480			NEW	STORAGE	PAUWEL CHANCE	89G31519	5.75	4639	157.0
NOT ASSIGNED	YARD	STAND-BY	1	100	7200/12470	120/240	X		NEW	STORAGE	MAGNETIC	IB09497	2.30	1021	49.0
NOT ASSIGNED	YARD	STAND-BY	1	100	7200/12470	120/240	X		NEW	STORAGE	MAGNETIC	IB09494	2.30	1021	49.0
NOT ASSIGNED	YARD	STAND-BY	1	100	7200/12470	120/240	X		NEW	STORAGE	MAGNETIC	IB09496	2.30	1021	49.0
NOT ASSIGNED	YARD	STAND-BY	1	100	7200/12470	120/240	X		NEW	STORAGE	MAGNETIC	IB09499	2.30	1021	49.0
NOT ASSIGNED	YARD	STAND-BY	1	100	7200/12470	120/240	X		NEW	STORAGE	MAGNETIC	IB09491	2.30	1021	49.0
NOT ASSIGNED	YARD	STAND-BY	1	75	7200/12470	480	X		NEW	STORAGE	MAGNETIC	IC07475	2.00	917	47.6
NOT ASSIGNED	YARD	STAND-BY	1	75	7200/12470	480	X		NEW	STORAGE	MAGNETIC	IC07476	2.00	917	47.6
NOT ASSIGNED	YARD	STAND-BY	1	75	7200/12470	480	X		NEW	STORAGE	MAGNETIC	IC07477	2.00	917	47.6
9				1475											

TRANSFORMER RECORD

XMR #	LOCATION	INSTALLED	#	INST	KVA	VOLTAGE		PHASE	CONDITION	MOUNTING	MANUFACTURE	SERIAL #	% IMP	WEIGHT LBS	AIR CO OIL (G)
						PRIMARY	SECONDARY								
Sample Number	Ser. No.	Type	DIA in (inches)		Height	Approx					Weight (Pounds)	PCBs (ppm)	PCB Ident		
						KVA	Volts	MFG							
1	3364-9	Transformer	36	x	54		75	40	Pennsylvania		1060	102	1260		
2	7812498	Transformer	36	x	50		75	60	ESCO		1329	<0.5			
3	7812499	Transformer	36	x	50		75	60	ESCO		1329	<0.5			
4	7812497	Transformer	36	x	50		75	60	ESCO		1329	<0.5			
5	H662033Y68AA	Transformer	36	x	58		100	53	Gen Electric		1020	<0.5			
6	5J53363	Transformer	28	x	45		15	17	Wagner Electric		420	1.4	1260		
7	1784784	Transformer	28	x	43		15	23	Allis Chalmers		420	63.9	1260		
8	6113313	Transformer	33	x	53		37.5	40	Westinghouse		950	8.4	1260		
P2 m.d.	68AC6616	Transformer	28	x	36		15	20	Westinghouse		550	<0.5			
10	68AC6616	Transformer	28	x	36		15	20	Westinghouse		350	<0.5			
11	5T38925	Transformer	24	x	40		15	20	Wagner Electric		350	<0.5			
12	68AC9094	Transformer	28	x	36		15	20	Westinghouse		350	<0.5			
13	2195345	Transformer	42	x	52		37.5	35	Allis Chalmers		920	<0.5			
14	6150504	Transformer	33	x	53		75	40	Westinghouse		1090	5.2	1260		
15	6150506	Transformer	33	x	53		75	40	Westinghouse		1090	6.5	1260		
16	B9F1195	Transformer	24	x	44		15	16.5	Wagner Electric		420	<0.5			
17	B9F1194	Transformer	24	x	44		15	16.5	Wagner Electric		420	<0.5			
18	6147274	Transformer	36	x	52		37.5	40	Westinghouse		950	8.3	1260		
19	B9F1196	Transformer	24	x	44		15	16.5	Wagner Electric		420	4.8	1260		
20	2195338	Transformer	34	x	53		37.5	33	Allis Chalmers		920	<0.5			
21	2912496	Transformer	36	x	60		75	50	ESCO		1329	<0.5			
22	678802	Transformer	31	x	44		25	37	Maloney Elec.		843.5	23	1260		
23	679486	Transformer	31	x	44		25	37	Maloney Elec.		843.5	26.3	1260		
24	676415	Transformer	31	x	44		25	37	Maloney Elec.		843.5	19.1	1260		
25	679866	Transformer	31	x	44		25	37	Maloney Elec.		843.5	22.1	1260		

Cont. Fr.

PD-EI
JJ.

United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

446 Neal Street
Cookeville, Tennessee 38501

July 23, 1996

Mr. Roger A. Burke
Chief, Environment and Resources Branch
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
P.O. Box 2288
Mobile, Alabama 36628-0001

Dear Mr. Burke:

Thank you for your letter and enclosures of July 10, 1996, regarding the cleanup activities at the Defense Distribution Depot Memphis in Shelby County, Tennessee. The Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) has reviewed the information submitted and offers the following comments.

Information available to the Service does not indicate that wetlands exist in the vicinity of the proposed project. However, our wetland determination has been made in the absence of a field inspection and does not constitute a wetland delineation for the purposes of Section 404 of the Clean Water Act or the wetland conservation provisions of the Food Security Act. The Corps of Engineers or the Natural Resources Conservation Service should be contacted if other evidence, particularly that obtained during an on-site inspection, indicates the potential presence of wetlands.

Endangered species collection records available to the Service do not indicate that federally listed or proposed endangered or threatened species occur within the impact area of the project. We note, however, that collection records available to the Service may not be all-inclusive. Our data base is a compilation of collection records made available by various individuals and resource agencies. This information is seldom based on comprehensive surveys of all potential habitat and thus does not necessarily provide conclusive evidence that protected species are present or absent at a specific locality. However, based on the best information available at this time, we believe that the requirements of Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, are fulfilled. Obligations under Section 7 of the Act must be reconsidered if (1) new information reveals impacts of the proposed action that may affect listed species or critical habitat in a manner not previously considered, (2) the proposed action is subsequently modified to include activities which were not considered during this consultation, or (3) new species are listed or critical habitat designated that might be affected by the proposed action.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this action. If you have any questions, please contact Timothy Merritt of my staff at 615/528-6481.

Sincerely,

Lee A. Barclay, Ph.D.
Field Supervisor

**Advisory
Council On
Historic
Preservation**

-R

The Old Post Office Building
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, #809
Washington, DC 20004

JUN 15 1998

Colonel Earle C. Richardson, GS
Deputy Chief of Staff for
Engineering, Housing, Environment and Installation Logistics
U.S. Army Materiel Command
Department of the Army
5001 Eisenhower Avenue
Alexandria VA 22333-0001

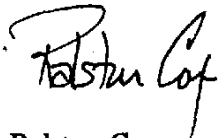
REF: Closure of Defense Distribution Depot
Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee

Dear Coloney Richardson:

The enclosed Memorandum of Agreement for the referenced project has been accepted by the Council. This acceptance completes the requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the Council's regulations. We recommend that you provide a copy of the fully-executed Agreement to the Tennessee State Historic Preservation Officer.

Should you have any questions, please contact me at (202) 606-8528.

Sincerely,



Ralston Cox
Historic Preservation Analyst
Office of Planning and Review

Enclosure



DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
DEFENSE DEPOT SUSQUEHANNA, PENNSYLVANIA
MEMPHIS DEPOT CARETAKER DIVISION
2163 AIRWAYS BOULEVARD
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38114-5210

DDSP-F

August 26, 1999

Turpin Ballard
Environmental Protection Agency
Office of Solid Waste
Federal Facilities Branch
61 Forsyth Street, SW
Atlanta, GA 30303

Dear Mr. Ballard;

This letter is to notify you of our intent to designate a 75-foot strip along Hayes Road on the east side of Dunn Field as a separate BRAC parcel. This is a necessary step to the Department of Defense making this strip available to the City of Memphis for a roadway widening project. This project was discussed at the June 1999 BRAC Cleanup Team meeting.

This redesignation of that strip will be established and defined in the upcoming BRAC Cleanup Plan. The parcel map will also be updated to reflect this change.

For more information, please contact me at (901) 544-0611.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Shawn Phillips", is written over a faint, circular official stamp.

SHAWN PHILLIPS
BRAC Environmental Coordinator

Cc:
John DeBack, DDSP-F
Mike Dobbs, DDC
Jim Covington, DRC



DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
DEFENSE DEPOT SUSQUEHANNA, PENNSYLVANIA
MEMPHIS DEPOT CARETAKER DIVISION
2163 AIRWAYS BOULEVARD
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38114-5210

IN REPLY
REFER TO

DDSP-F

August 23, 2000

Mr. Turpin Ballard
Environmental Protection Agency, Region IV
Office of Solid Waste
Federal Facilities Branch
61 Forsyth Street, SW
Atlanta, GA 30303

Dear Mr. Ballard:

This letter is to notify you of our intent to designate a 2-acre plot south of Parcel 2 (Housing Area) as a separate BRAC parcel. This plot is currently included in Parcel 3.5. This is a necessary step to the Department of Defense making this plot available to the Depot Redevelopment Corporation for an entrance roadway from Ball Road to the Housing Area. This project was discussed at the July 2000 BRAC Cleanup Team meeting.

This plot will be redesignated Parcel 2.8. This plot will be established and defined in the upcoming BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 4. The Location of MDRA and BRAC Parcels map (Figure 1-3) and the Environmental Condition of Property Main Installation map (Figure 3-5) will also be updated to reflect this change.

For more information, please contact me at (901) 544-0617.

Sincerely,

SHAWN PHILLIPS
BRAC Environmental Coordinator

cc:

John DeBack, DDSP-F
Mike Dobbs, DDC
Jim Covington, DRC

Cooper Denise (DDMT)

From: HokieTrout@aol.com
Sent: Wednesday, September 13, 2000 11:53 AM
To: ballard.turpin@epa.gov; jmorrisson2@mail.state.tn.us; dcooper@ddc.dla.mil
Cc: JohnPDB@aol.com; debackjp@acq.osd.mil
Subject: FYI, Parcel 2.7 and 2.8

Gentlemen,
I have had a conversation with the Army regarding my redesignation of about a two acre portion of Parcel 3.5 as a new Parcel 2.8. Please refer to my letter dated August 23, 2000, that designated this area as Parcel 2.8. This is the area south of the housing units that is required by the transferee for city road frontage and the area that Dr.'s Simon and Mylavarapu did an exposure point calculation regarding.

Designating this as a new parcel was one approach, however it makes more sense to include this area in the current parcel 2.7. These contiguous properties are still part of a single real estate transfer. Accordingly, I will change the boundary of parcel 2.7 to include the southern property discussed above. I will also designate this expanded parcel as ECP category 4 (areas where releases occurred, but all remedial actions have been taken), which is appropriate. Denise will merely note in the BCP tables describing the environmental actions taken on the parcel that only the northern portion underwent the 1998 soil removal.

There will be no further correspondence from me on this unless either Jim or Turpin require it. Please attach this email to my August 23 letter to amend that letter.

Thanks, Shawn



DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
DEFENSE DEPOT SUSQUEHANNA PENNSYLVANIA
OL, MEMPHIS
2163 AIRWAYS BOULEVARD
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38114

IN REPLY
REFER TO

DDSP-D (Memphis)
Mr. Turpin Ballard
Environmental Protection Agency, Region IV
Federal Facilities Branch
61 Forsyth Street
Atlanta, GA 30303

August 9, 2002

Dear Mr. Ballard:

This letter is to notify you of parcel boundary changes at Dunn Field. These changes are needed to facilitate the Dunn Field finding of suitability to lease/transfer process.

- Create Parcel 36.32 to delineate the Recreation Area as defined by JDB. Parcel 36.32 description will read: "open land area not included in other parcels in northeast corner of Dunn Field surrounding Building 1185, the former pistol range and the drainage ditches." Boundaries for this parcel will be: bounded on the north by fence line, bounded on the east by Parcel 36.31 (75-foot wide strip along Hays Road), bounded on the west by top of the ridgeline inside the dirt/gravel road, and bounded on the south by inside of gravel road.
- Parcel 36.15: Change description from "fluvial aquifer groundwater contamination beneath Dunn Field" to "open land area surrounding disposal sites in northwest corner of Dunn Field." Change map boundaries to: bounded on the north by the fence line, on the east by the inside of the road that runs along the railroad tracks, on the south by the southern edge of the asphalt pad (intersecting but excluding Parcel 36.29), and on the west by the fence line. This area basically coincides with the Disposal Area identified in the Dunn Field Remedial Investigation – eastern boundary in the DF RI for the Disposal Area along foot of ridgeline on east side of railroad tracks, so that the Disposal Area includes the railroad track and paved road.
- Parcel 36.30: Change description and map boundaries to: "all open land areas of Dunn Field not included in other parcels." This parcel coincides with areas on Dunn Field that appear to be available for unrestricted reuse based on the DF RI.

These changes were incorporated into the Rev. 0 BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 6 (BCPV6) document. All pertinent maps will also be updated to reflect this change.

For more information, please contact Clyde Hunt or me at (901) 544-0617.

JOHN P. DEBACK
DOD Base Transition Coordinator

Cc:
Mike Dobbs, DDC
Jim Covington, DRC



DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
DEFENSE DEPOT SUSQUEHANNA PENNSYLVANIA
OL, MEMPHIS
2163 AIRWAYS BOULEVARD
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38114

IN REPLY
REFER TO

DDSP-D (Memphis)
Mr. Turpin Ballard
Environmental Protection Agency, Region IV
Federal Facilities Branch
61 Forsyth Street
Atlanta, GA 30303

August 9, 2002

Dear Mr. Ballard:

This letter is to notify you of parcel boundary changes at the Main Installation. These changes will facilitate a finding of suitability to transfer for the Main Installation. Below are the descriptions for the four new sub parcels we are creating in this year's BCP based on the areas identified for the next Finding of Suitability to Transfer for the Main Installation (MI FOST 3).

- Sub parcel Number and Label 24.4(4) HS/PS
CERFA Map Location 12,6
This sub parcel is associated with the eastern side of open storage area X03 extending from the recently constructed W.E. Freeman Drive to 6th Street. The Depot created this sub parcel in 2003 upon request from the DRC in order to facilitate transfer of this area. This sub parcel consists of a gravel area that was used to store mission stock chemicals and POLs in 55-gallon drums. This area was also historically sprayed with waste oil containing PCP, pesticides and herbicides. The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The MI ROD calls for remedial action in the form of ICs to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse. In 2003, the BCT concurred that this sub parcel be a Category 4 based on implementation of the ICs.
- Sub parcel Number and Label 29.4(4)
CERFA Map Location 4,18
This sub parcel is associated with the eastern end of open storage area X30 extending from the recently constructed W.E. Freeman Drive to C Street. The Depot created this sub parcel in 2003 upon request from the DRC in order to facilitate transfer of this area. This sub parcel contains railroad tracks and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000. In addition, this sub parcel is associated with a 1.25-gallon hydraulic fluid spill that was reported on September 12, 1995. The spill reportedly spread north, through Gate 15, and across Dunn Avenue (DDMT 1995). The Spill Team responded, applied absorbent, removed any stained soil and disposed of all residues in accordance with federal, state and local regulations. The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The MI ROD calls for remedial action in the form of ICs to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse. In 2003, the BCT concurred that this sub parcel be Category 4 based on implementation of the ICs.
- Sub parcel Number and Label 33.12(4)
CERFA Map Location 14,9
This sub parcel is associated with the open land area surrounding Sub parcels 33.2, 33.4, 33.3, 33.7, 33.10 and 33.11 at the southern end of Parcel 33 extending from the Memphis Depot Parkway and W.E. Freeman Drive to 6th Street. The Depot created this

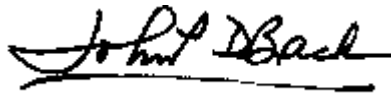
sub parcel in 2003 upon request from the DRC in order to facilitate transfer of this area. This sub parcel contains railroad tracks and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000. The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The MI ROD calls for remedial action in the form of ICs to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse. In 2003, the BCT concurred that this sub parcel be Category 4 based on implementation of the ICs.

- Sub parcel Number and Label 33.13(4)
CERFA Map Location 12,15

This sub parcel is associated with the open storage areas X09 and X08 as well as the open land area surrounding Buildings 720 and 727 at the northern end of Parcel 33 extending from W.E. Freeman Drive to 6th Street. The Depot created this sub parcel in 2003 upon request from the DRC in order to facilitate transfer of this area. This area contains gravel areas where mission stock chemical items were stored in 55-gallon drums. This sub parcel contains railroad tracks and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides and waste oil containing PCP. The railroad tracks and ballasts were removed in 1999/2000. This subparcel also contained a 12,000-gallon diesel aboveground storage tank west of Building 720 that was removed in 1997. The MI RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial reuse, but did present unacceptable risks for residential reuse. The MI ROD calls for remedial action in the form of ICs to prevent residential or daycare operations reuse. In 2003, the BCT concurred that this sub parcel be Category 4 based on implementation of the ICs.

These changes are incorporated into the Rev. 0 BRAC Cleanup Plan Version 7 document. All pertinent maps will also be updated to reflect this change.

For more information, please contact me at (901) 544-0622.



JOHN P. DEBACK
DOD Base Transition Coordinator

CC:
Mike Dobbs, DDC
Jim Covington, DRC



DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY

DEFENSE DISTRIBUTION CENTER
2001 MISSION DRIVE
NEW CUMBERLAND, PA 17070-5000

IN REPLY
REFER TO

DDC J-3/J-4E

July 30, 2004

Mr. Turpin Ballard
Environmental Protection Agency, Region 4
Office of Solid Waste
Federal Facilities Branch
61 Forsyth Street, SW
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Subject: Sub-Parcel Boundary Changes, Dunn Field

Dear Mr. Ballard:

This letter is to notify you of subparcel boundary changes at Dunn Field, Parcel 36. These changes will facilitate a finding of suitability to transfer for Dunn Field and were discussed at the BRAC Cleanup Team meeting on March 18, 2004. Below are descriptions for the subparcels affected by this change. The map locations refer to BRAC Cleanup Plan Figure 3-6, Environmental Condition of Property Map Dunn Field.

- Subparcel Number and Label 36.27(3)
Map Location 31,12
This subparcel is associated with Site 50 (Dunn Field Northeast Quadrant Drainage Ditch); a concrete-lined drainage ditch collects stormwater runoff from surrounding areas. In 2004, the BCT concurred to change the subparcel boundary to eliminate the area situated above groundwater contamination along the northern fence line (north subparcel boundary now ends about 225 feet south of the northern fence line). The Dunn Field RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for residential, recreational and industrial reuse. The Dunn Field ROD does not contain Remedial Action Objectives for this site. In 2004, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 6 to Category 3.
- Subparcel Number and Label 36.30 (3)
Map Location 28,12
This subparcel is associated with the open land area east of the railroad tracks of Dunn Field excluding Subparcels 36.12 and 36.13 and includes Site 63 (8 Fluorspar storage mounds removed by the Defense National Stock Pile in 1999). In 2004, the BCT concurred to change the subparcel boundary to eliminate the



area situated above groundwater contamination along the northern fence line (north subparcel boundary now ends about 225 feet south of the northern fence line). The BCT also changed the western boundary to coincide with the area identified in the Dunn Field ROD as available for unrestricted reuse. This subparcel contains railroad tracks that were historically sprayed with pesticides, herbicides, and waste oil containing PCP. This subparcel also contains grassed and gravel areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides. The Dunn Field RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for industrial or residential reuse, except for arsenic levels that presented unacceptable risks for residential reuse, but were similar to levels identified throughout Shelby County and will not require remedial action. The Dunn Field ROD does not contain Remedial Action Objectives for this area or for Site 63. In 2004, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 6 to Category 3.

- Subparcel Number and Label 36.31 (3)

Map Location 28,13

This subparcel is associated with an open land area of Dunn Field along Hays Street from Person Avenue to Dunn Avenue excluding Subparcel 36.26. The DRC requested this subparcel due to a Memphis road works project to expand Hays Street. In 2004, the BCT concurred to change the subparcel boundary eliminating the area situated above groundwater contamination along the northern fence line (northeast corner of subparcel boundary now ends about 116 feet south of the northern fence line and northwest corner of subparcel boundary now ends about 163.37 south of the northern fence line). This subparcel contains grassy areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides. The Dunn Field RI Report indicated levels of several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for residential or industrial reuse. The Dunn Field ROD does not contain Remedial Action Objectives for this subparcel. In 2004, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 6 to Category 3.

- Subparcel Number and Label 36.32 (3)

Map Location 36,13

This subparcel is associated with the open land area in the northeast corner of Dunn Field, excluding Subparcels 36.14, 36.25, 36.26 and 36.27. The Depot created this subparcel due to interest in the area as a future recreation/park area. In 2004, the BCT concurred to change the subparcel boundary eliminating the area situated above groundwater contamination along the northern fence line (north subparcel boundary now ends about 225 feet south of the northern fence line). This subparcel contains grassy areas that were historically sprayed with pesticides and herbicides. The Dunn Field RI Report indicated several constituents exceeding BCT screening criteria that did not present unacceptable risks for residential, recreational or industrial reuse. The Dunn Field ROD does not contain

Remedial Action Objectives for this area. In 2004, the BCT concurred to change this subparcel from Category 6 to Category 3.

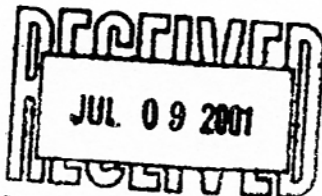
These changes will be incorporated into the text and figures of the next version of the BRAC Cleanup Plan. Should you have any questions, please contact ma at (717) 770-6950 or Tom Holmes of MACTEC at (770) 421-3373.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Michael A. Dobbs', with a stylized, overlapping flourish at the end.

MICHAEL A. DOBBS
Environmental Program Manager

cc: Jim Morrison, TDEC
Jim Covington, DRC
Tom Holmes , MACTEC



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION

401 CHURCH STREET
L & C ANNEX 6TH FLOOR
NASHVILLE TN 37243-1534

June 29, 2001

Mr. Cyde Hunt
Remedial Program Manager
Defense Distribution Depot Memphis
2163 Airways Boulevard
Memphis, TN 38114

Subject: **TERMINATION OF NPDES Permit No. TN0022322**
Defense Distribution Depot Memphis
Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Hunt:

This letter is to inform you the Division of Water Pollution Control is terminating the above referenced permit effective as of the date of this letter. The reason for this action is that the facility is being leased by the City of Memphis and Shelby County which has been transferred to Depot Redevelopment Corporation (DRC) per your letter dated April 9, 2001.

If you should decide to discharge again, you must reapply for an NPDES permit at least 180 days prior to any proposed discharge.

If you have questions concerning this correspondence or if we may be of assistance to you in any way, please contact Ms. Ranjana Chopra Sharp at (615) 532-0644 or by E-mail at rsharp@mail.state.tn.us.

Sincerely,

Saya Ann Qualls, P.E.
Manager, Permit Section
Division of Water Pollution Control

SAQ/RCS
P/WAT-29
Termination Final Letter TN0022322.DOC

Enclosure

cc: Division of Water Pollution Control, Permit Section
Environmental Assistance Center - Memphis, Division of Water Pollution Control
Enforcement and Compliance Section, Nashville

received

OCT 27 1998



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION

Division of Solid Waste Management
Fifth Floor, L & C Tower
401 Church Street
Nashville, Tennessee 37243 - 1535

October 22, 1998

CERTIFIED MAIL P 446 336 049
RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Mr. M.J. Kennedy
Colonel, USMC
Commander
Defense Logistics Agency
Defense Distribution Depot Memphis
2163 Airways Boulevard
Memphis, Tennessee 38114-5210

RE: Termination of Permitted
Container Storage
Defense Logistics Agency
Defense Distribution Depot Memphis
2163 Airways Boulevard
Memphis, Tennessee 38114-5210
EPA ID No.: TN4 21 002 0570
Permit No.: TNHW-053

Dear Mr. Kennedy:

The purpose of this letter is to notify you that pursuant to Tennessee Rule 1200-1-11-.07(9)(d), I have terminated only the operational container storage portions of your permit. This termination action does not affect the remainder of the permit (TNHW-053) or any permit condition, including any corrective action requirements. Termination of the container storage portion of your permit signifies that, by this action, the present permit (TNHW-053) is modified to reflect that only the container storage portion no longer has any valid authority to either be constructed or operated.

This termination and the subsequent modification of the operating permit is effective on October 22, 1998. After this date, the container storage can no longer be constructed or operated for the management of hazardous waste unless a new permit is sought and obtained in accordance with Rule 1200-1-11-.07.

This decision can be appealed pursuant to the Hazardous Waste Management Act, T.C.A. 68-212-113, and Rule 1200-1-11-.07(7)(k).

If you have any questions, please contact Ms. Hymelia Craig of my staff at (615) 532-0828.

Sincerely,



Tom Tiesler, Director
Division of Solid Waste Management

Enclosure (1)

cc: Ms. Jamie Burroughs, Manager, Treatment and Storage Section
Mr. Otis Johnson, EPA, Region IV
Mr. Narindar Kumar, EPA, Acting Chief, RCRA Branch
Mr. Mark Thomas, Memphis Field Office
Mr. O.J. Wingfield, Chief, Financial Compliance
Mr. Bill Krispin, Manager, Land TSD Section

State of Tennessee
Department of Environment and
Conservation
Division of Solid Waste Management

Hazardous Waste Management
Program
5th Floor, L & C Tower
401 Church Street
Nashville, TN 37243-1535
(615) 532-0828

**NOTICE OF TERMINATION OF A PERMITTED ACTIVITY AND
MODIFICATION OF THE OPERATIONAL PERMIT**

Permittee: U.S. Department of Defense and Defense
Logistics Agency, Defense Depot Memphis

Facility Location: 2163 Airways Blvd.
Memphis, Tennessee 38114-5210

EPA ID No.: TN4 21 002 0570

Permitted Activity: Container Storage (S01)

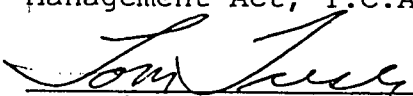
Permitted Capacity: 154,440 gallons

Permit Number: TNHW-053

Pursuant to the Tennessee Hazardous Waste Management Act of 1977, as amended (Tennessee Code Annotated 68, Chapter 212, Part 1) and the regulations promulgated thereunder by the Tennessee Solid Waste Disposal Control Board (found at Tennessee Rule Chapter 1200-1-11), it has been decided to terminate only the portion of the operational permit that allowed the construction and operation of a 154,440 gallon hazardous waste container storage area. This decision is based on the Permittee's request, dated June 30, 1997, to remove this from the permitted activities as identified in Permit Number: TNHW - 053.

Only activities authorized in the permit as part of the container storage operation will terminate on the effective date this document is signed. Terminated portions of the permit include Section III and Attachments 1 through 10. This action does not affect the remainder of the permit or any permit condition, including any corrective action requirements. After the effective date, no further activities involving the container storage portion of the permit is effective and if, in the future, the Permittee wishes to conduct such operations, a permit must be applied for and obtained from this Department in accordance with Rule 1200-1-11-.07.

This permit termination action is being processed as set forth in Rule 1200-1-11-.07(7) and can be appealed pursuant to the Hazardous Waste Management Act, T.C.A. 68-212-113 and Rule 1200-1-11-.07(7)(k).


Tom Tiesler, Director
Division of Solid Waste Management
Tennessee Department of Environment
and Conservation

10/22/98
Effective Date



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION
Division of Solid Waste Management
Fifth Floor, L & C Tower
401 Church Street
Nashville, Tennessee 37243-1535

A24 819

January 19, 2005

Mr. Michael A. Dobbs
Environmental Program Manager
Defense Logistics Agency (DLA)
Defense Distribution Center
2001 Mission Drive
New Cumberland, PA 17070-5000

CERTIFIED MAIL 7003 1680 0005 5753 4556
RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

RE: Denial to Reissue the Hazardous Waste Corrective Action Permit
Defense Depot Memphis Tennessee (DDMT)
EPA ID. Number: TN4 210 020 570
TN Permit Number: TNHWA-053

Dear Mr. Dobbs:

Enclosed is a copy of the Notice to Deny the Renewal of a Corrective Action Permit, which terminates the requirement for the permittee to continue corrective action under the hazardous waste management regulations at DDMT. Included is the Response to Comments on the Draft Corrective Action Permit. Denial of this permit is in accordance with Tennessee Hazardous Waste Management Rule 1200-1-11-.07(7) and it is effective as of January 19, 2005. All corrective action activities shall continue to be performed under CERCLA authority.

Please note that Rule 1200-1-11-.07(7)(k) outlines the process for appeals to a final permit decision. If you have any questions or comments, please contact Clayton Bullington at (615) 532-0859 or at clayton.bullington@state.tn.us.

Sincerely,


Charles Burroughs
Manager, Corrective Action Section

cc: Jon Johnston, Chief, RCRA Branch, EPA, Region 4
Thomas Holmes, MACTEC
David M. Buxbaum, Regional Attorney, US Army SREO
William Krispin, Manager, Permitting Sections, DSWM
Jamie Burroughs, Manager, TSD Section, DSWM
Phil Davis, Memphis Field Office, DSWM

State of Tennessee
Department of Environment and
Conservation
Division of Solid Waste Management

Hazardous Waste Management Program
5th Floor L & C Tower
401 Church Street
Nashville, Tennessee 37243-1535

NOTICE OF DENIAL TO RENEW CORRECTIVE ACTION PERMIT

Permittee: U.S. Defense Logistics Agency
Facility: Defense Depot Memphis Tennessee
Identification Number: TN4 210 020 570
Owner: U.S. Department of the Army
Operator: Defense Logistics Agency
Permit Number: TNHW-053

Pursuant to the Tennessee Hazardous Waste Management Act of 1977, as amended (Tennessee Code Annotated 68, Chapter 212, Part 1) and the regulations promulgated thereunder by the Tennessee Solid Waste Disposal Control Board (found at Tennessee Rule Chapter 1200-1-11), it has been decided to deny renewal of the above referenced permit that required corrective action. This decision resulted from the Permittee's request to withdraw the permit application, as per letter dated September 24, 2004, and with agreement between the US Environmental Protection Agency and the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation to allow corrective action at Defense Depot Memphis Tennessee to continue under the authority of an enforceable CERCLA Federal Facilities Agreement.

All activities authorized in the permit as part of the corrective action requirements will terminate on the effective date this document is signed. After the effective date, all corrective action shall continue to be performed as authorized under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) and the Federal Facility Agreement as entered into by the Defense Logistics Agency, the US Environmental Protection Agency and the State of Tennessee on March 6, 1995.

This permit termination action is being processed as set forth in Rule 1200-1-11-.07(7) and can be appealed pursuant to the Hazardous Waste Management Act, T.C.A. 68-212-113 and Rule 1200-1-11-.07(7)(k).

January 19, 2005
Effective Date



Mike Apple, Director
Division of Solid Waste Management

**NOTICE OF FINAL DECISION TO DENY A HAZARDOUS WASTE CORRECTIVE ACTION
PERMIT UNDER THE TENNESSEE HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**

The Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation's (TDEC), Division of Solid Waste Management (DSWM) has made a final decision, effective as of January 19, 2005, to deny the renewal of hazardous waste permit (Permit Number: TNHW-053, EPA ID Number: TN4 210 020 570) for Defense Depot Memphis Tennessee (DDMT). This decision is based on the Defense Logistics Agency's (DLA) request to withdraw the RCRA (hazardous waste) permit renewal application (as per the reasons in the request letter dated September 24, 2004). This action follows a 45-day public comment period, which ended on September 27, 2004. It included a public hearing held on September 21, 2004. Two comments were received from the public during this comment period. This decision can be appealed pursuant to the Hazardous Waste Management Act, T.C.A. 68-212-113 and Rule 1200-1-11-.07(7)(k).

The draft permit identified known solid waste management units (SWMUs) and areas of concern (AOCs) at DDMT and required DLA to investigate any releases of hazardous waste or hazardous constituents pursuant to the permit, regardless of the time at which waste was placed in a unit, and to take appropriate corrective action for any such releases. The DLA, EPA and TDEC entered into a Federal Facility Agreement (FFA), effective March 6, 1995, to investigate and implement appropriate response actions at the DDMT, as necessary to protect the public health and the environment. In accordance with the FFA, all corrective action under the permit was deferred to, and being performed under, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) process. As part of the request to withdraw their application, DLA updated the status of the SWMUs and AOCs listed in the draft permit attachment. All the units and areas at DDMT have been investigated and now have a selected remedy under CERCLA. Since no hazardous waste activity that would require a permit is being performed at DDMT and because TDEC and EPA will have full authority to continue to enforce implementation of the selected remedies under CERCLA, DSWM will not issue the renewal permit.

A copy of the Response to Comments is available for public inspection at the Memphis/Shelby County Public Library - Cherokee Branch, 3300 Sharpe Ave., Memphis, Tennessee 38111(901-743-3655). These materials are also available for public inspection during normal business hours, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, except legal holidays, at the TDEC Memphis Environmental Assistance Center, Public Access Area, Perimeter Park, 2510 Mt. Moriah, Suite E-645, Memphis, TN 38115 (901-368-7939).

For further information contact: Mr. Clayton Bullington; Corrective Action Section; Division of Solid Waste Management; Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation; 5th Floor, L & C Tower; 401 Church Street; Nashville, Tennessee 37243-1535; telephone 615-532-0859; fax 615-532-0886 or e-mail to clayton.bullington@state.tn.us.

TDEC is committed to principles of equal opportunity, equal access and affirmative action. Contact the EEO/AA Coordinator or the ADA Coordinator at 1-888-867-2757 for further information. Hearing impaired callers may use the Tennessee Relay Service (1-800-848-0298).

Persons who wish to be added to the DSWM's mailing list should request a Mailing List Request form by calling or writing: Public Participation Officer; Division of Solid Waste Management; Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation; 5th Floor, L & C Tower; 401 Church Street; Nashville, Tennessee 37243-1535; telephone 615-532-0798; or e-mail Solid.Waste@state.tn.us.

PUBLIC NOTICE ISSUED: _____

RESPONSE TO COMMENTS ON DRAFT CORRECTIVE ACTION PERMIT

This document has been prepared in accordance with Tennessee Rule 1200-1-11-.07(7)(j). It has resulted from the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) Division of Solid Waste Management's (DSWM) public notice of intent to reissue a draft corrective action permit to the U.S. Department of Army, owner of Defense Depot Memphis Tennessee (DDMT), and the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA). The facility is located in Memphis, Tennessee and is identified by EPA Installation I.D. Number TN4 210 020 570.

The draft permit identified known solid waste management units (SWMUs) and areas of concern (AOCs) at DDMT. The owner and operator (permittee) would be required to investigate any releases of hazardous waste or hazardous constituents pursuant to the permit, regardless of the time at which waste was placed in a unit, and to take appropriate corrective action for any such releases. The DLA, EPA and TDEC entered into a Federal Facility Agreement (FFA), effective March 6, 1995, to conduct investigation and implement appropriate response actions at the DDMT as necessary to protect the public health and the environment. In accordance with the FFA, all corrective action under the permit would be deferred to, and be performed under, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) process. Part A of this document describes the efforts made by the DSWM to obtain public input. Part B summarizes and responds to all significant comments received.

A. Public Involvement Opportunities

DSWM issued a public notice of the proposed reissuance of the corrective action permit in the August 13, 2004 edition of the Commercial Appeal. Three 30-second announcements of the action, referencing the notice published in the newspapers, were also provided over each of the following radio stations: WJRK (FM) and WDIA (AM) both in Memphis. The public notice advised that copies of the draft permit and modification with associated materials were available for review at the TDEC Memphis Environmental Assistance Center and Memphis/Shelby County Public Library - Cherokee Branch. The public notice also advised that copies of the fact sheet and draft permit were available. It further announced a public hearing set for September 21, 2004 at the South Memphis Senior Citizens Center, established a 45-day comment period (ending September 27, 2004) and described how interested persons could comment in writing or at the hearing on the proposed action.

B. Public Comment/Response Summary

Based on discussions with TDEC and EPA, the Defense Logistics Agency submitted a request to withdraw their permit application after the draft permit and a notice for a public hearing were issued. Five local members of the community attended the public hearing and three college students filmed the proceedings. Only one attendee provided oral comments at the hearing. A member of the facility Restoration Advisory Board provided a comment by e-mail during the 45-day draft permit comment period. A brief summary of the comments that are relevant to the permit decision and responses to those comments on the draft permit follow.

FACILITY COMMENT

COMMENT: The following paragraphs, as excerpted from the September 24, 2004 letter from DLA to TDEC, provide the request to withdraw their application:

Due to recent discussions between TDEC and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Region 4 Chief Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Programs, on behalf of Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) and the Department of Army (permittee), I respectfully withdraw the RCRA permit renewal application submitted for the DDMT on March 29, 2004.

It is my understanding that all parties have agreed that the permit is not necessary considering: 1) the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) cleanup being conducted pursuant to a Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA), effective March 6, 1995, between DLA, TDEC and EPA; 2) the fact that permittee does not operate a hazardous waste management unit; and 3) the EPA policy to integrate RCRA and CERCLA cleanup programs at sites such as DDMT.

We are pleased the parties acknowledge that any corrective action which otherwise might be required under a RCRA permit for releases from all of the known SWMUs and areas of concern (AOCs) has been and shall continue to be deferred to the CERCLA response action process consistent with the FFA Section IX. RCRA/CERCLA INTEGRATION.

RESPONSE: The State agrees to allow DLA to withdraw their application for a corrective action permit. Prior to finalizing the decision to terminate the correction action permit, the State solicited comments from EPA on DLA's request, including submitting a draft copy of this Response to Comments for EPA's review. On November 24, 2004, the DSWM received a letter from EPA supporting TDEC's decision not to require a permit for DDMT. EPA agreed with the circumstances DLA cited as described in the above comment and as follows:

In accordance with the FFA, all corrective action under this permit is deferred to, and being performed under, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) process. At the time the permit application was submitted in March, 2004, the Record of Decision for Dunn Field had not been finalized. Also, the list of solid waste management units (SWMUs) and areas of concern (AOCs) did not appear to agree with the Record of Decision (ROD) when it was finalized in April, 2004. The summary table in the ROD said that several SWMUs had remedial action planned, though the permit application stated that no further action was required. As part of the request to withdraw their application, DLA updated the status of the SWMUs and AOCs listed in the draft permit attachment. All the units and areas at DDMT have been investigated and now have a selected remedy under CERCLA. Since no hazardous waste activity that would require a permit is being performed at DDMT and because TDEC and EPA have full authority to continue to enforce implementation of the selected remedies under the FFA, DSWM will not issue the renewal permit. The cleanup of DDMT under CERCLA pursuant to the FFA satisfies the requirements of RCRA Section 3004(u) and (v), as well as TCA 68-212-101 et seq. and TDEC regulations [Chapter 1200-1-11-.06(6)(1)].

PUBLIC COMMENTS

WRITTEN COMMENT: As a Restoration Advisory Board Member and community representative, I am in favor of the renewal of the correction action permit as detailed in the Notice of Public Meeting on September 21, 2004 fact sheet.

RESPONSE: TDEC has decided not to proceed with issuance of the permit. The draft permit was an administrative tool for corrective action that incorporated the work as performed under CERCLA. As all remedy selections are in place, the Commissioner of TDEC can fully enforce the implementation of those remedies under the state's Division of Superfund and/or the Division of Solid Waste Management. As the hazardous waste corrective action permit would only incorporate the work and decisions already made by the Division of Superfund and EPA in accordance with the FFA, and since all remedies are already selected, TDEC has decided not to renew the permit.

ORAL COMMENT: The commenter requested a 90-day waiting period before issuing the permit. She claimed the public had very limited involvement during past investigations and cleanups at the facility, nor during the final selection process. Also, the venue for review and input from the public was not conducive with the government overseeing the meetings. She would like the time to review the records of decisions and remedial design plans, and to allow her to organize and head a community meeting. Another comment concerned leaving contaminated media in place and not returning the site to pristine and safe for residential uses.

RESPONSE: TDEC has not received any notice for a community meeting, but will attend a meeting if one is held and provide assistance to the community in understanding the remedial selections. At the public hearing for the draft hazardous waste corrective action permit, TDEC noted receipt of DLA's request to withdraw their permit application and explained that TDEC intended to grant the withdrawal. As noted and for the reasoning in the previous responses, TDEC is not renewing the permit.

TDEC agrees that the facility will not be returned to pristine state. The cleanup levels for each area have been selected to limit any unreasonable exposures for on-site workers, members of the surrounding community or the environment. The site will be remediated to a level that is protective of human health and the environment based on the current and future uses of the property.

This instrument was prepared by:
Tennessee Department of Environment & Conservation
Division of Remediation
401 Church Street, 4th Floor, L & C Annex
Nashville, Tennessee 37243

AMENDED NOTICE OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITE

SITE NUMBER: 79-736 US Army/Defense Depot

NAME OF TITLE HOLDERS: United States of America, Department of Army

Whereas, a Notice of Hazardous Substance Site was filed in the Office of the Register of Deeds for Shelby County, Tennessee upon property so described as Lot 86, Parcel 1 and Lot 92, Parcel 1 of Ward 60 of the Shelby County Tax Maps, and filed on June 6, 1989 as Instrument BB7188.

NOW, Therefore, the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation does hereby amend the above noted Notice by deleting reference to the property hereinafter described as:

All that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the Second Civil District of Shelby County, Memphis, Tennessee, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the intersection of the existing centerline of Dunn Avenue (85.5' R/W in this area) and the proposed centerline of Hays Road (60' R/W); Thence N 01° 05' 05" W along the proposed centerline of said Hays Road a distance of 49.50 feet; Thence S 89° 17' 58" W along a distance of 36.87 feet to a point which is on the existing northern right-of-way line of said Dunn Avenue and the **POINT OF BEGINNING**; Thence continue S 89° 17' 58" W along the northern right-of-way line of said Dunn Avenue a distance of 707.08 feet; Thence N 00° 20' 01" W a distance of 1,790.36 feet; Thence N 51° 05' 24" E a distance of 252.61 feet; Thence N 57° 17' 24" W a distance of 161.59 feet; Thence N 04° 34' 04" W a distance of 293.42 feet; Thence N 55° 03' 05" E a distance of 721.59 feet to a point on the proposed western right-of-way line of said Hays Road; Thence along the proposed western right-of-way line of said Hays Road the following bearings and distances: S 01° 05' 05" E a distance of 563.18 feet; Southerly along a curve to the left with a radius of 2,130.00 feet, a delta angle of 08° 00' 01", an arc distance of 297.41 feet, the chord of which bears S 05° 05' 05" E a distance of 297.17 feet; S 09° 05' 06" E a distance of 209.28 feet; Southerly along a curve to the right with a radius of 2,070.00 feet, a delta angle of 04° 20' 29", an arc distance of 156.84 feet, the chord of which bears S 06° 54' 51" E a distance of 156.81 feet; S 01° 04' 31" E along a distance of 1,224.08 feet; Southerly along a curve to the right with a radius of 370.00 feet, a delta angle of 00° 17' 52", an arc distance of 1.92 feet, the chord of which bears S 07° 55' 57" W a distance of 1.92 feet; S 08° 04' 53" W a distance of 100.00 feet; Southerly along a curve to the left with a radius of 429.99 feet, a delta angle of 09° 09' 57", an arc distance of 68.79 feet, the chord of which bears S 03° 29' 54" W a distance of 68.71 feet; S 01° 05' 05" E a distance of 99.53 feet; Southerly along a curve to the right with a radius of 30.00 feet, a delta angle of 39° 33' 38", an arc distance of 20.71 feet, the chord of which bears S 18° 41' 44" W a distance of 20.30 feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

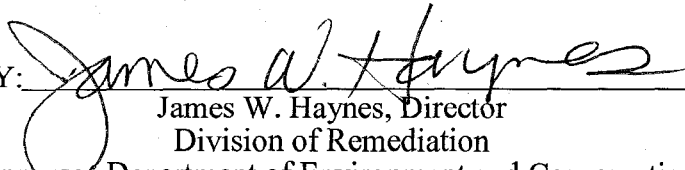
Containing 39.42 acres, more or less, and being a part of Tract 3 of the Defense Depot Memphis, Military Reservation as described in a deed to the United States of America from Abe

Goodman and Ben Goodman, jointly, composing the firm of Goodman Brothers, dated 22 May 1941 and recorded in Deed Book 1675, page 334 of the records in the Register's Office of Shelby County, Tennessee and as noted in attached survey and map.

Executed this 12th day of September, 2007.

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION
JAMES H. FYKE, COMMISSIONER

BY:




James W. Haynes, Director
Division of Remediation

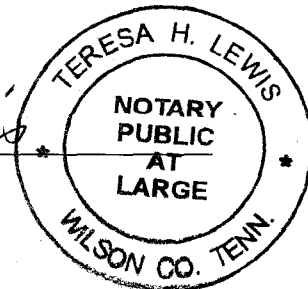
Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
401 Church Street, 4th Floor, L & C Annex
Nashville, Tennessee 37243

STATE OF TENNESSEE

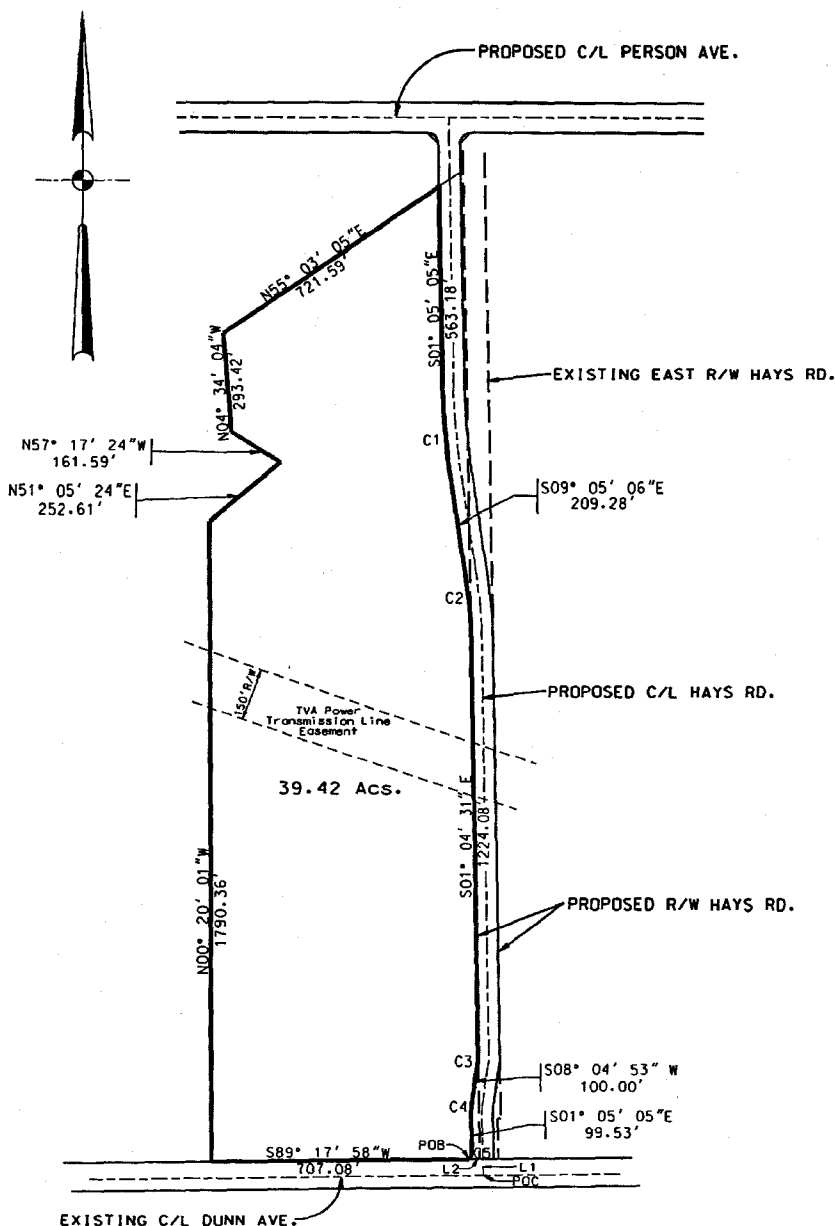
Before me, the undersigned Notary Public in the State aforesaid, personally appeared James W. Haynes, with whom I am personally acquainted, and who, upon oath acknowledged himself to be Director of the Division of Remediation, Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation, and that he as such Director, executed the foregoing instrument by his signature for the purpose therein contained, by delegated authority from the Commissioner of the Department of Environment and Conservation.

WITNESS, my hand and official seal of office this 12th day of September, 2007.


NOTARY PUBLIC



My Commission Expires: December 22, 2007



LINE DATA		
LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	N01° 05' 05"W	49.50'
L2	S89° 17' 58"W	36.87'

CURVE DATA					
CURVE	RADIUS	ARC	DELTA	CHORD	CHORD BEARING
C1	2130.00'	297.41'	08° 00' 01"	297.17'	S05° 05' 05"E
C2	2070.00'	156.84'	04° 20' 29"	156.81'	S06° 54' 51"E
C3	370.00'	1.92'	00° 17' 52"	1.92'	S07° 55' 57"W
C4	429.99'	68.79'	09° 09' 57"	68.71'	S03° 29' 54"W
C5	30.00'	20.71'	39° 33' 38"	20.30'	S18° 41' 44"W

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, MOBILE	
CORPS OF ENGINEERS	
MOBILE, ALA.	
MEMPHIS DEFENSE DEPOT	
DISPOSAL OF 39.42 ACS.	
(Dunn Field)	
SPEC. NO.	SHEET 1
DATE	JULY '06



DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY

DEFENSE DISTRIBUTION CENTER
2001 MISSION DRIVE
NEW CUMBERLAND, PA 17070-5000

IN REPLY
REFER TO

DDC-DES-EE

December 18, 2009

FOR: MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

SUBJECT: Adjournment of Former Memphis Depot Restoration Advisory Board (RAB)

1. In accordance with OSD RAB Rule (*& Handbook*) [71 Federal Register 27610 & 32 Code of Federal Regulations Part 202], Section 6, the Defense Logistics Agency is reporting for the record that the community members of the Restoration Advisory Board associated with the Defense Distribution Center's former Memphis Depot have voted to adjourn the RAB effective October 29, 2009.

2. The DoD RAB Rule Handbook, Section 6, provides for adjournment of the RAB consistent with the conditions existing at the former depot, and the voting community members recognized these project accomplishments as motivating their vote to adjourn the Board. These conditions and accomplishments include:

- All Records of Decision (RODs) for remedial actions have been completed.
- All remaining remedial activities are in place and approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) and the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC).
- 422 acres of the former depot have been environmentally restored according to USEPA, TDEC, and Department of Defense remediation requirements, and have been transferred to the community.
- A Finding of Suitability to Transfer (FOST) is in process for the final 219 acres.

After review of these final cleanup operations, the RAB members determined that the RAB had concluded its oversight role and passed a motion to adjourn the RAB.

The USEPA and TDEC stated in their role and commitment that, while the former depot continues long-term monitoring activity, communication avenues will remain open to the community through regulatory representatives who include:


- Turpin Ballard of the USEPA (404-562-8553)
- Jamie Woods of the TDEC (901-368-7910)

According to CERCLA, a five-year review of the depot remedies will evaluate their effectiveness and function; gather observations on cleanup activity from community members; and publish the results of the review in the local paper.



3. The federal RAB Co-Chair representing the DDC has coordinated with the USEPA and the TDEC as well as the RAB community members regarding the adjournment of the RAB. All parties concur with the community members' decision.

4. The community members vote precluded any action on the part of the DDC commander to seek RAB adjournment.

Prepared by:  Michael A. Dobbs, Chief, Environment, Safety and Occupational Health
Defense Logistics Agency, (717) 770-6950



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION 4
SAM NUNN ATLANTA FEDERAL CENTER
61 FORSYTH STREET, S.W.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303

April 5, 2010

Mr. Michael A. Dobbs
Environmental Program Manager
Defense Distribution Center
S Avenue, Bldg. 1-2
DES-DDC-EE
New Cumberland, PA 17070-5000

Re: Approval of Four Remedial Action Completion Reports for the Defense Depot,
Memphis, Tennessee (DDMT)

Dear Mr. Dobbs:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 4 (EPA), staff have previously approved Interim and Final Remedial Action completion Reports (IRACR and RACR) at the Former Memphis Defense Depot (DDMT). Such approvals were given as follows:

- September 22, 2005 - Approval of the Interim Remedial Action Completion Report (IRACR) for Phase I of the Selected Remedy at Dunn Field (Operable Unit (OU) 1
- August 25, 2006 - Approval of the Remedial Action Completion Report for the Disposal Sites Excavation Phase of the Selected Remedy at Dunn Field (OU1)
- November 2, 2009 - Approval of the Dunn Field Source Areas Interim Remedial Action Completion Report, Rev. 1 (OU-1)
- March 23, 2010 - Approval of the Interim Remedial Action Completion Report, Rev. 1, for the Main Installation (OUs 2, 3, and 4)

As part of EPA's closeout process for NPL sites, these reports ultimately must be approved at the Branch Chief level. After discussing these reports with the Remedial Project Manager, including the scope of the remedial actions implemented as compared to the elements of the selected remedies, I agree with prior staff approvals for the IRACRs and RACR listed above. If you have any questions, please contact Turpin Ballard of my staff at 404/562-8553.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur Collins, Chief
Federal Facilities Branch
U.S. EPA Region 4

Cc: Jamie Woods, DOR/TDEC/Memphis



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION 4
SAM NUNN ATLANTA FEDERAL CENTER
61 FORSYTH STREET, S.W.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303

October 21, 2009

4SFD/FFB

Mr. Michael A. Dobbs
Environmental Program Manager
Defense Distribution Center
S Avenue, Bldg. 1-2
DES-DDC-EE
New Cumberland, PA 17070-5000

Re: EPA Approval of DLA's Demonstration That the Remedial Action Conducted OU-1 (Dunn Field) at the Former Memphis Depot NPL Site is Operating Properly and Successfully

Dear Mr. Dobbs:

By this letter EPA recalls its previous approval letter dated September 21, 2009. The recall is due to errors identified in the text. This letter continues to provide EPA approval as before.

In your letter dated June 9, 2009, with supporting technical memorandum (TM), you submitted a demonstration by the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) that the remedial action (the Remedy) currently being conducted on Department of Defense (DOD) property at Dunn Field (CERCLIS operable unit 1) at the Former Memphis Defense Depot is in place and is operating properly and successfully (OPS), as required under Section 120(h)(3) of the Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA). The supporting TM contained the rationale, objective data and weight of evidence you deem sufficient to support your demonstration for review by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 4 (EPA). EPA hereby approves of the DLA's demonstration that the remedy at OU-1 on Dunn Field is in place and operating properly and successfully. EPA approval of this OPS demonstration is a pre-condition to the deed of transfer of this federally-owned property. It is solely for the purpose of allowing property transfer to proceed while a long-term remedy is operating, and does not imply that all cleanup actions are completed. This approval is made without any independent EPA investigation or verification but rather, by taking into account case-specific circumstances presented by DLA and evaluation criteria contained in EPA's Guidance for Evaluation of Federal Agency Demonstrations that Remedial Actions are Operating Properly and Successfully Under CERCLA Section 120(h)(3). EPA expressly reserves all rights and authorities relating to information not contained in the DLA submittal, whether such information is known as of this date, or discovered in the future. EPA's approval applies only to the property known as Dunn Field, which contains known releases of hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants. EPA has worked closely with DLA and the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) over more than a decade

to ensure that appropriate response actions have been considered in cases where the DLA/DOD stored for one year or more, or released, hazardous substances.

The elements of the Remedy that are relevant to this OPS demonstration were selected in a record of decision (ROD) approved by the EPA on April 12, 2004, as amended on March 19, 2009. The Remedy includes remedial actions for surface and subsurface soils and ground water. In addition to approval of the ROD, EPA reviewed and approved the remedial design (RD) for this Remedy. EPA has also reviewed a final and an interim remedial action completion report (IRACR) submitted by DLA, as further discussed below. The IRACR summarizes the ROD and the RD process, and fully documents all actions taken to implement the Remedy within the Dunn Field boundary that are the subject of this OPS demonstration. The IRACR documents operational details of all remedial actions, as well as contaminant trend data indicating significant ongoing reductions in concentration. EPA has conducted site visits during construction and operation, and participated in regular site meetings to follow progress of the Remedy. The rationale for EPA's approval of the OPS demonstration is presented below, organized by the environmental media addressed by the Remedy.

Surface Soil

Land use controls (LUCs) are the primary means selected in the ROD for controlling unacceptable exposures to surface soil. A land use control implementation plan (LUCIP) was approved by EPA. This LUCIP contains enforceable measures that are currently in place, as well as additional LUCs to be implemented during transfer activities (e.g., deed restrictions to prevent residential development). These are the only measures necessary to address contaminated surface soil. DLA is implementing the LUCIP and has submitted annual reports, as required, since its approval. The LUCIP includes figures depicting the area within which specific LUCs apply. DLA/DOD is obligated to conduct periodic inspections to ensure that the LUCs remaining place and are not violated, for as long as the conditions at the site do not allow for uncontrolled use and unlimited exposure.

Subsurface Soil

Remedial actions to address releases of two distinct natures have been implemented for subsurface soils: solid materials disposed of in pits and trenches, and liquids disposed in trenches and through surface disposal that have contaminated soil and ground water. In 2005, DLA completed excavation of disposal pits to remove solid and hazardous wastes that were determined to present unacceptable risk to hypothetical future excavation workers. The contents of the pits were disposed off-site in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. Completion of this action was documented in a Remedial Action Completion Report (RACR) and approved by EPA. There are no ongoing operations associated with this action.

The remedial action objective (RAO) for general subsurface soils (excluding disposal pit contents) was to prevent further release of chlorinated volatile organic compounds (CVOCs) within the vadose zone (from ground surface to approximately 70 feet below) to ground water in excess of MCLs or risk-based concentrations. In 2007, DLA initiated treatment of CVOCs through installation of a soil vapor extraction system (SVE). The SVE system has been shown by DLA to have halted the migration of CVOCs to ground water and removed them from the subsurface. The

system continues to operate *and is the only active element of the Remedy that continues under operation and maintenance (O&M)* on DOD property at Dunn Field. SVE is expected to achieve the soil cleanup levels established in the ROD within 3 to 5 of this OPS approval.

In 2008, DLA supplemented the SVE system with in-situ thermal desorption (ISTD), a soil heating technology, to address CVOCs in the clay-rich top 30 feet of the vadose zone. The ISTD operated for approximately 5.5 months and confirmation sampling of soils within the treatment zone determined that the Remedy achieved the relevant soil cleanup levels selected in the ROD. Operation of the ISTD system was terminated and the system was demobilized from the site.

Ground Water

The 2004 ROD called for in-situ treatment of high-concentration ground water under the source areas, and for preventing use of the shallow ground water for drinking or other consumptive use. The LUCIP implements LUCs to address the latter objective. Ground water LUCs will continue until the remedial action objective to restore ground water to drinking water quality has been achieved.

Subsequent to initiation of SVE, CVOC concentrations in ground water under the source areas declined dramatically, such that EPA, TDEC, and DLA agreed that there was no longer any high-concentration ground water within the source areas within the meaning of the 2004 ROD. The element of the original remedy that called for treatment of high concentration ground water contamination on Dunn Field was therefore eliminated through the 2009 ROD Amendment. Ground water monitoring continues both on and off of the property, and the low concentrations of CVOCs that remain (less than 50 ug/L of any individual analyte) will be captured by a ground water treatment system constructed under the Dunn Field ROD to address ground water contamination that has migrated from, and is located outside, the property boundaries of the Depot.

Based on review of the relevant documents, site visits, and long-term participation by EPA personnel, the Agency hereby determines that the Remedy on Dunn Field is operating properly and successfully within the meaning of CERCLA section 120(h)(3). If you have any questions, please contact me at 404/562-8553.

Sincerely yours,

Wm. Turpin Ballard, RPM
Federal Facilities Branch
Superfund Division
U.S. EPA, Region 4

Cc: Jamie Woods, DOR/TDEC/Memphis
Martha Brock, EAD/OLS

References

1. Defense Logistics Agency, Transmittal Memorandum, June 9, 2009 – *Operating Properly and Successfully Demonstration, Source Areas RA Dunn Field – Defense Depot, Memphis Tennessee*
2. Defense Logistics Agency (e2m Report), May, 2009 – *Source Areas Interim Remedial Action Completion Report*
3. Defense Logistics Agency (CH2M Hill Report), April 2007 – *Memphis Depot Dunn Field Source Areas Final Remedial Design*
4. Defense Logistics Agency (CH2M Hill Report), April 2004 – *Memphis Depot Dunn Field Record of Decision*
5. e2m Technical Memorandum, June 3, 2009. *Operating Properly and Successfully Demonstration - Source Areas Remedial Action Dunn Field - Defense Depot Memphis, Tennessee*
6. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Guidance, 1996 – *Interim Guidance for Evaluation of Federal Agency Demonstrations that Remedial Actions are Operating Properly and Successfully under CERCLA Section 120 (h)(3)*



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION 4

SAM NUNN ATLANTA FEDERAL CENTER

61 FORSYTH STREET, S.W.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303

March 15, 2010

Mr. Michael A. Dobbs
Environmental Program Manager
Defense Distribution Center
S Avenue, Bldg. 1-2
DES-DDC-EE
New Cumberland, PA 17070-5000

Re: EPA Approval of DLA's Determination that the Remedial Action Conducted for Operable Units (OU) 2, 3, and 4, Main Installation at the Former Memphis Depot NPL Site is Operating Properly and Successfully

Dear Mr. Dobbs:

The Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) submitted the Interim Remedial Action Completion Report (IRACR), Main Installation (CERCLIS OUs 2, 3, and 4) of the Former Memphis Defense Depot (DDMT) dated February 2010. The purpose of an IRACR is to document that a long-term remedial action (Remedy) such as, in this case, ground water remediation, has been constructed and is operating in expectation of achieving remedial action objectives (RAO) established in the ROD.

Section 6.4 of the IRACR contains a determination by DLA that the Remedy is operating properly and successfully (OPS). Approval of such a determination by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is required under Section 120(h)(3) of the Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) prior to any property transfer, where an ongoing remedial action has been constructed and is being operated, but has not yet achieved the RAOs. Section 6.4 of the IRACR contains the rationale, objective data and weight of evidence DLA deems sufficient to support your determination.

EPA hereby approves of the DLA's determination that the remedy at OUs 2, 3, and 4 is in place and operating properly and successfully. EPA approval is solely for the purpose of allowing property transfer to proceed while the long-term remedy is operating, and does not imply that all cleanup actions are completed. This approval is made without any independent EPA investigation or verification but rather, by taking into account case-specific circumstances presented by DLA and evaluation criteria contained in EPA's Guidance for Evaluation of Federal Agency Demonstrations that Remedial Actions are Operating Properly and Successfully Under CERCLA Section 120(h)(3). EPA expressly reserves all rights and authorities relating to information not contained in the DLA OPS submittal, whether such information is known as of this date, or discovered in the future. EPA's approval applies only to the property known as the Main Installation, which contains known releases of hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants.

EPA has worked closely for more than a 15 years with DLA and the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) (the FFA Parties) to ensure that appropriate response actions have been considered in cases where the DLA/DOD stored for one year or more, or released, hazardous substances.

The Main Installation was the warehousing and distribution portion of the DDMT facility. It did not contain dedicated disposal areas like those at Dunn Field (OU-1). Releases of hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants were the result of operations such as cleaning and degreasing, sandblasting, motor pool operations, and general “housekeeping”, and were of a substantially lower magnitude than at Dunn Field.

The elements of the Remedy that are relevant to this OPS demonstration were selected in a record of decision (ROD) approved by the EPA on September 6, 2001. The Remedy includes remedial actions for soil and ground water. In addition to approval of the ROD, EPA reviewed and approved the remedial design (RD) and the remedial action work plan, conducted visits during construction and operation, and participated in regular site meetings to follow progress of the Remedy. The rationale for EPA’s approval of the OPS demonstration is presented below, organized by the environmental media addressed by the Remedy.

Soil

Land use controls (LUCs) are the primary means selected in the ROD for controlling unacceptable exposures to surface soil. A land use control implementation plan (LUCIP) was approved by EPA. This LUCIP contains enforceable measures that are currently in place, as well as additional LUCs to be implemented during transfer activities (e.g., deed restrictions to prevent residential development). These are the only measures necessary to address contaminated surface soil. DLA is implementing the LUCIP and has submitted annual reports, as required, since its approval. The LUCIP includes figures depicting the area within which specific LUCs apply. DLA/DOD is obligated to conduct periodic inspections to ensure that the LUCs remaining place are not violated, for as long as the conditions at the site do not allow for uncontrolled use and unlimited exposure.

In addition to the LUCs, the 2001 ROD for the MI selected excavation, transportation, and disposal for lead-contaminated soil adjacent to building 949. This action was accomplished as a non-time-critical removal action prior to ROD signature, and an explanation of significant differences to that effect was included in the ROD. There are no ongoing actions related to this element of the Remedy.

In order to evaluate the potential for previously undiscovered sources of contamination to ground water, DLA implemented a rigorous source investigation in 2008, focusing on the clay-rich loess deposits in the top 30 feet of soil. The study identified a small total volume of residual chlorinated volatile organic chemicals (CVOC), but not to a degree that would prompt active remediation. Natural flushing over time is considered adequate to address this issue. EPA concurred with the findings and recommendations of the study. The study and its results are discussed in the IRACR. There are no additional actions from the ROD that relate to subsurface soils.

Ground Water

The MI remedial investigation report (RI) identified several areas of low to medium concentration CVOC contamination in ground water, primarily trichloroethene and perchloroethene (TCE and PCE). The MI ROD called for treatment in two areas containing the highest concentrations, which were still less than 500 ug/L total CVOCs. Remaining areas of ground water with low-concentration contamination were to be watched via long-term monitoring (LTM) to ensure that the ground water did not migrate off-site at concentrations greater than the cleanup levels established in the ROD. Institutional controls were put in place to prevent consumptive use of ground water on the facility.

Ground water treatment consisted of establishing a series of well points and injecting carbon-based substrate to create anaerobic conditions in the treatment area and enhance the activity of bacteria known to metabolize the contaminants of concern (COCs). Remedial design studies identified sodium lactate as the preferred substrate to promote enhanced bioremediation treatment (EBT) under local aquifer conditions. DLA constructed the treatment system in 2006 and carried out treatment operations until March 2009. Lactate was distributed throughout the treatment areas and anaerobic conditions were created. Average PCE concentrations over all areas decreased 94% in injection wells and 67% in down-gradient performance monitoring wells, while average TCE concentrations decreased 85% in injection wells and 69% in performance monitoring wells. Treatment was most effective in areas with the highest COC concentrations. Although not fully effective at all treatment locations, the remedy overall was successfully reducing COC concentrations in the treatment areas. During the operational period, DLA made several efforts to optimize treatment and was successful in those efforts.

When COC concentrations in the treatment areas reached levels consistent with those in areas identified by the FFA Parties for LTM only, EPA, TDEC, and DLA agreed to cease injections and transition all ground water operations to long-term monitoring. It is estimated that cleanup levels established in the ROD will be met by 2038. Should LTM identify a need for subsequent treatment, the infrastructure is in place such that operations could be readily resumed.

Based on review of the relevant documents, site visits, and long-term participation by EPA personnel, the Agency hereby agrees with DLA's determination that the Remedy on the Main Installation is operating properly and successfully within the meaning of CERCLA section 120(h)(3).

Sincerely yours,

Wm. Turpin Ballard, RPM
Federal Facilities Branch
Superfund Division
U.S. EPA, Region 4


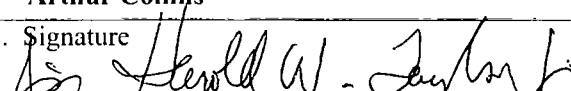
Cc: Jamie Woods, DOR/TDEC/Memphis

References

1. Defense Logistics Agency (e2m Report), February 2010 – *Main Installation Interim Remedial Action Completion Report, Rev. 1*
2. Defense Logistics Agency (CH2M Hill Report), July 2004 – *Memphis Depot Main Installation Remedial Design Rev. 1*
3. Defense Logistics Agency (CH2M Hill Report), September 2001 – *Memphis Depot Main Installation Record of Decision*
4. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Guidance, 1996 – *Interim Guidance for Evaluation of Federal Agency Demonstrations that Remedial Actions are Operating Properly and Successfully under CERCLA Section 120 (h)(3)*

Superfund Property Reuse Evaluation Checklist for Reporting the Sitewide Ready for Anticipated Use GPRA Measure

Note: Upon issuance of the Guidance for Documenting and Reporting Performance in Achieving Land Revitalization (March 1, 2007), the Sitewide Ready-for-Reuse measure was renamed "Sitewide Ready for Anticipated Use" (Sitewide RAU).

		United States ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY Washington, DC 20460	
SUPERFUND PROPERTY REUSE EVALUATION CHECKLIST FOR REPORTING THE SITOWIDE READY FOR ANTICIPATED USE GPRA MEASURE Office of Superfund Remediation & Technology Innovation and Federal Facilities Restoration & Reuse Office			
PART A - GENERAL SITE INFORMATION			
1. Site Name MEMPHIS DEFENSE DEPOT (DLA)		2. EPA ID TN4210020570	
3. Site ID 0404159		4. RPM Turpin Ballard	
5. Street Address 2163 AIRWAYS BLVD			
6. City MEMPHIS		7. State TN	8. Zip Code 38114
9. Site Wide Ready for Anticipated Use Determination Requirements (all must be met for the entire construction complete site) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All cleanup goals in the Record(s) of Decision or other remedy decision document(s) have been achieved for any media that may affect current and reasonably anticipated future land uses, so that there are no unacceptable risks. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All institutional or other controls required in the Record(s) of Decision or other remedy decision document(s) have been put in place. 			
PART B - SIGNATURE (Branch Chief or above should sign)			
NOTE: The outcome of this Property Reuse Evaluation does not have any legally binding effect and does not expressly or implicitly create, expand, or limit any legal rights, obligations, responsibilities, expectations, or benefits of any party. EPA assumes no responsibility for reuse activities and/or any potential harm that might result from reuse activities. EPA retains any and all rights and authorities it has, including but not limited to legal, equitable, or administrative rights. EPA specifically retains any and all rights and authorities it has to conduct, direct, oversee, and/or require environmental response actions in connection with the site, including but not limited to instances when new or additional information has been discovered regarding the contamination or conditions at the site that indicates that the response and/or the conditions at the site are no longer protective of human health or the environment.			
10. Name Arthur Collins		11. Title/Organization Chief, FFB	
12. Signature 		13. Date 5/26/10	

EPA Form 9100-4 (9-2004)



10742393